<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-2

**FOLDER TITLE**


**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the Inaugural Ball at the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President attended the Inaugural Ball at the Mayflower Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President attended the Inaugural Ball at the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request, a call was placed asking Ronald L. Zigler to come in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request, a call was placed asking Raymond Price to come over right away.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to attend a reception for the Campaign Staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00noon</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
| | | 
12:18 | | The President went to his Office.
1:10 | | The President went to the Mansion.
1:15 | | The President went to the East Room to attend the swearing-in ceremony for White House Staff members.
1:25 | | The President went to his Office.
1:30 | | The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:45 | | The President met with David M. Kennedy.
1:48 | P | The President telephoned John D. Erlichman.
2:00 | | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the National Security Council, Those present were:
| | | Spiro T. Agnew
| | | William P. Rogers
| | | Melvin R. Laird
| | | David M. Kennedy
| | | Henry A. Kissinger
| | | Richard Helms
| | | Earle G. Wheeler
| | | Andrew J. Goodpaster
| | | George A. Lincoln
| | | Elliot L. Richardson
| | | Alexander M. Haig
3:30 | | The President met with:
| | | Henry A. Kissinger
| | | Earle G. Wheeler
3:47 | | The President went to his Office.
4:15 | | The President met with Arthur J. Burns
4:45 | | The President met with:
| | | Galo Plaza
| | | William P. Rogers
| | | Viron P. Vaky
5:10 | P | The President placed a long distance call to Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.
### The White House President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 21, 1969

**TIME**

5:30p Tuesday

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President went to the first floor of the Executive Office Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>The President placed a long distance call to C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:35 | The President dined with:  
  The First Lady  
  David and Julie Eisenhower  
  Patricia Nixon |
| 11:00 | The President retired. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WHIT E HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast in the Mansion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the State Dining Room to meet with Cabinet Members and their families before the swearing-in ceremony.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The guests went to the East Room.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mrs. Nixon and Patricia Nixon went to the East Room.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the East Room for the ceremony which received live press coverage. The cabinet members were introduced by the President and sworn-in by Chief Justice Earl Warren. They were:

- William P. Rogers
- David M. Kennedy
- Melvin R. Laird
- John N. Mitchell
- Winton M. Blount
- Clifford M. Hardin
- Maurice H. Stans
- George P. Shultz
- Robert H. Finch
- George W. Romney
- John A. Volpe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to his Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet in the Cabinet Room. Those present in addition to the sworn-in Cabinet Members were:

- Spiro T. Agnew
- Walter J. Hickel
- Charles W. Yost
- Robert P. Mayo
- Andrew J. Goodpaster
- D. Patrick Moynihan
- Paul W. McCracken
- Arthur F. Burns
- Herbert C. Klein
- John C. Whitaker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President received a phone call from Barry Goldwater. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
11:45 | | The President went to his Office.
11:50 | 12:22 | The President met with:
| | | Arthur F. Burns
| | | Bryce N. Harlow
12:24 | P | The President telephoned William P. Rogers.
12:29 | 12:35 | The President met with:
| | | Rose Mary Woods
| | | Dwight L. Chapin
12:38 | 1:55 | The President had lunch with John N. Mitchell in the Mansion.
1:55 | | The President went to his Office.
1:59 | 2:04 | P The President talked long distance with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:02 | 3:00 | The President met with E. R. Haldeman.
2:10 | P | The President placed a long distance call to William F. (Billy) Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:01 | 3:40 | The President, with press photographers present, met with:
| | | David M. Kennedy
| | | Charles E. Walker
| | | Paul A. Volcker
| | | Ronald L. Ziegler
3:34 | P | The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods.
4:14 | 4:35 | The President met with D. Patrick Moynihan.
4:36 | 5:43 | The President met with Theodore H. White.
5:26 | P | At the President's request, a call was placed asking Henry A. Kissinger to meet with him.
5:30 | 6:05 | Henry A. Kissinger joined the meeting.
5:40 | P | The President talked long distance with Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York City.
Place Day Began: White House - Washington, D.C.

Date: January 22, 1969

5:51p Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned D. Patrick Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Dwight L. Chapin went to the Mansion for a First Family Tour of the White House. The tour began in the West Sitting Room and was conducted by: James R. (Jim) Ketchum, J. Bernard West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with William F. (Billy) Graham in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family went to the Theater in the East Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a telephone call from Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger in the Treaty Rm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Office.

The President met with:
   Bryce N. Harlow
   John D. Ehrlichman
   H. R. Haldeman

The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with John D. Ehrlichman

The President met with D. Patrick Moynihan.

The President attended a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs in the Cabinet Room. Those present were:
   Spiro T. Agnew
   John N. Mitchell
   Clifford M. Hardin
   Maurice H. Stans
   George P. Shultz
   Robert H. Finch
   George W. Romney
   John A. Volpe
   D. Patrick Moynihan
   Arthur J. Burns
   Lee A. DuBridge
   Robert P. Mayo
   Herbert G. Klein
   Richard S. Hughes
   Richard Nathan
   Charles B. (Bud) Wilkinson
   John D. Ehrlichman
   C. D. Ward
   Stephen Hess
   John C. Whitaker
   John R. Price
   Ronald L. Ziegler
   Michael C. Monroe

The President returned to his Office accompanied by:
   D. Patrick Moynihan
   Ronald L. Ziegler
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned in order:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon L. Allott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry M. Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore F. Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and talked with them in the following order:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Allott, Stevens, and Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Peter Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall in New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from John Chandler Jr., of Concord, New Hampshire. The President was unable to take the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was visited by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry Van der Heuvel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
- David M. Kennedy
- Paul W. McCracken
- William McC. Martin
- Robert P. Mayo

At the President's request, Ronald L. Ziegler was asked to come in.

The President met with Peter Flanigan

The President talked long distance with George Champion in New York, City.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow
- John D. Ehrlichman
- H. R. Haldeman

The President telephoned Ronald L. Ziegler

The President met with Robert E. Cushman, Jr.

The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Robert E. Cushman, Jr.

Robert E. Cushman, Jr., departed.

The President telephoned H. R. Haldeman.

The President had dinner.

The President retired.
January 24, 1969

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Walter J. Hickel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Bryce N. Harlow, John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request Paul W. McCracken was asked to come to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow went to the Mansion for lunch with: Gerald R. Ford, Glenn R. Davis, John W. Byrnes, Donald L. Jackson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Bryce N. Harlow returned to the West Wing and from there returned to their respective offices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
Lee A. DuBridge
H. R. Haldeman

The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.

John D. Ehrlichman joined the meeting.

Arthur J. Burns and Paul W. McCracken joined the meeting.

The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with:
David M. Kennedy
Clifford M. Hardin
Maurice H. Stans
George P. Shultz
Arthur Burns
Paul W. McCracken
Robert P. Mayo
Herbert Stein
Hendrik S. Houthakker
William L. Safire

The President went to his Office and met with David M. Kennedy.

Donald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.

The President met with Paul W. McCracken.

The President met with Andrew J. Goodpaster.

The President met with Peter Flanigan.

The President telephoned Frank S. Besson, Jr.

The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with Rose Mary Woods. She accompanied the President to the Mansion.

The First Family and Rose Mary Woods had dinner.

The President, the First Lady and Rose Mary Woods went to the East Room.

The President returned to the Mansion.

The President retired.
January 25, 1969
7:45 a.m. Saturday

White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that H. R. Haldeman be asked to come to the President's Office, when he arrived.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the National Security Council. Those present were: William P. Rogers, Melvin R. Laird, Earle G. Wheeler, Richard Helms, Henry A. Kissinger, Elliot Richardson, U. Alexis Johnson, George A. Lincoln, Robert Murphy, Andrew J. Goodpaster, William P. Bundy, Philip C. Habib, Alexander M. Haig, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spiro T. Agnew joined the meeting at some point before noon. He departed for a speaking engagement in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President left the Cabinet Room, entered his office briefly with H. A. Kissinger, returned to Dwight L. Chapin's office, met with H. R. Haldeman, and returned to the Cabinet Room where he reconvened the meeting of the National Security Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President and the group with the exception of U. Alexis Johnson went to the Mansion for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President and the group returned to the Cabinet Room, to continue the meeting of the National Security Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office and met with: H. R. Haldeman, Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by John V. Brennan, left the Mansion for the Statler Hilton Hotel to attend the Alfalfa Club Dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President attended the Alfalfa Club Dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
January 26, 1969

9:22 a.m. Sunday

The President telephoned James D. Hughes.

9:45

The President had breakfast with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham
- George B. Shea
- Tedd Smith
- T. W. Wilson

10:59

The President went to the East Room for the Church Services. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham

10:30

The President went to the State Dining Room where coffee rolls were served to 210 guests. The President was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Spiro T. and Elinor I. Agnew

12:05 - 12:10

The President went to the North Portico for picture-taking and then returned to the Mansion. Those present were:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham

12:20

The guests departed.

2:23 - 2:28

The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

2:29 - 2:45

The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch in Camp David, Maryland.

2:51

The President talked with Ray H. Hare, Jr.

2:56

The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
**PLACE**  
**DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President went for a drive in the vicinity of the Burning Tree Golf Course and the Congressional Country Club. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with Charles B. (Bud) Wilkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Richard Moore. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>P The President talked with Herbert Brownell in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P The President talked with Alice R. Longworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**January 27, 1969**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion for the Presidential Press Conference to be held in the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President held his televised Presidential Press Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Keogh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Thomas Marquez in Mexico City, Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Raymond P. Shaffer in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WHITEx HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, met with Melvin R. Laird at the Pentagon for lunch and a briefing on S.I.O.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President with press photographers in briefly, met with: Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Guillermo Seville-Sacasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request Rose Mary Woods was asked to come in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Ronald Reagan in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>The President talked with William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with John N. Mitchell.

The President talked long distance with Ronald Reagan in San Francisco, California.

The President talked long distance with Richard A. Moore in Los Angeles, California.

The President retired.
**PLACE**: WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE**: January 28, 1969

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**: 7:45a Tuesday

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:45 | 8:28 | The President went to the Red Room to meet his breakfast guests. The group then went to the small dining room on the first floor for breakfast. Those present were:
- Spiro T. Agnew
- Everett M. Dirksen
- Gerald R. Ford
- Bryce N. Harlow

7:55 | 8:28 | Richard H. Poff joined the breakfast group

8:29 | 8:35 | The President and his guests went to the West Wing he met briefly in his Office with Bryce N. Harlow.

8:36 | 10:30 | The President, accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for the Congressional Leadership meeting. Those present were: See Appendix A, attached.

10:30 | 10:34 | The President, accompanied by the Leadership, went to the Rose Garden where the White House Staff presented him with a birthday gift; a six month old male Irish Setter, named King Timahoe. Press photographers were present.

10:34 | 10:45 | The President returned to his Office, and met with:
- John N. Mitchell
- Everett M. Dirksen
- Gerald R. Ford

10:38 | R | The President received a call from John V. Lindsay. The call was not completed.

10:46 | 11:05 | The President met with:
- John G. Tower
- Bob Wilson
- Bryce N. Harlow

11:07 | 11:38 | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on the District of Columbia. Those present included:
- John N. Mitchell
- John D. Ehrlichman
- D. Patrick Moynihan
The President went to Capitol Hill for a meeting with Members of the House and a luncheon with the Leadership group. He was accompanied by:

- Bryce N. Harlow
- H. R. Haldeman (SEE APPENDIX "B")
- William E. Timmons
- Dwight L. Chapin

The President returned to his Office accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with Arthur F. Burns.

The President met with:

- Henry M. Jackson
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Andrew J. Goodpaster

Ollie Atkins, the White House photographer joined the meeting to take pictures.

The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger
- Glenn T. Seaborg
- Lee A. DuBridge
- Robert F. Ellsworth
- H. R. Haldeman

The President met with:

- William P. Rogers
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Jerry Smith

The President met with:

- Andrew J. Goodpaster

The President received a call from Dwight D. Eisenhower.

The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
**WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John W. Tuthill in Baltimore, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by James D. Hughes, went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58-7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John W. Tuthill in Baltimore, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Frank Shakespeare. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Congressional Leadership Meeting
Those present were:

Spiro T. Agnew
Winton M. Blount
George W. Romney
Robert P. Mayo
Everett M. Dirksen
Hugh Scott
Margaret C. Smith
Milton R. Young
Gordon L. Allott
John G. Tower
Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends
John B. Anderson
William C. Cramer
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Robert J. Taft
Kenneth E. BeLieu
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
Patrick J. Buchanan
APPENDIX "B"


11:39 - 2:39

Congressman William M. Colmer, D-Miss., Chairman, Committee on Rules (Host)

Congressman Ray J. Madden, D-Ind., Member of the Committee on Rules
Congressman James J. Delaney, D-N.Y.
Congressman Richard Bolling, D-Mo.
Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., D-Mass.
Congressman B. F. Sisk, D-Calif.
Congressman John Young, D-Tex.
Congressman Claude Pepper, D-Fla.
Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga, D-Hawaii
Congressman William R. Anderson, D-Tenn.

Congressman H. Allen Smith, R-Calif., Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Rules
Congressman John B. Anderson, R-Ill., Member of the Committee on Rules
Congressman Dave Martin, R-Nebr.
Congressman James J. Delaney, D-N.Y.
Congressman B. F. Sisk, D-Calif.

The Speaker
Congressman Carl Albert, D-Okla., The Majority Leader
Congressman Hale Boggs, D-La., The Majority Whip
Congressman Gerald R. Ford, R-Mich., The Minority Leader
Congressman Leslie C. Arends, R-Ill., The Minority Whip
Congressman Dan Rostenkowski, D-Ill., Chairman, Democratic Caucus
Congressman Wilbur D. Mill, D-Ark., Chairman, Comm. on Ways and Means
Congressman George H. Mahon, D-Tex., Chairman, Comm. on Appropriations
Congressman L. Mendel Rivers, D-S.C., Chairman, Comm. on Armed Services
Congressman Robert Taft, Jr., R-Ohio
Congressman John J. Rhodés, R-Ariz.
Congressman William C. Cramer, R-Fla., Vice-Chairman
Congressman Richard H. Poff, R-Va.
Congressman Bob Wilson, R-Calif.

Congressman Thomas E. Morgan, D-Pa., Chairman, Comm. on Foreign Affairs
Mr. Lewis Deschler, The Parliamentarian, U. S. House of Representatives
Dr. Rufus J. Pearson, The Attending Physician, U. S. Capitol

The Honorable Howard W. Smith, former Democratic Congressman from Virginia and Chairman of The Committee on Rules, 1955 through 1966

Mrs. Virginia Mitchell, Secretary to Judge Smith

Rules Committee Staff
Mr. Laurie C. Battle, Counsel and Staff Director
Mr. Robert D. Hynes, Jr., Minority Counsel
Miss Mary Spencer Forrest, Assistant Counsel
Mrs. Winifred L. Watts, Secretary
Miss Joanna Lynne Cullen, Secretary
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Office, accompanied by:
- Charles R. Larson

The President talked with Robert H. Finch.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow
- H. Robert Haldeman
- John D. Ehrlichman

The President received a long distance call from George Champion in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Andrew J. Goodpaster

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Security Council. Those present were:
- Spiro T. Agnew
- William P. Rogers
- Melvin R. Laird
- George A. Lincoln
- Richard Helms
- Elliot L. Richardson
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Lee A. DuBridge
- Adrian Fisher
- Andrew J. Goodpaster

The President met with Spiro T. Agnew in Dwight L. Chapin's office.

The President met with:
- William P. Rogers
- Henry A. Kissinger

The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Capitol Hill for a luncheon with members of the Senate. He was accompanied by: Bryce N. Harlow, Kenneth E. Belieu. The luncheon was held in Everett M. Dirksen's Office - Room S-230. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew, Everett M. Dirksen, Michael J. Mansfield, Hugh Scott, Edward M. Kennedy, Gordon L. Allott, Robert C. Byrd, Margaret C. Smith, Richard B. Russell, John G. Tower, Allen J. Ellender, John L. McClellan, Milton R. Young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Department of State where he was scheduled to meet with approximately 800 policy level officers in the auditorium and approximately 30 policy-making officers in the John Q. Adams Room. The President was met and accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Emil Mosbacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office and met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President request Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come in to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger went to the Fish Room for a National Security Council Party for Andrew J. Goodpaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Date

**January 29, 1969**

### Time and Place

**WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time In</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:55    | 10:20    |       | The President and the First Lady entertained dinner guests.  
Those present were:  
   - Alice Nicholas Longworth  
   - J. Edgar Hoover  
   - William P. and Adele Rogers  
   - John D. and Jeanne Ehrlichman  
   - Henry A. Kissinger  
   - Virginia Bacon |
| 11:15   |          |       | The President retired. |
**January 30, 1969**

**PLACE**

**TIME**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
- The President attended two Presidential Prayer Breakfasts at the Sheraton Park Hotel. Those attending the first breakfast included members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; the Cabinet; the Congress and the Supreme Court. Among the approximately 2,800 attending the second breakfast were Mayors; Governors; Congressmen; and Federal Officials.
- The President was accompanied by:
  - The First Lady
  - Vernon C. Coffey
- The President received a long distance call from Christopher Gorton in Canberra, Australia. Henry A. Kissinger took the call in the President's absence.
- The President returned to his Office.
- The President received the Apollo Astronauts in his Office and then escorted them to the Fish Room for a press announcement. The Astronauts were:
  - Frank Borman
  - William A. Anders
  - James A. Lovett
- The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with:
  - William P. Rogers
  - Richard Helms
  - Henry A. Kissinger
  - Thomas Karmensien
  - Cord Meyers.
- The President went to his office and met with Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President telephoned long distance to Robert E. Cushman in Camp Pendleton, California. The call was not completed.
- The call was completed.
- The President went to the Mansion for lunch.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President received a long distance call from George Champion in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office and met with:
- Max Fisher
- Henry A. Kissinger
- H. R. Haldeman

The President met with:
- Fred LaRue
- John P. Sears

The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Lee A. DuBridge
- Leland Hayworth
- Philip Handler

The President went to the Department of Justice where he talked to members of the Department in the Great Hall. He was met and accompanied by John N. Mitchell.

The President returned to his Office.

The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the Mansion accompanied by James D. Hughes.

The President talked with William P. Rogers

The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
The President and the First Lady entertained guests for dinner. Those present were:
- Frank and Susan Borman
- William A. and Valerie Anders
- James A. and Marilyn Lovell
- Melvin R. and Barbara Laird
- C. B. (Bud) and Mary Wilkinson

The President and the First Lady, the dinner guests and approximately 68 additional guests went to the Theater for a showing of films and slides of the Apollo 8 Moon Trip.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Mansion.

The President retired.
January 31, 1969

**PLACE, DAY BEGAN**
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME**
7:15 a.m., Friday

**TIME**
7:15

**P**
The President met in the Mansion with Vernon C. Coffey.

**R**
The President had breakfast.

**TIME**
7:50

**P**
The President went to his office accompanied by Vernon C. Coffey.

**TIME**
8:11

**P**
The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow
- H. R. Haldeman
- John D. Ehrlichman

**TIME**
8:30

**P**
The President met with:

**TIME**
9:05

**L**
Bryce N. Harlow

**R**
H. R. Haldeman

**L**
John D. Ehrlichman

**TIME**
9:06

**P**
The President visited the Park Site at 7th and T-Streets. Among those present were:
- George W. Romney
- Walter E. Washington
- Thomas W. Fletcher
- Ronald L. Ziegler

**TIME**
9:06

**P**
The President went to the Pentagon for remarks to the employees. He was met and escorted by:
- Melvin R. Laird
- Earle G. Wheeler

**TIME**
12:08

**P**
The President returned to his Office.

**TIME**
12:17

**P**
The President met with Andrew J. Goodpaster.

**TIME**
12:33

**P**
Henry A. Kissinger joined the meeting.

**TIME**
1:16

**P**
The President went to the Mansion for lunch.

**TIME**
1:55

**P**
The President returned to his Office and met with John D. Ehrlichman.

**TIME**
2:03

**P**
The President met with:
- Lewis L. Strauss
- Lee A. DuBridge
- Paul W. McCracken

**TIME**
2:17

**P**
The President met with a group of editors and newsmen on a courtesy call. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

**TIME**
2:26
Date: January 31, 1969

Activity:

The President met with:

- Henry Kissinger
- Andrew J. Goodpaster
- Gordon Gray
- Dillon Anderson

The President met with:

- Robert P. Mayo
- Arthur F. Burns
- Clifford M. Hardin
- Bryce N. Harlow

The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Republic of Singapore, H. E. Ernest Steven Monteiro. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.

The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, H. E. Rolf Friedmann Pauls. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.

The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, H. E. Hector Luisi. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.

The President telephoned Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Spiro T. Agnew.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger
- Jacob K. Javits

The President met with:

- Bryce N. Harlow
- Ronald L. Ziegler

The President went to the Mansion.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
January 31, 1969

**TIME**  
6:42 p.m. Friday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:53 R</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Green Room to receive the 325 guests attending the Diplomatic Reception. The guests were also received by Spiro T. and E. I. (Judy) Agnew and William P. and Adele Rogers. The President concluded the reception with some remarks to the guests in the East Room. For a list of the diplomats invited, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Coy Stennis. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
Fish Room luncheon - Friday, January 31, 1969, 1:00 p.m.
(Invitations extended by Herb Klein)
Press Briefing on D.C. crime program

Those invited:
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Ron Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Dick Van Deusen, HUD  
John Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President  
Don Santorelli, Justice Department (Mitchell)  
Richard Hollender, Washington Daily News  
Nicholas Blatchford, Washington Daily News  
Ben Bradley, Washington Post  
Philip Geyelin, Washington Post  
John Anderson, Washington Post  
Newbold Noyes, Washington Star  
John H. Cline, Washington Star  
Frank Jordan, NBC  
Mike Buchanan, Metromedia  
Bill Small, CBS  
John Lynch, ABC  
Tom Fletcher, Deputy Mayor of Washington  
Richard Pedersen, State Dept.
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION
FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 1969
AT 9:00 P.M.  

APPENDIX "B"

H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua, Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium and Baroness Scheyven
H. E. The Ambassador of Cyprus and Mrs. Rossides
H. E. The Ambassador of Liberia and Mrs. Peal
H. E. The Ambassador of Malaysia and Puan Sri Ong
H. E. The Ambassador of Trinidad and Tobago and Lady Clarke
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Guinea and Mrs. Bangoura
H. E. Excellency the Ambassador of the State of Kuwait and Mrs. Al-Ghoussein
H. E. The Ambassador of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Mrs. Duda
H. E. Excellency The Ambassador of Sweden and Mrs. de Besche
H. E. The Ambassador of the Kingdom of Libya and Mrs. Abidia
H. E. The Ambassador of Portugal and Mrs. Garin
H. E. The Ambassador of Tunisia and Mrs. Driss
H. E. The Ambassador of Kenya, Burudi Nabwera
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Rwanda and Mrs. Kabanda
H. E. The Ambassador of Ireland and Mrs. Fay
H. E. The Ambassador of Spain and The Marchioness de Merry del Val
H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands and Mrs. Schurmann
H. E. The Ambassador of Luxembourg and Mrs. Steinmetz
H. E. The Ambassador of Australia and Lady Waller
H. E. The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia and Mrs. Al-Sowayel
H. E. The Ambassador of Honduras and Mrs. Midence Soto
H. E. The Ambassador of Nepal and Mrs. Khatri
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Mali and Mrs. Keita
H. E. The Ambassador of the Central African Republic, Michel Gallin-Douathe
H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico and Mrs. Margain
H. E. The Ambassador of Finland and Mrs. Munkki
H. E. The Ambassador of South Africa and Mrs. Taswell
H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark and Mrs. Rönne
H. E. The British Ambassador and Lady Dean
H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia and Mrs. Sanjines-Goytia
H. E. The Chinese Ambassador and Mrs. Chow
H. E. The Ambassador of Iceland and Mrs. Thorsteinsson
H. E. The Ambassador of Ceylon and Mrs. Weerasinghe
H. E. The Ambassador of Austria and Mrs. Lemberger
H. E. The Ambassador of France and Mrs. Lucet
H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Cameroon and Mrs. Owono
H. E. The Ambassador of Switzerland and Mrs. Schnyder
H. E. The Ambassador of Laos and Mrs. Souvanlasy
H. E. The Ambassador of Guyana and Lady Carter
H. E. The Ambassador of Canada and Mrs. Ritchie
H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala and Mrs. Linares Aranda
H. E. The Ambassador of Norway and Mrs. Gunneng
H. E. The Ambassador of Uganda and Mrs. Otema Allimadi
H. E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic and Mrs. Garcia-Godoy
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Upper Volta, Paul Rouamba
H. E. The Ambassador of Pakistan and Mrs. Hilaly
H. E. The Ambassador of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Mrs. Adoula
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Ivory Coast and Mrs. Ahoua
H. E. The Ambassador of the Kingdom of Lesotho and Mrs. Mohale
H. E. The Ambassador of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and Mrs. Guerassimov

H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti and Mrs. Bonhomme

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Esenbel

H. E. The Ambassador of Viet-Nam and Mrs. Diem

H. E. The Ambassador of Malta and Mrs. Pardo

H. E. The Ambassador of Afghanistan and Mrs. Malikyar

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Zambia and Mrs. Banda

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Burundi and Mrs. Nsanze

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Dahomey and Mrs. Zollner

H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco and H.R.H. Princess Lalla Nezha

H. E. The Ambassador of Iran and Mrs. Ansary

H. E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner

H. E. The Ambassador of Italy, Egidio Ortona

H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Togo and Mrs. Ohin

H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Bogdan

H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and Mrs. Crnobrnja

H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica, Sir Egerton R. Richardson

H. E. The Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic and Mrs. Michalowski

H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador and Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega

H. E. The Ambassador of Greece and Mrs. Palamas

H. E. The Malawi Ambassador and Mrs. Mbekeani

H. E. The Ambassador of Ghana and Mrs. Debrah

H. E. The Ambassador of Korea and Mrs. Kim

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Gabon and Mrs. Badinga
H. E. The Ambassador of Thailand and Mrs. Atthakor
H. E. The Ambassador of Sierra Leone and Mrs. Hyde
H. E. The Ambassador of Barbados, Hilton Augustus Vaughan
H. E. The Ambassador of the Somali Republic, Yusuf O. Azhari
H. E. The Ambassador of Israel and Mrs. Rabin
H. E. The Ambassador of Nigeria and Mrs. Iyalla
H. E. The Ambassador of India, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung
H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador and Mrs. Rivera
H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay and Mrs. Avila
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Indonesia and Mrs. Soedjatmoko
H. E. The Ambassador of the Union of Burma and Mrs. Hla Maung
H. E. The Ambassador of Chile, Domingo Santa Maria
H. E. The Ambassador of Mauritius and Mrs. Balancy
H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica and Mrs. Tinoco
H. E. The Ambassador of Swaziland and Mrs. Sukati
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Chad and Mrs. Massibe
H. E. The Ambassador of the Hungarian People's Republic and Mrs. Nagy
H. E. The Ambassador of Ethiopia and Mrs. Minasse
H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic and Mrs. Roca
H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon and Mrs. Kabanni
H. E. The Ambassador of Peru and Mrs. Berckemeyer
H. E. The Ambassador of the United Republic of Tanzania and Mrs. Rutabanzibwa
H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany and Mrs. Pauls
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Singapore, Ernest Steven Monteiro
H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay and Mrs. Luisi
CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES

Chargé d'Affaires of Lithuania and Mrs. Kajeckas

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Botswana and Mrs. Makepe

The Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires ad interim and Mrs. Sá Almeida

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Malagasy Republic and Mrs. Ralison

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Panama and Mrs. Morgan

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Venezuela and Mrs. Perez de la Cova

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Mrs. Tcherniakov

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Colombia and Mrs. Gaitan

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Philippines, Dr. José F. Imperial

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and Mrs. Batayneh

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Niger and Mrs. Amina

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Maldives Islands, Kandi Ahamed Ismail

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Senegal, Ibrahima D. Sow

Legation of Latvia, Dr. and Mrs. Anatol Dinbergs

The Consul General of Estonia and Mrs. Jaakson
COUNCIL OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

H. E. The Representative of Colombia and Mrs. Holguin
H. E. The Representative of Peru and Mrs. Alvarado
H. E. The Representative of Haiti and Mrs. Baguidy
H. E. The Representative of Chile and Mrs. Magnet
H. E. The Representative of Bolivia and Mrs. Diez de Medina
H. E. The Representative of Mexico and Mrs. de la Colina
The Honorable the Representative of the United States and Mrs. Linowitz
H. E. The Representative of the Dominican Republic and Mrs. del Rosario
H. E. The Representative of Barbados, Valerie T. McComie
H. E. The Representative of Argentina and Mrs. Quijano
H. E. The Secretary General and Mrs. Plaza
H. E. The Assistant Secretary General and Mrs. Urquia
The Honorable Dr. Galo Leoro and Mrs. Leoro (Ecuador)
H. E. Don Miguel A. Corro and Mrs. Corro (Panama)
The Honorable Dr. Vasco Mariz and Mrs. Mariz (Brazil)
Mr. and Mrs. Sergio Carlos Sunblad (Uruguay)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Invitees to NSC Meeting</td>
<td>2/14/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-2

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1969 – February 15, 1969

**PRMJA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
February 1, 1969

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **DATE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | ---
7:20 | WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C. | Saturday | The President had breakfast.
7:55 | | | The President went to his Office accompanied by Vernon C. Coffey.
9:05 | | | The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
9:20 | | | Ronald L. Ziegler Joined the meeting.
9:25 | | | The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37 | | | The President met with the National Security Council. Those present were:

- Spiro T. Agnew
- William P. Rogers
- Melvin R. Laird
- George A. Lincoln
- David M. Kennedy
- Earle G. Wheeler
- Richard Helms
- Elliot L. Richardson
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Andrew J. Goodpaster
- Richard F. Pedersen
- Bryce N. Harlow
12:04 | | | The President went to his Office.
12:05 | | | The President returned to the meeting in the Cabinet Room.
12:17 | | | The President went to his Office accompanied by William P. Rogers.
12:50 | | | The President met with Dwight L. Chapin.
12:51 | | | At the President's request Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
12:53 | | | The President met with Henry A. Kissinger and Bryce Harlow.
2:16 | | | The President went to the Barber Shop and then to the Mansion.
4:45 | | | The President and the First Lady received:

- C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
- Thomas Shelton
The President and the First Lady entertained dinner guests. Those present were:
- Robert Abplanalp
- James Crosby
- Robert A. Finch
- Hobart Lewis
- C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
- H. R. Haldeman

The President telephoned long distance to Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President retired.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
10:05 | | The President had breakfast.
10:28 | | The President and the First Lady received Richard C. and Doris Halverson and their three children at the Mansion.
11:00 11:40 | | The President, the First Lady, and approximately 300 guests attended the religious service led by Richard Halverson.
11:40 | | Coffee was served to all guests in the State Dining Room.
12:40 12:55 | | The President and C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo toured the East Wing.
1:10 1:16 | P | The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:13 1:43 | | The President met with Hobart Lewis in the Mansion.
1:36 1:37 | P | The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
1:40 2:17 | | The President met with H. R. Haldeman in the Mansion.
1:59 2:01 | P | The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
2:20 | | The President had lunch with:
     The First Lady
     Patricia Nixon
     C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo

3:17 3:19 | P | The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger
3:32 | | The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo.
3:43 | P | The President telephoned James D. Hughes. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The White House - Washington, D.C.

**February 3, 1969**

## Time and Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25 a.m. Monday</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, John D. Ehrlichman, H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Bryce N. Harlow, Robert P. Mayo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Council for Urban Affairs. For a list of attendees see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>James E. Allen joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Florence Allen joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited the Department of Housing and Urban Development where he spoke to approximately 200 officials in the Departmental Conference Room. He was met and escorted by George W. Romney. For the Scenario - see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Hansburger in Boise, Idaho from George W. Romney's Office at HUD.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President visited the Department of Agriculture where he spoke to approximately 450 officials in the Department's 5th wing auditorium. He was met and escorted by Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert H. Finch, James E. and Florence Allen, Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President entertained guests. Those present were: Wilbur D. Mills, John V. Byrnes, David M. Kennedy, Bryce N. Harlow, Robert H. Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:40 P</td>
<td>The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:43 R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Lyndon B. Johnson in Texas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:
VISIT TO DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)
Monday, February 3, 1969

APPENDIX "A"

2:15 p.m. You will arrive at the new HUD building and be met by Secretary George Romney. He will escort you to his office where you will meet with key new appointees of HUD.

Attendees will be:
Secretary of HUD - Mr. George Romney
Under Secretary of HUD - Mr. Richard VanDusen
Assistant Secretary - Metropolitan Division
    Mr. Samuel C. Jackson
Assistant Secretary - Equal Opportunity
    Mr. Samuel Simmons
Assistant Secretary - Model Cities
    Mr. Floyd Hyde - former Mayor of Fresno, Calif.
Assistant Secretary - Administration
    Mr. Dwight Ink
General Counsel - Mr. Sherman Unger

Secretary Romney will then escort you from his office to the Departmental Conference Room on the same floor where you will address approximately 200 top HUD officials.

Upon arrival in the Departmental Conference Room the Secretary will escort you to the podium, where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

You will be introduced by Secretary Romney (he will remain seated on the platform). It is expected that you will speak for 10 - 15 minutes.

2:45 (approx.) You will be escorted from the Conference Room by the Secretary and proceed to the motorcade at the South Plaza exit, where you will depart HUD at approximately 2:55.

NOTE: Press will be present in the Departmental Conference Room for your talk to the top HUD officials.
COUNCIL OF URBAN AFFAIRS

Spiro T. Agnew
Clifford Hardin
Maurice H. Stans
George P. Shultz
Robert H. Finch
George W. Romney
John A. Volpe
Richard G. Kleindienst
Paul W. McCracken
D. Patrick Moynihan
John R. Price
Arthur F. Burns
Lee A. DuBridge
John D. Ehrlichman
Stephen Hess
Herbert G. Klein
Richard Nathan
Samuel Hughes
Raymond K. Price
C. D. Ward
John Whitaker
Charles B. Wilkinson
Ronald L. Ziegler
Robert J. Brown
February 4, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:54 The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by Charles R. Larson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, H. R. Haldeman, John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President telephoned Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:13 The President talked with Michael J. Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:45 The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the National Security Council. For a list of those in attendance see, APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Received The President an call from Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:02 The President returned to his office accompanied by Richard Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48 P The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:14 The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:17 The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by Warren Earl Burger for the swearing-in ceremony for: Arthur F. Burns, George A. Lincoln, Paul W. McCracken, Herbert G. Stein, Hendrik S. Houthakker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February 4, 1969

12:28 p.m. Tuesday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by Warren Earl Burger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with John Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President visited the Department of Labor where he was met by George P. Shultz and other key Labor Department Officials. For Scenario see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with Henry Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Olin E. Teague. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Richard G. Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request, Ronald L. Ziegler was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- **February 4, 1969 - 5:40 p.m. Tuesday**
- The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President entertained guests.
  - Those present were:
    - John L. McClellan
    - Karl E. Mundt
    - Robert P. Mayo
    - George H. Mahon
    - Frank T. Bow
    - Bryce N. Harlow
- The President had dinner.
- The President retired.
LIST OF INVITEES - NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

FEBRUARY 4, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin R. Laird
George A. Lincoln
John P. McConnell
Richard Helms
Charles W. Yost
Bryce N. Harlow

Briefers

Brian J. Lincoln
Frank W. Rhea
Emery E. Newton
Floyd D. Harris
William L. Sheppard
Richard A. Wallace
Elmer R. Daniels
Joseph C. McDonough
2:15 p.m. You will arrive at the Constitution Avenue entrance to the U.S. Labor Departmental auditorium where you will be met by the Secretary of Labor, George Shultz. He will escort you to Conference Room A on the first floor, where you will be met by key Labor Department officials. Attendees will be:

- Secretary of Labor          Mr. George Shultz
- Under Secretary of Labor    Mr. J. D. Hodgson
- Assistant Secretary of Labor - Manpower
  - Mr. Arnold Weber
- Assistant Secretary of Labor - Labor/Management Relations
  - Mr. W. J. "Bill" Usery, Jr.
- Commissioner of Labor Statistic - Mr. Geoffrey Moore
- Special Assistant to the Secretary - International Labor Affairs
  - Mr. George L. P. Weaver
- Director of Women's Bureau   - Mrs. Elizabeth Koontz
- Assistant Secretary - Administration - Mr. Leo Wertz
- Executive Assistant to the Secretary - Mr. David Taylor

After meeting with the above people, the Secretary will escort you to Conference Room B adjacent to Conference Room A, where you will address approximately 200 top labor Department officials. Secretary Shultz will escort you to the stage, where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

You will be introduced by Secretary Shultz and he will remain seated on the platform as you speak. (It is expected that you will speak for 10-15 minutes.)

2:45 p.m. You will be escorted from the Conference Room B by the Secretary and will proceed to the motorcade at the Constitution Avenue exit, where you will depart the Department of Labor at approximately 2:55 p.m.

NOTE: The Press will be present in Conference Room B for your talk to the Labor Department officials.
The President had breakfast in the Mansion with:
- Spiro T. Agnew
- Winton M. Blount
- Bryce N. Harlow

The President went to the West Wing accompanied by his breakfast guests.

The President in his office met with:
- Winton M. Blount
- Bryce N. Harlow

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Congressional Leadership. For those present, see Appendix "A".

The President returned to his office accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with:
- Lee A. DuBridge
- Alexander P. Butterfield

The President met with Tracy Greenwood of Velma, Oklahoma, the March of Dimes Poster Child. Those present were:
- Carl Albert
- Henry Bellmon
- Mr. and Mrs. Keith Greenwood
- Jamie Greenwood
- Roland Howe
- John Blecha

The President met with:
- Carl Albert
- H. R. Haldeman

The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.

The President received a call from Charles M. Teague. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Robert Osgood
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with H. Allen Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter O'Donnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred LaRue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winton M. Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holman Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David A. Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elmer T. Klassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James W. Hargrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth A. Housman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Bockhaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamison D. Caine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger W. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>The President and the group went to the Fish Room for an announcement regarding the Postal Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>The President met with Lee A. DuBridge in his office. They then went to the Fish Room for an announcement regarding the National Science Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P The President returned to his office and talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Flower Shop, the Swimming pool, and the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady talked long distance with Julie Nixon Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

FEBRUARY 5, 1969
CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING.

Executive
Spino T. Agnew
Clifford M. Hardin
Winton M. Blount
Robert P. Mayo

Senate
Gordon L. Allott
Everett M. Dirksen
Hugh D. Scott
Margaret C. Smith
John G. Tower
Milton R. Young

House of Representatives
John B. Anderson
Leslie C. Arends
William C. Cramer
Gerald R. Ford
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Robert J. Taft
Bob Wilson

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. BeLieu
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick J. Buchanan
February 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:20 a.m. Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President held his second press conference in the East Room of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President met with James A. Rhodes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Kurt Birrenbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Arthur F. Burns Alexander P. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with Raymond P. Shafer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the White House to visit the Post Office Dept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President visited the Post Office Department. He was met and escorted by Winton M. Blount. For the President's Scenario, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with Roy Ash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Olin E. Teague.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Hannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P The President talked with Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President entertained guests. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President went to the China Room to look at gifts being selected for his European trip. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Walter J. Hickel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT TO THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

You will arrive at the Post Office Department at 2:15 p.m. where you will be met by the Post Master General, Winton Blount, who will escort you to his office on the third floor where you will meet key members of the Post Office Department.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Post Master General .................. Winton Blount
Executive Assistant to the
Post Master General .................. Holman Head
Executive Assistant to the
Post Master General .................. James Deckhouse
Deputy Post Master General ...... Elmer T. Klassen
Assistant Post Master General (Bureau of Finance
and Administration) .......... James W. Hargrove
Assistant to the Post Master General (Bureau
Facilities) .............................. John L. O'Marra
Assistant to the Post Master General
(Personnel) .............................. Kenneth A. Housman
General Council ...................... David A. Nelson

After meeting with the above people, the Post Master General will escort you to the reception room across the hall from his office. You will address approximately 150 top Post Office Department Officials. Post Master General Blount will escort you to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.
VISIT TO THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT SCENARIO CONTINUED:

You will be introduced by Post Master General Blount. He will remain seated on the platform as you speak. (It is expected you will speak approximately 10-15 minutes).

At approximately 2:45 p.m. you will be escorted from the reception room by the Post Master General and will proceed to the motorcade at the Post Master General's driveway at approximately 2:55 p.m.

NOTE:
The Press will be present in the reception room for your talk.
CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS - FEBRUARY 6, 1969

SENATORS

Karl E. Mundt
Paul J. Fannin
Carl T. Curtis
Roman L. Hruska
John G. Tower
Strom Thurmond
Clifford P. Hansen
Norris Cotton
John J. Williams
J. Caleb Boggs
Howard H. Baker
Robert J. Dole
Henry Bellmon
George L. Murphy (Unable to attend)

CONGRESSMEN

Leslie C. Arends
Frank T. Bow
James G. Fulton
Glenard P. Lipscomb
William E. Brock
Clark MacGregor
Louis C. Wyman
Rogers C. B. Morton (unable to attend)
James F. Battin (unable to attend)
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman
- John D. Ehrlichman
- Bryce N. Harlow

The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Fish Room to greet the Boy Scouts of America delegation and supporting personnel. The President escorted the group to his office. For further information see the President's Scenario, APPENDIX "A".

The President met with Mardi Gras Queens in the Fish Room. He then escorted them to his office. For further information see President's scenario APPENDIX "B".

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For a list of those in attendance see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office where he met with Charles W. Yost.

The President went to the State Dining Room for remarks to the Senate Youth Group, led by George R. Hearst and Randolph A. Hearst. For further information see the President's scenario, APPENDIX "D".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- John A. Volpe
- James M. Beggs
- Charles D. Baker
- Barry Locke
- Paul L. Cherington
- Joseph A. Bosco
February 1, 1969

12:40 p.m. Friday

The President met with officers of the National Guard Association. Those present were:
- James F. Cantrell
- Joe C. Moffett
- C. A. Ott, Jr.
- Claude T. Bowers
- James Deerlin

1:03 1:10
The President met with Snowpine Liu.

1:10 1:16
The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by John A. Volpe who announced the President's intention to nominate key personnel for the Department of Transportation.

1:17 1:19 P
The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.

1:24 1:40 P
The President talked long distance with Coretta King in Atlanta, Georgia.

1:41 2:10
The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Llewellyn E. Thompson

2:14 2:51
The President visited the Commerce Department. He was met and escorted by Maurice H. Stans. For a list of others in attendance, see the President's scenario, APPENDIX "E".

3:00
The President returned to his office.

3:02 3:48
The President met with:
- Roy Wilkins
- Robert J. Brown
- Daniel P. Moynihan

The President then escorted them to the Fish Room where they met with the Press.

3:49
The President went to his office.

3:50 4:10
The President met with H. R. Haldeman.

4:15 4:30
The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
February 7, 1969
4:35 p.m. Friday

The President met with George S. Brown.

The President flew from the White House South Grounds by helicopter to Andrews AFB.

The President flew from Andrews Air Force Base in Air Force One to Homestead Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied the President on the plane, see APPENDIX "F".

The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base by helicopter to the Key Biscayne heliport.

The President arrived at his home (Bay Lane), Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President had dinner. His guests were:

William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger
C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
VISIT OF THE REPORT TO THE NATION
BOY SCOUT OF AMERICA DELEGATION
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 9:30 a.m. you will be escorted from your office
to meet with The Report to the Nation Boy Scout Delegation
and supporting personnel.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Report to the Nation Delegation:

Paul Collina ..................... North Dakota
Roberto J. Colon ................... Puerto Rico
B. Daniel Dillard ................. Pennsylvania
Bernard Esannason ............... Virgin Islands
Dear Curtis George .............. Alaska
Mark Edwin Jolivette ............ Iowa
Daniel McAuliffe ................. Michigan
James Gerard Marley ............. Massachusetts
Gary James Motsek ............... New Jersey
Rodney J. Reeves ................ Louisiana
Douglas Lynn Ross ................ Washington
Randolph Anthony Roth ........... California
William C. Templeton III ....... Kentucky
Randolph Winsler Rountree ...... Texas
John Thomas Wigington .......... Georgia
ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Administrative and Supporting Personnel:

Irving Feist .................. President
Alden G. Barber ............... Chief Scout Executive
Dwight W. Thomson ............. National Executive Board
Charles W. Hunter ............. Administrative Assistant
Ernest C. Hogan ............... Tour Leader
William Schmitt ............... Assistant Tour Leader
Rebel Robertson ............... Dir. of Public Relations
Russell L. Bufkins ............ Dir. of News Service
Dominick Spilatro ............. Photographer
George Freeman
Donald M. Kendall
Arch Monson, Jr.

The Report to the Nation Scouts are the 15 outstanding representatives of the Boy Scouts of America who are chosen to come to Washington to make a "Report to the Nation" to you.

In addition to receiving a bound copy of REPORT TO THE NATION, you will be presented with a BOYPower '76 desk set, a red shirt, a fishing rod, and your official card as Honorary President of the Boy Scouts.

During the presentation the Scouts will stress the BOYPower '76 program. Objective: extension of scouting to one out of three boys in America by 1976.
THE REPORT TO THE NATION DELEGATION SCENARIO CON'T:

The hope will be expressed that you will be able to participate in either the opening or closing of the 7th National Jamboree in July 1969.

You received a similar group in behalf of President Eisenhower in 1960.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the presentations.

Following the photo sessions at approximately 9:40 a.m., the 15 Report to the Nation Scouts, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Feist, Mr. Alden Barber, Mr. Dwight Thomson, Mr. Don Kendall and Mr. Arch Monson, Jr. will be escorted to your office for a brief informal visit.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage of your shaking hands with each individual scout.

At 9:45 a.m. the group will be escorted from your office.
VISIT OF THE MARDI GRAS QUEENS AND ENTOURAGE
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT’S SCENARIO:

At 9:50 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will meet informally with the Mardi Gras Queens and their entourage.

Those attending number approximately 50 and will ring the east end and sides of the Fish Room to facilitate your movement through the group.

Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted to your office.

Miss Victoria Edwards, daughter of Congressman Edwards of Louisiana, is one of the Queens.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage.
List of those Attending Cabinet Meeting, Friday, February 7, 1969
10:00-11:30 A.M.

1. The President
2. Spiro T. Agnew
3. William P. Rogers
4. David M. Kennedy
5. Melvin R. Laird
6. John N. Mitchell
7. Winton M. Blount
8. Walter J. Hickel
9. Clifford M. Hardin
10. Maurice H. Stans
11. George P. Shultz
12. Robert H. Finch
13. George W. Romney
14. John A. Volpe
15. Robert P. Mayo
16. Charles W. Yost
17. Arthur Burns
18. H. R. Haldeman
20. Henry A. Kissinger
21. Herbert G. Klein
22. James Keogh
23. Lee DuBridge
24. Paul W. McCracken
25. Daniel P. Moynihan (Steve Hess substituted)
26. Ronald L. Ziegler
27. C. Stanley Blair
28. John D. Ehrlichman
29. Bud Wilkinson
30. John C. Whitaker
VISIT OF THE SENATE YOUTH PROGRAM GROUP
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:40 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the State Dining Room arriving at approximately 11:45 a.m.

Bud Wilkinson will have preceded you with a few brief remarks and will introduce you to the Senate Youth Group.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided. You will speak for approximately 5 -- 10 minutes.

In attendance will be approximately 150 participants and administrative and supporting personnel of the Senate Youth Program.

The United States Senate Youth Program was created in 1962 to enable outstanding high school students to come to Washington to help broaden their knowledge and understanding of Congress and the legislative program.

The William Randolph Hearst Foundation makes available the necessary funds to operate this United States Senate program. Mr. and Mrs. George R. Hearst and Mr. Randolph A. Hearst will be with the group.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted back to your office.
VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

You will arrive at the Commerce Department at 2:15 p.m. where you will be met by Secretary Stans, who will escort you to room 1851 on the first floor where you will be met by key members of the Commerce Department.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Maurice H. Stans............ Secretary of Commerce
Rocco Siciliano............. Undersecretary
Ross D. Davis.............. Assistant Secretary
William Chartener......... Assistant Secretary
John Kincaid............... Assistant Secretary
Fred Simpich............... General Counsel
C. Langhorne Washburn..... Guest of the Secretary
James T. Lynn.............. Guest of the Secretary
W. Don Brewer.............. Guest of the Secretary
Robert Smalley............. Guest of the Secretary
Sol Mosher.................. Guest of the Secretary
Marvin Mondres............. Guest of the Secretary
Jack A. Gleason........... Assistant to the Secretary
J. T. Dykman.............. Executive Assistant to the Secretary
Bruce Ladd, Jr.............. Guest of the Secretary
Doug Jones.................. Special Assistant to the Secretary
Ken Davis................... Guest of the Secretary
After meeting with the previously mentioned people, Secretary Stans will escort you to the auditorium where approximately 200 members of the Commerce Department will be assembled. Secretary Stans will make the introduction and will remain on the stage as you speak.

It is expected you will speak for approximately 15 minutes.

At approximately 2:45 p.m. you will be escorted from the auditorium by Secretary Stans and proceed to the motorcade at the South Court for departure at 2:55 p.m.

NOTE:

Press will be directly in front of the stage.
APPENDIX F

PASSENGER LIST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FLIGHT: 234 - VC1278 - 80970
AER FORCIG OME
AIRWAYS AFB, WASH to KELLEHER AFB, FLORIDA
7 FEB 1969 - Departs: 5:20 pm Arrives: 7:25 pm 2:05 1010 S

1. The President
2. Secretary of State Rogers
3. Congressman Frank Deo
4. Mrs. Deo
5. Dr. Kissinger
6. Mr. Ron Halaman
7. Dr. Walter Thach
8. Mr. Ron Zeigler
9. Mrs. Nancy Zeigler
10. Cynthia Zeigler
11. Laurie H. Zeigler
13. CFA R. E. Juanick
14. Mr. Arthur Coffrey
15. Mr. William Duncan
16. Mr. Ken Halby
17. Mr. Robert Ily
18. Mr. Steve Miller
19. Mr. Donald Lardon
20. Mr. C. McCaffrey
21. Mr. J. McAllister (State Sec.)
22. Mr. Sargent (State Sec.)
23. Mr. Monolo Sanchez
24. Mrs. Fina Sanchez
25. Sergeant Ken Heib
26. Frank Comer (Press)
27. Harrison Smith (Press)
28. Harvey Cogges (Press)
29. Frank Chancellor (Press)
31. Barbara Felton (Press)
32. Paul Kaly (Press)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td>February 8, 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President left his residence for the Marina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President took a ride with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo on the Cocolobo, a houseboat belonging to the latter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President returned to his residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Hotel Key Biscayne for dinner with: William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President returned to his residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February 9, 1969

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

The President left his residence for the Community Congregational Church on Key Biscayne.

The President attended the Church Services at the above Church.

The President returned to his residence.

The President met during the afternoon with:
  William P. Rogers
  Henry A. Kissinger

The President talked with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.

The President went to the Key Biscayne Hotel.

The President returned to his residence.

The President had dinner at his residence with:
  H. R. Haldeman
  Walter R. Tkach
  C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
The President worked alone at his residence during the morning.

2:29 2:51 The President departed his residence for the helio pad and from there flew to Homestead Air Force Base.

3:02 5:09 The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied him in Air Force One, see APPENDIX "A".

5:20 5:29 The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the South Lawn of the White House.

5:32 5:50 The President was in his office.

5:52 6:40 The President went to the barber shop and then to the Mansion.

8:05 10:40 The President hosted a dinner in honor of Robert G. Menzies. Other guests were:
- Keith Waller
- William P. Rogers
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Herbert Brownell
- Thomas E. Dewey
- Thomas S. Gates
- Arthur Krock
- G. Gould Lincoln
- Robert T. Murphy
- Walter Trohan
- Frederick R. Kappel (unable to attend)

10:42 The President retired.
<p>| 1. | The President               |
| 2. | Secretary of State Rogers  |
| 3. | Dr. Madingar               |
| 4. | Mr. R. Haldeman            |
| 5. | Mr. Ron Zeigler            |
| 6. | GIO H. E. Jumick           |
| 7. | Dr. Walter Tauch           |
| 8. | Major John V. Brennan      |
| 9. | Mr. Arthur Godfrey         |
| 10.| Mr. William Duncan         |
| 11.| Mr. J. McIlhenny           |
| 12.| Mr. M. Sargent             |
| 13.| Mr. Manolo Sanchez         |
| 14.| Mrs. Pino Sanchez          |
| 15.| Sergeant Ken Hehr          |
| 16.| W. R. Day, USA            |
| 17.| James Kitchawan, USA       |
| 18.| G. Hayon, USA              |
| 19.| A. Shull Baker, USA        |
| 20.| Mr. William Sade           |
| 21.| Mr. A. Johnson             |
| 22.| Mr. Amond Vardsholt        |
| 23.| Mr. Homer Broom            |
| 24.| Mr. Larry Sade             |
| 25.| Mr. D. Simpkins           |
| 26.| Sergeant Oldenburg        |
| 27.| Chief Nandana             |
| 28.| Chief Nates               |
| 29.| Chief Nayvette            |
| 30.| Chief Noviceo             |
| 31.| Buena Keap                |
| 32.| James Britton             |
| 33.| Henry All                 |
| 34.| Mr. Tom Carried            |
| 35.| Mr. Varrison Smith        |
| 36.| Mr. Harvey George         |
| 37.| Mr. Frank Gonnello         |
| 38.| Mr. Doug Council          |
| 39.| Mr. Ben Boy               |
| 40.| Mr. Henry Biddle           |
| 41.| Lt. Col. Jerry Coon       |
| 42.| Robert H. Sprates         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with: Earle G. Wheeler, Melvin R. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a telephone call from Lee A. DuBridge. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President went to the office of Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and then went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Walter R. Tkach, Kenneth Riland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
FEBRUARY 11, 1969

Office of the White House Press Secretary

THE WHITE HOUSE

Following is a list of the members of the Executive Committee of the National Association of Attorneys General who met with the President at 10 a.m. today:

Arthur J. Sills
State House Annex
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

James E. Barrett
210 Capitol Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Arthur K. Bolton
132 State Judicial Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Francis B. Burch
1 Charles Center
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Douglas M. Head
State Capitol
Jackson, Minnesota 39201

Clarence A. H. Meyer
State Capitol
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

Herbert F. DeSimone
Providence County Courthouse
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

William C. Sennett
238 Capitol Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

Robert Y. Thorton
Superior Court Building
Salem, Oregon 97310

Frank J. Kelley
The Capitol
Lansing, Michigan 48933

Marilyn Loftus Schauer
(State Attorney General)
State House Annex
Trenton, New Jersey

Sgt. Milton Kykon
(State Attorney General)
New Jersey State Police
State House Annex
Trenton, New Jersey

John C. Doyle
(Sec. of the Assoc.)
211 Sutter Street
San Francisco, California 94108
LUNCHEON WITH THE DAVIS CUP TEAM

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 12:35 P.M. you will be escorted to the first floor Family Dining Room where you will be introduced to the 1968 Davis Cup Team and special guests by Mr. Robert J. Kelleher.

Attendees will be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Kelleher</td>
<td>President, 1968 Lawn Tennis Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Ralston</td>
<td>Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Dell</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Ashe</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Pasarell</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Smith</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Graebner</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Osborne</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene O Connolly</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud Wilkinson</td>
<td>Special Consultant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lutz</td>
<td>Team Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At approximately 12:35 P.M., you will be escorted to the State Dining Room for a brief photo session with the team and the Davis Cup Trophy.

After the photo session, lunch will be served in the Family Dining Room. At its conclusion you will be escorted to your office.

NOTE: Following the luncheon, John Davis will conduct a special tour of the White House for your guests.

Press involvement will be limited to photo coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.

You might wish to express your regrets to Arthur Ashe that his elbow injury has forced him to withdraw from the U. S. National Indoor Championships.
LUNCHEON WITH THE DAVIS CUP TEAM

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

Additional Attendees:

William McChesney Martin, Jr.

NOTE:

Mr. Martin is married to Cynthia Davis, the daughter of Dwight F. Davis, the donor of the Davis Cup.
VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIOS:

You will arrive at the main entrance (800 Independence Avenue - FAA Building) of the Department of Transportation at 2:15 P.M. and will be met by Secretary John Volpe who will escort you to the conference room adjacent to the Secretary's Office where he will introduce you to the following top Department of Transportation officials:

- James Beggs, Under Secretary designate
- Charles Baker, Deputy Under Secretary
- Paul Cherington, Assistant Secretary designate
- Frank Lehan, Assistant Secretary for Research & Technology
- Alan Dean, Assistant Secretary for Administration
- R. Tenney Johnson, Acting General Counsel
- Adm. Willard Smith, Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- D. D. Thomas, Acting Administrator, Federal Aviation Admin.
- John Jamieson, Acting Administrator, Federal Highway Admin.
- Bill Haddon, Director, National Highway Safety Bureau
- Frank Turner, Director, Bureau of Public Roads
- Paul Sitton, Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Admin.
- A. Scheffer Lang, Administrator, Federal Railroad Administration
- Joe O'Connell, Chairman, National Transportation Safety Board

NOTE: Two photographers will be present in the conference room.

At approximately 2:30 Secretary Volpe will escort you directly to the stage of the Third Floor Auditorium where a single standup microphone will be provided. Following introduction by Secretary Volpe (who will remain seated on stage with you) you will speak to approximately 160 of the top employees of the Department of Transportation.

It is expected you will speak for approximately 15/20 minutes.
You will be escorted from the Auditorium by Secretary Volpe at approximately 3:45 P. M. to the motorcade and return to the White House.

NOTE:
The Press will be present in the Auditorium for your talk.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**
February 12, 1969

**TIME:** 7:45 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President made a long distance call from Thrusston B. Morton in Louisville, Kentucky. Robert F. Ellsworth took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Nelson A. Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President, accompanied by Nelson A. Rockefeller, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President left the meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs to attend the meeting of the National Security Council in the Fish Room. For a list of those who attended, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Veneman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia R. Hitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed C. Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Farmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis P. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President visited the Lincoln Memorial for the Wreath Laying Ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. He was met and escorted by Charles S. O'Malley. For scenario see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.
February 12, 1969
TIME DAY
1:28 p.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Mansion for lunch.

The President received a long distance call from Thruston B. Morton in Louisville, Kentucky. The call was not completed.

The President returned to his office and met with Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Nelson A. Rockefeller
- William P. Rogers
- Henry A. Kissinger
- James Cannon

The President met with Paul W. McCracken.

The President received a long distance call from George Allen in Los Angeles, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with officials of the O.E.P. Those present were:
- George A. Lincoln
- Haakon Lindjord
- Robert Y. Phillips

The President received a long distance call from A. E. England in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

The President returned to his office and met with:
- Robert H. Finch
- Arthur F. Burns
- Bryce N. Harlow
- D. Patrick Moynihan
- H. R. Haldeman

The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.

The President talked with William P. Rogers.
The President went to the swimming pool.

The President went to the Mansion.

The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with John N. Mitchell.

The President and the First Lady attended the 85th birthday party of Alice R. Longworth.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Mansion.

The President and the First Lady entertained guests for dinner. Those present were:

- Patricia R. Hitt
- Patrick J. Buchanan
- Raymond K. Price
- Peter Flanigan

The President received a long distance call from Juliette Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

The President retired.
COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew
John N. Mitchell
Clifford M. Hardin
Maurice H. Stans
George P. Shultz
Robert H. Finch
George W. Romney
John A. Volpe
D. Patrick Moynihan
John R. Price
Arthur F. Burns
Lee A. DuBridge
John D. Ehrlichman
Stephen Hess
Herbert G. Klein
Paul W. McCracken
Richard Nathan
Raymond K. Price
C. D. Ward
Charles B. Wilkinson
Ronald L. Ziegler
Robert J. Brown
Martin C. Anderson
LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING - FEBRUARY 12, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin Laird
George A. Lincoln
John P. McConnell
Richard Helms
Bryce N. Harlow
Henry A. Kissinger
Laurence Lynn

Briefers:

N. A. M. Gayler
G. J. Eade
P. T. Corrigan
R. G. Carlin
R. J. Ginn
W. D. Steelman
R. G. Cochran
WREATH LAYING CEREMONY AT THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL

Wednesday, February 12, 1969

Your car will arrive at the Lincoln Memorial at 12:15 p.m. As you approach, the United States Army Band will cease playing and the troops will be given ATTENTION. Major General Charles S. O'Malley, Jr., the Commanding General, Military District of Washington, will greet you at the curb and welcome you. General O'Malley will then turn towards the Lincoln Memorial and render a hand salute. As he salutes, the cordon commander will command PRESENT ARMS. This command will clue the band to begin playing four ruffles and flourishes followed by "Hail to the Chief." On the first note of "Hail to the Chief," the Presidential party will move towards the Memorial. The joint honor cordon and the state and territorial flags will come TO THE CARRY by the ripple as the party proceeds by. The cordon commander will keep the cordon at PRESENT ARMS as the Presidential party passes through the joint honor cordon.

You will walk to a pre-marked position at the base of the statue and halt. The wreath bearer, who has been trailing behind, will move to a position immediately in front of you. You will then place your hands on the wreath and move forward to place the wreath. After placing the wreath, move back to your former position. (See attached photo for example of wreath).

When you have returned to your original position, the drummer will sound four muffled ruffles followed by Taps. You should salute during Taps. At the conclusion of Taps, you will move and greet the other dignitaries that are in the rotunda. These guests will include:

Senator Dirksen
Senator Mathias
Representative Schwengel
H.E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua
Under-Secretary Train, Interior
Mayor Washington
Mr. George Hartzog, Director National Park Service
Colonel McHarg, Commander, Loyal Legion
After you finish greeting the dignitaries, the troops will be given ATTENTION. As you move toward the entrance to the rotunda, the cordon commander will give PRESENT ARMS. You will walk to the top of the steps and stop for your honors. After four ruffles and flourishes, the Presidential party will move down the steps on "Hail to the Chief." The state and territorial flags will once again ripple as you pass through.

You will depart in your car.

NOTE: There will be full press coverage of the ceremony.
February 13, 1969

7:25 a.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
7:25 | | The President had breakfast.
7:40 | 8:00 | The President met with Charles R. Larson and then went to his office.
8:15 | 8:30 | The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
9:05 | 9:29 | The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45 | 10:00 | The President went to the East Room for the swearing-in ceremony of Walter E. Washington by Thurgood Marshall. For scenario, see APPENDIX "A".
10:01 | 10:09 | The President returned to his office.
10:09 | 11:50 | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. Those present were:
   - Spiro T. Agnew
   - David M. Kennedy
   - Clifford M. Hardin
   - Hendrik S. Houthakker
   - William Safire
   - Maurice H. Stans
   - George P. Shultz
   - Robert P. Mayo
   - Arthur F. Burns
   - Paul W. McCracken
   - Charles E. Walker joined the meeting.
10:25 | 11:50 | The President received a long distance call from Jaqui Williams in Huntsville, Illinois. The call was taken by Mr. LaCash in the Technical Security Office.
11:42 | R | The President returned to his office and met with:
   - Henry A. Kissinger
   - Gerald R. Ford
   - Emanuel Celler
   - H. R. Gross
   - Seymour Halperin
   - John J. Rooney
   - Leonard Farbstein
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**February 13, 1969**

**12:16 p.m. Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods and then escorted her to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Henry Sobel in New York City. Nellie L. Yates took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Lee A. DuBridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Lee A. DuBridge, attended the meeting of the National Science Board in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President met with the recipients of the Arthur S. Fleming Awards in his office. For Scenario, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met with Arthur S. Flemming who remained in the office following the award ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Lee A. DuBridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles B. Wilkinson Arnold Palmer Bart Starr Chris Schenkel Al Kaline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Clare B. Luce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:45 | 7:05 | P    | The President met with:  
Manlio Brosio  
Henry A. Kissinger |
| 7:16 |      |      | The President went to the swimming pool. |
| 7:31 |      |      | The President went to the Mansion. |
| 7:59 | 10:13|      | The President hosted a dinner party in honor of Manlio Brosio.  
For scenario, see APPENDIX "D". |
| 11:15|      |      | The President retired. |
SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 9:40 a.m., you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room where Justice Thurgood Marshall will be waiting. Justice Marshall will then accompany you to the East Room where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. The Army Band will play as you enter, but honors will not be rendered. Mayor Walter Washington, Gilbert Kahn, Jr., Sterling Tucker and Reverend Jerry Moore will be standing near the microphone.

You will make the opening remarks and then introduce Justice Marshall, who will administer the oath of office to Walter Washington.

Following the administering of the oath you will make a statement which will include the announcement of your nomination of Gilbert Kahn as Chairman of the Council, Sterling Tucker as Vice Chairman and Reverend Jerry Moore as a member of the Council.

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Deputy Mayor Thomas Fletcher
Reverend Walter Fentress, Retiring Vice Chairman of the Council

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL:

Stanley Adderson
Holly Shockleton
Margaret Higstowd
William E. Thompson
Philip J. Doughton
Joseph P. Yeidell
SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO CONTINUED:

Total attendance will be approximately 125.

It is expected that the ceremony will take approximately 15 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
The there will be full press coverage.
SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES:

Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.
Congressman Gilbert Gude
Congressman Larry Hogan
John A. Nevius

Note: The Reverend Walter Fauntroy has requested that no reference be made in your remarks to his new consultant activities in the rebuilding effort on H Street. Such Reference is presently included in the suggested remarks that have been prepared for you.
List of Individuals to attend the 2:00 pm meeting with the President of the National Science Board, Thursday, February 13, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew
Vernice Anderson
Harvey Brooks
Mary I. Bunting
H. E. Carter
William A. Fowler
Julian R. Goldsmith
Norman Hackerman
Philip Handler
Leland J. Haworth
Roger W. Heyns
William J. Hoff
Thomas F. Jones
Louis Levin
James G. March
Grover E. Murray
Robert S. Morison
Harvey Picker
Mina S. Rees
Joseph M. Reynolds
Frederick E. Smith
Richard H. Sullivan
Athelstan F. Spilhause
F. P. Thieme
APPENDIX "C"

VISIT OF THE ARTHUR S. FLEMMING AWARD WINNERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY, 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:00 p.m. the recipients of the Arthur S. Flemming Awards and supporting personnel will be escorted to your office.

You will greet each winner just inside the door of your office as he enters. Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which the group will be escorted from your office.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Dr. Arthur S. Flemming
Robert A. Wilson ................ General Chairman of the Awards Commission

ADMINISTRATIVE WINNERS:

Edward F. Rose .................. Civil Service Commission
Dr. Bertram S. Brown .......... HEW
Barry R. Flamm .................. Agriculture
Tarance Todman (Proxy for Glenn Ferguson) ............. Department of State
John R. Petty .................. Treasury Department

SCIENTIFIC WINNERS:

Dr. Martin Glicksman .......... Navy
Dr. Norman F. Ness .......... NASA
The above are the ten outstanding young men in the Federal Government for 1968 as selected by the awards panel from nominations submitted by Departments and Agencies of the Executive Branch.

The program is sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Washington, D.C. and is supported by the U.S. Civil Service Commission.

The program is named after Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, the first Secretary of HEW, who is the father of your Special Assistant Harry Flemming.

Secretary Finch is the principal speaker at the Awards Luncheon which precedes your meeting with the group.

NOTE:
There will be limited photo coverage of your shaking hands with each individual winner as he enters your office.

NO formal remarks have been prepared.
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:00 p.m. you will be escorted to the Red Room where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the 1st floor Family Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Manlio Brosio .............. Secretary General, NATO
Harlan Cleveland .......... Ambassador to NATO
William Rogers .......... Secretary of State
John M. Leddy ............ Assistant Sec. of State for European Affairs
Melvin Laird .............. Secretary of Defense
Maurice Stans ............ Secretary of Commerce
Dr. Arthur Burns ........ Consultant to the President
Henry Kissinger ........ Assistant to the President
Robert Ellsworth ........ Assistant to the President
Dr. Franklin Murphy ...... Los Angeles Times Mirror
James A. Linen .......... President, Time Inc.

NOTE:

No press coverage is scheduled.
No formal remarks have been prepared.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

7:35 a.m. Friday

The President had breakfast.

8:08

The President went to his office accompanied by John V. Brennan.

The President met with:

- Bryce N. Harlow
- H. R. Haldeman
- Arthur F. Burns
- Henry A. Kissinger

10:09

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council meeting. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "A".

12:43 12:48

The President met with:

- Spiro T. Agnew
- Nils A. Boe

They then accompanied the President to the Cabinet Room where he signed an E.O. creating the office of Inter-Governmental Relations.

12:48

The President returned to his office.

12:50 1:27

The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.

1:27 2:13

The President had lunch in his office.

2:14

The President departed the White House for a visit to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the Treasury Department.

2:18 3:13

The President arrived at the Health, Education and Welfare Department where he was met by Robert H. Finch and Patrick Gray. For further information see the President’s scenario, APPENDIX "B".

3:18 3:53

The President arrived at the Treasury Department where he was met by David M. Kennedy. For further information see APPENDIX "C".

3:55

The President returned to his office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4:00 |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger  
|      |       | Amb. J. Wesley Jones  
|      |       | of Peru.  
| 4:15 |       | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Commission on Civil Rights. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "D".  
| 5:00 | 5:01  | The President returned to his office accompanied by John A. Hannah.  
| 5:01 | 5:08  | The President met with Robert S. Rankin.  
| 5:08 | 5:20  | The President met with Theodore M. Hesburgh.  
| 5:23 | P     | The President called Julia Eisenhower. The call was not completed.  
| 5:24 | P     | The President talked with Robert H. Finch.  
| 5:30 | 6:07  | The President met with:  
| 5:44 | 6:07  | D. Patrick Moynihan  
|      |       | Raymond K. Price  
| 5:51 | R     | The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.  
| 6:05 | 6:14  | The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.  
| 6:30 |       | The President visited with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon  
|      |       | Julia and David Eisenhower  
| 6:45 |       | The President went to the Mansion with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon  
|      |       | Julia and David Eisenhower  

DATE: February 14, 1969
TIME: 4:00 p.m. Friday
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**February 14, 1969**

**6:47 p.m. Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The First Family went to the White House Theatre to see &quot;SOUND OF MUSIC&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The First Family was joined in the theatre by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dabney Hibbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Don Embery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dabney Hibbert and Don Embery depart the White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retires.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 2:15 p.m., you will arrive at the Main Entrance (330 Independence Avenue, N. W.) of HEW and will be met by Secretary Robert Finch and Mr. Pat Gray, Executive Assistant to the Secretary. Secretary Finch will escort you to the lobby inside the Main Entrance where he will introduce you to the following top HEW officials:

TOP HEW OFFICIALS:

John G. Venekeen, Jr., Under Secretary
Patrick Gray, III, Executive Assistant
Patricia R. Hitt, Asst. Sec., for Community and Field Services
Dr. Philip Lee, Asst. Sec., for Health and Scientific Affairs
Creed C. Black, Asst. Sec., for Legislation
Dr. Alice M. Rivlin, Asst. Sec., for Planning and Evaluation
Alison W. Wilcox, General Counsel
Bernard Sisco, Acting Asst. Sec., for Administration
James F. Kelly, Asst. Sec., Comptroller
Peter Mulkhead, Acting Commissioner of Education
C.C. Johnson, Jr., Administrator, Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service
Dr. Joseph T. English, Administrator, Health Services and Mental Health Administration
Dr. Robert O. Morton, Director, National Institute of Health
Miss Mary E. Switzer, Administrator, Social and Rehabilitation Service
Robert M. Ball, Commissioner of Social Security

NOTE:

Two photographers will be present in the lobby.
At approximately 2:35 p.m., Secretary Finch will escort you to the stage of the main auditorium where a single stand-up microphones will be provided. Following the introduction by Secretary Finch, who will remain seated on stage, you will speak to 500 of the top employees of HSW (Division Directors and above).

It is expected you will speak approximately 15 minutes.

You will be escorted from the auditorium by Secretary Finch at approximately 2:55 p.m. retuning to your motorcade at the Fasih Street Entrance. You will then return to the White House.

NOTE:

Press will be present in the auditorium for your talk.
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:15 p.m., you will arrive at the West Entrance of the Treasury Department (East Executive Avenue) and will be met by Secretary David Kennedy who will escort you to a small Conference Room (Room 4125) where you will be introduced to the following top Treasury Department Officials:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS:

Miss Eva Adams, Director, Bureau of the Mint
Mr. James B. Ammerman, Acting Director, Executive Secretariat
Mr. William B. Camp, Comptroller of the Currency
Mr. John K. Carlock, Fiscal Assistant Secretary
Mr. Edwin S. Cohen, Assistant Secretary-designate
Mr. Roy T. Engbert, Deputy General Counsel
Mrs. Mary E. Harris, Confidential Assistant to the Secretary
Mr. William F. Hellman, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary
Mr. James Hendrick, Special Asst. to the Secretary (Enforcement)
Mr. William T. Howell, Deputy Treasurer
Mr. Glen R. Johnson, National Director, U. S. Savings Bonds
Mr. Lester D. Johnson, Commissioner of Customs
Mr. Robert Joss, Deputy Director, Executive Secretariat
Mr. David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. Donald M. Merritt, Commissioner, Public Debt
Mr. John R. Petty, Assistant Secretary for International Affairs
Mr. James J. Rowley, Director, U. S. Secret Service
Mr. Frank W. Schiff, Deputy Under Sec., for Monetary Affairs
Mr. William Smith, Deputy Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service
TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS CONTINUED:

Mr. Sidney S. Schol, Commissioner of Accounts
Dr. Charles H. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. A. R. Weatherbee, Assistant Secretary for Administration
Mr. Donald A. Webster, Assistant to the Secretary

NOTE:

Two photographers will be present in the Conference Room.

At approximately 3:30 p.m. Secretary Kennedy will escort you to the large Conference Room (Room 4121 directly adjacent to the small Conference Room) and on to a small stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. Following the introduction by Secretary Kennedy, who will remain seated on stage with you, you will speak to approximately 100 of the top employees of the Treasury Department.

It is expected you will speak approximately 15-20 minutes.

You will be escorted from the large Conference Room at approximately 3:45 p.m. by Secretary Kennedy and will return to the White House. (They will be prepared for you to shake hands with those assembled if your schedule permits).

NOTE:

Press will be present in the large Conference Room for your talk.
U. S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS -- MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT
4:00 P.M. FEBRUARY 14, 1969.

HOWARD GLICKSTEIN

JOHN A. HANNAH

FRANK M. FREEMAN

THEODORE M. HESBURGH

ROBERT S. RANKIN

MAURICE MITCHELL

HECTOR P. GARCIA (Dr.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion to visit with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mamie G. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the south grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.  He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The Presidential party drove to Aspen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flight</td>
<td>2/23/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### BOX NUMBER
RC-2

### FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 16, 1969 – February 28, 1969

### PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance from Camp David with H. R. Haldeman in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The Presidential party drove from Aspen to the heliport. In addition to the President there were: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp David to the south grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion and met with: C. G. Rebozo Thomas Shelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Shelton departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February 17, 1969

7:45 a.m., Monday

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
Bryce N. Harlow
H. R. Haldeman

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger

The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Council of Urban Affairs. Members of the Urban Coalition League also attended. For additional information, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Fish Room to greet Ambassador Anatoly F. Dobrynin of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics.

The President escorted the Ambassador to the President's office for a meeting.

The meeting was joined by:
Henry A. Kissinger
Malcolm Toon

The President met with:
Mr. and Mrs. George Allen

The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
The President went to the Mansion to greet ladies of the press and Cabinet wives who were lunching with the First Lady.

The President went to the State Department for discussions on his upcoming European trip and on NATO. Among those with whom he talked were:

- William P. Rogers
- Martin J. Hillenbrand
- John M. Leddy
- Ralph J. McGuire
- Alfred Puhan

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman
- Henry A. Kissinger

The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

The meeting was joined by:

- John F. Thomas
- Graham A. Martin

The President went to the Mansion.

The President talked with Patricia Nixon.

The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon

The President retired.
COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS - FEBRUARY 17, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew
John N. Mitchell
Clifford M. Hardin
Maurice H. Stans
George P. Shultz
Robert H. Finch
Richard C. Van Dusen
James M. Boggs
D. Patrick Moynihan
John R. Price
Arthur F. Burns
John D. Ehrlichman
Stephen Hess
Herbert G. Klein
Richard Nathan
Raymond K. Price
C. D. Ward
John C. Whitaker
Charles B. Wilkinson
Ronald L. Ziegler
Robert J. Brown
Michael C. Monroe

Members of the Urban Coalition who attended:

John W. Gardner
Walter Reuther
James H. J. Tate
Bayard Rustin
Arthur Flemming
M. Carl Holman
Max M. Fisher
Frederick Close
Joseph Allen
Andrew Heiskell
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President entertained guests for breakfast. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew, Margaret C. Smith, Gordon Allott, William C. Cramer, John J. Rhodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow went to his office and then to the Cabinet room for a Leadership meeting. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:29 10:45</td>
<td>The First Lady visited the President in his office. The President talked with Dwight D. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:45 P</td>
<td>The President met with John D. Ehrlichman. The President received a call from Rufus Mayfield. The call was referred to the office of Robert J. Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received an Honorary Membership Badge from the White House Police. Those members of the Force present were: Glenard E. Lanier, Laurence B. Quimby, Roy E. Hill, Charles W. Higginbotham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on his upcoming trip. For list of participants and briefing outline see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to his office.

The President received a call from John D. Ehrlichman. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.

The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:

Arthur F. Burns
Bryce N. Harlow
Henry A. Kissinger
John D. Ehrlichman

The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Walter V. Tkach.

Walter V. Tkach departed.

The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Patricia Nixon

The President retired.
Congressional Leadership Meeting

February 18, 1969

EXECUTIVE BRANCH:

Spiro T. Agnew
Winton M. Blount
Arthur F. Burns
Philip S. Hughes

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH:

Senators
Everett M. Dirksen
Margaret C. Smith
Milton R. Young
Gordon L. Allott
John G. Tower

Representatives
Gerald R. Ford
William C. Cramer
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
Bob Wilson
Robert Taft

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth BeLieu
William Timmons
D. Patrick Moynihan
Ronald L. Ziegler
PRESENTATION OF THE HEART OF THE YEAR AWARD

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:30 a.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the east end of the Fish Room where you will be met by Dr. Walter B. Frommeyer, Jr., President of the American Heart Association.

With Dr. Frommeyer will be Dr. Paul Dudley White, this year's recipient of the Distinguished Volunteer Service Award; Dr. Irvine H. Page, this year's recipient of the Heart of the Year Award; and Mr. William F. Laporte, National Chairman of the 1969 Heart Fund.

Dr. Frommeyer first will give the Distinguished Volunteer Service Award to Mrs. Nixon with the request that she make the presentation to Dr. White on behalf of the American Heart Association. Dr. Frommeyer then will give you the Heart of the Year Award with the request that you make the presentation to Dr. Page on behalf of the American Heart Association.

The Distinguished Volunteer Service Award (to be presented by Mrs. Nixon) is an annual award to the individual who is the "nation's outstanding Heart Fund Volunteer."

Dr. Paul Dudley White, a pioneer in cardiology, was a founder of the American Heart Association, a past President, a leading advocate of independent voluntary giving, and the single most influential spokesman for international cooperation in this field.
The Heart of the Year Award to be presented by you is an annual award to the distinguished American who, despite a history of cardiovascular disease has continued to make important contributions to society. It is recommended that you read the following inscription from the plaque:

"Through his faith, courage, and achievement in meeting the personal challenge of heart disease, Dr. Irving H. Page has set a magnificent example and inspired people everywhere with hope and with the determination to conquer our nation's leading health enemy."

Dr. Irving H. Page, who headed the National Diet-Heart Study, is one of the world's leading research scientists. He is currently Director Emeritus of Research for the Cleveland(Ohio) Clinic Foundation.

You will make brief concluding remarks following which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

Mrs. Page, Mrs. White, Mrs. Laporte and supporting personnel of the American Heart Association will be in attendance.

There will be full press coverage.
BRIEFING SCHEDULE

Tuesday, February 18, 2:00 p.m.
Cabinet Room of the White House

2:00 - 3:30 p.m. FRG and Berlin Mr. Johnpoll
3:30 - 4:00 p.m. Italy and the Vatican Mr. Stabler

State Department Participants

Secretary Rogers
Assistant Secretary Leddy
Counselor Pedersen
Assistant Secretary Designate Hillenbrand
Deputy Assistant Secretary Puhan
Country Director Alex Johnpoll
Country Director Wells Stabler
Deputy Assistant Secretary McCloskey

Attachment:

Briefing Outline (Country Directors)

West Basement Entrance
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
February 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.
7:15 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend the Bi-Partisan Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President talked with John F. Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to attend a National Security Council Meeting. For list of attendees, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>David Packard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>Earle G. Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Larry Macphail in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
February 19, 1969

**TIME** 2:55 p.m.  
**DAY** Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked long distance with Thomas Gates in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on his upcoming trip. For a list of participants and a briefing outline see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Dr. Walter R. Tkach, and Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bipartisan Leadership Meeting.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH:

Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin R. Laird
Richard Helms

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH:

Senators
Michael J. Mansfield
Everett M. Dirksen
Richard B. Russell
Milton R. Young
John C. Stennis
Margaret C. Smith
John W. Fulbright
George D. Aiken

Representatives
John W. McCormack
Carl B. Albert
Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends
George H. Mahon
Frank T. Bow
L. Mendel Rivers
William H. Bates
Thomas E. Morgan
E. Ross Adair

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Henry A. Kissinger
Bryce N. Harlow
John D. Ehrlichman
Herbert G. Klein
Kenneth E. Béliveau
William E. Timmons
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick Buchanan
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

February 19, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin R. Laird
David M. Kennedy
George A. Lincoln
Earle G. Wheeler
Richard Helms
David Packard
Gerard C. Smith
Ellis H. Veatch

Briefer

Clinton Conger
VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 2:00 p.m. you will arrive at the C Street (N.W.) entrance of the Department of Interior and will be met by Secretary Hickel, who will escort you to the Library adjacent to the lobby where you will be introduced to the following top Interior Officials:

TOP INTERIOR OFFICIALS:

Russell E. Train ................. Under Secretary
Dr. Carl McMurray .............. Assistant to the Secretary
Tom Holley ....................... Assistant to the Secretary
Josef Holbert .................... Consultant to the Secretary
Edgar Kaiser, Jr. .................. White House Fellow
Lewis Helm ....................... Consultant to the Secretary
Del Klaus ......................... Assistant to the Secretary
Earl J. Thomas ................... Division of Compliance
Boyd Gibbons .................... Deputy Under Secretary
Ray C. Coulter ................... Acting Solicitor
Alex Troffey ..................... Ass't to the Sec. & Dir. of Information
Clarence Lorentzson .......... Consultant
James Watt ....................... Consultant
George E. Robinson .......... Deputy Ass't Sec. for Information
VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

TOP INTERIOR OFFICIALS CON'T:

Directors and Bureau Commissioners:

Harold E. Crowther ............ Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
John S. Gottschalk ............ Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Bureau
George B. Hartzog, Jr. ........ National Park Service
John F. O'Leary ............... Bureau of Mines
Robert L. Bennett ............. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Boyd L. Rasmussen ............. Bureau of Land Management
Mrs. Ruth G. Van Cleve ........ Office of Territories
Edward C. Crafts .............. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
Joe G. Moore .................. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration
Floyd E. Dominy .............. Bureau of Reclamation Commissioners
William T. Pecora ............. Geological Survey Director

NOTE:
Two photographers will be present in the Library.

At approximately 2:10 p.m. Secretary Hickel will escort you across the lobby to the Auditorium. You will enter from the rear of the Auditorium and will walk through the audience to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. Following introduction by Secretary Hickel, who will remain seated on stage with you, you will speak to approximately 600 top employees of the Interior Department.
VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

It is expected you will speak approximately 15 minutes. You will be escorted through the audience by Secretary Hickel departing the Auditorium at approximately 2:30 p.m. returning to your motorcade (entry and departure through the audience will give you an opportunity to shake some hands, if you wish).

NOTE:
Press will be present in the Auditorium for your talk.
BRIEFING SCHEDULE

Wednesday, February 19, 3:00 p.m.
in the Cabinet Room

3:00 - 3:10 p.m.     Vatican     Mr. Stabler
3:10 - 4:30 P.M.     France      Mr. Tanguy
4:30 - 5:00 p.m.     International Trade     Mr. Greenwald

State Department Participants

Secretary William P. Rogers
Assistant Secretary Leddy
Counselor Pedersen
Assistant Secretary Designate Hillenbrand
Acting Assistant Secretary Greenwald
Deputy Assistant Secretary Puhan
Country Director Stabler
Country Director Tanguy
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.

The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

The President received a long distance call from Oliver Milhous in San Juan, California. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Ronald L. Ziegler

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow
- Arthur F. Burns

The President went to the Fish Room to make a Red Cross Film.

The President met with:
- Maurice H. Stans
- Rocco C. Siciliano
- James T. Lynn
- Kenneth N. Davis
- Robert A. Podesta
- Andrew E. Gibson
- C. Langhorne Washburn
- W. Donald Brewer
- J. Fred Steele

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing by:
- David M. Kennedy
- Charls E. Walker
- Paul A. Volcker
- Richard F. Pedersen
- Martin J. Hillenbrand
## The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place**

The White House - Washington, D. C.

**Time**

11:59 a.m. Thursday, February 20, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President met with: George W. Romney, Richard C. Van Dusen, Samuel C. Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Stanley Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with: David A. Burchinall, James D. Hughes, Henry A. Kissinger, W. Averell Harriman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Pierre E. Trudeau in Toronto, Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President met with Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Peter H. Dominick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>At the President's request, Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President met with James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
February 20, 1969

TIME:
6:22 p.m. Thursday

ACTIVITY

The President met with:
Bryce N. Harlow
Henry A. Kissinger

The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.

The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

John D. Ehrlichman joined the meeting.

The President went to the Mansion.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon

The President went to his office.

The President returned to the Mansion.

The President retired.
February 21, 1969

7:55 a.m. Friday

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow
- H. R. Haldeman
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Ronald L. Ziegler

The President, accompanied by Emil Mosbacher, went to the Fish Room to accept the credentials of Roberto R. Aleman, the Ambassador of Panama. Viron P. Vaky, served as the Ambassador's escort. After the group returned to the President's office, Ambassador Aleman departed. For more details see APPENDIX "A".

The President, accompanied by Emil Mosbacher, went to the Fish Room to accept the credentials of Mario G. Barboza, the Ambassador of Brazil. Viron P. Vaky served as the Ambassador's escort. The group returned to the President's office for further conversations and then departed. For more details, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on the Mid East. Those present were:
- William P. Rogers
- Charles W. Yost
- Joseph J. Sisco
- Richard F. Pedersen
- Martin J. Hillenbrand
- Rodger P. Davies
- Alfred Puhan
- Robert J. McCloskey
- Harold Saunders
- Henry A. Kissinger

The President interrupted his briefing to talk to Frank Borman.

The President returned to his office and met with:
- Donald M. Kendall
- D. Patrick Moynihan
12:03 12:39
12:03 12:22
12:03 12:39
12:05 12:14
12:14
1:30
3:15 3:55
4:25 4:28
4:48
5:17
5:40 6:51
6:57 7:02
7:25
8:25 10:28
8:48
8:49

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:
- Charles Lucet
- Henry A. Kissinger
- Charles R. Tanguy

The President interrupted his meeting to go to the Fish Room to make an announcement. He was accompanied by:
- Donald M. Kendall
- D. Patrick Moynihan

The President paused briefly on his return to his office to greet J. Erik Johnsson.

The President had lunch in his office.

The President met with Henry A. Kissinger

The President talked with John W. McCormack.

The President went to the Mansion.

The President went to the East Room.

The President went to the State Dining Room for a reception. The President and guests moved to the Red Room briefly at the conclusion of the reception. For a list of those present see APPENDIX "C".

The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon

The President went to his office.

The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF PANAMA
ROBERTO R. ALEMAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
FEBRUARY 21, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted to the Fish Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate, Roberto R. Aleman of Panama, will then arrive at the Fish Room accompanied by Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Viron P. Vaky. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Mr. Mosbacher and Mr. Vaky will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated your participation will take approximately 10 minutes.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials. No formal remarks are required.
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF BRAZIL
MARIO GIBSON BARBOZA
THE WHITE HOUSE
FEBRUARY 21, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:10 a.m. you will be escorted to the Fish Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Brazil, Mario Gibson Barboza, will then arrive at the Fish Room accompanied by Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Viron P. Vaky. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Mr. Mosbacher and Mr. Vaky will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10-15 minutes.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials. No formal remarks are required.
WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION - FEBRUARY 21, 1969

William P. Rogers
Rodger P. Davies
Mortimer D. Goldstein
Joseph A. Greenwald
Martin J. Hillenbrand
Alexander C. Johnpoll
John M. Leddy
Ralph J. McGuire
Robert McClosky
Ruth H. Phillips
Charles R. Tanguy
Alfred Puhan
Joseph J. Sisco
Wells Stabler
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:15 R</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>The President met with Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Alexander M. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Walter R. Tkach and a Corpsman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE:

THE DAILY DIARIES FOR THE EUROPEAN TRIP ARE SUBJECT TO OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

THE RECORDS ARE FROM SIGNAL CORPS, SECRET SERVICE, PRESS SCHEDULES, ETC. AND NEWSPAPERS.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
February 23, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
6:55 a.m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the South Grounds, boarded the helicopter, and flew to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied him, see APPENDIX "A".

The President departed for his European trip on Air Force One. For a list of those who accompanied him, see APPENDIX "B".

ALL FOLLOWING TIMES ARE EUROPEAN STANDARD TIME.

After approximately a seven hour flight, Air Force One landed at Brussels International Airport, Melsbroek, Belgium.

Among those who greeted the President upon his arrival were:
- King Baudoin of Belgium
- Gaston Eyskens, Prime Minister of Belgium
- Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister of Belgium
- Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO
- Jean Rey, President of EEC

The President and King Baudoin of Belgium motored from the airport to the Palais du Roi.

The President and the King met privately for about one half hour and then the President met for about an hour and a half with:
- Gaston Eyskens, Prime Minister of Belgium
- Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister of Belgium
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President motored from the Palais du Roi to the Brussels Hilton Hotel.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSenger MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 318 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
23 FEB 1969 - Depart: 7:58 am Arrive: 8:58 pm 7+00 3920 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. R. Lilley
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Jerry Livingood
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
24. YNCS William Cuff
25. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
26. SDI Zosimo T. Monzon
27. Mr. Gene Richer - UPI
28. Mr. Frank Cormier - AP
29. Mr. Daugherty - AP
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photo
31. Mr. Charles Bailey - Minneapolis Tribune
32. Mr. Jack Sutherland - US News & World Report
33. Mr. Robert Pierport - CBS
34. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
February 24, 1969
TIME 9:16 - Monday

### BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored from the Brussels Hilton Hotel to the NATO headquarters. He was accompanied by members of his official party and by Harlan Cleveland, U.S. Amb., to NATO.

The President and his official party were greeted at the entrance to NATO headquarters by:
- Manlio Brosio, Sec. General to NATO
- Osman Olcay, Deputy Sec. Gen. of NATO
- William I. Cargo, Deputy U.S. Permanent Rep. to NATO
- Burton E. Spivy, Gen., U.S. Military Rep. to NATO

The President and official party were escorted to the lounge area where numerous NATO officials were introduced to the President. Among those introduced were:
- Lyman Lemnitzer, Gen., SACEUR
- Permanent members of the NATO Council, see APPENDIX "A"
- National Military representatives, see APPENDIX "A"

The President was then escorted into the Council Chamber by Secretary General Manlio Brosio where he met with the permanent members. See APPENDIX "A" for list.

The President then went to the Conference Room of Sec. Gen., Manlio Brosio for private talks. Among those attending were:
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Harlan Cleveland, Amb. to NATO
- Martin Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. to NATO
- Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen., of NATO

The President then met in the office of Secretary General Manlio Brosio with the National Military representatives to NATO. See APPENDIX "A".

The President then met in the office of Sec. Gen., Manlio Brosio with military representatives to NATO. Among those present were:

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harlan Cleveland, Amb. to NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. to NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen. of NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nigel Henderson, Adm., Chairman of Mil. Comm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyman Lemnitzer, Gen., SACEUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burton E. Spivy, Gen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his party motored from the NATO headquarters to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, where he laid a wreath on the Tomb and signed the Golden Book. He was met at the Tomb by the Belgian Minister of Defense, Paul W. Seegers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier to the Palais du Roi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President had lunch and a meeting with the King and leaders of the government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>The President motored from the Palais du Roi to the Brussels Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President, during part of this time, met with Jean Rey, President of the EEC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President and official party motored from the Brussels Hilton Hotel to the Brussels International Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President and official party flew from Brussels International Airport to London Heathrow Airport in Air Force One. For list of the passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President and his official party were met at the airport by: Lord Cobbold, Lord Chamberlain and the Queen's representative Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs. David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain and other official greeters. Harold Wilson, Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson motored to Chequers. Members of the U.S. official party accompanied them.

The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson met privately and then dined with members of the U.S. official party and members of the British government. Those present included:

- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain
- Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
- Burke Trend, Sir, Cabinet Sec.
- Dennis Greenhill, Sir, Perm. Under Sec. for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.

The President and his official party departed Chequers and motored to the Claridge Hotel in London.
PERMANENT MEMBERS OF THE NATO COUNCIL

Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen. of the NATO Council
Andre de Staercke, Belgium
Ross Kimball, Canada
Henning Hjorth-Nielsen, Denmark
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, France
Wilhelm Grewe, Germany
Phedon Annino Cavalierato, Greece
Niels P. Sigurdsson, Iceland
Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano, Italy
Lambert Schaus, Luxembourg
Hendrik N. Boon, Netherlands
Georg Kristiansen, Norway
Vasco da Cunha, Portugal
Muharrem Nuri Birgi, Turkey
Bernard Burrows, United Kingdom
Harlan Cleveland, United States.

NATIONAL MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES TO NATO

Emile Monmart, Lt. Gen., Belgium
Robert W. Murdock, Rear Adm., Canada
I. J. D. Schroeder, Maj. Gen., Denmark
Hallmuth Hauser, Lt. Gen., Germany
John A. Pipilis, Lt. Gen., Greece
Ezio Pistotti, Lt. Gen., Italy
Pierre Daffenbach, Maj. Gen., Luxembourg
Reinier A. Sleeuw, Maj. Gen., Netherlands
Helge O. Mehre, Maj. Gen., Norway
Henrizue Costa dos Santos Paiva, Lt. Gen., Portugal
Turgut C. Sunalp, Lt. Gen., Turkey
David Lee, Sir, G.B.E., C. B., Air Chief Marshall, United Kingdom
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM to LONDON, ENGLAND
24 FEB 1969 - Depart: 5:08 pm  Arrive: 5:47 pm  +39  254 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dhaler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. R. Lilley
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Jerry McKinney
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. Colonel Alexander Haig
25. Colonel Sitton
26. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
27. YNGS William F. Cuff
28. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Mr. Robert Daugherty - AP
31. Mr. Merriman Smith - UPI
32. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photo
33. Mr. Saville R. Davis - Christian Science Monitor
34. Mr. John Scali - ABC
35. Mr. Angelo - Time
36. Frank Cormier - AP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9:00   |       | The President met with: Edward Heath, Rt. Hon., leader of the Conservative party  
|        |       |                                      Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA                                                       |
| 9:58   |       | The President and his official party motored from the Claridge Hotel to #10 Downing Street.                                     |
| 10:07  |       | The President and his official party met with members of the British government. Those present included:    
|        |       | Harold Wilson, Prime Minister  
|        |       | Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.  
|        |       | Roy Jenkins, Chancellor of the Exchequer  
|        |       | Denis Healey, Minister of Defense  
|        |       | John Freeman, Great Britain Ambassador to the U.S.  
|        |       | William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
|        |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
|        |       | Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for European Affairs.  
|        |       | David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain |  
| 12:54  |       | The President and his official party left #10 Downing Street and motored to Buckingham Palace. |
| 12:57  |       | The President and his official party were received by:  
|        |       | Queen Elizabeth  
|        |       | Duke of EdinBurgh  
|        |       | Prince Charles  
|        |       | Princess Anne |  
| 2:42   |       | The President attended a luncheon hosted by Queen Elizabeth. Others present included:  
|        |       | Duke of EdinBurgh  
|        |       | Harold Wilson, Prime Minister  
|        |       | Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.  
|        |       | John Freeman, Great Britain Amb. to the U.S.  
|        |       | Rose Baring, Lady-in-Waiting  
|        |       | Michael Adeane, Lt. Col., Rt. Hon., Priv. Sec. to the Queen  
|        |       | William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
|        |       | David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain  
|        |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
<p>|        |       | Emil Mosbacher, Amb., Chief of Protocol |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>The President and his official party left Buckingham Palace and motored to Westminster Abbey where they were met by the Dean of the Abbey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President signed the Book of Honor and laid a wreath on the Tomb of the British Unknown Warrior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President left Westminster Abbey and walked to the House of Commons accompanied by Ambassador David K. E. Bruce. They were met and escorted by the Leader of the House of Commons, Fred Peart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President and Ambassador David K. E. Bruce sat in visitors seats on the main floor of the chamber and listened to Prime Minister Harold Wilson respond to questions from Members of Parliament.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President and his official party left the House of Commons and motored to the American Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President and his official party visited with members of the staff in the lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>The President and his official party left the American Embassy and motored to the Claridge's Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President, during this time first met with a group of British citizens. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President subsequently met with Jeremy Thorpe, leader of the Liberal party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President then met with Harold Macmillan, former Prime Minister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by Prime Minister Harold Wilson. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRITISH CITIZENS WHO MET WITH THE PRESIDENT - MARCH 25, 1969

Mark B. Carter, Chairman of the Race Relations Board
Asa Briggs, Dr., Vice Chairman of Susses University
Alastair Buchan, Dir. of the Institute for Strategic Studies
Lord Caccia, Provost of Eton College
A. L. C. Bullock, Vice Chancellor of Oxford University
Leslie Cannon, Pres. of the Electrical Trades Union
Victor Feather, Acting Gen. Sec. of the Trades Union Congress
Trevor Fisk, Pres. of the National Union of Students
Aubrey Jones, Chairman of the Prices and Income Board
Jack Jones, Gen. Sec. of the Transport and Gen. Workers Union
Gordon Richardson, Chairman of J. H. Schroder, Wagg & Co.
Lord Robens, Chairman of the National Coal Board
Lord Sherfield, Chairman of Hill, Samuel & Co.
Richard S. Simpson, Dr., Pres. of the Scottish Union of Students
Lord Stokes, Chairman of British Leyland Motors
Siegmund Warburg, Sir, Dir. of S. G. Warburg & Co.
Kenneth Younger, Dir. Gen. of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

ATTENDEES AT BLACK TIE DINNER AT #10 DOWNING STREET, MARCH 25, 1969

The President
Harold Wilson, Prime Minister
Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Roy Jenkins, Chancellor of the Exchequer
John Freeman, Great Britain Amb. to the U.S.
Burke Trend, Sir, Cabinet Sec.
Dennis Greenhill, Sir, Under Sec. for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.
Denis Healey, Sec. of Defense
Barbara Castle, Member of Parliament
Michael Halls, Sec. to the Prime Minister
A. M. Palliser, Sec. to the Prime Minister
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Martin J. Hillanbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for NATO
Philip Kaiser, U.S. Charge d'Affairs
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
February 26, 1969

**TIME**
8:01 a.m. Wednesday

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
LONDON, ENGLAND

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Le</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

8:01 8:26 The President and his official party motored from the Claridge's Hotel to London's Heathrow Airport. The President was accompanied by Prime Minister Harold Wilson.

8:26 8:51 The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson made speeches and participated in the official ceremonies at the airport.

8:51 9:52 The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from London's Heathrow Airport to the Wahn Airport in Bonn. For passenger list, see APPENDIX "A".

**BONN, GERMANY**

9:52 10:25 The President and his official party were greeted by members of the government of the Federal Republic of Germany. Among those present were:

- Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor
- Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
- and other officials of the government.

10:25 11:05 The President motored from the airport to the German Chancellery. He was accompanied by:

- Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor
- Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
- Russell Fessenden, U.S. Minister

11:05 The President and Chancellor, Kurt George Kiesinger met privately for some time and were then joined by:

- Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
- Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister

12:58 Following the meeting the President signed the Golden Book.

12:58 1:05 The President and his official party motored from the Chancellery to the Villa Hammerschmidt.
The President and his official party were received by President Heinrich Luebke. The two Presidents met in private.

President Heinrich Luebke then hosted a luncheon for the guests. For list of those attending, see APPENDIX "B".

The President and his official party left the Villa Hammer-schmidt and motored to the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.

The President and his official party had a staff meeting for part of the time while at the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.

The President and his official party motored to the Palace Schaumburg.

The President met with:
  Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger. Others present were:
  William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
  Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
  Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister
  Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor

The President and his official party motored to the Parliament Building.

The President and his official party visited the Bundestag which was in session at the time. Among those who escorted the President were:
  Kurt George Kiesinger, Chancellor
  Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor

The President and his official party motored to the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.

The President met with nineteen German citizens. For list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".
### PLACE: DAY BEGAN

**BONN, GERMANY**

### TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
8:00 | 8:07 | The President and his official party motored to the Palace Schaumburg.
8:07 | 11:43 | The President and his official party attend a black tie dinner hosted by, Chancellor Kurt Georg-Kiesinger. Those present included:
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. for European Aff.
- Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister
- Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor
- H. R. Haldeman, Presidential Asst.
- Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
11:43 | 11:50 | The President and his official party motored to the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.
APPENDIX "A"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

LONDON, ENGLAND to BONN, GERMANY

26 FEB 1969 - Depart: 8:51 am Arrive: 9:52 am 1+01 350 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. Kenneth Balge
20. Mr. Donald Lawton
21. Mr. Donald Gautreau
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
25. YNCS William F. Cuff
26. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
27. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
28. Mr. Robert Daugherty - AP
29. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photos
31. Mr. Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News
32. Mr. Bonnie Angelo - Time
33. Mr. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
34. Mr. Frank Cormier - AP
GUESTS AT THE LUNCHEON HOSTED BY PRESIDENT HEINRICH LUEBKE

The President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for European Affairs
Emil Mosbacher, Amb.
Russel Fessenden, Minister
Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor of the State Dept.
Vernon Walters, Maj. Gen., Attache, State Dept.
Vernon Coffey, Lt. Col. Asst. Mil. Aide
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member for NSA
Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor
Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
Kai Uve von Hassel, Pres. of the Bundestag
Herbert Weichmann, Pres. of the Bundesrat
Walter Scheel, leader of the FDP

GERMAN CITIZENS WITH WHOM THE PRESIDENT MET IN BONN - FEB. 26, '69

Erwin K. Scheuch, Prof. of Sociology, University of Cologne
Wolf von Daudiffin, Gen. (ret)
Kurt Gscheidle, Trade Union Leader
Kurt Adenauer, Dr., Business man
Marian Countess Donhoff, editor of Die Zeit
Fritz Berg, Industrialist
George Meidenbuer, Banker
Nikolas Benckiser, Editor of Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung
Karl Friedrich von Weizsacker, Prof. of Philosophy
Dietrich Zauberzweig, Co-Director, Conference of Mayors
Heinz Ruhnau, Senator of Hamburg
Bernhard Vogel, Dr. , Culture Minister, North Rhine-Westphalia
Otto Wolf von Amerongen, Industrialist
Peter Corterier, Chairman, Young Socialists
Otto von Simons, Prof., Art Historian, Free Univ., West Berlin
Fritz Raddatz, Writer
W. Schutz, Chairman, United German Organizations
Johannes Reinhold, German Peace Corps
Egon Klepsch, Chairman, Young Christian Democrats
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BONN, GERMANY</td>
<td>February 27, 1969</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored from the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden to the heliport at Plotderhof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party flew by helicopter to the Wahn Airport. For list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Wahn Airport to Berlins Templehof Airport. For list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and other passengers were greeted by officials of the city and the U.S. Armed Forces. Among those present were. Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin Robert G. Fergusson, Gen., U.S. Commandant, Berlin Brewster H. Morris, U.S. Minister Clark A. Tate, Col., USAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to Mehring Platz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited and laid a wreath on the Berlin Airlift Memorial at Mehring Platz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to Moritz Platz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President inspected the Berlin Wall and viewed East Berlin from a viewing stand. He was escorted by Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin, and Kurt George Kiesinger, Chancellor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to Charlottenburg Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to Siemenstadt to visit the Siemen factory.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WEST BERLIN, GERMANY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President visited the factory and spoke to the employees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to Taegel Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President participated in the departure ceremonies before he and his official party boarded Air Force One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Taegel Airport to Ciampino Military Airport in Rome. For passenger list, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President and his official party were greeted by U.S. Amb. H. Gardner Ackley and Italian officials including: Giuseppe Saragat, President of Italy Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister Mariano Rumor, President of the Council of Ministers Other officials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President and his official party accompanied by President Giuseppe Saragat motored to the Quirinale Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President and President Giuseppe Saragat met privately for some time and then joined with other officials of their two countries for additional talks. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Later that evening the President and his official party were guests of President Giuseppe Saragat for a black tie dinner at the Quirinale Palace. Approximately 140 guests attended.

Following the dinner the President attended a reception and conversations with leading Italian citizens. For list of the citizens, see APPENDIX "E".

The President then returned to his apartment in the Quirinale Palace for the night.
PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

27 Feb 69 (Plittersdorf Helipad to Koln Bonn Airport), Time Off: 0835
Landing Time: 0850
Statute Miles: 11

1. The President
2. William P. Rogers
3. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
5. John D. Ehrlichman
6. H. R. Haldeman
7. Col. James D. Hughes, USAF
8. Hon. James J. Rowley
9. Mr. Richard Pederson
10. Ronald L. Ziegler
11. Major General Vernon Walters
12. Amb. Fessenden
14. Robert Taylor
15. Rose Mary Woods
16. Martin Hillenbrand
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
BONN, GERMANY to BERLIN, GERMANY
27 FEB 1969 - Depart: 9:00 am Arrive: 9:54 am +54 310 SM

1. The President
2. Chancellor Kiesinger
3. Foreign Minister Willy Brandt
4. Honorable William Rogers
5. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
6. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
7. Honorable Henry Kissinger
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
12. Honorable James J. Rowley
13. Major General Vernon Walters
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Dr. Walter Tkach
16. Honorable Richard Pederson
17. Mr. William L. Safire
18. Miss Sally Dahler
19. Mr. Robert Taylor
20. Mr. William Duncan
21. Mr. Kenneth Balge
22. Mr. Donald Lawton
23. Mr. Donald Gautreau
24. Mr. Joseph McNulty
25. Mr. Oliver Atkins
26. Honorable H. E. Pauls
27. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
28. MSgt Edward Cliff, Je.
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Frank Cormier - AP
31. Robert Daugherty - AP
32. Eugene Risher - UPI
33. Frank Cancellare - UPI
34. Osborne - New Republic
35. Herb Kaplow - NBC
36. Frankel - NY Times
37. Carstens - Federal Republic of Germany
38. Roy Goodearle -
39. Steinka - German Security
40. Ambassador Sessenden
41. Jack Horner - Press
42. Mr. Halzapfel

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
## APPENDIX "C"

### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**BERLIN, GERMANY to ROME, ITALY**

27 FEB 1969 - Depart: 2:22 pm Arrive: 4:19 pm 1+57 970 SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Honorable William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Honorable H. A. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Honorable John B. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Honorable Henry Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Honorable Ronald Zeigler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Colonel James D. Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Honorable Martin Hillenbrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Honorable James J. Rowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Major General Vernon Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Honorable Richard Pederson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. William L. Safire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Miss Sally Dahler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. William Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. Kenneth Balge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. Donald Lawton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. Donald Gautreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph McNulty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver S. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Honorable Emil Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Robert Daugherty - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Eugene Fisher - UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare - UPI Photos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>H. Johnson - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hugh Sidey - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Frank Boyd - Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

The President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
H. Gardner Ackley, US Amb. to Italy
Francis E. Meloy, US Minister
Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor of the Dept. of State
Giuseppe Saragat, President of Italy
Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister
Egidio Ortona, Italian Amb. to the US
Roberto Gaja, Italian Amb., Foreign Ministry
Casto Caruso, Sec. Gen.
LEADING ITALIAN CITIZENS WHO MET WITH THE PRESIDENT

February 27, 1969

Alessandro Pertini, Pres. of the Chamber of Deputies
Amintore Fanfani, Pres. of Senate
Flaminio Piccoli, leader of the Christian Democratic party
Mauro Ferri, leader of the Socialist party
Ugo La Malfa, leader of the Republican party
Giovanni Malagodi, leader of the Liberal party
Gianni Agnelli, chairman of Fiat
Guido Carli, Gov. of the Bank of Italy
Vincenzo Cazzaniga, Pres. of Esso Standard Italiana
Giuseppe Petrilli, Pres. Institute for Industrial Reconstruction
Aurelio Peccei, Dir. Italconsult
Bruno Storti, Sec. of the Cisl Trade Union
Italo Viglianesi, Sec. of the Uil Trade Union
Renato Angiolillo, of "Il Tempo"
Giorgio Rosso, student leader
Giovanni Spadolini, of "Il Resto Del Carlino"
Enrico Mattei, of "La Nazione"
Ignazio Silone, novelist
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party pay a farewell visit to President Giuseppe Saragat within the Quirinale Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to the Chigi Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Mariano Rumor met privately for part of this time and then joined with other officials for expanded talks. For list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President and his official party left the Chigi Palace and motored to the heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President and his official party flew by helicopter to the Chiampino Airport. For passenger list, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Chiampino Airport in Rome to Orly Field outside of Paris, France. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARIS, FRANCE**

1:57 2:17  
The President and his official party participated in the greeting ceremonies led by President Charles DeGaulle.

The ceremonies concluded following introductions of the American delegation and statements by both Presidents.

2:17 2:35  
The President and President Charles DeGaulle motored to Quai d'Orsay.

2:35 3:13  
The President conferred with members of his staff.

3:13 3:17  
The President motored to the Arch of Triumph accompanied by Mr. Couve de Murville, Prime Minister.

3:17 3:35  
The President placed a wreath on the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, and signed the Golden Book. Among those present were:

DuVillard, Minister of War Veterans
Meltz, Military Gov. of Paris
**PARIS, FRANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Elysee Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met privately with President Charles de Gaulle at the Elysee Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Q uai d'Orsay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of his staff at Q uai d'Orsay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored to the Elysee Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by President and Madame De Gaulle at the Elysee Palace. For list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored from the Elysee Palace to Q uai d'Orsay.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President
Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
H. Gardner Ackley, US Amb. to Italy
Francis E. Meloy, US Minister
Richard F. Pedersen, Counsellor of the Dept. of State
Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister
Roberto Gaja, Amb. to US
Casto Caruso, Sec., Gen.
Egidio Ortona, Amb., Foreign Ministry
APPENDIX "B"

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

28 Feb 69 (Quirinale Palace, Rome to Ciampino Airport)  
Time Off: 1145  
Landing Time: 1200  
Statute Miles: 15

1. The President  
2. William P. Rogers  
3. Gardner Ackley  
4. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
5. John B. Ehrlichman  
6. H. A. Haldeman  
7. Henry A. Kissinger  
8. Rose Mary Woods,  
9. Ronald L. Ziegler  
10. Major Gen. Vernon Walters  
11. James J. Rowley  
13. Robert Taylor  
14. James D. Hughes, Col.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong></td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable John B. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable H. A. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable Henry Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.</strong></td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable Ronald Zeigler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8.</strong></td>
<td>Colonel James D. Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable Martin Hillenbrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable Richard Pederman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable James J. Rowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.</strong></td>
<td>Major General Vernon Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13.</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. William L. Safire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16.</strong></td>
<td>Miss Sally Dahler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. William Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Kenneth Balge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Donald Lawton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Donald Gautreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Joseph McNulty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>23.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Oliver S. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24.</strong></td>
<td>CWO Anselmo E. Juanich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>25.</strong></td>
<td>YNCS William F. Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>26.</strong></td>
<td>MSGt Edward Cliff, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>27.</strong></td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.</strong></td>
<td>Robert Daugherty - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>29.</strong></td>
<td>Frank Cancellare - UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30.</strong></td>
<td>Frank Cormier - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31.</strong></td>
<td>Eugene Risher - UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>32.</strong></td>
<td>Ridder - Ridder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>33.</strong></td>
<td>Robert Pierpoint - CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>34.</strong></td>
<td>Foltz - US News &amp; World Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>35.</strong></td>
<td>Honorable Emil Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36.</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agenda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Agenda</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1969 – March 15, 1969

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
In: 9:39 a.m. Saturday

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
9:39 | 10:03 | The President and his official party motored from the Quai d'Orsay to the Trianon at Versailles.
10:03 | | The President and President Charles de Gaulle met in private and then joined in expanded talks with:
| | William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
| | Couve de Murville, Prime Minister
| | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
| | Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
| | and others.
| | Following the talks the President attended a luncheon hosted by President Charles DeGaulle.
| | Among those present were:
| | William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
| | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
| | Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State
| | Michael Debre, Minister of Foreign Affairs
| | Sargent Shriver, US Amb. to France
| | and others.
| | Following the luncheon, the President and President Charles de Gaulle took a walk in the garden and then returned to resume talks between officials of both countries.
| | The President and his official party motored from the Trianon at Versailles to the American Embassy in Paris.
| | The President met with leading French citizens at the Embassy.
| | For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
| | The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Quai d'Orsay.
| | The President met with members of his staff.
| | The President talked with Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.
| | The President and his official party motored from the Quai d'Orsay to the residence of Amb. Sargent Shriver.
| | The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by the President in honor of the President and Madame de Gaulle. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".

4:31 | 4:31 | The President and his official party motored from the Trianon at Versailles.
4:31 | 4:58 | The President met with leading French citizens at the Embassy.
| | For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
4:58 | 6:20 | The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Quai d'Orsay.
6:20 | 6:27 | The President met with members of his staff.
6:38 | 6:52 | The President and his official party motored from the Quai d'Orsay to the residence of Amb. Sargent Shriver.
7:42 | 7:45 | The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by the President in honor of the President and Madame de Gaulle. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".
7:45 | 11:38 | The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by the President in honor of the President and Madame de Gaulle. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 1, 1969

**TIME**
9:39 a.m. Saturday

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
PARIS, FRANCE

**TIME**
9:39 a.m. Saturday

**DAY**

9:39 a.m. Saturday
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored from the residence of the US Ambassador Sargent Shriver to the Quai d'Orsay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARIS, FRANCE - MEETING WITH LEADING FRENCH CITIZENS. THOSE PRESENT WERE:

MARCH 1, 1969

Pierre Aigrain, General Delegate to the Scientific and Technical Research
Raymond Aron, Editorialist for the French newspaper, Le Figaro
General Andre Beaufre, Director of the Institute of Strategic Studies
Andrew Bergeron, Secretary General of the Force Ouvriere
Bernard Cazes, representative of the Commission of the Plan
Jean Daniel, Writer from the French Newspaper, Le Nouvel Observateur
Eugene Descamps, Secretary General of the C.F.D.T.
Jacques Duhamel, Deputy and President of the P.D.M. group
Dr. Claudine Escoffier-Lambiotte, Medical Writer for the French Newspaper, Le Monde
Andre Fontaine, Writer for the French Newspaper, Le Monde

Marius-Francois Guyard, Rector of the University of Montpellier
Pierre Hassner, Professor of Political Science
Paul Huvelin, President of the Conseil National du Patronat Francais
Mme Helene-Gordon Lazareff, Founder and Director of the Journal, Elle
Jacques Mayoux, General Director of the Credit Agricole
Alain Peyrefitte, President of the Commission of Education and Social Affairs of the National Assembly
Andre Safir, law student at the University of Nanterre
Roland Sadoun, Director of the French Institute of Public Opinion
Paul Vincent, Director General of the Rothschild Banks
The President and his official party motored from the Quai d'Orsay to the American Embassy.

The President met in private for approximately 15 minutes with Henry C. Lodge, the chief US negotiator at the Vietnam peace talks.

They were then joined by other officials including:
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Lawrence E. Walsh, Deputy US Negotiator
- Marshall Green, Amb.
- Philip C. Habib, US Specialist for Vietnam

The President and chief negotiator Henry C. Lodge then met with South Vietnam's Vice President, Nguyen Cao Ky for approximately 15 minutes.

Pham Dang Lam, chief negotiator for South Vietnam, and additional American officials then joined the meeting.

The President then visited with members of the American Embassy staff and their families.

The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Elysee Palace.

The President and his official party met with President Charles de Gaulle and officials of the French government.

For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and President Charles de Gaulle motored from the Elysee Palace to Orly Airport.

The President and President Charles de Gaulle participated in departure ceremonies.

The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Orly Airport to Fiumicino Airport in Rome. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President and his official party upon arriving at the Fiumicino Airport, transferred from Air Force One to Army I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and his official party motored from the Quai d'Orsay to the American Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met in private for approximately 15 minutes with Henry C. Lodge, the chief US negotiator at the Vietnam peace talks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>They were then joined by other officials including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>Lawrence E. Walsh, Deputy US Negotiator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>Marshall Green, Amb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President and chief negotiator Henry C. Lodge then met with South Vietnam's Vice President, Nguyen Cao Ky for approximately 15 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pham Dang Lam, chief negotiator for South Vietnam, and additional American officials then joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President then visited with members of the American Embassy staff and their families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Elysee Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party met with President Charles de Gaulle and officials of the French government. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Charles de Gaulle motored from the Elysee Palace to Orly Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Charles de Gaulle participated in departure ceremonies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Orly Airport to Fiumicino Airport in Rome. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his official party upon arriving at the Fiumicino Airport, transferred from Air Force One to Army I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 2, 1969
4:05 p.m. Sunday

The President flew by helicopter to the heliport at Propagation of the Faith Field, near the Vatican. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President and his official party motored from the heliport to the Vatican.

The President was greeted by Pope Paul VI and escorted into the Papal Salon and then to the Pope's Study for a private meeting. Other officials joined the meeting after approximately an hour and a quarter.

Following the meeting with Pope Paul VI, the President went to the Salla Clementine to greet US priests and students.

The President flew by helicopter from the Vatican to the Fiumicino Airport. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "D".

Available information throws no light on the President's activities during this period.

The President and his official party flew by Air Force One from Fiumicino Airport to Andrews Air Force Base, America. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

ALL FOLLOWING TIMES ARE EASTERN STANDARD TIME.

The President and his official party arrived at Andrews Air Force Base on Air Force One and participated in the welcoming ceremonies.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".
March 2, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Drown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his physician Walter R. Tkach, Col., USAF, MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Passenger Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Honorable William Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Honorable John B. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Honorable H. A. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Honorable Henry Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Honorable Emil Mosbacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Honorable Ronald Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Colonel James D. Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Honorable Martin Hillenbrand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Honorable James J. Rowley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Honorable Richard Pederson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Laurence Eagleburger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Major General Vernon Walters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. William Safire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Miss Sally Dahler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. William Duncan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Lilley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Wilson Livingood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry McKinney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph McNulty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>CWO Anselmo R. Juanich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>SDC Cecelio C. Pontanilla, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver S. Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier - AP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Robert Daugherty - AP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Eugene Risher - UPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare - UPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Scali - ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Truitt - Newsweek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Tom Kelley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 March 69 (Fiumicino Airport, Rome to St. Peters Square)  Time Off: 1610
Landing Time: 1620
Statute Miles: 15

The President
William P. Rogers
Amb. Gardner Ackley
Amb. Emil Mosbacher
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger
Rose Mary Woods
Ronald L. Ziegler
Major General Vernon Walters
James J. Rowley
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician
Robert Taylor
Col. James D. Hughes
PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 Mar 69 (St. Peters Squadr to Fiumicino Airport, Rome) Time Off: 1830

The President
William P. Rogers
Amb. Gardner Ackley
Amb. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger
Rose Mary Woods
Ronald L. Ziegler
Major General Vernon Walters
James J. Rowley
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician
Robert Taylor
Col. James D. Hughes, USAF

Landing Time: 1840
Statute Miles: 15
APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
ROME, ITALY to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC
2 MAR 1969 - Depart: 7:00 pm Arrive: 9:55 pm 8+55 4550 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Honorable Richard Pederson
14. Mr. Laurence Eagleburger
15. Mr. William Safire
16. Lt Col Vernon C. Coffey
17. Miss Sally Dahler
18. Mr. Robert Taylor
19. Mr. William Duncan
20. Mr. R. Lilley
21. Mr. Jerry McKinney
22. Mr. Wilson Livingood
23. Mr. Joseph McNulty
24. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
25. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
26. SDC Cecelio C. Pontanilla, Jr.
27. Merriman Smith - Press
28. W. Mears - Press
29. D. Harwood - Press
30. Mollenhoff - Press
31. Marianne Means - Press
32. John Heffernan - Press
33. Mr. John McCloskey

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 March 69 (Andrews AFB to White House)

The President
The First Lady
Miss Patricia Nixon
Col. James D. Hughes
Henry A. Kissinger
Mrs. Helen Drown
William P. Rogers
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician
Ronald L. Ziegler
H. A. Hildeman
Joseph McNulty
Robert Taylor
James J. Rowley

Time Off: 2225
Landing Time 2234
Statute Miles 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In In Out Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P The President talked with Patricia McDivitt, wife of James A. McDivitt the Apollo 9 Astronaut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>P Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>P At the President's request, Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President received a long distance call from Nelson A. Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>P The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor in the Mansion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:30 | The President had dinner with:  
  - The First Lady  
  - Patricia Nixon  
  - Helen Drown |
| 8:42 P | The President talked with Walter R. Tkash. |
| 8:43 P | The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:30 | The President retired. |
March 4, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

7:30 a.m., Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President attended the Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from F. Donald Nixon in Santa Ana, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>At the President's request Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President went to the Mansion for lunch. He remained at the Mansion for the rest of the afternoon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:56 | 6:56  | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon  
|      |       | Helen Drown |
March 4, 1969
7:08 p.m., Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 4, 1969

EXECUTIVE
Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin R. Laird
Richard M. Helms

LEGISLATIVE
Senate
Michael Mansfield
Everett M. Dirksen
Hugh Scott
Edward M. Kennedy
Richard B. Russell
Milton R. Young
Margaret C. Smith
George D. Aiken

House
John W. McCormack
Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends
Hale Boggs
George H. Mahon
Frank T. Bow
William H. Bates
Thomas E. Morgan
E. Ross Adair

WHITE HOUSE STAFF
Bryce N. Harlow
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
Herbert G. Klein
Kenneth B. BeLieu
William Timmons
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick J. Buchanan
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.
7:30 a.m. Wednesday

TIME

7:30
The President had breakfast with:
  Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
  Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
  Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman of JCS
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

8:32
The President went to the West Wing accompanied by his breakfast guests.

8:33
The President went to his office accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.

8:42 10:32
The President attended the meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present see, APPENDIX "A".

10:32
The President returned to his office accompanied by the Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

10:38 10:48
The President accompanied by the Vice President Spiro T. Agnew went to the Fish Room for the presentation of the Goddard Memorial Trophy to the Apollo 8 Astronauts. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".

10:48
The President returned to his office.

11:10 11:16
The President met with Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.

11:16 11:45
The President accompanied by Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce and Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst., went to the Cabinet Room to announce the creation of the Office of Minority Business Enterprise and to sign the Executive Order "Prescribing Arrangements for developing and Coordinating a National Program for Minority Business Enterprise." For a list of the other attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

11:26
The President received a long distance call from F. Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. This was the President's brother. Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec. took the call.
The President went to the office of Dwight L. Chapin, Spec. Asst., and met with:
   D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
   Bruce Rabb, Staff Asst.

The President met with:
   Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
   Emile-Derlin Zinsou, Pres. of the Rep. of Dahomey
   Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
   Alex Toumayan, Interpreter

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the President.

The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec. to the President. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.

The President talked by direct line with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with:
   George D. Aiken, Sen. from Vt.
   Norris Cotton, Sen. from N. H.
   Winston L. Prouty, Sen. from Vt.
   Margaret C. Smith, Sen. from Me.

The President returned to his office.

The President telephoned Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
PLAq DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers C. B. Morton, Cong. from Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. to the Pres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the Pres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John P. Sears,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President toured the first floor of the Executive Office Building and then returned briefly to his office before going to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Drown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

March 5, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury
Richard Helms, Dir. of CIA
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State
David Packard, Dep. Sec. of Defense
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Gerard C. Smith, Dir. of ACDA
Laurence Lynn, Staff Member, NSC
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of JCS
Alexander M. Haig, Col., Staff Member of NSC
George A. Lincoln, Gen., Dir. of OEP
APPENDIX "B"
Dwight Chapin Copy

PRESENTATION OF THE
ROBERT H. GODDARD MEMORIAL TROPHY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:30 a.m. you and the Vice President will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will be met by James M. Murray, President of the National Space Club.

Mr. Murray will first introduce you to those standing with him for presentation.

Captain James Lovell, U.S.N.
Dr. Robert Seamans, Secretary of the Air Force and 1967 Goddard Trophy Winner.
Mrs. Robert H. Goddard

He will then introduce you to the invited guests who will be situated in the semi-circle behind you.

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
Dr. Thomas O. Paine, Acting Administrator NASA
Honorable Clinton P. Anderson, Chairman Senate Aeronautical and Space Science Committee (did not attend)
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, ranking minority member of the Committee (did not attend)
Honorable George P. Miller, Chairman Science and Astronautics Committee
Honorable James G. Fulton, ranking minority member of the Committee
SCENARIO FOR GODDARD MEMORIAL TROPHY PRESENTATION CON'T:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. William Hines, Vice President National Space Club
Mr. Joseph Ryan, Vice President National Space Club

At the conclusion of the introduction Mr. Murray will ask you to present the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Trophy to Captain James Lovell, U.S.N. who will receive it on behalf of the three Apollo 8 Astronauts. (Col. Frank Borman, U.S.A.F., and Lt. Col. William A. Anders, U.S.A.F., were precluded from attending by their duties in connection with the Apollo 9 mission).

The Goddard Trophy will be located on a small table directly in front of the single stand-up microphone which will be provided for your remarks.

The trophy, donated by Mrs. Robert H. Goddard, is a bust of Dr. Goddard which is given each year to the person or persons selected for great achievement to advance space flight programs contributing to United States leadership in Astronautics.
In presenting the trophy it is suggested that you read the following citation:

In an epic journey man for the first time in December 1968 soared out of the earth gravitational field, flew unerringly into a close orbit of the moon, then back to a precise and safe landing. This historic voyage performed at times before the largest television audience in history, and open for coverage by the world's press reflects the utmost credit on the United States Space Program, Congress, NASA, and thousands of companies and employees in industry representing all these, the courageous, competent crew of Apollo 8.

Following the presentation of the Goddard Trophy you will ask Dr. Thomas O. Paine to step forward and make the announcement of his selection as Administrator of NASA. (Mrs. Paine will be present, but seated).

It is estimated that the presentation and announcement will take approximately 15 minutes.

You will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be complete press coverage.
SIGNING OF EXECUTIVE ORDER
PREScribing Arrangements for Developing
And
Coordinating a National Program
For
Minority Business Enterprise

The White House

Wednesday, March 5, 1969

President's Scenario:

At 11:15 a.m., you and Secretary Stans will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room. When you are seated, Secretary Stans will take a standing position to your right. Standing behind you will be an estimated additional 40 attendees including Secretaries Volpe, Hardin, and Romney.

In view of the large number involved in the ceremony it is recommended that you sign the Executive Order with your own pen and that none be distributed.

It is expected that your participation will last approximately 5 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

Note:
There will be limited photo coverage of the event. No formal remarks are required.

Secretary Stans will meet with the Press in the Fish Room following your departure.
AGENDA FOR THE MEETING CONCERNING ADMINISTRATION
PROGRAM ON MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

DATE: March 5, 1969

TIME: 11:15 a.m.

PLACE: Cabinet Room

PRESENT: The President
          Invitees
          Approximately 40 individuals of Black, Mexican-American,
          Puerto Rican or Indian backgrounds involved in various aspects
          of minority business enterprise, whose names are listed on the
          Appendix attached to this Agenda
          Commerce
          Secretary Maurice H. Stans
          Walter Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic
          Business Policy
          Housing and Urban Development
          Secretary George W. Romney
          Samuel J. Simmons, Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity
          Agriculture
          Secretary Clifford M. Hardin
          Alfred L. Edwards, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Rural
          Development and Conservation
          Transportation
          Secretary John A. Volpe
          Labor
          Secretary George P. Shultz (Secretary Shultz is on call to
          testify before a Congressional committee and might not
          be able to attend)
          (Health, Education and Welfare
          Secretary Finch will be testifying before a Congressional
          committee and will be unable to attend)
          Small Business Administration
          Hillary Sandoval, Administrator

1. Remarks by the President

2. Signing by the President of the Executive Order Prescribing
   Arrangements for Developing and Coordinating a National Program
   for Minority Business Enterprise.
3. Remarks by Secretary Stans concerning proposed program for minority business enterprise. (President remains until completion of Secretary Stans' remarks, at which time the President excuses himself. The President may, at his option, address additional remarks to meeting prior to his exit.)

4. Remarks by other Cabinet and Agency heads outlining involvement in area of minority business enterprise.

   A. Hilary Sandoval, Administrator, Small Business Administration

   B. Secretary George P. Shultz, Department of Labor

   C. Secretary Clifford M. Hardin, Department of Agriculture

   D. Secretary John A. Volpe, Department of Transportation

   E. Secretary George W. Romney, Housing and Urban Development (Secretary Romney will also speak on the subject of the relationship between the Administration's programs on minority business enterprise and voluntary action)

5. Concluding remarks by Secretary Stans.
Nell:

No attempt was made to confirm the attendance of these invitees.

Terry
Meeting with the President -- March 5, 1969 -- 11:15 a.m.

Mr. T. M. Alexander  
Courts & Company  
11 Marietta Street, N.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Mr. Richard Allen  
Economic Resources Corporation  
4050 Buckingham, Suite 20813  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Margaret L. Belcher  
National Association of Negro Business  
and Professional Women’s Clubs, Inc.  
2861 Urban Avenue  
Columbus, Georgia 31907

Mr. John Belindo  
Executive Director  
National Congress on Indian Opportunities  
726 Jackson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Darwin Bolden  
Executive Director  
Interracial Council for Business Opportunities  
110 East 23rd Street  
New York, New York

Honorable Edward W. Brooke  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Berkeley Burrell  
President  
National Business League  
4324 Georgia Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.
Samnie Chess, Jr., Esquire
President
Friendly-Leader Manufacturing Company
622 East Washington Drive
High Point, North Carolina

Mr. John Clay
Business Development Corporation
Mall Building
Fourth at Chestnut
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Clifford Coles
Director of Urban Affairs
American Management Association
135 West 50th Street
New York, New York

Mr. Wardell Croft
President
National Insurance Association
Wright Mutual Insurance Company
2995 East Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48282

Mr. John Davis
Commerce, Labor, Industry Corp.
of Kings
16 Court Street
Brooklyn, New York

Reverend Walter Fauntroy
MICCO, Inc.
812 "S" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Charles B. Fisher
1221 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Joe Gomez
United Steel Workers
1014 Fox Building
Detroit, Michigan
Mr. William Hamilton
President
National Association of Real Estate Brokers, Inc.
1265 East 105th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44108

Mrs. Dorothy Height
National President
National Council of Negro Women
Suite 832
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Judge Alfred J. Hernandez
515 Kness Building
Houston, Texas

Mr. Norman Hodges
President
Green Power Foundation
1150 South San Pedro
Los Angeles, California 90015

Dr. Edward Irons
Executive Director
National Bankers Association
4310 Georgia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. John H. Johnson
President
Johnson Publications
1820 South Michigan
Chicago, Illinois 61616
Mr. Napoleon Johnson
National Urban League
55 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

Mr. Joe Kirven
President
ABCO Building Maintenance Company
2828 Forest Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Honorable Manuel Lujan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Luis Nunez
Executive Director
ASPIRA, Inc.
296 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Mrs. Myrtle Ollison
National Association of Colored
Women's Clubs, Inc.
5101 North Everest
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Mr. Hobson R. Reynolds
The Philadelphian Apartments
2401 Parkway
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Eliu Romero
Raton Road
Taos, New Mexico

Mr. George E. Sandoval
3928 North Camino Sinuoso
Tucson, Arizona
Dr. John Torres  
Bronx Terminal Market  
Stores 73 and 74  
153rd and Exterior Street  
Bronx, New York 10451

Mr. Clarence Townes, Sr.  
2403 Lamb Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia

Honorable Walter Washington  
Mayor of Washington, D. C.  
City Hall  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Wheeler  
President  
Mechanic and Farmers Bank  
116 West Parrish  
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Mr. Charles William  
National Business League  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Wooten  
Executive Director  
Black Economic Industrial Union  
10542 Euclid  
Cleveland, Ohio

Dr. Harding Young  
Dean, School of Business Administration  
Atlanta University  
Atlanta, Georgia
The White House - Washington, D.C. 7:25 a.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Asst. Military Aide to the President went to the second floor in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by his Asst. Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Urban Affairs Council. For further information see, APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The First Lady went to the President's office for the ceremony with Federal Women Award Winners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with Federal Women Award Winners of 1969. For those in attendance see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Following the award ceremony, the President met with: William W. Scranton, ex-Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President departed from the White House South Lawn by helicopter for State College, Pennsylvania, to attend the funeral of his uncle, Ernest L. Nixon. For those who accompanied the President, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed from State College, Pennsylvania, by helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived on the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### March 6, 1969

#### TIME: 4:03 p.m. Thursday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In (Time)</th>
<th>Out (Time)</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the library in the Residence for a meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders. For those in attendance see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 3/6/69

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
John H. Volpe, Sec. of Trans.
Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs.
John R. Price, Staff Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Adviser to the President
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President.
Stephen Hess, Deputy Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Economic Council
Richard Nathan, Asst. Director of the Bureau of the Budget
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Asst.
C. D. Ward
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.
Robert J. Brown
David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Defense
Gerald Garbacz, Representative of Sec. Laird's Office.
James D. Hodgson, Under Sec. Labor
John R. Price, Staff Asst.
VISIT OF THE 1969 FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a.m. The First Lady will be escorted to your office and immediately thereafter the recipients and supporting personnel will be ushered in.

You and Mrs. Nixon will greet each person just inside the door of your office. Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which the group will be escorted from the room.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Award Winners:

Mrs. Mary Hughes Budenbach, Senior Cryptologist and Deputy Group Chief, National Security Agency, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland.

Miss Edith N. Cook, Associate Solicitor, Division of Legislation, Department of Labor.

Miss Eileen R. Donovan, Assistant Director, Office of Caribbean Affairs, Bureau of Inter-American Affairs, Department of State.

Dr. Jo Ann Smith Kinney, Supervisory Psychologist, Vision Branch, Submarine Medical Research Laboratory, Naval Submarine Medical Center, Department of the Navy, Groton, Connecticut.
FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Award Winners:

Mrs. Esther Christian Lawton, Assistant Director of Personnel (Classification and Wage Administration), Office of the Secretary, Department of the Treasury.

Miss Dorothy L. Starbuck, Area Field Director, Area #4, Veterans Administration.

Support Personnel:

Mrs. Barbara B. Gunderson, Former Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission, honorary member and founder of the Federal Woman's Award.

Honorable Robert Hampton, Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Association.


Mrs. Patricia Reilly Hitt, Assistant Secretary, DHEW, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Award.

The Federal Woman's Award, a non profit Corporation founded in 1960, is the only program created exclusively for the purpose of honoring career women in the Federal Government.
FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS SCENARIO CONTINUED:

The listed winners were nominated by their agencies and chosen by an independent panel of judges. They are being honored for "their outstanding contributions to the quality and efficiency of the career service of the Federal Government, for their influence on major Government programs, and for personal qualities of leadership, judgment, integrity and dedication."

The winners received the awards at a banquet last night.

NOTE:

THERE WILL BE LIMITED PHOTO COVERAGE OF YOUR SHAKING HANDS WITH THE WINNERS AS THEY ENTER YOUR OFFICE.

No formal remarks have been prepared.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING OF THE REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING.

MARCH 6, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Everett M. Dirksen, Sen. from Illinois
Hugh Scott, Sen. from Pennsylvania
Margaret C. Smith, Sen. from Maine
Milton R. Young, Sen. from North Dakota
Gordon L. Allott, Sen. from Colorado
John G. Tower, Sen. from Texas
Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan
William C. Cramer, Cong. from Florida
Richard H. Poff, Cong. from Virginia
Robert Taft, Cong. from Ohio

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
Kenneth E. Belieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m. Fridav</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's Military Aide, Major John V. Brennan went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by his Military Aide, Major John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Mayor Robert Lemley in Mansfield, Ohio. The call was not completed. Maryann Benes in the office of C. Stanley Blair returned the call at 10:44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence for the presentation ceremony of Medals of Honor to three recipients. For further information see, APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. of CEA, went to the Cabinet room for a meeting with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For those in attendance see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, escorted: William R. Tolbert, Vice President of Liberia S. Edward Peal, Ambassador of Liberia to the Cabinet Room to be introduced to the President.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted the visiting dignitaries to the Diplomatic Reception Room and the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Drown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Jackson Doyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gail L. Moore, GSA Interior decorator, joined the group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by the above group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the same group, went to the Executive Office Building, where they looked at suites 176-180 and room 100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the group returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady and her friends departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left his office and went to the South Portico to have pictures taken with Walter John Chilsen, Candidate for Congress from the Seventh District of Wisconsin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Walter John Chilsen to the Diplomatic Reception Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President departed from the South Lawn by helicopter for a visit to C.I.A. Headquarters in McLean, Virginia. He was greeted by Richard Helms, Director of C.I.A., and Colonel Laurence White, Executive Director at the C.I.A. Landing pad. The President and his escorts proceeded by motorcade to the C.I.A. main building. For further details see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew back to the south lawn of the White House by helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1969

### TIME DAY

4:36 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
- The President met with:
  - Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
- The President met with Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President went to the Residence.
- The President departed from the south lawn of the White House by helicopter for Andrews Air Force Base.
  - For those who accompanied the President, see APPENDIX "D"
- The President, while in flight, talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
- The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base by helicopter to the heliopad at Key Biscayne, Florida.
- The President motored from the heliopad to 500 Bay Lane.
- The President motored to the Ice Cream Parlor on Crandon Boulevard.
- The President motored from the Ice Cream Parlor to 500 Bay Lane.
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS
PRESENTATION OF MEDALS OF HONOR TO
SERGEANT FIRST CLASS FRED W. ZABITOSKY, USA
STAFF SERGEANT JOE R. HOOPER, USA
SPECIALIST FIVE CLARENCE E. SASSER, USA
AT THE WHITE HOUSE
1000 HOURS, FRIDAY, 7 MARCH 1969

East Room

TIME: EVENT:

1000 The President arrives in the Red Room and greets Secretary Resor, General Westmoreland, recipients and families. The introductions will be made by one of the Armed Forces Aides. (White House photographers will be available for photographs).

1009 Relatives are moved to seats in the East Room.

1013 Ruffles and flourishes will be played when the President is ready to depart the Red Room. The President will be announced followed by "Hail to the Chief." At this time, the President and the Medal of Honor party proceed to the East Room.

1015 The President makes appropriate remarks.

1020 Secretary Resor reads the Citations. The President presents appropriate medal after each Citation is read. Order of presentation:

Sergeant First Class Fred W. Zabitosky
Staff Sergeant Joe R. Hooper
Specialist Five Clarence E. Sasser

1030 The President departs the East Room. (A receiving line will be in the Blue Room if the President desires).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Denvel D. Adams</td>
<td>Nat'l Adjutant to DAV (Cong. Teague)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Billy Alexander</td>
<td>OPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charlie Allen</td>
<td>ODCS PER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Betty Alvardo</td>
<td>1704 Cherokee, Fayetteville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Eileen Anderson</td>
<td>Office, Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel &amp; Mrs. Robert C. Bacon</td>
<td>OCoSFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj General O.M. Barsanti</td>
<td>CoFS, 5th Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel &amp; Mrs. H.J. Bartley</td>
<td>OSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel Willie O. Beasley</td>
<td>JFKCENSPWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSgt &amp; Mrs. Donald C. Beckwith</td>
<td>Indiantown Gap, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CW3 &amp; Mrs. George L. Beineman</td>
<td>OCoSFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp5 Geoffrey L. Belisle</td>
<td>OCoSFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Arvin N. Biscoe</td>
<td>JFKCENSPWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel &amp; Mrs George E. Bland</td>
<td>ODCSOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel &amp; Mrs. Roger R. Blunt</td>
<td>OSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Boenigk</td>
<td>MCA Qtrs., 27 Baker St. Saugus, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rainer Boenigk</td>
<td>MCA Qtrs., 27 Baker St. Saugus, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Cynthia Rena Brown</td>
<td>PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC &amp; Mrs. Harry D. Brown</td>
<td>JFKCENSPWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr and Mrs. Jerome Brown</td>
<td>PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jerome Brown, Jr.</td>
<td>PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Romie Marie Brown</td>
<td>PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Susan Kay Brown</td>
<td>PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gene K. Bryson</td>
<td>3d Regiment (The Old Guard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel &amp; Mrs. James Buchanan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt Joseph B. Burger</td>
<td>WRAMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Clifford P. Case</td>
<td>USA Prep School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp4 T.D. Cassell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj General P.F. Cassidy</td>
<td>COPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sian D. Cassidy</td>
<td>Maj Gen. Cassidy's son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Stella Chavis</td>
<td>Rt 1, Box 45, Pembroke, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sgt Israel Citron</td>
<td>SRAMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rick Clark</td>
<td>MDW Ceremonies and Special Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj General &amp; Mrs. F.J. Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj General &amp; Mrs. W.J. Coats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Joseph Wayne Coble 1806 E. Holly St., Goldsboro, N.C.
(Son of SFC Nance)

Miss Janice Cole

Colonel & Mrs. Richard M. Connel

Lt. General A.O. Connor

Colonel & Mrs. K.B. Cooper

Mr. Brian Corcoran

Col. & Mrs. J. Newton Cox

Miss Maryann Cox  
(Daughter of Col. J. Newton Cox)

Brig. General John H. Cushman

SSM and Mrs. Joseph L. Davis

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Davis

SGM Willie W. Davis

Captain Neil Dennington

SSM William DeSoto

Mrs. Gloria S. Dillon

Major & Mrs. Robert L. Dilworth


Mr. William C. Doyle Cmdr, Nat'l Hq American Legion, Wash. D.C.
Lt. Colonel & Mrs Frank H. Duggins, Jr. USMA Prep School

CSM George W. Dunaway OCofSA

Capt. & Mrs. Alan G. Enderle TAGO

Maj General & Mrs. W.A. Enemark TIG

Lt. General & Mrs. J.E. Engler DCSLOG

Chaplain (CAPT) & Mrs. William W. Erbach Overseas RPL Command, Ft. Dix

Mr. William Erbach, Jr.

Captain Perry A. Eric USARCTCMD

Major & Mrs. Jack B. Farris, Jr. OCofSA


Lt Colonel & Mrs. Thomas E. Fitzpatrick OCofSA

Brig. General Edward Flanagan JFKCENSPWAR


Miss Sylvia Ford (Daughter of SGM James R. Ford)

SFC Francisco D. Flores JFKCENSPWAR

Mr. Don Forsyth 1115 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502
Mr. Gordon D. Fowler
(Calif. House of Reps, State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif. 95814)

Major Robert Frix
OCofSA

Lt. Ron Frost
MDW Info Office

Brig General William D. Fulton
OVCofSA

Mr. William E. Galbraith
US Dept of Agriculture, Wash DC

Lt. Colonel John R. Galvin
OSA

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Donald E. Gaston
ACSI

SSM & Mrs. Edward Gaydosik
JFKCENSPWAR

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Gaynor
621 S. Taylor St., Arlington, Va.

Lt Colonel & Mrs. Donald E. Gelke
OCINFO

Maj & Mrs. Philip E. Gibbs
USMA Prep School

Mr. Dennis Gillespie
WRAMC

Mr. Charley Grant
13320 Bracken St, Arleta, Calif.

SSG and Mrs. Richard T. Graves
DIA

Colonel & Mrs. J.A. Grimsley
OSA

Lt. Lee E. Grimsley
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maj General &amp; Mrs. K.W. Gustafson</td>
<td>TPMG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSG &amp; Mrs. Robert R. Hahn</td>
<td>JFKCENSPWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Connie Halsig</td>
<td>OSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel A. L. Hamblen</td>
<td>OCofSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Jean Hamblen</td>
<td>498 Latham St, Alexandria, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt Colonel &amp; Mrs John M. Hamilton, Jr.</td>
<td>OACSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Donald Hanson</td>
<td>MDW Info Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major &amp; Mrs Sidney Hantman (Ret.)</td>
<td>1028 Connecticut Ave, NW, Wash DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Oscar Harvey</td>
<td>MDW Ceremonies &amp; Special Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marian Hawkins</td>
<td>ODCSPER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Laurie Hawley</td>
<td>OSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel Harry A. Heath</td>
<td>OCINFO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. General &amp; Mrs. L.D. Heaton</td>
<td>TSG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT Edward M. Hewitt</td>
<td>3d Sq, 6th Armed Cav Reg, Ft. Meade, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. General &amp; Mrs. J.M. Hightower</td>
<td>CORC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel &amp; Mrs. John G. Hill</td>
<td>OCofSA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Captain Kral B. Hill

Maj. General & Mrs. K. J. Hodson

Mrs. Virginia Holman

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Donald Honeman

Mr. Gary Honeman

Mr. Douglas Hooper

SSG & Mrs. Joe R. Hooper

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Hooper

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. M. House, III
Cong. James Howard
Mr. Charles L. Huber
SSG Daniel Jamison

Miss Jimmie Jannino

Sp5 Richard L. Jensen

Mr. Donald Johnson

Lt. Colonel Erick G. Johnson, Jr.

SGT William Johnson

Mr. Heubert Carson Kane

JFKCENSPWAR

TJAG

OCRD

MDW Ceremonies & Special Events

(Son of Lt Col. Donald Honeman)

Rt 2, Box 192, Zillah, Wash.

USA RCT COMD

Rt 2, Box 192, Zillah, Wash.

OCofSA

Nat'l Dir for Legislation for DAV

WRAMC

3201 Whitehorse Rd, Carlina Park, Greenville, S.C. 29611

Ft. Meade, Md.

PO Drawer A, West Branch, Iowa

OCINFO

3d Sq, 6th Armed Cav Reg, Ft. Meade, Md.

9633 Waybeck Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Richard Kattar
Mr. Roger T. Kelley
Maj & Mrs Lawrence K. Keolanui
Lieutenant Paul J. Kern
Mrs. Wilma G. King
Colonel Richard M. Kinney
Mrs. K. Kissal
Mr. Dick King
Maj General & Mrs. William A. Knowlton
Mrs. Crista Krofft
Lt. Colonel William F. Lackman
Colonel & Mrs. Jonathan F. Ladd
Colonel & Mrs. Harry B. Lane
Lt Colonel & Mrs. A.F. Lawrence
CSM Carlos E. Leal

OCofSA
OSD
CDC, Ft. Belvoir
ADC to BG Cushman, Ft. Devans
OCINFO
OSD
OCOFSA
11122 Kling, North Hollywood, Calif.
OCofSA
11966 Sunshine Terrace
Studio City, Calif.
ODCSOPS
ODCSOPS
OACSI
OCofSA
JFKCENSPWAR
CWO & Mrs. Perry Long
Miss Peggy MacDonald
Major Jim L. Madden

Sp5 Donald Maddox
Colonel & Mrs. John Maddox
Miss Valerie Maddox

Sgt. Lawrence Marynychuk
SFC Leroy Massie
Cong. Catherine May
1st Lt. Lynn D. Mayer

SFC Billy A. McBride

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. James McCraw

Captain Dennis McDougall
Mr. William McEwen
Brigadier General Donald H. McGovern

Captain Charles W. McMenarny

Maj. General & Mrs. Henry W. McMillan

Mrs. Elfriede H. McMillian

OSD
Office, Sen. Henry M. Jackson
OCofSA

WRMC

ODCSPER

A Co., 4/325 Inf, 82nd Airborne Div, Ft. Bragg, N.C. 28307

Army Photographic Team
Quartermasters, Ft. Myer

Army Photographic Team

OCRD

Office, Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr
USA, RCTCMD


Army Res. Forces Policy Committee
(Wife of Sgt. McMillian, MDW)
Colonel William M. Miley, Jr.  
Honorable George Milius  
Captain & Mrs. George W. Moore  
Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Moore  
Colonel & Mrs. R.K. Moore  
Colonel & Mrs. James S. Murphy  
Mr. G. Harvey Mydland  
SFC & Mrs. Lure Nance, Jr.  
MSG William H. Nichulson, Jr.  
Mrs. Saundra Oliva  
Mr. Wayne O'Neal  
Major & Mrs. Wilfred J. Paquin  
PSG George Parker, Jr.  
2nd Lt. Anthony J. Parrino  
Brig. General & Mrs. H.C. Pattison
Miss Mary Louise Peery 1600 28th St, NW, Wash DC

Mr. Charles O. Perrin OCINFO

1SG & Mrs. William J.H. Peters Ft. Dix, N.J.

Maj General & Mrs. G.E. Pickett ACSCE

SSM Joseph L. Pillow JFKCENSPWAR

Cadet-Candidate Mark S. Pionpek USMA Prep School

Miss Lynn Pittman 498 Latham St, Alexandria, Va.

SFC Andy R. Queen JFKCENSPWAR

MSG Lewis Queen US Army Recruiting Station
6850 Van Nuys Blvd, Van Nuys, Calif.

Mr & Mrs. Everett Radford ODCSPER

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. William Rawlinson, Jr OACSI

The Honorable & Mrs. Stanley R. Resor SA

Maj & Mrs. Arthur E. Richards, III USMA Prep School

Lt Colonel & Mrs. Harold W. Roeder OCINFO

Lt Colonel & Mrs. R. Joe Rogers OCINFO
Brig. General & Mrs. M.G. Roseborough ODCSPER

CWO2 George D. Rothmeier OVCoFSA

Mr & Mrs. Frank Rouone 1938 Brightseat Rd, Apt 102 Landover, Md.

SSG Dennis Ruso Army Photographic Team

Lt. General & Mrs. F.J. Sackton COA

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. A.J. Sajo OCOfSA

Chaplain (MG) F.L. Sampson CofCH

Miss Jacqueline Evon Sasser 109 E. 84th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. Willie L. Sasser 109 E. 84th St, Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. Wayne L. Scheirbon Nat'l Cmdr American Veterans

Mr. Carl F. Schneider Army Photographic Team

Major James F. Schwoob CDC, Ft. Belvoir

Lt. Colonel Maurice G. Shahrabani MDW Information Office

Mrs. Doris H. Sheppard OCINFO

MSG Charles E. Smith JFKCENS PWAR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MG &amp; Mrs. H.G. Sparrow</td>
<td>US Army Audit Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSM Walter J. Sullivan</td>
<td>USARCTCMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG &amp; Mrs. W.J. Sutton</td>
<td>CAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Raymond Sweatt</td>
<td>312 Offut Drive, Moses Lake, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Richard J. Tallman</td>
<td>USMA, West Point, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel &amp; Mrs. L.R. Tassie</td>
<td>ODCSPER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Lt. Terry D. Tate</td>
<td>3d Regiment (The Old Guard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel &amp; Mrs. William Tausch</td>
<td>TIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cong. Charles Teague</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Colonel Maxwell Thurman</td>
<td>OACSFOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Roy Thurman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator John G. Tower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Patrick Tye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carl S. Wallace</td>
<td>OSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT Theodore D. Ward</td>
<td>USMA Prep School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frances Warnning</td>
<td>600 N. 5th St., Burbank, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSM Clyde J. Watkins</td>
<td>JFKCENSPWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt Colonel &amp; Mrs. Ronald L. Watts</td>
<td>OSA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lt Colonel & Mrs. Obel Wells  

Major & Mrs. William G. Westcott  

General & Mrs. W. C. Westmoreland  

Major General K.G. Wickham  

Miss Edith F. Williams  

Mr & Mrs. Warren Williams  

SGT Andrew S. Wood  

Colonel Fred Wood  

Cong. John Young  

SFC & Mrs. Fred W. Zabistosky  

Mr. Edward Zabistosky  

Major & Mrs. Daniel R. Zenk  

ODCSPER  

OACSI  

CS, USA  

TAG  

OSD  

Dept. of State, 6313 Mass. Ave, NW Wash DC  

MDW Ceremonies & Special Events  

OSD  

JFKCENSPWAR  

(Son of SFC Fred W. Zabistosky)  

OCINFO

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors.
Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisors
Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the Council of Economic Advisors
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
VISIT TO THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

FRIDAY, MARCH 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:10 p.m. you will depart by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House arriving at the CIA landing pad at approximately 3:15 p.m. You will be greeted by Mr. Richard Helms, Director of the CIA, and Colonel Lawrence White, Executive Director. Accompanied by Director Helms, you will proceed by motorcade to the front entrance of the main building.

Director Helms will escort you from the motorcade through the main lobby to an elevator and up to the Directors Conference Room. Employees of the Agency will be lining your route through the lobby.

In the Directors Conference Room you will be introduced to the senior officials of the CIA.

At approximately 3:35 p.m. Mr. Helms will escort you from the Conference Room, down the elevator, through the lobby, outside, across to the Auditorium and on to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 412 - VC137B - 86970
AIR FORCE ONE
ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA
7 MARCH 1969 - Depart: 6:16 pm Arrive: 8:25 pm 2+09 1000 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
4. Mrs John D. Ehrlichman
5. Mrs Lucy Winchester
6. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
7. Major John V. Brennan
8. Lt Cdr Charles R. Larsen
9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
10. Mr. Rusty Young
11. CPO Donald F. Murray
12. SGM Robert J. Recco
13. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
14. Mr. David B. Grant
15. Mr. Edward F. Mougin
16. Mr. Armand R. Varenholt
17. Mr. David Baldelli
18. Mr. Warner M. Brown, Jr.
19. Mr. William A. Hawthorne
20. Mr. Robert E. Lilley
21. Mr. Donald J. Gauthreau
22. Mr. Gary M. Jenkins
23. Mr. James E. Henderson
24. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
25. Lt Colonel Harold E. Hutchinson
26. SP4 Daniel Brown
27. SP4 Dean C. Cook
28. SP4 Gary B. Locke
29. SP4 William J. Scherpenberg
30. SP4 Robert R. Shotwell
31. SP4 James L. Stuht
32. SP4 Thomas J. Thompson
33. Robert Jensen - Wash Post
34. Frances Lewine - AP
35. Helen Thomas - UPI
36. John Rous - AP Photo
37. Darryl Heikes - UPI
38. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
39. Marge Byers - Life Magazine
40. Gerald Warren - Press Office
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**DATE**: March 8, 1969  
**TIME**: 10:35 a.m. Saturday

**PLACE**: Key Biscayne, Florida  
**DAY BEGAN**: March 8, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:46 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President went boating on board the Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President left the Key Biscayne Yacht Club and motored to the beach at the Key Biscayne Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>The Pres. motored from the beach at the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:11 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>6:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Patricia Nixon in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:23 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Patricia Nixon in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:37 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Jackie Gleason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 9, 1969

TIME DAY
9:45 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored, from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Sec. Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the helipad to Homestead Air Force Base. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President flew by Air Force One from Homestead Air Force Base to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the south grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 412 - VC137B - 86970
AIR FORCE ONE
HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC
10 MARCH 1969 - Depart: 3:35 pm Arrive: 5:31 pm 1h56 980 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
4. Mrs John D. Ehrlichman
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. Dwight Chaplin
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. LCDR Charles R. Larsen
9. Major John V. Brennan
10. Chief Petty Officer Donald F. Murray
11. SGM Robert J. Recco
12. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
13. Mr. David B. Grant
14. Mr. Donald J. Gautreaux
15. Mr. Gary H. Jenkins
16. Mr. James E. Henderson
17. Mr. Robert E. Lilley
18. Mr. William D. Moulten
19. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
20. Mr. Manolo Sanchez
21. Russell Freeberg - Chicago Tribune
22. Frances Lewine - AP
23. Helen Thomas - UPI
24. John Rous - AP Photo
25. Darryl Heikes - UPI
26. Herb Kaplow - NBC
27. Marge Byers - Life Magazine
28. Gerald Warren - Press Office
29. Mr. Rusty Young
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17 - 8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26 - 11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Fish Room to meet with Donna Kay Howell, National Easter Seal Child from Tallahassee, Florida. For scenario, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15 - 11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to his office with Carol Burnett, National Easter Seal Chairman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25 - 12:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Adviser H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05 - 12:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his brothers, Donald and Edward Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34 - 1:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15 - 2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D. C. 2:47 p. m. Tuesday

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with the participants of the February 19, 1969 Magazine Businessmen's Tour Group, and representatives of TIME, INC.
For further details, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- James R. Shepley, Publisher - Time, Inc.

The President met with:
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.

The President met with Henry Loomis, nominee for Deputy Director of USIA.

The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady came down the grand stairway, went through the East Room and the Green Room, to the Blue Room, where they received guests attending the Congressional Reception.

The President and the First Lady then went to the State Dining room for refreshments and mingled with their 350 guests.
For those in attendance see APPENDIX "D".

The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
March 11, 1969

8:45 p.m. Tuesday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
EXECUTIVE

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the Bureau of the Budget

LEGISLATIVE - Senate:

Everett M. Dirksen, of Illinois
Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania
Margaret C. Smith of Maine
Milton R. Young of North Dakota
Gordon Allott of Colorado
John G. Tower of Texas
George D. Aiken of Vermont
John J. Williams of Delaware
Wallace F. Bennett of Utah

House of Representatives:

Gerald R. Ford of Michigan
Leslie C. Arends of Illinois
John B. Anderson of Illinois
William C. Cramer of Florida
Richard H. Poff of Virginia
John J. Rhodes of Arizona
H. Allen Smith of California
Robert Taft of Ohio
E. Ross Adair of Indiana
John W. Byrnes of Wisconsin
William B. Widnall of New Jersey

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst.
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst.
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.
OPENING OF THE 1969 EASTER SEAL CAMPAIGN

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:45 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will be met by Leon Chatelain, Jr., President of the National Easter Seal Society.

Mr. Chatelain will first introduce you to those standing with him.

Miss Carol Burnett, National Easter Seal Campaign Chairman
Miss Donna Kay Howell (7 years old) National Easter Seal Child from Tallahassee, Florida
Mrs. Jack Howell, Donna Kay's mother

Mr. Chatelain will then introduce you to the other invited guests.

Mrs. Chatelain
Mr. Leon Chatelain III
Mr. Sumner G. Whittier, Executive Director, National Easter Seal Society
Mrs. Whittier
OPENING OF THE 1969 EASTER SEAL CAMPAIGN SCENARIO CON'T:

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES:

Miss Janice Whittier
Mr. Joe Hamilton, Miss Burnett's husband
Miss Kathleen Hamilton
Mr. Richard Ingersoll, Miss Burnett's manager
Miss Leslie Reese, Executive Director, Florida Easter Seal Society
Miss Catherine Bauer, Director of Public Relations, National Easter Seal Society
Mr. Robert L. Zimmerman, Easter Seal Society Staff Member
Dr. Charlotte Maguire, Director of the Florida Crippled Children's Commission, representing Governor Kirk

At the conclusion of the introductions Miss Carol Burnett and Donna Howell will ask you to officially launch the 1969 Easter Seal Campaign by accepting a sheet of 1969 Easter Seals. Miss Burnett will also ask you to autograph a second sheet of Easter Seals for mounting at the national headquarters. Thirdly, you will be presented with a book of greetings from crippled children across the country.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such acknowledgment and remarks as you might wish to make.
The Easter Seal Child, Donna Kay Howell, was a victim of a rare childhood stroke at the age of four. She suffered complete paralysis of the right side of her body and was unable to walk or stand. In addition, she suffered a serious speech involvement. Following referral to the Easter Seal Rehabilitation Center in Tallahassee, Donna Kay made full recovery from her speech defect, but still receives therapy at the Center to correct a slight limp and restore full use of her right side.

The National Easter Seal Society is the oldest and largest voluntary agency serving the handicapped. It has some 2,000 affiliates which maintain 2,500 rehabilitation facilities and programs. These affiliates provide services to some 253,000 patients regardless of race, religion, national background, economic status, or cause of crippling.

This year's Easter Seal Campaign will run to April 6th and is the major source of support of this $32 million program for professional treatment for crippled children and adults.

It is estimated that your participation will last approximately 10--15 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be press coverage of the event.
No formal remarks have been prepared.
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:00 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room where you will meet the participants of the February 1969 TIME News Tour of the Far East and representatives of TIME, INC.

A list of the attendees will be found attached.

James R. Shepley, Publisher of TIME will act as spokesman for the group in reporting on visits with top businessmen and government officials in Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Djakarta, Seoul and Japan.

Similar TIME sponsored trips took place in 1963 (Western Europe and Russia), 1965 (Southeast Asia), and 1966 (Eastern Europe).

It is estimated that your participation will last 30-45 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage.
No formal remarks are required.
VISIT OF TIME NEWS TOUR PARTICIPANTS SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

BUSINESSMEN:

Edgar Bronfman, President, Joseph E. Seagram and Sons
Donald C. Burnham, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Hugh Cullman, President, Philip Morris International
Russell DeYoung, Chairman and Chief Executive, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company
John B. Gates, Vice President Development Pan American World Airways, and Chairman of the Board Inter-Continental Hotels Corporation
Theodore Greff, President Greff Fabrics
John D. Harper, President and Chief Executive, Aluminum Company of America
George A. Murphy, Chairman of the Board, Irving Trust Company
Frank Pace, Jr. President International Executive Service Corps
Henry G. Parks, Jr., President H. G. Parks Co.
Robert L. Platt, President Magnavox Company, Inc.
H. I. Romnes, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer American Telephone and Telegraph
Kendrick R. Wilson, Chairman and Chief Executive Avco Corporation
George Russell, Vice Chairman of the Board General Motors Corporation
Michael L. Haider, Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Gene C. Brewer, President and Chief Executive U. S. Plywood Champion Papers
VISIT OF TIME NEWS TOUR PARTICIPANTS SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

BUSINESSMEN CON'T:

Forrest Shumway, President, The Signal Companies

TIME, INC. PARTICIPANTS:

James A. Linen, President
Richard M. Clurman, TIME/LIFE Chief of Correspondents
Hedley Donovan, Editor-in-Chief all Publications
Henry Luce III, Publisher - FORTUNE
James R. Shepley, Publisher - TIME
Simmons Fentress, Correspondent-Washington Bureau
Henry Grunwald, Managing Editor - TIME
CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:35 p.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the staircase, which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes, Hail to the Chief, and being announced, you and Mrs. Nixon will enter the East Room passing through to the Green Room and on to the Blue Room.

In the Blue Room you and Mrs. Nixon will form a receiving line. There are approximately 350 guests and it is estimated that it will take an hour to receive all the guests.

NOTE:
A White House photographer will be present for photographs.

Refreshments will be served in the State Dining Room and there will be dancing in the East Room.

The reception is scheduled to last until 8:00 p.m. and a microphone will be available in the East Room, if you should choose to make informal remarks.

NOTE:
There will be limited press coverage.
Tuesday, March 11, 1959
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy
Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns, Counselor to the President

Adair, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross (Ind.)
Albert, Rep. & Mrs. Carl (Okla.)
Alexander, Rep. & Mrs. Bill (Ark.)
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar
White House Congressional Office

Allott, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon (Colo.)
Anderson, Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P. (N. Mex.)
Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. George W. (Ala.)
Arends, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. (Ill.)
Ashley, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas L. (Ohio)
Ayres, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Ohio)
Barrett, Rep. William A. (Pa.)
Bates, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Mass.)
Belcher, Rep. & Mrs. Page (Okla.)
Belièr, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Bennett, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Fla.)
Bennett, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)
Berry, Rep. & Mrs. E. Y. (S. Dak.)
Betts, Rep. & Mrs. Jackson E. (Ohio)
Bible, Sen. & Mrs. Alan (Nev.)
Blatnik, Rep. & Mrs. John A. (Minn.)
Boggs, Rep. & Mrs. Hale (La.)
Boland, Rep. Edward P. (Mass.)
Bonsell, Mr. & Mrs. William R.
   Minority Doorkeeper for the House of Representatives
Bow, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. (Ohio)
Bray, Rep. William G. (Ind.)
Brooks, Rep. & Mrs. Jack (Tex.)

Broomfield, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Mich.)
Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J. - Special Assistant to the President
Burleson, Rep. & Mrs. Omar (Tex.)
Byrne, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Pa.)
Byrnes, Rep. & Mrs. John W. (Wis.)
Cahill, Rep. & Mrs. William T. (N.J.)
Celler, Rep. Emanuel (N.Y.)

Chamberlain, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Mich.)
Chapin, Hon. Dwight L. - Special Assistant to the President
Clark, Rep. & Mrs. Frank M. (Pa.)
Collier, Rep. & Mrs. Harold R. (Ill.)
Colmer, Rep. & Mrs. William M. (Miss.)
Conte, Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. (Mass.)
Cooper, Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman (Ky.)
Corbett, Rep. & Mrs. Robert J. (Pa.)

Cordova-Diaz, Hon. & Mrs. Jorge Luis
   Resident Commissioner of Puerto Rico

Cotton, Sen. Norris (N.H.)
Cramer, Rep. & Mrs. William C. (Fla.)
Curtis, Sen. & Mrs. Carl T. (Nebr.)
Derwinski, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. (Ill.)
Devine, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. (Ohio)
Diggs, Rep. & Mrs. Charles C., Jr. (Mich.)
Dirksen, Sen. & Mrs. Everett McKinley (Ill.)
Donohue, Rep. Harold D. (Mass.)
Dorn, Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan (S.C.)
Dowdy, Rep. & Mrs. John (Tex.)
Dwyer, Rep. Florence P. (N.J.)

Edmondson, Rep. & Mrs. Ed (Okla.)
Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert
Assistant to the President
Elson, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward L. R.
Chaplain of the United States Senate
Ervin, Sen. & Mrs. Sam J., Jr. (N.C.)
Evins, Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. (Tenn.)
Fallon, Rep. & Mrs. George H. (Md.)
Fannin, Sen. & Mrs. Paul J. (Ariz.)
Fascell, Rep. & Mrs. Dante B. (Fla.)
Feighan, Rep. & Mrs. Michael A. (Ohio)
Fisher, Rep. & Mrs. O. C. (Tex.)
Flood, Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. (Pa.)
Fountain, Rep. & Mrs. L. H. (N.C.)
Frelinghuysen, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. (N.J.)
Friedel, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel N. (Md.)
Fulbright, Sen. & Mrs. J. W. (Ark.)
Fulton, Rep. James G. (Pa.)
Fuqua, Rep. & Mrs. Don (Fla.)
Garmatz, Rep. & Mrs. Edward A. (Md.)
Gore, Sen. & Mrs. Albert (Tenn.)
Gray, Rep. & Mrs. Kenneth J. (Ill.)
Green, Rep. Edith (Ore.)
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale
   Special Assistant to the President
Haley, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Fla.)
Halpern, Rep. & Mrs. Seymour (N.Y.)
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.
   Assistant to the President
Hartmann, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.
   House Minority Sergeant at Arms
Hathaway, Rep. & Mrs. William D. (Maine)
Hogan, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence J. (Md.)
Holland, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L. (Fla.)
Hosmer, Rep. & Mrs. Craig (Calif.)
Hruska, Sen. & Mrs. Roman L. (Nebr.)
Hull, Rep. W. R., Jr. (Mo.)
Jackson, Hon. Donald L.
   Member-designate, Interstate Commerce Commission
Jarman, Rep. & Mrs. John (Okla.)
Jennings, Hon. & Mrs. William Pat
   Clerk of the House of Representatives
Johnson, Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. (Pa.)
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Zeake W., Jr.
   Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives
Jones, Rep. & Mrs. Robert E. (Ala.)
Keith, Rep. & Mrs. Hastings (Mass.)
Kluczynski, Rep. & Mrs. John C. (Ill.)
Landrum, Rep. & Mrs. Phil M. (Ga.)
Langen, Rep. & Mrs. Odin (Minn.)
Latch, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward G. Chaplain of House of Representatives
Latta, Rep. & Mrs. Delbert L. (Ohio)
Lipscomb, Rep. & Mrs. Glenard P. (Calif.)
Long, Sen. Russell B. (La.)
Macdonald Rep. & Mrs. Torbert H. (Mass.)
Madden, Rep. Ray J. (Ind.)
Mahon, Rep. & Mrs. George H. (Tex.)
Mailliard, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Calif.)
Mansfield, Sen. & Mrs. Mike (Mont.)
May, Rep. Catherine (Wash.)
Mayne, Rep. & Mrs. Wiley (Iowa)
McClellan, Sen. & Mrs. John L. (Ark.)
McCulloch, Rep. & Mrs. William M. (Ohio)
McIntyre, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. (N.H.)
Michel, Rep. Robert H. (Ill.)
Miller, Rep. & Mrs. George P. (Calif.)
Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William M. Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives
Minshall, Rep. & Mrs. William E. (Ohio)
Morgan, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. (Pa.)
Morris, Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Postmaster, House of Representatives
Mundt, Sen. & Mrs. Karl E. (S. Dak.)
Natcher, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Ky.)
Nelson, Rep. Ancier (Minn.)
Nichols, Rep. & Mrs. Bill (Ala.)
Ottinger, Rep. & Mrs. Richard L. (N. Y.)
Passman, Rep. Otto E. (La.)
Patman, Rep. & Mrs. Wright (Tex.)
Philbin, Rep. Philip J. (Mass.)
Pirnie, Rep. & Mrs. Alexander (N. Y.)
Poage, Rep. & Mrs. W. R. (Tex.)
Poff, Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. (Va.)
Price, Rep. & Mrs. Melvin (Ill.)
Price, Rep. & Mrs. Robert (Tex.)
Reid, Rep. Charlotte T. (Ill.)
Reuss, Rep. & Mrs. Henry S. (Wis.)
Rhodes, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Ariz.)
Rivers, Rep. & Mrs. L. Mendel (S. C.)
Robison, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. (N. Y.)
Rogers, Rep. & Mrs. Paul G. (Fla.)
Sikes, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. (Fla.)
Sisk, Rep. & Mrs. B. F. (Calif.)
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. H. Allen (Calif.)
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. Henry P., III (N. Y.)
Smith, Sen. Margaret Chase (Maine)
Sparkman, Sen. John J. ( Ala.)
Springer, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ill.)
Staggers, Rep. & Mrs. Harley O. (W. Va.)
Steed, Rep. & Mrs. Tom (Okla.)
Stennis, Sen. & Mrs. John (Miss.)
Sullivan, Rep. Leonor K. (Mo.)
Symington, Sen. & Mrs. Stuart (Mo.)
Teague, Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. (Calif.)
Teague, Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. (Tex.)
Thompson, Rep. & Mrs. Frank, Jr. (N.J.)
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.
       Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
Trice, Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark
       Secretary for the Senate Minority
Vanik, Rep. & Mrs. Charles A. (Ohio)

White, Rep. & Mrs. Richard (Tex.)
Whitten, Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. (Miss.)
Williams, Sen. John J. (Del.)
Winebrenner, Mr. & Mrs. Tommy L.
       Minority Postmaster for House of Representatives
Wright, Rep. & Mrs. Jim (Tex.)
Young, Sen. Milton R. (N. Dak.)
Zablocki, Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. (Wis.)
Ziegler, Hon. & (Ronald L. - Special Assistant to the President
Zwach, Rep. & Mrs. John M. (Minn.)
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request, his Asst. for Cong. Relations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>He joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At 10:15 the President's Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>stepped outside the President's office and talked with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Secretary of Defense, David Packard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President's Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec. Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Lynn, Staff member of NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Counsel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, and met the following representatives of the National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chamber of Commerce:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Allan Shivers, Chairman of the Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the group returned to his office and were joined by:
- D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs

The President met with:
- John N. Irwin, Special Emissary to Peru
- Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State

The President talked with his Asst., Robert Ellsworth.

At the President's request, his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow, was asked to come to his office.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

The President talked with Cong. Gerald R. Ford of Michigan.

The President talked with Cong. William B. Widnall of New Jersey.

The President went to the Residence.

The President met with the following at some point during the times they were at the Residence:
- Henry M. Jackson, Sen. from Washington
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President and the First Lady came down the grand stairway through the East Room, the Green Room and to the Blue Room where they and Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew received 325 guests at the second Congressional Reception.

The President and the First Lady accompanied by Vice Pres. and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew went to the State Dining Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.

The President retired.
Wednesday, March 12, 1969
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Counsellor to the President

Addabbo, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph P. (N.Y.)

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar
White House Congressional Office

Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. Mark (N. Dak.)

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Boggs, Sen. & Mrs. J. Caleb (Del.)

Brademas, Rep. John (Ind.)

Brasco, Rep. & Mrs. Frank J. (N.Y.)

Brock, Rep. & Mrs. W. E. (Tenn.)

Brotzman, Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. (Colo.)

Brown, Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J., Jr. (Ohio)

Brown, Rep. & Mrs. Garry (Mich.)

Broyhill, Rep. & Mrs. James T. (N.C.)

Buchanan, Rep. & Mrs. John ( Ala.)

Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J.
Special Assistant to the President

Burdick, Sen. Cquentin N. (N. Dak.)

Burke, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Mass.)
Byrd, Sen. & Mrs. Robert C. (W. Va.)
Cannon, Sen. & Mrs. Howard W. (Nev.)
Carter, Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee (Ky.)
Case, Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. (N. J.)
Casey, Rep. & Mrs. Bob (Tex.)
Cederberg, Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. (Mich.)
Chapin, Hon. Dwight L. - Special Assistant to the President
Church, Sen. & Mrs. Frank (Idaho)
Clancy, Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. (Ohio)
Clausen, Rep. & Mrs. Don H. (Calif.)
Clawson, Rep. & Mrs. Del (Calif.)
Cleveland, Rep. & Mrs. James C. (N. H.)
Cohelan, Rep. & Mrs. Jeffery (Calif.)

Cunningham, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn (Nebr.)
Daddario, Rep. & Mrs. Emilio Q. (Conn.)
Daniels, Rep. & Mrs. Dominick V. (N. J.)
Davis, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. (Wis.)
Dellenback, Rep. & Mrs. John R. (Ore.)
Dickinson, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ala.)
Dodd, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. (Conn.)
Downing, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas N. (Va.)
Duncan, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Tenn.)
Edwards, Rep. & Mrs. Don (Calif.)
Edwards, Rep. & Mrs. Jack (Ala.)
Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D.
    Counsel to the President
Eilberg, Rep. & Mrs. Joshua (Pa.)

Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert
    Assistant to the President
Jordan, Sen. & Mrs. B. Everett (N.C.)
Jordan, Sen. & Mrs. Len B. (Idaho)
Karth, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph E. (Minn.)
Kennedy, Sen. & Mrs. Edward M. (Mass.)
King, Rep. & Mrs. Carleton J. (N.Y.)
Kyl, Rep. & Mrs. John (Iowa)
Leggett, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. (Calif.)

Long, Rep. Clarence D. (Md.)
MacGregor, Rep. & Mrs. Clark (Minn.)
Marsh, Rep. & Mrs. John O., Jr. (Va.)
Martin, Rep. & Mrs. Dave (Nebr.)
Matsunaga, Rep. & Mrs. Spark M. (Hawaii)
McCarthy, Sen. & Mrs. Eugene J. (Minn.)
McDade, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph M. (Pa.)
McClosky, Rep. Robert (Ill.)
McEwen, Rep. & Mrs. Robert C. (N.Y.)
McFall, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Calif.)
McGee, Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. (Wyo.)
Miller, Sen. & Mrs. Jack (Iowa)
Mize, Rep. & Mrs. Chester L. (Kans.)
Monagan, Rep. & Mrs. John S. (Conn.)
Moorhead, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Pa.)
Morton, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B. (Md.)
Mosher, Rep. & Mrs. Charles A. (Ohio)
Moss, Sen. & Mrs. Frank E. (Utah)
Murphy, Rep. John M. (N.Y.)
Murphy, Rep. William T. (Ill.)
Nedzi, Rep. & Mrs. Lucien N. (Mich.)
O'Hara, Rep. & Mrs. James G. (Mich.)
Olsen, Rep. & Mrs. Arnold (Mont.)
Patten, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. (N.J.)
Pell, Sen. Claiborne (R.I.)
Pepper, Rep. & Mrs. Claude (Fla.)
Pickle, Rep. & Mrs. J. J. (Tex.)
Pike, Rep. & Mrs. Otis G. (N.Y.)
Prouty, Sen. & Mrs. Winston L. (Vt.)
Proxmire, Sen. & Mrs. William (Wis.)
Pucinski, Rep. & Mrs. Roman C. (Ill.)
Purcell, Rep. Graham (Tex.)
Quillen, Rep. & Mrs. James H. (Tenn.)
Randall, Rep. & Mrs. William J. (Mo.)
Randolph, Sen. & Mrs. Jennings (W. Va.)
Reid, Rep. & Mrs. Ogden R. (N.Y.)
Reifel, Rep. & Mrs. Ben (S. Dak.)
Roberts, Rep. & Mrs. Ray (Tex.)
Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. Fred B. (Pa.)
Rostenkowski, Rep. Dan (Ill.)
Roybal, Rep. & Mrs. Edward R. (Calif.)
Schadeberg, Rep. & Mrs. Henry C. (Wis.)
Schneebeli, Rep. & Mrs. Herman T. (Pa.)
Schwengel, Rep. & Mrs. Fred (Pa.)
Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)
Shriver, Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. (Kans.)
Skubitz, Rep. & Mrs. Joe (Kans.)
Slack, Rep. & Mrs. John M., Jr. (W. Va.)
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. Neal (Iowa)
Snyder, Rep. & Mrs. M. G. (Ky.)
St. Onge, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Conn.)
Stafford, Rep. & Mrs. Robert T. (Vt.)
Stanton, Rep. & Mrs. J. William (Ohio)
Stephens, Rep. & Mrs. Robert G., Jr. (Ga.)
Stratton, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S. (N. Y.)
Stubblefield, Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. (Ky.)
Stuckey, Rep. & Mrs. W. S. (Ga.)
Taft, Rep. Robert, Jr. (Ohio)
Talcott, Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. (Calif.)
Talmadge, Sen. & Mrs. Herman E. (Ga.)
Taylor, Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. (N. C.)
Thomson, Rep. & Mrs. Vernon W. (Wis.)
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
Tower, Sen. & Mrs. John G. (Tex.)
Ullman, Rep. Al (Ore.)
Van Deerlin, Rep. & Mrs. Lionel (Calif.)
Waggonner, Rep. Joe D., Jr. (La.)
Wampler, Rep. & Mrs. William G. (Va.)
Whalley, Rep. & Mrs. J. Irving (Pa.)
Widnall, Rep. & Mrs. William B. (N. J.)
Williams, Sen. Harrison A., Jr. (N. J.)
Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Charles H. (Calif.)

Winn, Rep. & Mrs. Larry, Jr. (Kans.)

Wyatt, Rep. & Mrs. Wendell (Ore.)

Wydler, Rep. & Mrs. John W. (N.Y.)

Wyman, Rep. & Mrs. Louis C. (N.H.)

Yarborough, Sen. & Mrs. Ralph W. (Tex.)

Yates, Rep. & Mrs. Sidney R. (Ill.)

Young, Rep. & Mrs. John (Tex.)

Young, Sen. & Mrs. Stephen M. (Ohio)

Ziegler, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.
   Special Assistant to the President
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**March 13, 1969**

**TIME**

**8:50** p.m. **Thursday**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:27 R</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the Bureau of the Budget. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers, Sec. of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:26 P</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went down the Grand Stairway through the East Room and the Green Room to the Blue Room to receive the guests at the Congressional Reception.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Congressional Reception cont.

6:45  7:35  They were accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "A".

7:35  8:22  The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room to mingle with the guests.

8:22  The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.

8:24  8:38  P  The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

8:53  9:04  P  The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

10:40 10:49  P  The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:35 p.m. you, the First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the staircase, which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes, Hail to the Chief, and being announced, you and your party will enter the East Room passing through the Green Room and on to the Blue Room.

In the Blue Room your entire party will form a receiving line. There will be approximately 350 guests and it is estimated that it will take an hour to receive all the guests.

NOTE:
A White House photographer will be present for photographs.

Refreshments will be served in the State Dining Room and there will be dancing in the East Room.

The reception is scheduled to last until 8:00 p.m. and a microphone will be available in the East Room, if you should choose to make informal remarks.

NOTE:
There will be limited press coverage.
Thursday, March 13, 1969
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Postmaster General
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
    Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
    Counsellor to the President

Adams, Rep. & Mrs. Brock (Wash.)

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar
    White House Congressional Office

Allen, Sen. & Mrs. James B. (Ala.)

Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn M. (Calif.)
Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. John B. (Ill.)
Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. William R. (Tenn.)

Annunzio, Rep. & Mrs. Frank (Ill.)

Baker, Sen. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr. (Tenn.)

Beall, Rep. & Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr. (Md.)

Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.
    Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Bellmon, Sen. & Mrs. Henry (Okla.)

Bevill, Rep. & Mrs. Tom (Ala.)

Biaggi, Rep. & Mrs. Mario (N.Y.)

Biester, Rep. & Mrs. Edward G., Jr. (Pa.)

Blackburn, Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin B. (Ga.)

Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward W. (Mass.)

Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J.
    Special Assistant to the President
Burke, Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert (Fla.)
Burlison, Rep. & Mrs. Bill D. (Mo.)
Bush, Rep. & Mrs. George (Tex.)
Byrd, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr. (Va.)
Cabell, Rep. & Mrs. Earle (Tex.)
Caffery, Rep. & Mrs. Patrick T. (La.)
Chapin, Hon. Dwight L.
Special Assistant to the President
Collins, Rep. & Mrs. James M. (Tex.)
Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. (Ky.)
Coughlin, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence (Pa.)
Cowger, Rep. William O. (Ky.)
Cranston, Sen. & Mrs. Alan (Calif.)
Daniel, Rep. & Mrs. W. C. (Va.)
de la Garza, Rep. & Mrs. Eligio (Tex.)
Denney, Rep. & Mrs. Robert V. (Nebr.)
Dennis, Rep. & Mrs. David W. (Ind.)
Dole, Sen. & Mrs. Robert (Kans.)
Eagleton, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas F. (Mo.)
Eckhardt, Rep. & Mrs. Bob (Tex.)
Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert
Assistant to the President
Esch, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. (Mich.)
Eshleman, Rep. & Mrs. Edwin D. (Pa.)
Evans, Rep. & Mrs. Frank E. (Colo.)
Fish, Rep. & Mrs. Hamilton, Jr. (N.Y.)
Flowers, Rep. & Mrs. Walter (Ala.)
Foreman, Rep. & Mrs. Ed (N. Mex.)
Frey, Rep. & Mrs. Louis, Jr. (Fla.)
Galifianakis, Rep. & Mrs. Nick (N. C.)
Gettys, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. (S. C.)
Goldwater, Sen. & Mrs. Barry (Ariz.)
Goodell, Sen. & Mrs. Charles E. (N. Y.)
Gravel, Sen. & Mrs. Mike (Alaska)
Griffin, Rep. & Mrs. Charles H. (Miss.)
Griffin, Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. (Mich.)
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale
Special Assistant to the President
Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert (Md.)
Gurney, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J. (Fla.)
Hamilton, Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. (Ind.)

Hanley, Rep. & Mrs. James M. (N. Y.)
Hansen, Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. (Wyo.)
Hansen, Rep. & Mrs. Orval (Idaho)
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.
Assistant to the President
Harrison, Hon. & Mrs. James L.
Public Printer
Harvey, Rep. & Mrs. James (Mich.)
Hastings, Rep. & Mrs. James F. (N. Y.)
Hatfield, Sen. & Mrs. Mark O. (Ore.)
Heckler, Rep. Ken (W. Va.)
Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John
Mrs. --Rep. Margaret M. Heckler - Mass.

Hollings, Sen. & Mrs. Ernest F. (S. C.)
Howard, Rep. & Mrs. James J. (N. J.)
Hughes, Sen. & Mrs. Harold E. (Iowa)
Hungate, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Mo.)


Jackson, Hon. Donald L.
Member-designate, Interstate Commerce Commission

Jackson, Sen. Henry M. (Wash.)

Jacobs, Rep. Andrew, Jr. (Ind.)

Jones, Rep. & Mrs. Walter B. (N.C.)

Kazen, Rep. & Mrs. Abraham, Jr. (Tex.)

Kleppe, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S. (N. Dak.)

Kuykendall, Rep. & Mrs. Dan (Tenn.)

Kyros, Rep. & Mrs. Peter N. (Maine)

Landgrebe, Rep. & Mrs. Earl F. (Ind.)

Lowenstein, Rep. & Mrs. Allard K. (N.Y.)

Lujan, Rep. Manuel, Jr. (N. Mex.)

Lukens, Rep. Donald E. (Ohio)

Marr, Rep. & Mrs. James R. (S.C.)

Mathias, Sen. & Mrs. Charles McC., Jr. (Md.)

Mathias, Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. (Calif.)

McCarthy, Rep. & Mrs. Richard D. (N.Y.)

McCloskey, Rep. & Mrs. Paul N., Jr. (Calif.)

McClure, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Idaho)

McDonald, Rep. & Mrs. Jack H. (Mich.)

McGovern, Sen. George (S. Dak.)

McIntyre, Sen. Thomas J. (N.H.)

McKneally, Rep. Martin B. (N.Y.)

Meehs, Rep. & Mrs. Lloyd (Wash.)

Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. (Conn.)

Mikva, Rep. & Mrs. Abner J. (Ill.)

Miller, Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. (Ohio)
Mink, Mr. & Mrs. John
Mrs. -- Rep. Patsy T. Mink - Hawaii

Mizell, Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer (N.C.)

Mondale, Sen. & Mrs. Walter F. (Minn.)

Montgomery, Rep. G. V. (Miss.)

Montoya, Sen. & Mrs. Joseph M. (N. Mex.)

Mumford, Hon. L. Quincy
Librarian of Congress

Murphy, Sen. George (Calif.)

Myers, Rep. & Mrs. John T. (Ind.)

O'Neal, Rep. & Mrs. Maston (Ga.)

O'Neill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P., Jr. (Mass.)

Packwood, Sen. & Mrs. Robert W. (Ore.)

Percy, Sen. Charles H. (Ill.)

Pettis, Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. (Calif.)


Powell, Rep. Adam C. (N. Y.)

Preyer, Rep. & Mrs. Richardson (N.C.)

Pryor, Rep. & Mrs. David (Ark.)

Quie, Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. (Minn.)

Railsback, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas F. (Ill.)

Rarick, Rep. & Mrs. John R. (La.)

Rees, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas M. (Calif.)

Ribicoff, Sen. & Mrs. Abraham (Conn.)

Riegle, Rep. & Mrs. Donald W., Jr. (Mich.)

Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (N. Y.)

Roth, Rep. & Mrs. William V., Jr. (Del.)

Ruppe, Rep. & Mrs. Philip E. (Mich.)

Ruth, Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. (N.C.)

Sandman, Rep. & Mrs. Charles W., Jr. (N. J.)
Satterfield, Rep. & Mrs. David E., III (Va.)
Saxbe, Sen. & Mrs. William B. (Ohio)
Schweiker, Sen. & Mrs. Richard S. (Pa.)
Scott, Rep. & Mrs. William Lloyd (Va.)
Sebelius, Rep. Keith G. (Kans)
Spong, Sen. & Mrs. William B., Jr. (Va.)
Steiger, Rep. & Mrs. Sam (Ariz.)
Steiger, Rep. & Mrs. William A. (Wis.)
Stevens, Sen. & Mrs. Ted (Alaska)
Stewart, Hon. J. George
   Architect of the Capitol
Stokes, Rep. & Mrs. Louis (Ohio)
Symington, Rep. & Mrs. James W. (Mo.)
Thompson, Rep. & Mrs. Fletcher (Ga.)
Thurmond, Sen. & Mrs. Strom (S.C.)
Tiernan, Rep. & Mrs. Robert O. (R.I.)
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.
   Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
Tunney, Rep. & Mrs. John V. (Calif.)
Tydings, Sen. & Mrs. Joseph D. (Md.)
Udall, Rep. & Mrs. Morris K. (Ariz.)
Vander Jagt, Rep. & Mrs. Guy (Mich.)
Vigorito, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph P. (Pa.)
Waldie, Rep. & Mrs. Jerome R. (Calif.)
Weicker, Rep. & Mrs. Lowell P., Jr. (Conn.)
Whalen, Mrs. Charles W., Jr.
   Wife of Representative from Ohio
Whitehurst, Rep. & Mrs. G. William (Va.)
Wiggins, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Calif.)
- 7 - 3/13/69

Williams, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence G. (Pa.)
Wold, Rep. & Mrs. John (Wyo.)
Wylie, Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. (Ohio)
Yatron, Rep. & Mrs. Gus (Pa.)
Zion, Rep. Roger H. (Ind.)

Ziegler, Hon. Ronald L.
   Special Assistant to the President
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a bi-partisan Congressional leadership meeting. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for his fourth Presidential Press Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Roger E. Ailes, Pres. of REA Productions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from John M. King in Denver, Colorado. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The White House - Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 14, 1969

**TIME** 1:47 p.m. **DAY** Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

R The President received a long distance call from his brother Donald Nixon in New Port Beach, California. The call was not completed.

P The President returned to his office with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

P The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.

P The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.

P The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.

P The President talked with Senator Richard Russell.

P The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.

P The President talked with Congressman Chet Holifield.

P The President talked with Senator Stephen M. Young.

P The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.

P The President telephoned Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.

P The President telephoned Congressman George Mahon. The call was not completed.

P The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

P The President talked with Cong. William H. Bates.

P The President met with:
  Abba Eban, Foreign Minister of Israel
  Yitzhak Rabin, Amb. of Israel
  Shloma Argov, Minister - Israeli Embassy
  Harold Saunders, Staff member of NSA
  Joseph Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State
  Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol - State
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**March 14, 1969**

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked out on the South Lawn with the departing Foreign Minister and party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Mutual Insurance Group left with the exception of Roger Hull, Chairman of the Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Roger Hull, Chairman of the Bd., of the Mutual Life Insurance Co. The President talked with Senator John Stennis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Paul Miller, President, Associated Press Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The President telephoned Cong. George M. Rhodes. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow. The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Timothy Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**March 14, 1969**

5:54 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert C. Byrd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John O. Pastore. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Donald M. Kendall, President of the Pepsi Company, Inc., went to the Blue and Red rooms where they joined approximately 50 guests for cocktails. Dinner was served in the State Dining room. For further information and list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President's guests departed and the President went to the family quarters in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Fina Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 14, 1969

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable William Rogers, Secretary of State
Honorable Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
Honorable David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Honorable Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Senate
Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip
Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chrm. Appropriations Comm.
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee
Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable Margaret Smith, Ranking member, Armed Services Committee
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking member, Foreign Relations Committee and
Honorable John O. Pastore, Vice Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee

House
Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee
Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable William Bates, Ranking member, Armed Services Committee
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking member, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Chet Holifield, Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
Honorable Craig Hosmer, Ranking member, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee

Staff
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Bryce N. Harlow
John Ehrlichman
Herb Klein
Kenneth E. Belieu
William E. Timmons
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
DINNER - THE PRESIDENTS
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:05 p.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the Blue and Red Rooms where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the State Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

NOTE:

No press coverage is scheduled. Suggested remarks and format have been prepared.
ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Mr. William R. Adams, President, St. Regis Paper Co., NYC
Mr. Hulbert S. Aldrich, Vice Chairman, Chemical Bank, NYC
Mr. George Alpert, Former President, New Haven Railroad, Boston
Mr. W. Gardner Barker, President, Thomas J. Lipton, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.
Mr. Lee S. Bickmore, Chairman, National Biscuit Co., NYC
Mr. Henry C. Boschen, Chairman, Raymond International, Inc., NYC
Mr. Lester A. Burcham, President, F. W. Woolworth Co., NYC
Hon. Donald C. Burnham, President, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh
Mr. Howard L. Clark, Chairman, American Express Co., NYC
Mr. Guy J. Coffey, Former President and Chairman, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Malibu, Calif.
Mr. Fayette S. Dunn, Chairman, Otis Elevator Co., NYC
Mr. Kempton Dunn, Chairman, Exec. Comte., Abex Corp., NYC
Mr. Gordon Edwards, Chairman, National Dairy Products Corp., NYC
Mr. Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, Chairman, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., NYC
Mr. E. Burke Giblin, President Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., Norris Plains, N. J.
Mr. Edwin H. Gott, Chairman, U.S. Steel Corp. Pittsburgh
Mr. Allen J. Greenough, Former President, The Pennsylvania Railroad Co., NYC
Mr. Robert W. Haack, President, New York Stock Exchange, NYC
KENDALL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ATTENDEES CONT'N:

Hon. Gabriel Hauge, President, Manufacturers
Hanover Trust Co., NYC

Mr. John E. Heyke, Jr., Chairman, The
Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mr. Edward B. Himman, President, International
Paper Co., NYC

Mr. Roger Hull, Chairman, Mutual of New York,
NYC

Mr. George E. Keck, President, United Air
Lines, Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Donald M. Kendall, President, PepsiCo, Inc.,
NYC

Mr. George H. Lanier, Jr., President, Turner
Halsey Co., Inc., NYC

Mr. Lewis A. Lapham, Vice Chairman, Bankers
Trust Co., NYC

Mr. James A. Linen, President, Time, Inc.,
NYC

Mr. John G. MacKechnie, President, Eastwood-
Nealley Co., Belleville, N. J.

Mr. Edmund F. Martin, Chairman, Bethlehem Steel
Corp., Bethlehem, PA.

Mr. Birny Mason, Jr., Chairman, Union
Carbide Corp., NYC

Mr. Charles B. McCoy, President, E. I. du Pont
de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

Mr. Richard C. McCurdy, President, Shell Oil Co.,
NYC

Mr. Milton C. Mumford, Chairman, Lever
Brothers Co., NYC

Mr. George B. Munroe, President, Phelps
Dodge Corp., NYC

Mr. Crocker Nevin, President, Marine Midland
Grace Trust Co. of New York, NYC

Mr. J. Wilson Newman, Chairman of Finance Comte.,
Dun & Bradstreet, NYC
KENDALL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ATTENDEES CON'T:

Mr. Clifton W. Phalen, Chairman of Exec. Com., Marine Midland Banks, Inc., NYC
Mr. John E. Reeves, Chairman, Reeves Brothers, Inc., NYC
Mr. William S. Renchard, Chairman, Chemical Bank, NYC
Mr. W. Thomas Rice, President, Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
Mr. Theodore O. Rudd, Chairman, The Kerite Co., Seymour, Conn.
Mr. J. Henry Smith, President, The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., NYC
Mr. O. Pendleton Thomas, Chairman, Exec. Com., Atlantic Richfield Co., NYC
Mr. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr., President, Trans World Airlines, Inc., NYC
Mr. M. Wilbur Townsend, President & Chairman, Handy & Harman, NYC
Mr. John J. Tuohy, Chairman, Long Island Lighting Co., Mineola, N. Y.
Mr. Lawrence E. Walkley, President, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh
Mr. Rawleigh Warner, Jr., President, Mobil Oil Corp., NYC
Mr. Albert L. Williams, Chairman of Exec. Com., IBM Corp., Armonk, N. Y.
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

#### Activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson, in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for the National Security Council meeting. For a list of those attending, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Fernando Ortuno, the Amb. of Costa Rica. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, Gerald Smith, Dir. A.C.D.A. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request, his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come to his office. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned William Foster. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. of the F.B.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard M. Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel for a meeting of the National Alliance of Businessmen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log of President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Began:**

**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**Date:** March 15, 1969

**Time:** 3:05 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Thomas Ryan in Glendale, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to William Ryan in Northridge, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Harvey Hancock in Monterey, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother Donald Nixon in Newport Beach,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Paul Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance with Earl C. Adams in San Marino, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Governor Nelson Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Howard K. Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to greet the Under Secretaries for Domestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Affairs. He then returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President telephoned Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica. The call was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson, in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for the National Security Council meeting. For a list of those attending, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Fernando Ortuno, the Amb. of Costa Rica. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Gerald Smith, Dir. A.C.D.A. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request, his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come to his office. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned William Foster. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. of the F.B.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard M. Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel for a meeting of the National Alliance of Businessmen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The meeting adjourned and the President left by motorcade for his return to the White House. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with G. G. Reboza in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the Armed Forces Office. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Jimmie L. C. Miller, Secret Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the White House to attend the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 15, 1969
6:50 p.m. Saturday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President attended the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President attended the American Legion's 50th Anniversary Banquet at the Sheraton Park Hotel. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President returned to the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

March 15, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Dir. of the OEP
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS
Richard Helms, Dir. of the CIA
Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman of the AEC
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Gerard C. Smith, Dir. of the ACDA
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State
David Packard, Dep. Sec. of State
VISIT TO THE NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN LUNCHEON

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 12:30 p.m., you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 12:40 p.m. You will be escorted to a small room adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be greeted by Don Kendall, President of the National Alliance of Businessmen.

Following the playing of Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief, you and Mr. Kendall will enter the Sheraton Hall and proceed to the speakers table where you will be seated between Mr. Kendall to your left and Secretary Stans to your right for luncheon.

When you are finished dining at approximately 1:05 p.m., Mr. Kendall will introduce you and you will then deliver your remarks. It is expected that you will speak for about 20 minutes to approximately 700 attendees.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be seated while Mr. Kendall speaks for 2-3 minutes in acknowledgment. Then, at approximately 1:30 p.m., Mr. Kendall will escort you from the speakers table to the motorcade for your return to the White House.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage. Suggested remarks have been prepared.
NAB LUNCHEON SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES:

Paul Kaysor, EVC
R. V. Hatcher, Mayor of Gary, Indiana
R. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
R. H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
R. Wilkins, Exec. Dir., N.A.A.C.P.
C. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
D. Sullivan, V.P., AFL-CIO
W. M. Blount, Postmaster General
J. N. Mitchell, Attorney General
G. P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
J. McCormack, Speaker of the House
H. Ford II

-------------------------------
PODIUM
-------------------------------

D. Kendall
The President *
M. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
D. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
W. Young, Exec. Dir., National Urban League
W. J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior
G. Romney, Secretary of HUD
J. A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Nelson Rockefeller, Governor of N. Y.
David Packard, Under Secretary of Defense
H. Sandoval, JR., Administrator, SBA
Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington, D. C.
L. G. Beebe >
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:50 p.m., you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 16th Street Entrance of the Statler Hilton Hotel at 6:55 p.m. You will be met by John Hightower, President of the Gridiron Club; William Piper, his aide; Mr. Herbert Blunck, a senior Vice President with the Hilton Hotels; and Porter Paris, Vice President and General Manager of the Statler Hilton. These men will escort you up the stairs to the Mezzaine level and to the Continental Room where you will join those assigned to the Head Table for cocktails.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your arrival at the Hotel.

The Head Table with the exception of yourself and Mr. Hightower will be seated at 7:12 p.m. Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief will then be played and you will be escorted to your chair in the Presidential Ball Room where you will remain standing for a song and brief remarks by Mr. Hightower. You will then be seated between Mr. Hightower and Mr. Paul Miller, President of the Associated Press, who will be on your right.
GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER PROGRAM:

8:25 p.m. Remarks by George Wallace

9:35 p.m. Welcoming of Dignitaries -- skit

9:50 p.m. Democrat skit

10:10 p.m. Remarks by former Vice President Hubert Humphrey

10:40 p.m. Republican skit

11:00 p.m. Remarks by Vice President Agnew

At 8:50 p.m. you will be escorted from the Presidential Ball Room by William Piper for your appearance at the American Legion Banquet. He will meet you at the door of the Ball Room on your return at approximately 9:32 p.m.

At 11:20 p.m. Mr. Hightower will deliver the Toast to the President to which you will respond with brief remarks.

Everyone will sing "Auld Lang Syne" at the completion of your remarks and then Mr. Hightower will ask everyone to remain standing for your departure.

You will be escorted to the motorcade for return to the White House arriving at approximately 11:40 p.m.

NOTE:
There will be no formal press coverage of the Gridiron Club Dinner. Suggested remarks have been prepared.
GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES:

The President of the U.S.
Mr. Paul Miller
The Chief Justice
Col. Frank Borman
Anatoly F. Dobrynin
Rolf Pauls
Charles W. Yost
William O. Douglas
William J. Brennan
Byron R. White
David M. Kennedy
Captain James A. Lovell
Hubert Humphrey
John N. Mitchell
Walter J. Hickel
Clifford M. Hardin
George P. Shultz
George W. Romney
Everett M. Dirksen
Gov. Rockefeller
Rep. Ford
David Packard
Gen. Wheeler
Gen. McConnell
Gen. Westmoreland
The Vice President
Wes Gallagher
William P. Rogers
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Charles Lucet
John Freeman
Hugo L. Black
John M. Harlan
Potter Stewart
Justice Reed
Melvin R. Laird
Lt. Col. William A. Anders
Mr. Mims Thomason
Winton M. Blount
Gov. Wallace
Maurice H. Stans
Robert H. Finch
John A. Volpe
Sen. Mansfield
Gov. Ogilvie
Rep. Albert
Elliot Lee Richardson
Robert P. Mayo
Wm. McChesney Martin
Admiral Moorer
Gen. Chapman
Dr. Thomas Paine
Mayor Washington
Ray Bliss
Lt. Gen. Walt
Lt. Gen. Van Ryzin
O. J. Simpson
Carl Schurmann
John Hightower
Jack Steele
Julius Frandsen
Richard L. Wilson
William L. Beale
Jack Bell
Robert Roth
John Jarrell
Nat Finney
Carleton Kent
Newbold Noyes
William Pyper
Walter Trohan
Harry T. Montgomery
Stanley M. Swinton
Robert Eunson
Dan Deluce
Keith Fuller
Samuel G. Blackman
Victor Hackler
Ben Bassett
Marvin L. Arrowsmith
Frank Cormier
John M. Hightower, Jr.
James E. Hightower
Edward T. Hall
U. Alexis Johnson
Eugene Pulliam
THE AMERICAN LEGION'S
50TH ANNIVERSARY BANQUET FOR CONGRESS
SHERATON-PARK HOTEL
SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:55 p.m., you will depart the Statler Hilton Hotel by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 9:03 p.m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be met by William C. Doyle, National Commander of the American Legion, and James C. Watkins, National Public Relations Director of the American Legion.

NOTE:
You previously met Commander Doyle and Mr. Watkins when you addressed the American Legion's National Convention in New Orleans on September 12, 1968.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief at approximately 9:07 p.m., you will proceed to the Upper Dias speakers table accompanied by Commander Doyle and Mr. Watkins.

You will be seated with Mrs. Arthur B. Hanell, of California, National President of the American Legion Auxiliary, to your left and with Commander Doyle to your right.

Commander Doyle will introduce you as follows:
"Ladies and gentlemen, we are deeply honored with the presence here this evening to accept The American Legion's Gift to the Nation and to press the button that will illuminate the Tomb of the Unknowns at Arlington National Cemetery -- and which this audience will witness by closed circuit television -- The President of the United States."

It is expected that you will speak for about 10 minutes (including pushing the illuminated button) to approximately 3,000 attendees. Those attending include members of Congress, senior military and government figures and members of the top echelon of the American Legion.

Commander Doyle will then come to join you at the podium to thank you for your participation and to present you with commemorative shadow box medallions.

Following your brief acknowledgment of the gift, Commander Doyle will escort you from the Hall to the motorcade. You will depart the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 9:22 p.m. arriving at the 16th Street entrance of the Statler Hilton at 9:30 p.m. You will then be escorted back to the Gridiron Club Dinner.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage.
Suggested remarks have been prepared.
HEAD TABLE AMERICAN LEGION -- UPPER DIAS:

Maurice Parisien, of Maine, National Vice Commander of the American Legion

C. Russell Huber, of Alaska, National Vice Commander of the American Legion

Lewis E. McCray, of Alabama, National Vice Commander of the American Legion

Howard E. Lohman, of Minnesota, National Vice Commander of the American Legion

Mrs. Howard E. Lohman

John A. Jones, of West Virginia, National Vice Commander of the American Legion

Mrs. John A. Jones

Mrs. William C. Doyle, wife of the National Commander

Mrs. Arthur B. Hanell, of California, National President of the American Legion Auxiliary

William C. Doyle, National Commander, the American Legion

William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, the American Legion

Miss Doris Anderson, of Texas, National Secretary of the American Legion Auxiliary

Senator George Murphy, Senior Senator from California

Mrs. Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.

Efrem Zimbalist, Jr., Star of the "F. B. I." Show and recipient of the National Commander's Award 1967

Mrs. James Watkins

C. D. DeLoach, Chairman, National Public Relations Commission, District of Columbia

Mrs. C. D. DeLoach

The Honorable Olin Teague, of Texas, Chairman, House Committee on Veterans Affairs

Mrs. Olin Teague

Mrs. William H. Driver

The Honorable William H. Driver, Administrator of Veterans Affairs
HEAD TABLE AMERICAN LEGION -- UPPER DIAS; CONTINUED:

The Honorable Charles Teague, of California, Ranking Minority member of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs
Mrs. Charles Teague
Reverend C. J. Olander, of Mississippi, National Chaplain of the American Legion
Mrs. C. Russell Huber
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/21/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/21/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/23/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/28/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/30/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1969 – March 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

March 16, 1969
9:13 Sunday

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had breakfast. His guests for breakfast were:
- Norman Chandler, Chairman of the Los Angeles Times Mirror
- Otis Chandler, Los Angeles Times Mirror
- Franklin Murphy, Los Angeles Times Mirror

The President and the First Lady were joined in the second floor oval room for coffee by The Reverend Lewis H. Evans, Jr., of the La Jolla Presbyterian Church in California, and Mrs. Evans.

The President, accompanied by the Reverend Dr. Lewis Evans, Jr., went to the East room for White House Church Services with 325 guests. Coffee hour was held in the State Dining Room after the Church Services. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

The President received a call from Paul Keyes. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Paul Keyes.

The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to his office.

The President went to the Residence.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**March 16, 1969**

**7:25 p.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:25</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to receive guests invited for a surprise birthday party and dinner honoring the First Lady. They were accompanied by: Patricia Nixon, David and Julia Eisenhower. For list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:47</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Everyone went to the State Dining Room for dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:07</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:25</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>Everyone went to the Red, Blue and Green rooms for coffee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:00</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:23</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:26</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:04</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with Lucy Winchester, Social Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:11</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE
THE WHITE HOUSE
MARCH 16, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

Dr. and Mrs. Louis H. Evans, Jr. will join you and Mrs. Nixon in the Yellow Oval Room for coffee at 10:30 a.m.

Dr. Evans' Church is the La Jolla Presbyterian Church of California.

Twelve Members of the Junior Choir of the National Cathedral will, also, participate in the Service.

At 10:55 a.m. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Evans will be escorted to the East Room.

You and Dr. Evans will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00 a.m.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Dr. Evans and take your place in the first row with Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 11:30 a.m. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE: There will be a press pool covering the Service, but no photographs will be taken.
The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Finch

The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Aiken, Sen. & Mrs. George D. (Vt.)

Allott, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon (Colo.)

Araiza, M/Sgt. Abel (Military)

Aspinall, Rep. & Mrs. Wayne N. (Colo.)

Barcella, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest L.

Bartholomew, Mr. Frank H. - UPI

Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.

Bennett, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)

Berlin, Mr. Richard E. (Hearst Newspapers)

Blum, Mr. Joseph P.

Blackman, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel G. (AP)
Boan, Mr. & Mrs. Nathaniel F. (Military)
Bost, M/Sgt. Rayford W. (Military)
Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. James T. (Military)
Brock, Rep. & Mrs. W. E. (Tenn.)
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U. (Editor & Publ.)
Buzard, Capt. Nancy (Military)
Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin D. (Christian Science Mon.)
Capen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard (Asst. Secy. of Def.)
Catledge, Mr. & Mrs. Turner (N.Y. Times)
Cauley, Mr. John R. (Kans. City Star)
Celler, Rep. Emanuel (N.Y.)
Chandler, Mr. Norman (L.A. Times Mirror)
Chandler, Mr. Otis (L.A. Times Mirror)
Chapin, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight L.
Collier, Mr. Everett (Houston Chronicle)
Colmer, Rep. & Mrs. William M.
Corken, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Jack C. (Military)
Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Sr. (Mnpls. Star & Tribune)
Craig, Miss Cynthia (Military)
Craig, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon (Booth Newspapers)
Cronkite, Mr. & Mrs. Walter (CBS)
Crossley, Mr. Randolph (former State Sen. from Hawaii)
Crosswaite, Miss Mary (Military)
Cuff, YNCS & Mrs. William F. (Military)
Davis, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. (Wis.)
Dawson, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ill.)
Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett (Chicago Sun-Times)
DeLorenzo, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony G. (Birmingham, Mich.)
Devine, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. (Ohio)
Dewey, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas F.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dirksen, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Everett McKinley (Ill.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert J. (Los Angeles Times)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hudson B. (Military)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drown, Mr. Jack</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Roscoe</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastland, Sen. &amp; Mrs. James O. (Miss.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrlichman, Hon. &amp; Mrs. John D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldridge, Mr. &amp; Mrs. E. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellender, Sen. Allen J. (La.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Rev. Dr./Louis H., Jr. (LaJolla Presbyterian Church)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Joe L. (Tenn.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farley, Hon. James A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finney, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Nat S. (Buffalo News)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, Mr. F. M. (N.Y. Daily News)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folger, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John Clifford</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folliard, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frandsen, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Julius (UPI)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendly, Mr. Alfred</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright, Sen. &amp; Mrs. J. W. (Ark.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gainey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Daniel C. (Scottsdale, Ariz.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher, Mr. Wes (AP)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Mr. Julian (NYC)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Edward T. (w/Mr. John Hightower)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haney, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Paul (NASA - Houston)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkness, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard L. (NBC)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlow, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Bryce N.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayakawa, Dr. S. I. (San Francisco, Calif.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Martin S. (Detroit News)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, Mr. George W., Jr. (New Orleans Times-Picayune)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearst, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William Randolph, Jr. (Hearst Newspapers)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title/Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John W.</td>
<td>(Pres., Nat'l Press Club)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henle, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Raymond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewgley, Hon. &amp; Mrs. James</td>
<td>(Mayor of Tulsa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicklenlooper, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Bourke B.</td>
<td>(former Sen. - Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hightower, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John M.</td>
<td>(AP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Barron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mr. Bailey K.</td>
<td>(Field Enterprises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mr. Jack R.</td>
<td>(Scripps-Howard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarrell, Mr./John W.</td>
<td>(Omaha World-Herald)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Ben</td>
<td>(former Rep. from Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Vincent S.</td>
<td>(Pres., ASNE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juanich, CWO &amp; Mrs. Anselmo</td>
<td>(Military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keating, Judge Kenneth B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Warren</td>
<td>(Military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerby, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William F.</td>
<td>(Dow Jones &amp; Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klassen, Hon. &amp; Mrs. E. Theodore</td>
<td>- Dep. Postmaster General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Herbert G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Mr. James L.</td>
<td>(Knight Newspapers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John S.</td>
<td>(Knight Newspapers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krock, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Arthur</td>
<td>(N.Y. Times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahey, Mr. Edwin A.</td>
<td>(Detroit Free Press)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Mr. David</td>
<td>(U.S. News &amp; World Report)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward Williams</td>
<td>(N.Y. Daily)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Maj. Gen. William C.</td>
<td>(w/Sen. Margaret Chase Smith)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, Mr. Allen J.</td>
<td>(Cleveland, Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles T.</td>
<td>(Trenton, N.J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Mr. Leonard</td>
<td>(N.Y. Post)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacGregor, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnuson, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Warren G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahon, Rep. &amp; Mrs. George H.</td>
<td>(Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. W. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, Sen. &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKelway, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Benjamin M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKnew, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeil, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Marshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollenhoff, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moos, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Malcolm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Rogers C. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Dr. Franklin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, YNC &amp; Mrs. Donald F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelsen, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Anchor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuharth, Mr. Allen H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Mr. &amp; Paul E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newhouse, Mr. &amp; Mrs. S. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Miss Patricia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Crosby S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Newbold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie, The Governor of Illinois &amp; Mrs. (Richard B.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastore, Sen. &amp; Mrs. John O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Carl D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poe, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edgar A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulliam, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Eugene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyper, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebozo, Mr. Charles G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuther, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter (Pres., UAW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Righter, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Rep. &amp; Mrs. L. Mendel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robb, Mr. Gene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title/Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Rockefeller, The Gov. of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Mr.</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumsfeld, Rep. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Donald (Ill.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Sen.</td>
<td>Richard B. (Ga.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarnoff, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Robert W. (NYC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Sen. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Hugh (Pa.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentner, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David P.</td>
<td>(Hearst Newspapers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharrock, ACCS &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Clifford J. (Military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Mr. O. J.</td>
<td>(Los Angeles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sen. Margaret Chace</td>
<td>(Maine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Merriman</td>
<td>(UPI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Miss Sally</td>
<td>(Military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Frank</td>
<td>(CBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jack</td>
<td>(Scripps-Howard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stennis, Sen. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td>(Miss.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter</td>
<td>(Scripps-Howard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strauss, Rear Adm. &amp; Mrs. Lewis L., USN, ret.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, Mr. William H.</td>
<td>(Christian Science Monitor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulzberger, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Arthur O.</td>
<td>(N.Y. Times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomason, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Mims</td>
<td>(UPI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timmons, Hon. &amp; Mrs. William E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohan, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter</td>
<td>(Chicago Tribune)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tully, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James M.</td>
<td>(Military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vail, Mr. Thomas V. H.</td>
<td>(Cleveland Plain Dealer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Gerald</td>
<td>(White House)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lucian C.</td>
<td>(Buffalo Evenings News)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Gen. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>William C. (Army Chief of Staff)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table contains the names and titles of various individuals, including politicians, military officials, and journalists, with their affiliations and roles noted next to their names.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Number Accompanied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Mr. Don</td>
<td>Concord, Tenn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Francis O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Miss Marjorie (Military)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mr. Keith</td>
<td>(Omaha World-Herald)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard L.</td>
<td>(Des Moines Reg. &amp; Tribune)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winship, Mr. Thomas</td>
<td>(Boston Globe)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Wood, Mr. J. Howard</td>
<td>(Chicago Tribune)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Wendell</td>
<td>(Ore.)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Milton R.</td>
<td>(N. Dak.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, March 16, 1969  
at seven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower

ACKER, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip

ANNENBERG, Mr. & Mrs. Walter H.

BOBST, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H.

CARNEVALE, Mr. Don

CHAMPION, Mr. & Mrs. George

CHOTINER, Mr. Murray

COUNTS, Mr. & Mrs. J. Curtis

DAVIES, Mr. John S.

DROWN, Mr. Jack

DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann

EHRlichMAN, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.  
EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. John S. D.

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

FLANIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Peter M.

GRUBB, Mr. & Mrs. H. Dale

HALDEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. H. R.

HITT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

HUGHES, Colonel & Mrs. James D.

KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.

KEYES, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.

KIDDER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton

KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert G.

LASKER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.

LEWIS, Mr. & Mrs. Hobart D.

McWHORTER, Mr. Charles

NEWTON, Miss Elizabeth

REBOZO, Mr. Charles G.
RHYNE, Mr. Charles S.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

SCARNEY, Miss Shelley A.

SHAHEEN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

STRAUSS, Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L.

SULLIVAN, Mr. & Mrs. Edward O., Jr.

TKACH, Dr. & Mrs. Walter R.

WILKINSON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.

WOODS, Miss Rose Mary
March 17, 1969  7:45 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst., joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Urban Affairs Council Meeting. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady and her Press Secretary, Gerry Van der Heuvel went to the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Urban Affairs Council meeting adjourned and the President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Patrick Fay, Ambassador of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. J. Moore, Amb. designate to Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John D. J. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the Roosevelt room. For further information, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Hobart D. Lewis, Editor, Readers Digest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

March 17, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

12:35 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

In | Out | PHONE | ACTIVITY
---|---|---|---
12:35 | 1:15 | P | The President met with:
 | | | Samuel I. Hayakawa, Pres. of San Francisco State Coll.
 | | | H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:16 | 1:19 | P | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A.
Kissinger.
1:30 | | | The President had lunch in the Residence.
1:49 | | P | The President telephoned Elmer H. Bobst. The call was not
completed.
1:49 | 1:51 | P | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key
Biscayne, Florida.
2:20 | | | The President telephoned Elmer H. Bobst. The call was not
completed.
3:00 | | | The President returned to his office.
3:02 | | | The President met with the Director of the Office of Science
and Technology, Lee A. DuBridge.
3:05 | 4:05 | | The President accompanied by the Director of Science and
Technology, Lee A. DuBridge, went to the Cabinet Room for a
meeting with the President's Science Advisory Committee. For
list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".
3:30 | | R | The President received a call from Elmer H. Bobst. The call
was not completed.
4:07 | | | The President returned to his office.
4:11 | | | The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to re-
ceive the credentials of the British Ambassador, John
Freeman. For further details, see APPENDIX "D"
4:28 | | | The President returned to his office.
4:32 | 4:42 | | The President met with:
 | | | Benjamin H. Oehlert, US. Ambassador to Pakistan
 | | | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
### March 17, 1969

**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**4:43 p.m. Monday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>Marshall Green, Asst. Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Postmaster General Winton E. Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence accompanied by his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 3/17/69

The President
The Vice President
Hon. Clifford M. Hardin
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. George P. Shultz
Hon. Robert H. Finch
Hon. George W. Romney
Hon. John A. Volpe
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. John R. Price
Dr. Arthur F. Burns
Dr. Lee A. DeBride
Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
Mr. Stephen Hess
Mr. Herbert G. Klein
Dr. Paul W. McCracken
Mr. Richard Nathan
Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Mr. C. D. Ward
Mr. John G. Whitaker
Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Robert J. Brown
Mr. Dwight Ink - Bureau of the Budget
Mr. Phillip S. Hughes, Bureau of the Budget
Dr. Carol E. Luhrs, Special Assistant to Secretary - Dept. of Agriculture
Richard Lyng, Assistant Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture
Mr. Michael Monroe
ST. PATRICK'S DAY VISIT
BY THE
AMBASSADOR OF IRELAND
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be greeted by Ambassador and Mrs. Fay and Mr. and Mrs. John D.J. Moore and Ambassador Mosbacher.

Ambassador Fay will then make the traditional presentation of shamrocks in a Waterford glass bowl to you. Following this, Mrs. Fay will present Mrs. Nixon a book of paintings from the Irish National Gallery. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use in acknowledging these gifts.

Following these presentations, you will ask Mr. John Moore (brother of Dick Moore) to step forward and at that time you will make the announcement of his selection as the new Ambassador to Ireland.

Mr. Moore is Vice President of W.R. Grace and Co., Director of Grace Line, Inc., President and co-founder of the Ireland-United States Council for Commerce and Industry, and Vice President and Trustee of the American Irish Historical Society.

He is also a member of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, the Order of Hibernians and the Irish Georgian Society.
ST. PATRICK'S DAY VISIT SCENARIO CONTINUED:

Mr. Moore has made more than 30 visits to Ireland and will assume his post in June.

It is estimated that the presentations and announcement will take approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office at the conclusion of the ceremony.

NOTE:

No formal remarks are required, although a printed St. Patrick's Day statement has been prepared for release at the time of presentation.

There will be press coverage.
MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Those members who were unable to attend the meeting of March 17 are marked out.

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, Chairman
Science Adviser to the President

Dr. Charles H. Townes, Vice Chairman
Department of Physics, University of California, Berkeley

Dr. Ivan L. Bennett, Jr.
Director, New York University Medical Center, New York

Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb
Chairman, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, Boulder, Colorado

Dr. Sidney D. Drell
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California

Dr. Michael Ference, Jr.
Vice President, Scientific Research Staff, Ford Motor Company
Dearborn, Michigan

Dr. James C. Fletcher
President, University of Utah, Salt Lake City

Mr. Marvin L. Goldberger
Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Dr. Gordon J. F. MacDonald
Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Affairs, U. of California, Santa Barbara

Dr. George E. Pake
Provost, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri

Dr. Kenneth S. Pitzer
President, Stanford University, Stanford, California

Dr. Frederick Seitz
President, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Dr. Herbert A. Simon
Professor, Industrial Administration and Psychology
Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Dr. Charles P. Slichter
Department of Physics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dr. Lewis Thomas
Dean, New York University School of Medicine, New York

Dr. F. H. Westheimer
Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Harland G. Wood
Dean of Science, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Consultants-at-Large:

Dr. Detlev Bronk, The Rockefeller University, New York, New York

Dr. I. I. Rabi, Columbia University, New York, New York

Dr. Donald F. Hornig, Vice President, Eastman-Kodak Company, Rochester, NY

Dr. Colin M. MacLeod, The Commonwealth Fund, New York, New York


Dr. Emanuel R. Piore, Vice President, IBM, Armonk, New York

Dr. Harvey Brooks, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. James R. Killian, Chairman of the Corporation, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Executive Officer:

Mr. David Z. Beckler
Assistant to the Science Adviser

Special Consultant

Dr. Richard Garwin
IBM Watson Laboratories, Columbia University, New York
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE
JOHN FREEMAN, 'N.B.E.

THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:55 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room and on into the Blue Oval Room. The Chief of Protocol will have joined you in the Red Room.

The appointed Ambassador of the United Kingdom, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Right Honorable John Freeman, N.B.E., will then arrive in the Blue Oval Room from the Green Room accompanied by Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, credentials and written remarks. Upon acceptance of these, you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Hillenbrand will then be escorted to the Red Room for a brief informal discussion.

At the conclusion of your discussion, you will be escorted back to your office.
March 18, 1969
7:50 a.m. Tuesday

The President had breakfast.

The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership. For list of those present, see APPENDIX A.

The President returned to his office.

The President presented the Medal of Honor posthumously to Melvin G. Newlin, Pvt., USMC. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin received the award for him. For further details, see Appendix "B".

The President met with:

- Cyrus R. Vance, Ambassador
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to his office.

The President went to the Residence.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- J. Elliott Williams, U.S. Marshall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Secy. of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Paul W. McCracken, went to the Cabinet Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>for a meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>David M. Kennedy, Secy. of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>William M. Martin, Chairman of the Bd. of Gov'rs of the FRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to wish Paul Keyes &quot;happy birthday.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>He then returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secy. of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. William P. Rogers. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secy. of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 18, 1969

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Honorable Charles Walker, Undersecretary of the Treasury
Honorable Robert Mayo, Director of the Budget

Senate
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary
Honorable Gordon Allott, Policy Chairman
Honorable Wallace F. Bennett, Ranking member, Banking and Currency Comm.
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee
Honorable John B. Anderson, Conference Chairman
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable John Byrnes, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee
Honorable William B. Widnall, Ranking member, Banking & Currency Comm.

Staff
Dr. Arthur F. Burns
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. Belieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

PRESENTATION OF THE
MEDAL OF HONOR
TO
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS (POSTHUMOUS)
AT THE WHITE HOUSE

10:45 A.M., Tuesday, March 18, 1969

10:20 - 10:30 A.M. Guests arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance and are escorted to the Roosevelt Room.

10:30 Secretary Laird, Secretary Chafee, General and Mrs. Chapman arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance, are met and escorted to the Cabinet Room.

10:35 Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin and members of the family arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance, are met by Major Brennan, and escorted to the Cabinet Room.

10:40 Major Brennan escorts the President into the Cabinet Room and introduces the Newlin family.

All guests in the Roosevelt Room are escorted into the President's office and positioned.

10:41 Mrs. Chapman is escorted into the President's office.

10:45 The President escorts the Newlin family, Secretary Laird, Secretary Chafee and General Chapman into his office.

The President, Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, and the official party take position in front of the President's desk.

10:47 Reporters and photographers are admitted into the President's office.

10:50 The President makes appropriate remarks.

10:53 Secretary Chafee reads the citation.

56 The President presents the Medal of Honor and certificate to Mr. and Mrs. Newlin.

Photographs are taken of Mr. and Mrs. Newlin and family with
10:58  Guests are ushered from the President's office to the Roosevelt Room.

11:00  The President escorts Mr. and Mrs. Newlin to the door and bids them goodbye.

Mr. and Mrs. Newlin enter the Roosevelt Room and are introduced to the other official guests and PFC Newlin's comrades-in-arms.

11:10  Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, members of the family, and escort officers are taken on a special White House tour.

Other guests are escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room and depart the White House.

12:00  Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, members of the family, and escort officers, conclude the tour and depart the White House via the Diplomatic Reception Room.
PROPOSED GUEST LIST
PRESENTATION OF THE MEDAL OF HONOR (POSTHUMOUSLY)
TO PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC
TUESDAY
AT 1045 ON 18 MARCH 1969
BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
IN HIS OFFICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

PART I - IMMEDIATE FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin (Parents)
Miss Mary E. Newlin (Sister - age 15)
Mr. Paul R. Newlin (Brother - age 18)
1312 Commerce Street
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Buckel (Sister and Brother-in-Law)
438 Main Street
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mr. Robert H. Newlin (Brother - age 25)
Box 502
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mrs. Ida Newlin (Sister-in-Law)
1043 Avondale Street
E. Liverpool, Ohio 43920

PART II - FAMILY GUESTS

Mr. Edward Fogo
705 Lerch Drive
Shady Side, Maryland 20867

PART III - MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL WITH
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC
DURING THE ACTION IN VIETNAM AND ESCORTS

Maj Frank J. LENNARTZ, USMC
(Former Commanding Officer of PFC Newlin's company in Vietnam)
Command & Staff College, MCD&EC, Quantico, Virginia

Maj Albert T. FISHER, USMC
(Battalion Executive Officer at the time of the action in Vietnam)
Headquarters Company, Landing Force Training Unit, Atlantic
NB, Little Creek, Virginia
PART III - MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL WITH PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC DURING THE ACTION IN VIETNAM AND ESCORTS

CONTINUED

Sgt Gerald L. BALDWIN (Discharged) (Acting Platoon Leader with Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines at the time of the action in Vietnam)

Sgt Raymond AYCOCK (Discharged) (Platoon member with Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines at the time of the action in Vietnam)

Maj William F. HURLEY, USMC (Family escort to Washington and return)

1stLt James R. WILLIAMS, USMC (Official Escort Washington Area)

PART IV - OFFICIAL GUESTS

Hon Melvin R. LAIRD Hon John H. CHAFEE Hon John W. WARNER Gen and Mrs. Leonard F. CHAPMAN MajGen Earl E. ANDERSON

SgtMaj Herbert J. SWEET

PART V - CONGRESSIONAL INVITEES

Senator Stephen M. YOUNG - Ohio Senator William B. SAXBE - Ohio Congressman Wayne L. HAYS - (House of Representatives) 18th District - Wellsville, Ohio

Secretary of Defense Secretary of the Navy Under Secretary of the Navy Commandant of the Marine Corps Deputy Director of Personnel Headquarters Marine Corps Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 19, 1969

**TIME**
7:40 a.m. Wednesday

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>Joseph H. Blatchford, Director, Peace Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Dean G. Acheson, Former Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Roman L. Hruska and representatives of the National Cattlemen's Association. Those present were: Bill House, President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. D. Farr, 1st Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. W. McMillan, Exec. Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Paxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present the &quot;Boy of the Year&quot; award to Perry J. Ludy. Following the ceremony, the President returned to his office accompanied by A. L. Cole, Chairman of the Board of the Boys' Clubs of America. For details of the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President motored from White House to Walter Reed Army Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President visited General Dwight D. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President motored from Walter Reed Army Hospital to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Date
March 19, 1969

### Time
2:24 p.m. Wednesday

#### The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President talked with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Cong. Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman James B. Utt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Peggy Winston in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mamie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President and First Lady hosted the dinner of the Chowder and Marching Society. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Mr. A. L. Cole, Chairman of the Board of the Boys' Clubs of America.

Mr. Cole will introduce you to Perry J. Ludy, "Boy of the Year," and those standing with him.

Mr. John L. Burns, Boys' Clubs President
Mr. Boyd Hinds, Boys' Clubs National Director
Mr. E. J. Stapleton, Boys' Clubs Director of Public Information
Mr. Joseph Janus, Executive Director of the Oxnard, California Boys' Club

At the conclusion of the introductions Mr. Cole will give you a plaque and ask you to officially "install" Perry Ludy as "Boy of the Year" by presenting a plaque to him in your capacity as Honorary Chairman of the Boys' Clubs.
1969 BOY OF THE YEAR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

It is recommended that you read the following inscription from the plaque:

"Presented to Perry Joseph Ludy chosen from more than 800,000 members of the Boys' Clubs of America as Boy of the Year for 1969 in recognition of superlative service to his home, church, school, community and Boys' Club. Perry typifies Juvenile Decency in action."

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks as you might wish to make.

Perry Ludy is a 17 year old high school senior from Oxnard, California and is the first Negro boy to win national honors in the 23 year history of the awards program. He was picked from the membership of some 805 Boys' Clubs as the finest example of "Juvenile Decency."

Perry Ludy's outstanding record of achievement includes the following:

---high academic achievement. He is in the top 5% of his class.

---President of his class Junior year and Associate President Senior year.

---all State honors for the last two years in basketball and track.

---teaches Sunday School and leads religious discussion groups for young people.
1969 BOY OF THE YEAR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

PERRY LUDY'S ACHIEVEMENTS CONTINUED:

---serves as male head of his fatherless household, helping his mother bring up three sisters and a brother.

---coaches and supervises younger boys at the Oxnard Boys' Club.

---works on all community service campaigns. (March of Dimes, Red Cross, NAACP "Get Out the Vote" campaign, etc.).

In addition to the honor of being "Boy of the Year" Perry Ludy will receive $1,000 from a Reader's Digest Scholarship. His ambition is to become a Doctor or Biologist.

At the conclusion of your remarks Perry Ludy will present you with a gold Honorary Lifetime Membership Card in the Boys' Clubs of America.

It is estimated that the ceremony will last approximately 10 minutes and an additional 5 minutes is provided in your schedule, if you should desire to meet privately with this group for a few minutes in your office.

NOTE: There will be full press coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.
CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:05 p.m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence. Mrs. Nixon will join the wives of the Chowder and Marching Society members in the Yellow Oval Room and you will join the men in the Treaty Room.

The dress is black tie and cocktails will be served.

At 9:00 p.m. you and your guests will be escorted to the State Dining Room for dinner.

A list of those attending is attached.

NOTE:
There will be no press coverage and no formal remarks are required.
CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

John J. and Mrs. (Sally) Allen, Jr.
William H. and Mrs. (Mary Helen) Ayres
Claude I. and Mrs. (Helene) Bakewell
James F. and Mrs. (Barbara) Battin
Caleb J. and Mrs. (Elizabeth Muir) Boggs
W. E. and Mrs. (Muffet) Brock
Clarence J. and Mrs. (Joyce) Brown
Hamer H. and Mrs. (Jeanne) Budge
John W. and Mrs. (Barbara) Byrnes
Elford A. and Mrs. (Marguerite) Cederberg
Norris and Mrs. (Ruth) Cotton
William C. and Mrs. (Alice J.) Cramer
Glenn R. and Mrs. (Kathryn) Davis
David and Mrs. (Margaret) Dennison
Steven B. and Mrs. (Emily Ann) Derounian
Samuel L. and Mrs. (Betty) Devine
William L. and Mrs. (Pat) Dickinson
Orvin B. Fjare and Mrs. Fjare
Gerald R. and Mrs. (Betty) Ford
Charles E. and Mrs. (Jean) Goodell
Ben Hugh and Mrs. (Marjorie) Guil
Edward J. and Mrs. (Natalie) Gurney
Donald L. Jackson
Patrick J. and Mrs. (Phyllis) Hillings
Charles Raper and Mrs. (Ann Elliott) Jonas
Kenneth B. Keating
Melvin R. and Mrs. (Barbara) Laird
Glendar P. and Mrs. (Virginia) Lipscomb
John Davis and Mrs. (Francesca) Lodge
Harold O. and Mrs. (Viola) Lovre
Clark and Mrs. (Barbara) MacGregor
Robert H. and Mrs. (Corinne) Michel
Rogers C. B. and Mrs. (Anne) Morton
Thruston D. and Mrs. (Belle Clay) Morton
CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Charles E. and Mrs. (Betty) Potter
Albert H. and Mrs. (Gretchen) Quie
Thomas F. and Mrs. (Pat) Railsback
Bob and Mrs. (Jean) Wilson (did not attend)
Wendell and Mrs. (Faye) Wyatt
Mrs. Walter Norblad
Miss Marye B. Bidez, Date of Donald Jackson
Mrs. James E. Howe, Judge Keating's daughter
March 20, 1969
7:50 a.m. Thursday

The President had breakfast.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.

The President went to the Cabinet room for a cabinet meeting.
For list of attendees, see Appendix "A".

The President went to his office and then returned to the Cabinet room to continue the Cabinet meeting.

The President returned to his office upon adjournment of the Cabinet meeting.

The President went to the Roosevelt room for the swearing-in of Donald L. Jackson as a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The oath of office was administered by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. For a list of those invited, see Appendix "B".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Representatives of the World Council of Churches:
- Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, Sec. General
- Dr. Eugene L. Smith, Executive Sec. of the New York Office.
- Dr. Richard Fageley, Executive Sec. of the Commission of the Churches on International Affairs.

The President went to the Roosevelt room to see pictures on display that were taken by White House photographers.

The President returned to his office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 20, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**TIME** 1:02  Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Thomas A. Pappas - Food Importer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Jacob D. Beam, U. S. Ambassador-designate to the U. S. S. R. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td><strong>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Jacques Chaban-Delmas, President of the French National Assembly and Mayor of Bordeaux Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Charles E. Lucet, Amb. of France Charles R. Tanguy, State Dept. Officer M. Andre Baeyeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td><strong>The President received a call from Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>**The President departed the White House South Grounds by motorcade to attend a reception and dinner given by the Chowder and Marching Society at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel, Arlington, Virginia. For details, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 20, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**TIME** 1:02  Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Thomas A. Pappas - Food Importer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Jacob D. Beam, U. S. Ambassador-designate to the U. S. S. R. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td><strong>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> Jacques Chaban-Delmas, President of the French National Assembly and Mayor of Bordeaux Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Charles E. Lucet, Amb. of France Charles R. Tanguy, State Dept. Officer M. Andre Baeyeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td><strong>The President received a call from Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>**The President departed the White House South Grounds by motorcade to attend a reception and dinner given by the Chowder and Marching Society at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel, Arlington, Virginia. For details, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President arrived at the south grounds of the White House by motorcade.

The President went to the Residence.

The President left the family quarters of the Residence to attend the Business Council Dinner in the White House. The President went to the Green, Blue and Red rooms where his guests joined him for cocktails, followed by dinner in the State Dining Room. For details, and a list of attendees, see Appendix "D".

The President went to the Residence.
ATTENDEES AT THE CABINET MEETING, March 20, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster Gen.
Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
James Keogh, Spec. Asst.
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
C. Stanley Blair, Adm. Asst. to the Vice President
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:30 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by the Attorney General, John Mitchell, and the Honorable Donald Jackson. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for brief welcoming remarks.

The Attorney General will then administer the oath of office to:

The Honorable Donald L. Jackson as Interstate Commerce Commissioner.

You will make brief concluding remarks and then be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be forty invited guests.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event. No formal remarks have been prepared.
SWARING-IN CEREMONY SCENARIO CONTINUED:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable William H. Ayres
Honorable James F. Battin
Honorable J. Caleb Boggs
Honorable W. E. Brock
Honorable Clarence J. Brown
Honorable Hamer H. Budge
Honorable John W. Byrnes
Honorable Norris Cotton
Honorable Glen R. Davis
Honorable Samuel L. Devine
Honorable William L. Dickinson
Honorable Gerald R. Ford (did not attend)
Honorable Melvin R. Laird (did not attend)
Honorable Glenard P. Lipscomb
Honorable Clark MacGregor
Honorable Robert H. Michel
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton
Honorable Wendell Wyatt
Honorable Jack Brooks
Honorable Olin E. Teague
Honorable Mendel Rivers
Honorable William M. Colmer
Honorable H. Allen Smith and Mrs. Smith
Honorable William Springer
Honorable Roman Hruska
Honorable Karl E. Mundt
Honorable Carl Curtis (did not attend)
Honorable Everett Dirksen
Honorable Mike Mansfield
Honorable George Murphy
GUEST LIST CONTINUED:

Honorable Virginia Mae Brown
Honorable George M. Stafford
Honorable Kenneth H. Tuggle
Honorable Rupert L. Murphy
Honorable Lawrence K. Walrath
Honorable John W. Bush
Honorable Paul J. Tierney
Honorable Willard Deason
Honorable Dale W. Hardin
Honorable Wallace R. Burke
Mr. H. Neil Garson, Secretary of the I.C.C.
CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY RECEPTION

THE MARRIOTT TWIN BRIDGES MOTOR HOTEL

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 7:15 p.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel at 7:22 p.m. You will be met by Gerald Ford who will escort you to the elevator, up to the third floor, and into the reception in the Persian Room.

You will meet informally with Chowder and Marching Society members and their guests for cocktails. There will be approximately four hundred people in attendance.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

At 7:50 p.m. you will be escorted to a single stand-up microphone where you will be introduced by Congressman Ford.

Following a few brief remarks you will be escorted down to the motorcade arriving at the White House at approximately 8:10 p.m.

NOTE:

Members of the press are invited guests, but there is no formal press coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.
BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER
THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:30 p.m., you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the State Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

It is recommended that you make brief informal welcoming remarks at the dinner.

Attendees will number approximately one hundred members of the Business Council, various Cabinet members and several other Government representatives.

The Business Council was founded in 1933 to advise the Secretary of Commerce and since that time has developed into a bridge between government and business on general policies that effect business. The Honorable Fred J. Borch, Chairman, General Electric Company, is the Chairman of the Business Council.
BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

In a morning session tomorrow the group will be addressed by Secretary Kennedy, Secretary Stans, Dr. Paul McCracken and Director of the Budget Robert Mayo.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage. Suggested remarks have been prepared.
March 21, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

7:45 a.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Richard B. Russell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Page Balcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Sec. of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President and First Lady, accompanied by members of the staff and guests, boarded the helicopter on the South Lawn and flew to Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, First Lady and party departed Andrews AFB on AF-I enroute to Kansas City, Missouri. For names of those accompanying the President, see Appendix &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CST. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**

10:46

Upon arriving at the Kansas City Municipal Airport, the President and First Lady were greeted by:

Clark Ridpath, Mayor Pro-Tem

10:50 11:32

The President and First Lady motored from the Airport to Van Horn High School, Independence, Missouri, where the President spoke to the students. The President and First Lady then motored to the Truman residence in Independence where they were greeted by former President and Mrs. Harry S. Truman.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN The White House - Washington, D. C.
Kansas City, Missouri
Independence, Missouri
Point Mugu Naval Air Station, Calif.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 21, 1969
TIME 11:58 a.m. Friday

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

P=Placed R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and First Lady, accompanied by their two hosts, motored to the Truman Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At the Library, the President presented former President Truman with a piano played by the latter during his years in the White House. After the presentation, former President and Mrs. Truman departed and the President and First Lady toured the Library with: Phillip C. Brooks, Director Milton F. Perry, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and First Lady motored from the Truman Library to the Kansas City Municipal Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, First Lady and party departed the Airport on AF-I for Point Mugu Naval Air Station. For names of those accompanying the President, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME POINT MUGU NAVAL AIR STATION, CALIF.

2:53 The President, First Lady and party arrived via AF-I at Point Mugu Naval Air Station. Among those present to greet the President were: Thomas Andrews, Capt., Acting Commander of the Naval Air Station. George E. Ford, Capt., Acting Commander of the Naval Air Station. Caryll R. Whipple, Commander of the 3rd Mobile Construction Battalion of the Seabees. Members of the 3rd Mobile Construction Battalion

3:15 3:34 The President and First Lady flew via helicopter to Ledbetter Park, Santa Barbara. For list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix "A".

3:34 4:04 The President was greeted by: Gerald Firestone, Mayor of Santa Barbara Robert Lagomarsino, State Senator Others The President and his party then walked to the beach to view firsthand the progress being made in removing the oil from the beach. Following the tour the President spoke to the spectators and then returned to the helicopter.
**San Clemente, California**

**March 21, 1969**

4:04 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President, First Lady and party flew via helicopter to the Loran Coast Guard Station, San Clemente. For list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President and First Lady motored to the nearby home of Lionel E. Ogden, commonly known as the Henry Hamilton Cotton estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in North Hampton, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Paul Keys in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NOS: 472 - V01373 - 86970
AIR FORCE CMD
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI to PT MUGU NAS, CALIFORNIA
21 MARCH 1969 - Depart 1:16 pm Arrive 2:49 pm 2:33 1420 CT

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs William P. Rogers
5. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. E. H. Haldeman
7. Mrs E. E. Haldeman
8. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
11. Mrs. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. Paul Kaye
13. Mrs Paul Kaye
14. Mr. Donald L. Jackson
15. Mrs Conde Harrard
16. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
18. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
19. Mr. Vernon W. Copeland
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Carroll L. Hamilton
22. Mr. William Wilson
23. Mr. John D. Colden
24. Mr. Walter Sargent
25. Frank Coutier - AP
26. Eugene Fisher - UPI
27. Robert Daughtery - AP Photo
28. Barry Mikes - UPI Photo
29. Robert Dierpoint - CBS
30. Simons Pentress - Time
31. Carl Greenberg - LA Time
March 22, 1969
8:15 a.m. Saturday

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked around the home of Lionel E. Ogden, popularly known as the Henry Hamilton Cotton Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President motored from the Ogden residence to the San Clemente Inn. He was accompanied by: John V. Brennan, Maj., Military Aide John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel At the Inn, Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the group, which then proceeded to the Camp Pendleton Marine Base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party visited Camp Pendleton including the San Mateo Canyon area. Among the Marines with whom the President talked were: A. A. Lopez, Capt. Theodore Nascimento, Gunnery Sgt. Samuel G. Nichol, Sgt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored to the Ogden residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President, First Lady and party motored to the San Juan Capistrano Mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The Presidential party was met and escorted on a tour of the Mission by the Archbishop of the Los Angeles Archdiocese, James Francis Cardinal McIntyre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President hosted a luncheon for the press corps at the restaurant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored to the Ogden residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President walked on the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Asst. for Congresional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

The President met with:
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to South Vietnam
Andrew J. Goodpaster, former Deputy Commander of U.S. forces in Vietnam.

9:56 10:01 P The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

10:25 10:37 P The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.

10:45 11:05 P The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan.

12:03 12:07 The Presidential party motored from the residence of Lionel E. Ogden (Cotton Estate) to the Loran Coast Guard Station.

12:12 12:24 The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the Loran Coast Guard Station to the El Toro Marine Air Station. For list of those on the flight, see Appendix "A".

12:39 The Presidential party departed El Toro Marine Air Station via AF-I. For list of those on the flight, see Appendix "B".

EASTERN STANDARD TIME

7:38 The Presidential party arrived via AF-I at Andrews AFB.

7:46 7:54 The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For list of those on the flight, see Appendix "A".

7:57 The President and First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

8:45 The President and First Lady had dinner.

9:33 9:34 P The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 23, 1969

**TIME**
10:26 p.m. Sunday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
March 24, 1969
7:50 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>In 8:09 Out 8:35 8:36</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>In 10:15 Out 12:33 11:50</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence to greet Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau, and the members of the official Canadian party. For details of the welcoming ceremony, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>In 12:33 Out 12:55 12:35</td>
<td>The President escorted the Prime Minister to his office where they met in private.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>In 12:35 Out 12:43 12:44</td>
<td>The President and the Prime Minister went to the Cabinet room to meet with their chief advisors. For a list of attendees, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>In 1:11 Out 1:11 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>In 3:09 Out 3:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>In 3:25 Out</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 24, 1969

3:25 p.m. Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- John P. Sears, Deputy Counsel

The President met with:
- Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State
- Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Secretary of State

The President met with Senator John O. Pastore.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Asst. Raymond K. Price.

The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and First Lady hosted a State Dinner at the White House for Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau and other guests. For details, see Appendix "B".

The President and First Lady returned to the second floor.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
VISIT OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE PIERRE ELLIOTT TRUDEAU, P. C.

PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA

ARRIVAL CEREMONY
(Inclement Weather)

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 9:53 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the North Portico. Ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played.

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P. C., Prime Minister of Canada will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher. The Chief of Protocol will present the Prime Minister to you and then to Secretary Rogers and General Wheeler, who will be standing nearby.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister.

Upon completion of the introductions, you will take up position on the red carpet facing north with the Prime Minister to your right. The band will play four ruffles and flourishes followed by the national anthems of Canada and the United States. You will then escort Prime Minister Trudeau into the East Room entering by the center door.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided and you will speak first welcoming Prime Minister Trudeau to the United States. The Prime Minister will respond.
SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU CONTINUED:
(Inclement Weather)

At the conclusion of the remarks, you will escort the Prime Minister through the Green Room into the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line at the south end of the room. You will be closest to the Green Room with Prime Minister Trudeau to your left and Secretary Rogers and General Wheeler in turn to his left.

Members of the Canadian Party to whom you will be introduced by the Chief of Protocol will include:

The Honorable Mitchell Sharp
Secretary of State for External Affairs

His Excellency A. Edgar Ritchie
Ambassador of Canada

Mr. Gordon Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet

Mr. Marcel Cadieux
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Jack H. Warren
Deputy Minister, Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Dr. R. D. Howland
Chairman of the National Energy Board

Mr. Marc LaLonde
Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. James C. Langley
Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Marshall Crowe
Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council

Mr. Romeo LeBlanc
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU CONTINUED:
(Inclement Weather)

Mr. Ivan Head
Legislative Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Gordon Gibson
Executive Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Richard Kroft
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Michel Vennat
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

When the greetings have been completed, you and Prime Minister Trudeau will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony and greetings will take approximately 25 minutes.

NOTE:
Suggested welcoming remarks have been prepared.

PRESS SUMMARY:

---- full coverage of the arrival ceremony and remarks in the East Room

---- no coverage of the receiving line in the Blue Room
STATE DINNER FOR

THE RIGHT HONORABLE PIERRE ELLIOTT TRUDEAU, P. C.
PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA

THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1969

PRESIDENT'S Schedule:

At 8:10 p.m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P. C., Prime Minister of Canada, will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of your greeting Prime Minister Trudeau.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room for the exchange of gifts. Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers and Under-Secretary-of-State Elliot-L.-Richardson will be present. (all those who will be present are underlined on attached guest list).

The dress is white tie.

At approximately 8:28 p.m. everyone, with the exception of yourself, Mrs. Nixon and the Prime Minister will be escorted downstairs. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the staircase at approximately 8:30. Mrs. Nixon will be to your left with Prime Minister Trudeau to your right. At the foot of the staircase the Color Guard will halt and move to either side. You will pause here for official photographs. (Amb. Mosbacher will follow out of sight of photographers).

Mrs. Nixon The President P.M. Trudeau
SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

The Color Guard will form up again and ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played as you enter the East Room through the center door. You will then form a receiving line with your back to the west wall with the Prime Minister to your right and Mrs. Nixon to his right. The Chief of Protocol will announce your guests. There will be approximately 100 in attendance (guest list attached). A Social Aide will announce the other guests.

NOTE:
There is no press coverage of the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded at approximately 8:55 p.m. you will be escorted to the head table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Those seated with you at the head table will include:

Prime Minister Trudeau
The Honorable Mitchell Sharp
Ambassador Ritchie of Canada
Mrs. Ritchie
Vice President Agnew
Mrs. Agnew
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Secretary of State Rogers
Mrs. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Laird
Mrs. Laird

The Prime Minister will be seated to your right and Mrs. Nixon to your left.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage at some point during the dinner.
SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister. Coffee will then be served in the Green, Blue and Red Rooms.

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will be escorted to the East Room where you will be seated for a half hour of entertainment. Mr. Robert Goulet and Miss Carol Lawrence will sing.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will be escorted to the Grand Hall where you will be joined by your guests for champagne.

At approximately 11:20 p.m. you, Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador Mosbacher will escort Prime Minister Trudeau to his car at the North Portico entrance to wish him goodnight.

After the Prime Minister has departed, there will be dancing in the East Room.

NOTE:
A suggested toast and appropriate remarks have been prepared.

PRESS SUMMARY:

---- photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister on his arrival

---- photo coverage at the foot of the staircase

---- no coverage of the receiving line in the East Room

---- brief photo coverage while the dinner is in progress

---- no coverage of the toasts or other remarks
GUEST LIST

STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

THE WHITE HOUSE

MARCH 24, 1969

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P.C.
Prime Minister of Canada

The Honorable Mitchell Sharp
Secretary of State for External Affairs

H. E. The Ambassador of Canada
and Mrs. Ritchie

Mr. Gordon Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet

Mr. Marcel Cadieux
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

The Honorable and Mrs. Peter M. Towe
Minister of Canada

Mr. Jack H. Warren
Deputy Minister, Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce

Dr. R. D. Howland
Chairman of the National Energy Board

Mr. Marc LaLonde
Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. James C. Langley
Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Marshall Crowe
Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council

Mr. Romeo LeBlanc
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Ivan Head
Legislative Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Richard Kroft
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Michel Vennat
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird
The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans
GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU.

The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare & Mrs. Finch (did not attend)
Senator and Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
Senator and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)
Senator and Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen (Illinois)
Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)
Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Rep. and Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)
Rep. and Mrs. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)
Rep. and Mrs. J. Irving Whalley (Pennsylvania)
Hon. Elliott L. Richardson
   Under Secretary of State
Hon. and Mrs. Richard Van Dusen
   Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
Hon. and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
   Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
General and Mrs. Earle G. Wheeler
   Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Hon. and Mrs. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.
   Director, U. S. Information Agency
Hon. and Mrs. Harold F. Linder
   U. S. Ambassador to Canada
Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
   Chief of Protocol
Hon. and Mrs. Daniel P. Moynihan
   Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs
Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand
   Assistant Secretary of State
Hon. and Mrs. Ralph J. Bunche
   Under Secretary General of the UN for Special Political Affairs
General and Mrs. Raymond J. Reeves
   Commander-in-Chief, North American Air Defense Command,
   Colorado Springs
Hon. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden
   Partner, Wm. A. M. Burden Co; Former Ambassador to Belgium
Hon. and Mrs. John Clifford Folger
   Dir., Hiram Walker, Canada; Former Ambassador to Belgium
Hon. and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway
   President, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia
Mr. and Mrs. George Champion
   Chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City
Dr. and Mrs. William Y. Elliott
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Peter M. Flanigan, White House Office
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Franzheim, II, Houston, Texas
GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa  
President, San Francisco State College

Mrs. Gail Patrick Jackson  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. and Mrs. George H. Love  
Chairman, Consolidation Coal Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.

Honorable and Mrs. George Meany  
President, AFL-CIO

Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.  
Chairman, Commercial Solvents Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Mulcahy  
President, Quigley and Company, New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Ross Perot  
Electronic Data System, Dallas, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Roman  
President, Denison Mines Limited, Toronto, Canada

Mr. and Mrs. John M. Shaheen  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Allan Shivers  
Austin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. James G. Stahlman  
President and Publisher, Nashville Banner, Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
President, Combined Insurance Company of America, Chicago, Illinois
Attendees at the meeting in the Cabinet Room between the President, the Prime Minister and their advisors, March 24, 1969.

The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
Harold F. Linder, Ambassador to Canada
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
James Carson, Deputy Director of the Office of Canadian Affairs, State Dept.
Joseph Scott, Director for Relations with Canada, State Dept.
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member of NSA

Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada
Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State
A. Edgar Ritchie, Ambassador to the United States
Gordon Robertson, Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet
Marcel Cadieux, Under Secretary of State
Jack H. Warren, Deputy Minister, Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
Michel Vennat, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
R. D. Howland, Chairman of the National Energy Board
Marc Lalonde, Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister
James C. Langley, Asst. Under Secretary of State
Marshall Crowe, Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council
Romeo LeBlanc, Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
Ivan Head, Legislative Asst., to the Prime Minister.
The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the office.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Republican Leadership. For a list of those present, see Appendix "A".

The President went to the Residence where he was joined by the First Lady. Together, they went to the Red Room and then to the State Dining Room to participate in the Walt Disney Commemorative Medal Ceremony. Approximately 220 guests were present. For further details, see Appendix "B".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau of Canada.

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.

The President and Prime Minister went to the Rose Garden where both made remarks to the news media. The President then escorted the Prime Minister to his car and bid him farewell.

The President returned to his office accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach.

The President motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President attended and spoke briefly at the luncheon of the National Association of Broadcasters. Approximately 3,500 people attended. Those at the head table included:

Continued on page 2
### March 25, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

#### 1:30-1:59 p.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1:30 | 1:59  | **Those at the head table included:**  
Harold Essex, Convention Co-Chairman  
Vincent T. Wasilewski, President, NAB  
Frank Pace, Chairman of the Board, Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
Bernard H. Mehlman, Rabbi Temple, Micah, Washington, D.C. |
| 1:59 | 2:09  | The President motored to the White House and returned to his office. |
| 2:21 | 2:25  | The President met with his Special Assist, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 2:33 |       | The President had lunch in his office. |
| 3:12 | 3:25  | The President met with:  
William Y. Elliott, Prof. American University  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 3:25 | 3:55  | The President met with:  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 3:55 |       | The First Lady went to the President's office. |
| 4:01 | 4:08  | The President and First Lady went to the Roosevelt Room to participate in launching the 1969 American Cancer Society Crusade. For further details, see Appendix "C". |
| 4:08 |       | The President and First Lady returned to the Office. |
| 4:09 | 4:27  | The President and First Lady met with:  
Mr. and Mrs. Justin Miller, President's former law professor.  
Horace Seavey, NAB attendee, escort for the Millers.  
**Activity**

- The President met with:
  - Leon H. Sullivan, Reverend
  - John A. Hannah, Adm. of AID

- The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with Republican Congressmen. For list of attendees, see Appendix "D".

- The President went to his office.

- The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

- The President went to the Residence.

- The President talked long distance with one or both of his daughters in Key Biscayne, Florida.

- The President and First Lady had dinner.
Cabinet Room - 8:30 a.m.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

March 25, 1969

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget
Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary and Ranking member Appropriations Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman Policy Committee
Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee

House

Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable William C. Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Policy Committee Chairman
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee
Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth BeLieu
Mr. William Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:55 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Family Quarters of the Residence where you will be joined by the First Lady. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will meet with the following members of the Disney Family:

Mrs. Walt Disney
Mr. and Mrs. Roy O. Disney
Mrs. Diane Disney Miller, her husband and six children
Mrs. Sharon Disney Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Disney and their four children
Mr. Jim Stewart

Also in attendance will be Senator George L. Murphy and Congressmen Del Clausen, Bob Wilson, Richard Hanna and Bob Mathias, who sponsored the Joint Resolution in the House and Senate which authorized the gold medal which honors the late Walt Disney.

At approximately 11:03 a.m. everyone with the exception of yourself and Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Disney will be escorted into the State Dining Room where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. There will be chairs to your right for the First Lady and Mrs. Disney.
WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY CON'T:

NOTE:

Seated behind the Disney Family will be approximately 200 third and fourth grade students from the Plummer Elementary School in Washington, Woodside Elementary School in Silver Springs, Maryland and the Woodlawn Elementary School in Alexandria, Virginia.

Following your welcoming remarks you will present a commemorative gold medal to Mrs. Walt Disney in honor of her late husband.

The Joint Resolution authorizing the medal states in part:

"That in recognition of the distinguished public service and outstanding contributions to the United States and to the world, the President of the United States is authorized to present in the name of the people of the United States and in the name of Congress to the widow of the late Walt Disney a gold medal, with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by Walt Disney Productions with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Replica bronze medals are also provided for your distribution to the other members of the Disney Family and to the Congressmen who sponsored the Resolution. The Congressmen will be in the first row as will the Disney Family.
WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY CON'T:

The medals will be located on a table to your left and will be handed to you at the appropriate moments by your Armed Forces Aide.

At the conclusion of the ceremony you will be escorted back through the Red Room, down the elevator and back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage and suggested remarks have been prepared.
LAUNCHING OF THE 1969
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CRUSADE

THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:45 p.m., you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Dr. Sidney Farber, National President of the American Cancer Society.

NOTE: Mrs. Nixon is the Honorary National Chairman of the Society.

Mr. Farber will introduce you and Mrs. Nixon to those standing with him.

Virginia Graham, television personality and Chairman of the 1969 Crusade
Miss Dyana Butler, 8 years old, from East Point, Georgia
Mr. William B. Lewis, Chairman of the Board of the American Cancer Society

NOTE: Miss Graham, Miss Butler and Mr. Lewis have all been cured of cancer.
LAUNCHING OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CRUSADE' CON'T:

INVITED GUESTS (SEATED) WILL INCLUDE:

- Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bobst
- Mrs. Sidney Farber
- Miss Graham's husband
- Mrs. William B. Lewis
- Mr. and Mrs. Butler
- Mr. James L. Harrison, President of the Washington, D.C. division of the Society
- Mr. Steve Barrice, Staff Associate of Miss Graham
- Mr. and Mrs. Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice President of the Society
- Mr. Irving Rimer, Vice President for Public Information
- Mr. Jess Spiedel, Vice President of the Crusade
- Mr. Kenneth Endicott, of the National Cancer Institute

At the conclusion of the introductions Miss Graham will present to you the first copy of an educational leaflet entitled, "If You Ignore It," which will be delivered to over 30 million homes by some 2 million volunteers.

Miss Dyana Butler will then present you with the Sword of Hope, made of Georgia Pine and symbol of the Crusade.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks you may wish to make to launch the April Crusade.

NOTE:
Your Proclamation declaring April as Cancer Control Month, 1969 is being released today.
NOTEWORTHY FACTS:

--- the outlook for cancer control is more encouraging than ever before

--- 1,500,000 Americans have been cured of cancer

--- 1 out of every 3 persons developing the disease is being saved. (When you were in Congress, the rate was only 1 out of every 4).

--- The rate could be 1 out of 2, if people had regular checkups. (100,000 people die annually, because they ignore the disease and its signs).

--- 46% of women have annual checkups, but only 13% of men.

--- Elmer Bobst's creative leadership in behalf of the Society among concerned members of the business community is highly praised by Dr. Farber

--- the slogan is "Help Yourself with a Checkup and Others with a Check"

It is estimated that the ceremony will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage and suggested remarks have been prepared.
CONGRESSIONAL MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE - March 25, 1969
5:14 - 6:31

Carleton J. King
Delwin M. Clawson
William J. Scherle
Richard L. Roudebush
G. Robert Watkins
Durward G. Hall
Donald D. Clancy
Robert D. Price
Clarence E. Miller
William L. Dickinson
David T. Martin
John E. Hunt
Samuel L. Devine
Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends

New York  California  Iowa  Indiana  Pennsylvania  Missouri  Ohio  Texas  Ohio  Alabama  Nebraska  New Jersey  Ohio  Michigan  Illinois

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
Peter Flanigan
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
March 26, 1969
7:10 a.m. Wednesday
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>7:10 7:25</strong> The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>7:45</strong> The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8:15</strong> The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **8:25** | **9:22** | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst. |
|       |       | **9:23 ?** The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst. |
| **9:40** | **9:43 P** | The President talked with General Andrew J. Goodpaster, Deputy Commander, U.S. Forces in South Vietnam. |
| **10:05** | **11:58** | The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the National Security Council. For list of attendees, see Appendix "A". |
| **11:13 R** |       | The President received a call from Senator Charles Mathias. The call was not completed. |
| **11:58** | **12:12** | The President returned to his office and met with:  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| **12:04** | **12:26** | The President went to the Residence. |
| **12:20** | **1:14** | The President returned to his office. |
| **12:27** | **12:45** | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, who remained for the President's meeting with:  
Fernando M. Castiella y Maiz, Min. of Foreign Affairs for Spain  
The Marquis de Merry Del Val, Spanish Amb. to the United States  
Aguirre de Carcer, Dir. Gen. of N.Am. Affairs for Spain |
| **2:37** |       |       |
| **2:47** | **3:49** |       |
| **3:08** | **3:49** |       |

Continued
March 26, 1969

3:08 p.m. Wednesday

The President met with:

- George Landau, Country Dir. for Spain and Portugal, USDS
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, USDS
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member of NSC

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting with Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "B".

The President returned to his office.

The President went to the Residence, accompanied by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President departed.

The President and First Lady had dinner.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.

The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

March 26, 1969

8:33 p.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to Walter Reed Army Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited with General Dwight D. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President motored to the White House and went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING MARCH 26, 1969

The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International Development
Rutherford Poats, Acting Administrator, Agency for International Development
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President

General Andrew Goodpaster
C. Fred Bergsten
Colonel Alexander Haig
CONGRESSIONAL MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE - MARCH 26, 1969.

John T. Myers           Indiana
George A. Goodling      Pennsylvania
Delbert L. Latta        Ohio
John H. Kyl             Iowa
John J. Duncan          Tennessee
John H. Buchanan        Florida
James A. McClure        Idaho
Henry C. Schadeberg     Wisconsin
James B. Utt            California
John M. Ashbrook        Ohio
Wilmer Mizell           North Dakota
Samuel L. Devine        Ohio
John J. Rhodes          Arizona
Gerald R. Ford          Michigan

Bryce N. Harlow         Asst. for Congressional Relations
William E. Timmons      Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations
H. R. Haldeman,         Assistant
Peter Flanigan
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
### The President's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 27, 1969

**TIME**
7:45 a.m. Thursday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 27, 1969

**TIME**

2:52 p.m. Thursday

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong> Out Lo LD <strong>Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Jackson, Reverend, President of the National Baptist Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce Rabb, Staff Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce K. Holloway, Gen., Commander of Strategic Air Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with Nick Thimmesch, of Newsday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Florida Citrus Commission. For names of those in attendance, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator John W. Fulbright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 27, 1969

**TIME**
7:05 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady's Social Secretary, Lucy Winchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were host to the Apollo 9 Astronauts and their wives at a private cocktail and dinner affair in the Residence. For names of guests, see Appendix &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 27, 1969

SENATE
Michael J. Mansfield
did not attend
Everett M. Dirksen
did not attend
John L. McClellan
did not attend
Karl E. Mundt
Abraham A. Ribicoff
Jacob K. Javits
did not attend
James Calloway, Chief Clerk, Gov. Operations Committee
did not attend
Robert McCaughey, Ad. Asst. to Sen. Mundt
did not attend

HOUSE
John W. McCormack
did not attend
Gerald R. Ford
did not attend
Leslie C. Arends
did not attend
William L. Dawson
did not attend
Florence P. Dwyer
did not attend
Chet Holifield
John A. Blatnik
John N. Erlenborn
Robert E. Jones
did not attend
Benjamin S. Rosenthal
Clarence J. Brown
did not attend
Paul Findley
Phil Carlson, Minority Counsel, Gov. Operations Comm.
Christine Davis, Staff Director, Gov. Operations Comm.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
Dwight A. Ink, Asst. Dir., Exec. Mgmt, BOB
did not attend
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget
did not attend
Phillip S. Hughes, Dep. Dir., BOB
Charles Parker, Asst. Dir., office of Exec. Mgmt, BOB
James Connor, Staff Asst. to the Dir. BOB
Howard Schnoor, Dir., Gov. Org. Staff, BOB

WHITE HOUSE
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
Kenneth BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations
William Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations
Lamar Alexander, Staff Asst.
Lee Hiebner, Staff Asst.
APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT THE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH THE SENIOR MILITARY DELEGATES OF CENTO, March 27, 1969.

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Bahram Ariana, Chief of the Supreme Commanders Staff, Imperial Iranian Armed Forces

Marshall of the Royal Air Force, Sir Charles Elworthy, Chief of the Defense Staff

Lieutenant General Akhtar Hussain Malik, Permanent Military Deputy to CENTO from Pakistan

General Cemal Tural, Chief of the Turkish General Staff

General Theodore J. Conway, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Strike Command

Lieutenant General Stanley J. Donovan, Permanent Military Deputy to CENTO from the U.S.

Lieutenant Colonel John C. Benedict, United Kingdom

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Harold Saunders, Staff Member, National Security Council

Colonel James D. Hughes, Military Aide to the President
March 27, 1969

Edward J. Gurney, Senator from Florida
William C. Cramer, Congressman from Florida

O. D. Huff, Executive Director, Florida Citrus Comm.
W. F. Edwards, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.
Key Scales, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.
William L. Raley, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.
Robert Flippo, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
DINNER HONORING THE APOLLO 9 ASTRONAUTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:00 p.m. your guests will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for cocktails. Dinner in the Family Dining Room (2nd floor) will follow.

The dress is black tie.

ATTENDEES:

Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Senator and Mrs. John O. Pastore
Colonel and Mrs. James A. McDivitt
Colonel and Mrs. David R. Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Russell L. Schweichart

NOTE:
There will be no press coverage and no formal remarks have been prepared.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>10:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 28, 1969

12:55 p.m. Friday

The President motored to Walter Reed Army Hospital. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

The Presidential party visited with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower and members of the Eisenhower family.

The Presidential party motored to the White House.

The President returned to his office and met with:
- William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec.
- John Alexander

The President went to the Residence.

The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the South grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix "B".

The President received a call from Senator Edward Kennedy. Dwight Chapin, Spec. Asst., took the call.

The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned long distance his daughter, Patricia Nixon at the Residence. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Washington, D. C.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

Camp David - Maryland

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 28, 1969

**TIME**

5:58 p.m. Friday

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In: 5:58</td>
<td>Out: 5:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING MARCH 28, 1969

The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker
General Andrew Goodpaster
Philip A. Habib, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Richard Sneider
Colonel Alexander Haig
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT SPENT THE ENTIRE DAY AT CAMP DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator George A. Smathers in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Reverend William Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend William Graham in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. C. G. Rebozo took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the funeral ceremonies at the Washington National Cathedral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in the funeral procession from the Washington National Cathedral to the Capitol Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the funeral services in the Rotunda of the Capitol Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Building to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Lt. Gen. Leonard Heaton, the Surgeon General of the Army.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Freeman Gosden. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Freeman Gosden. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Freeman Gosden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**March 31, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:35| 1:05  |     |    | The President met with:  
Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to S. Vietnam  
Andrew J. Goodpaster, Dep. Commander of U.S. Forces in South Vietnam  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 1:15 | 1:17  |     | P  | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 1:19 | 1:28  |     | P  | The President talked with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch. |
| 1:29 | 1:33  |     | P  | The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. |
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

1:57 p.m. Monday

1:57 2:04 P The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
2:05 2:55

The President met with:
  Henry C. Lodge, Amb. to Paris Peace talks.
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
  Philip C. Habib, Dep. Asst. Director for East Asia

3:52 3:58 The First Family motored from the White House to the Capitol Building.

4:13 4:34 The First Family participated in the cortege motorcade to the Washington National Cathedral.

4:34 5:38 The First Family attended the funeral service at the Washington National Cathedral.

5:38 6:07 The First Family participated in the cortege motorcade to the Union Station.

6:07 6:33 The First Family attended the ceremonies at the Union Station.

6:33 6:41 The First Family motored from the Union Station to the White House and then went to the Residence.

6:48 6:50 The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.

7:02 7:50 The President and First Lady went to the Blue Room to receive their 230 guests. For attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

7:50 The President went to the second floor to begin meeting privately with selected guests.

7:54 The President met with the President of Israel, Zalman Shazar.

7:57 The President met with Chancellor of Austria, Joseph Klaus.

8:06 The President met with the Deputy Prime Minister of India, Moraji Desai.

8:18 The President met with:
  The First Lady
  Chiang Ching-Kuo, Min. of Defense of the Rep. of China.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R., Vasily V. Kuznetsov,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the President of Botswana, Sir Seretse Khama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Deputy Prime Minister of Greece, Stylianos Pattakos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Minister of Morocco, Ahmed Balafrej.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Air Chief Marshall, Dawee Chullasapya of Thailand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Vice Admiral Syed M. Ahsan of Pakistan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:33   |                           | The President met with:  
Alfonso L. Michelsen, Foreign Min. of Colombia  
Ferdinand A. Tio, Foreign Min. of the Dominican Republic  
Aristides Calvani, Foreign Minister of Venezuela  
Antonio C. Flores, Foreign Minister of Mexico  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Arnold Nachmanoff, Staff Member of NSC |
| 9:38   |                           | The President met with the Presidential Advisor for Foreign Affairs of the United Arab Republic, Mahmoud Fawzi. |
| 10:00  |                           | The President had dinner. |
| 10:05  | 10:11 P                   | The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman. |
| 10:42  | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed. |
PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION FOR DISTINGUISHED FOREIGN VISITORS
MARCH 31, 1969 - 7:00 p.m.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Senate

HONORABLE MIKE MANSFIELD, MAJORITY LEADER
HONORABLE EVERETT MCK. DIRKSEN, MINORITY LEADER
HONORABLE HOWARD B. SMITH, MINORITY WHIP
HONORABLE EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MAJORITY WHIP
HONORABLE MILTON F. YOUNG, RANKING MEMBER, APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE JOHN STENNIS, CHAIRMAN, ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
HONORABLE MARGARET SMITH, RANKING MEMBER, ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
HONORABLE J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT, CHAIRMAN, FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE GEORGE Aiken, RANKING MEMBER, FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE JOHN O. Pastore, VICE CHAIRMAN, JOINT ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE
HONORABLE JOHN TOWER, CHAIRMAN, CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

House

HONORABLE JOHN McCOY, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
HONORABLE CARL ALBERT, MAJORITY LEADER
HONORABLE WILLIAM SMITH, MINORITY LEADER
HONORABLE LESLIE ARENDTS, MINORITY WHIP
HONORABLE HALE BOGS, MAJORITY WHIP
HONORABLE GEORGE MAHON, CHAIRMAN, APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE MENDAL RIVERS, CHAIRMAN, ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
HONORABLE THOMAS E. MORGAN, CHAIRMAN, FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE E. ROSS ADAMS, RANKING MEMBER, FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
HONORABLE CHARLES HOLLIS, CHAIRMAN, JOINT ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE
HONORABLE CRAIG HOSMER, RANKING MEMBER, JOINT ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE
HONORABLE JOHN D. ANDERSON, CHAIRMAN, CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
HONORABLE RICHARD H. POLI, SECRETARY, REPUBLICAN CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
HONORABLE BOB WILSON, CHAIRMAN, CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
HONORABLE BOB TAFT, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH
HONORABLE WILLIAM C. CRAMER, VICE CHAIRMAN, CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
HONORABLE JOHN J. ROCHES, CHAIRMAN, REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE
A. G. N. E. S., S. P. M., Vice President & Mgr.
AGNES, George, Ester
AGNES, James, Mgr.
AGNES, R. Ross, Mgr.

B. EINES, Wilton, Cong.
EINES, Winton H., Postmaster Gen.
EVER, Ira, Cong.
FORD, Frank, Cong.
GERMAN, Elmer, Mgr.
REED, Robert, Sen.

C. GERMAN, Leonard Jr., Gen. U.S.N.C.
GERMAN, Jr., (State Rep.)

D. GIBSON, Everett H., Sen.

E. FERREY, Robert H., Secy, Hrur. New
FORD, Gerald, Cong.

F. GOODFORD, Cong.

G. GOODFORD, Cong.

H. HAG, Alexander, Jr.
GERMAN, Clifford H., Secy.
WILDER, Walter, Secy, Interior
HILLISHER, Martin J., Jr.

J. JOHNSON, U.A. Rep., Secy, P-Mrs. (State)

K. KENNY, David H., Secy, Treasury
KENNY, Edward M., Sen.
KENNY, Jr., (State)

L. HENDRICKSON, Horace H., Secy, Emigration
HENDRICKSON, Patrick No.
AUSTRIA

Chancellor Klaus, Federal Chancellor of Austria
Ambassador Haynerle, Permanent Representative to U.N.
Gustav Ortner, Secretary to Chancellor

AUSTRALIA

Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton
G. L. S. Hewitt, Secretary, Prime Minister’s Office

BELGIUM

King Baudouin
Prime Minister Gaston Eyskens
Baron De Posch, Master of Ceremonies of Royal Household
Jan Grauls, Prime Minister’s Chef de Cabinet

BOTSWANA

President Sir Seretse Khama
Mr. Oesi Segopelo, Private Secretary to the President
Mr. Quill Hermans, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Development and Planning

CANADA

Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau
Robert Stanfield, Leader of Progressive Conservative Party
John G. Diefenbaker, former Prime Minister
General Jean Allard, Chief of Staff of Armed Forces

CEYLON

Major General Don Sepala Attygalle, Commander Ceylonese Army

CENTO

Barry Menemenoglou, Secretary General

CHINA

Chiang Ching-Kuo, Minister of Defense (son of President)
James C. H. Shen, Vice Foreign Minister
Capt. Hu-pin Chung, Assistant to Minister of Defense
CUBA
Alfonso Lopez Michelsen, Foreign Minister

CONGO (K)
Justin Bomboko, Minister of Foreign Affairs

DENMARK
F. Hartling, Foreign Minister
Peter Branner, Personal Secretary
HRH Prince George (represents Royal Family)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Amíama Tio, Foreign Minister

ETHIOPIA
Teferra work Kidanewold, Minister of Imperial Court, Special Representative of HM Haile Selassie

FINLAND
None

FRANCE
President Charles de Gaulle
Claude Hettier de Bois Lambert, Chancellor of the Order of Liberation
Herve Alphand, Secretary General of the Foreign Ministry
Bernard Triest, Secretary General of the Presidency
General Fourquet, Chief of Staff of French Armed Forces
Bernard Durand
General Andre Lalonde, Chief Military Adviser
Pierre Louis Balanc, Press Chief, President's Office
Captain Francois Flohic, Naval Aide to the President

GERMANY
Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger
Mrs. Kiesinger
Peter Kiesinger (son)
Hans Schuch, Governing Mayor of West Berlin
Günther Diehl, State Secretary and Chief of Federal Press Office
Dr. Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary in the Federal Chancellery

GHANA
Richard Akwei, Representative to United Nations
Justice Van Lere, Ghana High Commissioner to Canada
Lord Mountbatten
Denis Healey, Minister Defense, Government's Representative
Sir Alex Douglas Home, former Prime Minister
Lord Portal, Marshal RAF
Lady Erskine
Major General Sir Kenneth Strong
Brigadier Sir James Gault
 suburb of Tunis
Countess Alexander
Air Marshal Sir Charles Elworthy

GREECE

King Constantine
Ambassador Papagos, Court Marshal
Stylianos Pattakos, First Deputy Premier

HAITI

Marcel Antoine, Ambassador to the U.N.

INDIA

Moraji Desai, Deputy Prime Minister
Y. Y. Tonpe, Special Assistant to Desai

IRAN

His Imperial Highness, The Shahanshah
Court Minister Alam
Sh. Farzaneh, Court Aide
Sh. Bahadoori, Court Aide
General Mansur Askani, Chief, Supreme Commander's Staff
Sh. General Abdul Karim Ayadi

IRELAND

Frank Aiken, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for External Affairs

ISRAEL

President Zalman Shazar
Colonel Mezheilel Amir, Military Aide de Camp

ITALY

Camillo Romor, Prime Minister
Mario Zagari, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs
Ambassador Felice Catalano, Adviser to the Prime Minister
General Mariano Pucci, Military Adviser to the President
Source: Assouan Usher, Foreign Minister

JAPAN

Yoshio Ikawara, Deputy Director, North American Bureau, Foreign Office
Michio Kawabe, Personal Secretary to Kishi

JORDAN

HRH Crown Prince Hassan (Personal Representative of the King)
General Amer Khammash, Chief of Staff
Mr. Colonel Anwar Mohamed

KOREA

Prime Minister Chong Il Kwon
Lee Hu-Rak, Secretary General to President
Hong Song-Chol, Principal Secretary to Prime Minister
Hwang Ho-Bul, Deputy Vice Minister Foreign Affairs
Yeng Yoonsae, Director, Office Investment Planning, Economic Plans Board

LEBANON

Yussef Salem, Foreign Minister
Uthman Dana, Hydroelectric Minister
Georg Haimari, Foreign Ministry, Chief of Protocol

LUXEMBOURG

HRH Grand Duke Jean
Major Germain Prantz, Aide de Camp
Eugene Schaus, Vice President of the Council of Ministers

MALAYA

Zuno Ismail Bin Yusof, High Commissioner in Canada

MEXICO

Antonio Carrillo Flores, Foreign Secretary

MONACO

Le Comte d'Aillieres, Minister in Berne

MOROCCO

Achmed Balindrej, Special Representative of HH The King

NATO

Natojo Bragia, NATO Secretary General
NEPAL

Major General Padma Bahadur Khatri, Representative to the U.N.

NETHERLANDS

HRH Prince Bernhard (Represents Royal Family)
Joseph Luns, Foreign Minister
M. Colonel Landzaat

NICARAGUA

Lorenzo Guerrero, Foreign Minister
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Represents Diplomatic Corps

NORWAY

Ole Myrvoll, Minister of Finance

PAKISTAN

Vice Admiral Syed Mohammed Ahsan, Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Naval Staff

PHILIPPINES

President Ferdinand P. Marcos
Mrs. Marcos
Carlos P. Romulo, Secretary of Foreign Affairs
General Manuel P. Yan, Chief of Staff AFP
Lieutenant Colonel Fabian Ver, Presidential Aide

POLAND

Prof. Dr. Mieczyslaw Klinaszewski, Deputy Chairman of Council of State
Jadeusz Tuczapski, Vice Minister of National Defense

PORTUGAL

Prime Minister Marcello Caetano
General Venancio Deslandes, Chairman JCS
Antonio Patricio, Foreign Office

ROMANIA

George A. Macovescu, First Deputy Foreign Minister

SPAIN

Lt. General Juan Castanon de Mena, Personal Representative of Spanish Chief of State
Ruben Aguirre de Carcer, A Director General in Foreign Office
Lt. Colonel Bruna Sarchesi, Aide
Antonio de Oyarzabal y Sarchesi, Member of Foreign Office.
SWITZERLAND

Max Petitpierre, Former President and Foreign Minister
Mr. Mueller, Interpreter

THAILAND

Sir Chief Marshal Dawee Chullasappa, Minister of Communications
Chief of Staff Supreme Command
Major Prayona Sroiwattana, Aide de Camp

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Sir Patrick Solomon, U.N. Representative

TUNISIA

President Habib Bourguiba
Habib Bourguiba, Jr., Foreign Minister

TURKEY

Seyyem Demirel, Prime Minister
Muzan Sobri Caglayangil, Foreign Minister
Sefik Penmen, Director General of Protocol
Mudamer Ekonom, Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Dr. Mahmoud Fawzi, Presidential Adviser for Foreign Affairs
Gamal Haggib, Dr. Fawzi's Chef de Cabinet

UNITED NATIONS

U-Thant, Secretary General
Ralph Bunche, Under Secretary General
Mrs. Bunche

USSR

Alexander Zinchuk, Deputy Head, American Section, Foreign Ministry
Marshal Vasily Ivanovich Chuykov, Soviet Civilian Defense Chief
Vasily V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister, Foreign Affairs

VENEZUELA

Christides Calvani, Foreign Minister

VIET-NAM

Vice President Nguyen Cao Ky
Mrs. Nguyen Cao Ky, Wife of Vice President
Wong Duc Thai, Under Secretary

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SOUTH VIET-NAM

Unganil Bharun, Permanent Rep. to the U.N.
The Secretary of State and Mrs. Pope
The Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Richardson
The Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs and Mrs. Johnson
The Honorable Richard F. Parker, Counselor Department of State, and Mrs. Johnson
The Honorable Winthrop S. Brown, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia Affairs
The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State for Near East Asian Affairs
The Honorable Charles Hayek, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Latin American Affairs
The Honorable C. Robert Moore, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
The Honorable Emil Rescheber, Jr., Chief of Protocol and Mrs. Rescheber
The Honorable Clement Cooper, Deputy Assistant Chief of Protocol
The Honorable Samuel King, Deputy Assistant Chief of Protocol
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4/2/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>4/2/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-2

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1969 – April 15, 1969

**PRMUA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Joseph Luns, Prime Minister of the Netherlands Carl W. A. Schurmann, Amb. of the Netherlands Charles R. Tanguy, Country Director for France and Benelux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Chun II Kwon, Prime Minister of South Korea Kim Dong-jo, Amb. of South Korea Winthrop G. Brown, Dep. Asst. Sec. of State Lee Hu-rak, Sec. Gen. to the Pres. of S. Korea Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Richard Sneider, Staff Member of NSC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

**April 1, 1969**

**12:44 p.m. Tuesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Marcello Jose das Neves Caetano, P.M., of Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vasco Vieira Garin, Amb. of Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George W. Landau, Country Dir. for Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met privately with the Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from State Senator Frank McDermott of Newark, New Jersey. The call was not completed. At some time later, Spec. Asst., H. Dale Grubb, in William Timmon's office, returned the call and talked with Rip Collins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Habib Bourguiba, President of Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Habib Bourguiba, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rachid Driss, Amb. of Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Root, Country Dir. for N. Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met privately with President Ferdinand Marcos of the Phillipines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Suleyman Demirel, P.M., of Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil, Minister of For. Aff. of Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melih Esembel, Amb. of Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank E. Cash, Country Dir. for Turkey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House - Washington, D.C.

### 5:15 p.m. Tuesday, April 1, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:15 | The President met with:  
- Nobusuke Kishi, Former P.M. of Japan  
- Takeso Shimoda, Amb. of Japan  
- Yoshio Ikawara, Dept. Dir., North American Bureau, Foreign Office, Japan  
- Richard Finn, Country Dir. for Japan  
- Richard Sneider, staff member of the NSC |
| 6:35 | The President met with White House staff member, Peter Flanigan.  
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
- Peter Flanigan |
| 7:05 | The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.  
- The President went to the Residence.  
- The President went to his office.  
- The President returned to the Residence. |
The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For list of those accompanying the President, see Appendix "A".

The Presidential party departed Andrews AFB on Air Force One for Salina, Kansas. For list of passengers on AF-I, see Appendix "B".

Air Force One, carrying the Presidential party, landed at the Salina Airport.

The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Abilene, Kansas. For list of passengers, see Appendix "A".

The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the train station.

The Presidential party joined the funeral procession motorcade from the train station to the Eisenhower Library.

The Presidential party attended the private crypt-side ceremonies in the Chapel of the Eisenhower Library.

The Presidential party motored from the Library to the helipad.

The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Salina Airport. For list of passengers, see Appendix "C".

The Presidential party departed the Salina Airport via AF-I for Homestead AFB, Florida. For list of passengers, see Appendix "D".

Air Force One, carrying the Presidential party, landed at Homestead AFB, Florida.

The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Key Biscayne helipad. For list of passengers, see Appendix "C".

The Presidential party motored from the helipad to 500 Bay Lane, Key Biscayne, Florida.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 564 - VC137B - 36970
AIR FORCE ONE
ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to SALINA, KANSAS
2 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 7:43 am Arrive: 9:28 am 2445 1140 SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr John Ehrlichman
5. Colonel James D. Hughes
6. Director James J. Rowley
7. Mr Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Dr Walter R. Tkach - Physician
9. Mr Robert H. Taylor
10. Mr William L. Duncan
11. Mr Vernon W. Copeland
12. Mr. Robert T. Melchiori
13. Mr Richard E. Johnsen
14. Mr David Baldelli
15. Mr Hamilton P. Brown
16. Mr Frank Cormier - AP
17. Helen Thomas - UP
18. Don Bacon - Newhouse News
19. Mr Bryce N. Harlow
20. Mrs Bryce Harlow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSenger MANIFEST

MSN; 564 - VC137B - 36970
AIR FORCE ONE
SALINA, KANSAS to KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA
2 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 1218pm Arrive: 3:59pm 2+41 1420 SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. John Ehrlichman
5. Colonel James D. Hughes
6. Director James Rowley
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Dr. Walter R. Tkach - Physician
9. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
10. Mr. William L. Duncan
11. Mr. Vernon W. Copeland
12. Mr. Robert T. Helchiori
13. Mr. Richard E. Johansen
14. Mr. David Baldelli
15. Mr. Hamilton P. Brown
16. Mr. Prank WORMER - AP
17. Helen Thomas - UP
18. Don Bacon - Newhouse News
19. Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
20. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
21. Major John V. Brennan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>R  The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>R  The President went boating on the &quot;Julie.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>R  The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>R  The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>R  The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>R  The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 4, 1969

TIME DAY

11:25 a.m. Friday

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

In Out Placed Re-Received

11:25 11:44 P The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

3:00 5:20 The President met with:

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW

5:37 5:41 The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club. He was accompanied by:

The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
David and Julia Eisenhower

5:45 8:19 The Presidential party went boating on the "Julie".

8:30 8:31 The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Land to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Julie&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td>April 6, 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**April 6, 1969**

**TIME** 10:53 a.m. **DAY** Sunday

The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- David and Julia Eisenhower

The First Family attended the Church Service conducted by the Reverend John A. Huffman.

The First Family motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to 500 Bay Lane.

The President met with his Special Emissary to Peru, John Irwin for approximately one hour.

The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the heliport.

The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Homestead AFB. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The Presidential party flew via AF-I from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The Presidential party flew via AF-I from Andrews AFB to the south grounds of the White House. For list of passenger, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the second floor of the White House accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
April 7, 1969

7:40 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:40 The President had breakfast.

7:56 The President went to his office.

8:35 The President met with:
   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
   H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
   Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

8:55 The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

9:08 The President received a call from Senator William B. Saxbe. The call was not completed.

9:12 The President met with:
   Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

10:00 The President met with:
   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
   D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant

10:02 The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

10:58 The President received a long distance call from Governor Edgar Whitcomb in Indianapolis, Indiana. The governor was told that Vice President Agnew would return his call.

11:46 The President returned to his office and met with:
   D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
   H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

12:06 The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

1:06 The Presidential party motored from the White House to the R.F.K. Memorial Stadium.

1:18 The Presidential party attended the opening game of the Washington Senators. For further details, see APPENDIX "B".

4:27 The Presidential party motored from the R.F.K. Memorial Stadium to the White House.
**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President met with the publisher and editor of the Cleveland Plain Dealer, Thomas Vail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President met with the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Robert P. Mayo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:15 |       | The President had dinner with: 
|      |       | The First Lady 
|      |       | Patricia Nixon |
| 7:50 |       | The President went to his office. |
| 8:53 |       | The President returned to the Residence. |
The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General (did not attend)
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor (did not attend)
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
Herbert G. Stein, Member of CEA (did not attend)
Floyd H. Hyde, Asst. Sec. of HUD
Richard Dunnells, Asst. Sec. to the Under Sec. of HUD
Lawrence M. Cox, Asst. Sec. of HUD
Stephen Hess, Dep. Asst. for Urban Affairs
John R. Price, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs
Christopher C. DeMuth, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs
Richard Blumenthal, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs
Richard P. Nathan, Asst. Dir., BOB
C. D. Ward, Asst. to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
Kenneth L. Cole, Staff Secretary
THE PRESIDENT

You will depart the White House today at 12:55 p.m. for the Baseball Game. This is the opening season game between the Washington Senators and the New York Yankees. In your party, going to the Ball Park, will be Bud Wilkinson and Cy Laughter.

Upon arrival at the Ball Park, you will be met by Bob Short, President of the Washington Senators, and Joe Burke, Vice President of the New York Yankees. These two gentlemen will escort you to your box.

Upon arrival at your box, you will be greeted by Bowie K. Kuhn, the new Commissioner of Baseball and Mr. Joseph E. Cronin, President of the American League. Also present in your box will be six young men representing the six Washington area counties. These young men are the champion ball players from each county. Their names and pertinent information are attached. Accompanying the young ball players will be Mr. Joe Cole who is head of the Washington area Recreation Department.

After you have arrived in the box (1:20 p.m.) the National Anthem will be played and then you will be asked to toss out the first ball. (For picture purposes, you will actually throw out three different base balls.)

The Ball Game is expected to be over at approximately 4:00 p.m.
1. **WASHINGTON AREA**

**DAVID C. BROOKS** -- age 15. Pitcher, short-stop.

Batting average - 400. Tacoma Park Recreation Center--
Walter Johnson Baseball League. Selected as most valuable

2. **MONTGOMERY COUNTY**

**CURTIS CRUTCHFIELD** -- age 13. Pitcher, short-stop.

Batting average 565. Braden Pharmacy Team Eastern League
Mid-Division -- Montgomery County Boys Baseball Association.

3. **ARLINGTON COUNTY**

**DENNIS GATES** -- age 15. Pitcher, outfielder.

Batting average 305. Represents Senior Major Baseball League,
O'Connell High School Junior Varsity.

4. **FAIRFAX COUNTY**

**JAMES C. PAGE** -- age 14. Right fielder.

5.  CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

SETH SPRECHER -- Age 13. Outfielder.

Batting average 405. Represents Little Major League,
City of Alexandria. C. B. Harris Little League.

6.  PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY

JACK HOFFMAN --Age 13 -- First Baseman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Dr. John H. Heller in Wilton, Conn. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst., joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Lawn to greet His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the King met in the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Art Jauchius in Cincinnati, Ohio. Katherine Killgallon took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Peter Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office and met with:
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
  - Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to S. Vietnam
  - Mrs. Bunker

The President met with:
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
  - Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel

The President went to the barber shop.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to the Residence.

The President hosted a dinner for King Hussein of Jordan. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
OFFICIAL VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D.C. OF HIS MAJESTY HUSSEIN I, KING OF THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE ARRIVAL AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 8, 1969

His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, and his party will arrive at the President's Park (Ellipse) at 9:55 a.m. EST, Tuesday, April 8, 1969 from Williamsburg, Virginia by helicopter. The party will proceed immediately by car to the South Lawn of the White House.

Members of the Jordanian and American Parties Aboard the Helicopters

See Enclosure No. 1

Suggested Car Seating Arrangements from the Ellipse to the White House

See Enclosure No. 2

Welcoming Committee

Members of the Welcoming Committee are requested to arrive at the South Lawn of the White House by 9:40 a.m. entering the White House grounds at the Southwest Gate and proceeding to the Diplomatic Entrance.

See Enclosure No. 3 - Members of the Welcoming Committee

Arrival Ceremonies

At 9:55 a.m. President Nixon will depart from the President's Office. The trumpets will play four ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief". During the playing of "Hail to the Chief" President Nixon will walk to the vicinity of the platform to await the arrival of His Majesty.

At 10:00 a.m., His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, accompanied by the Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States, will enter the Southwest Gate of the White House. The trumpets will sound a fanfare as the cars approach. (See Enclosures No. 4 and 5). The car carrying His Majesty will stop at the Diplomatic Entrance where Ambassador Mosbacher will present His Majesty to President Nixon. Then the
Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps will be introduced.

While photographs are being taken of the greetings, protocol officers will assist the members of the Jordanian party to their places to the right of the platform.

Following the photographs, President Nixon will escort His Majesty onto the platform.

PLATFORM

```
       Step
--- ---
Microphone         President Nixon          His Majesty
--- ---
       Step
```

When all are in position, the Commander of Troops will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms.

As the Commander of Troops salutes, the trumpets will sound four ruffles and flourishes and the band will play the national anthem of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the national anthem of the United States. A 21-gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.

Upon completion of honors, the troops will be given Order Arms, the Commander will salute and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed."

President Nixon will escort His Majesty toward the band. The Commander of Troops will take a position to the right of His Majesty and guide him through the inspection. As the inspection party turns in front of the band, President Nixon will take a position to the right of the Commander of Troops.

The band will play appropriate music during the inspection. The inspection will begin at the right front of the band. The inspection party will pass along the front rank of troops. Members of the inspection party will render salutes when passing in front of the Colors. When the inspection party reaches the left flank of the Honor Guard, it will pass around the rear of the formation and around the band. When passing in rear of the Colors, salutes will not be rendered by members of the inspection party.

Continued
When the inspection party reaches the right front of the band, the Commander of Troops will halt, salute and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." President Nixon will escort His Majesty back to the platform. The Commander of Troops will return to his post and bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute His Majesty. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the commander will salute and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony.

The President and His Majesty will move to the microphone at the left side of the platform. President Nixon will welcome His Majesty to the United States and His Majesty will respond.

Upon conclusion of the remarks, the President will escort His Majesty into the Diplomatic Reception Room. As they leave the platform, the trumpets will sound a fanfare. Secretary Rogers and General Chapman will join them and a receiving line will be formed on the east side of the room.

Members of the Jordanian Party and the Welcoming Committee will be escorted into the Diplomatic Reception Room where they will be presented to President Nixon, His Majesty, Secretary Rogers, and General Chapman. After each person has been presented, he will leave by the same door by which he entered.

When the greetings have been completed, President Nixon will take His Majesty to the President's Office. Other attending the meeting will follow.

Members of the Jordanian party who are not attending the meeting will return to the Diplomatic Entrance and enter their cars in the driveway. The cars will proceed to Blair House.

The automobiles of the Welcoming Committee will then come to the Diplomatic Entrance for their departure.

(Please refer to Enclosure No. 6 for Inclement Weather Ceremonies).

Protocol
April 4, 1969
ENCLOSURE NO. 3

Members of the Welcoming Committee

The Honorable Richard M. Nixon
President of the United States of America

The Honorable William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
Commandant of the Marine Corps

His Excellency Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

His Excellency Talat Al-Ghoussein
Ambassador of Kuwait

His Excellency Fathi Abidia
Ambassador of Libya

His Excellency Rashid Driss
Ambassador of Tunisia

His Excellency Ibrahim Al-Sowayel
Ambassador Saudi Arabia

His Excellency Ahmed Osman
Ambassador of Morocco

His Excellency Najati Kabbani
Ambassador of Lebanon

The Honorable Harrison M. Symmes
American Ambassador to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner
District of Columbia

Mr. Rodger P. Davies
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

(over)
Members of the Welcoming Committee

Mr. Talcott W. Seelye  
Country Director for Lebanon, Jordan, Syrian Arab Republic, Iraq  
Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs  
Department of State

Dr. Nasir Batayneh  
Counselor, Embassy of Jordan

Captain Wasfi Ammari  
Attache (Military Affairs)  
Embassy of Jordan
APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The Vice President
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Harlan Cleveland, U.S. Ambassador to NATO

Colonel Alexander Haig
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
C. Fred Bergsten
Morton H. Halperin
DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN I OF JORDAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 8:00 p.m. as your guests arrive, they will be escorted to the Blue Room where refreshments will be served.

At 8:05 p.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. His Majesty King Hussein I, King of the Hashmite Kingdom of Jordan, will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher. You will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room for the Exchange of Gifts.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of your greeting His Majesty King Hussein.

At approximately 8:20 p.m. the Official Party will then be escorted down the elevator to join the other guests in the Blue Room. After your guests in the Official Party depart, you and King Hussein will descend the Grand Staircase preceded by a Color Guard. Photographs will be taken on the second step of the bottom landing after which ruffles and flourishes will be sounded, an announcement will be made and you will move to the Grand Hall on "Hail to the Chief".
DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN CONTINUED:

Guests will be received in the Grand Hall. They will pass through the line and will then be escorted to the Family Dining Room.

At 8:35 p.m. dinner will be served in the Family Dining Room. Seated to your right at the table will be King Hussein. Crown Prince Hassan will be seated to your left.

A LIST OF INVITED GUESTS IS ATTACHED:

After dinner coffee, cigars, and brandy will be served at the tables in the three parlors.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
OTHERS PRESENT AT THE DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN:

His Royal Highness Crown Prince Hassan
H. E. Ahman Togan, Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister
Lieutenant General Amer Khammash, Chief of Staff, Jordan Arab Army
H. E. Zaid Al-Rifai'i, Private Secretary to His Majesty and Secretary General of the Royal Court
His Highness Prince Ra'd Bin Zaid, Director General of Youth Guidance Organization
H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, Abdul Hamid Sharaf
The Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew (did not attend)
The Secretary of State, William P. Rogers
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare, Robert H. Finch
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff (did not attend)
Honorable Richard Helms, Director, CIA
Honorable Harrison B. Symmes, U.S. Ambassador to Jordan
Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Honorable Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Mr. Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Honorable William Scranton, Dalton, Pennsylvania
Mr. Harold H. Saunders, National Security Council
His Highness Brigadier General Sharif Zaid Bin Shakir Commander, Royal Armored Corps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President attended the National Security Council meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President went to his office, the South Grounds and to his office. During this time he conferred with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President received a call from Sec. of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Art Linkletter in Los Angeles, California. The President's Spec. Consultant, Charles B. Wilkinson took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles E. Stuart, Staff Asst. to the Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Spec., Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING.

The Vice President
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Clifford M. Hardin, the Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice Stans, the Secretary of Commerce
Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs
Herbert Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
Theodore Gates, Acting Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Colonel Alexander Haig
C. Fred Bergsten
Richard Cooper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                    Henry L. Ziegler, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Department of Commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President visited the NATO Ministerial Meeting. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President motored from the Department of Commerce to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                    John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3:35 4:09  The President went to the Cabinet Room to greet King Hussein. The two leaders then went to the President's office. At the conclusion of the meeting, the President escorted the King to the South Grounds and bid him farewell. The President then returned to his office. For list of advisors who were present, see APPENDIX "B". For details of the departure ceremony, see APPENDIX "C".

4:11

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, who had attended the preceding meeting, departed.

4:12 4:12  The President met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.

4:19 6:02  The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

6:02

The President went to his office.

6:03 6:32  The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

6:35 6:56  The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

6:40 6:45  The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.

6:57

The President went to the swimming pool.

7:12 7:13  P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

7:42

The President went to the Residence.

8:32 11:44  The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for Ray C. Bliss. For further details and list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E".

11:44

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.
At 2:00 p.m. you, the First Lady and Miss Tricia Nixon will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the east entrance of the Departmental Auditorium. You will be met by the Chief of Protocol, who will escort you to the Secretary's Lounge. (Mrs. Nixon and Miss Nixon will be escorted to their seats). You will be met here by the Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense and the four original signers of the NATO Treaty, Mssrs. Acheson, U.S.A.; Lange, Norway; Spaack, Belgium; Stikker, Netherlands.

You will then be escorted to the Delegates Lounge where Ambassador Mosbacher will introduce you to the assembled Ministers in the following order:

Belgium
Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister
Paul-William Segers, Defense Minister

Canada
Mitchell Sharp, Foreign Minister
Leo Cadieux, Defense Minister

Denmark
Poul Hartling, Foreign Minister

France
Michel Debre, Foreign Minister

Germany
Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, Secretary of State
Minister of Foreign Affairs
VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ASSEMBLED MINISTERS CONTINUED:

Germany
Gerhard Schroeder, Defense Minister

Greece
Panaghiotis Pipinelis, Foreign Minister

Iceland
Bjarni Benediktsson, Prime Minister

Italy
Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister
Luigi Gui, Defense Minister

Luxembourg
Gaston Thorn, Foreign Minister

Netherlands
Joseph Luns, Foreign Minister
Willem den Toom, Defense Minister

Norway
John Lyng, Foreign Minister
Otto Grieg Tidemand, Defense Minister

Portugal
Alberto Franco Nogueira, Foreign Minister

Turkey
Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil, Foreign Minister
Ahmet Topaloglu, Defense Minister

United Kingdom
Michael Stewart, Foreign Minister
Denis Healey, Defense Minister
VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ASSEMBLED MINISTERS CONTINUED:

President of the North Atlantic Council
Willy Brandt, Foreign Minister of Germany

International Staff
Manlio Brosio, NATO Secretary General

Following the introductions, the Ministers will be escorted to their places. You will go to the west door of the Delegates Lounge to receive Ruffles and Flourishes. You will be announced and proceed to your place on the stage as "Hail to the Chief" is played. Willy Brandt will be seated to your right with Manlio Brosio to your left.

From approximately 2:15 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. there will be brief remarks delivered by the Secretary of State, the President of the Council and the Secretary General.

At 2:30 p.m. the Secretary of State will introduce you for brief remarks.

At the conclusion of your remarks the Secretary of State will escort you to the east side of the stage where you will be joined by Mrs. Nixon and Miss Nixon and you will then go out to the east entrance of the Auditorium where your motorcade will be waiting for return to the White House.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage.
Suggested remarks have been prepared.
ATTENDEES AT MEETING BETWEEN THE PRESIDENT AND KING HUSSEIN

APRIL 10, 1969

Zaid Al-Rif'î, Sec. Gen. of the Royal Court
Abdul Hamid Sharaf, Ambassador of Jordan

Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State
Harrison M. Symmes, Ambassador to Jordan
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
Harold Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC
VISIT OF HIS MAJESTY KING HUSSEIN I OF JORDAN

DEPARTURE CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:30 p.m. King Hussein will be escorted to your office for a private meeting of approximately 20--30 minutes duration.

Following your discussion, you will escort the King out of your office to the colonade, turn left, and proceed to the single stand-up microphone at the foot of the steps leading into the Rose Garden.

You will make brief farewell remarks to which King Hussein will respond in turn. You will then escort the King back past your office and out the walk leading to the waiting motorcade.

When the motorcade departs, you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage in the Rose Garden and suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
DEPARTURE CEREMONY FOR KING HUSSEIN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

In case of inclement weather your remarks would be delivered in the Roosevelt Room and the King's motorcade would depart from the Diplomatic Entrance.
APPENDIX "D"

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
WASHINGTON

Attendance List

Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy
April 10, 1969, 4:15, Cabinet Rm.

The Vice President
Under Secretary Walker
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Shultz
Director Mayo
Chairman McCracken
Arthur Burns
William Safire

Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Nathaniel Samuels
Daniel P. Moynihan
Fred Bergsten, NSC
THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon, followed by Mr. and Mrs. Bliss will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the staircase which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Your other guests, numbering about 100, will be assembled in the Grand Hall.

The dress is black tie.

You will pause on the bottom step as the Color Guard moves to either side. Ruffles and Flourishes will follow and you and your party will be announced. "Hail to the Chief" will then be played and you will follow the Color Guard across the Grand Hall and into the Blue Room. The doors to the Hall will be closed behind you.

In the Blue Room you will form a receiving line at the south end of the room. Your guests will enter from the Green Room, pass through the line and on through the Red Room to their places in the State Dining Room.
DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

A Social Aide will announce your guests as they reach you in the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded, you will be escorted to your table in the State Dining Room. Mr. and Mrs. Bliss will be seated with you and the First Lady.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is suggested that you make brief remarks as the dinner draws to a close.

A list of invited guests is attached.

Coffee and liqueurs will be served in the Green, Blue and Red Rooms.

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will be escorted to the East Room where you will be seated for about 40 minutes of entertainment provided by the Valley Forge Military Academy and Junior College Band and Glee Club. An additional 100 guests will join your dinner guests at this point in the evening.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will be escorted to the Grand Hall followed by your guests. Champagne will be served.
DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

There will be dancing in the East Room when the chairs have been cleared.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

No press coverage is planned for the dinner, however there will be coverage of the receiving line.
DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

THOSE IN ATTENDANCE WILL INCLUDE:

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of Interior and Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Finch
The Secretary of HUD, George Romney
The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe
Mrs. William Saxbe
The Governor of Ohio and Mrs. Rhodes
Representative and Mrs. William H. Ayers
Honorable and Mrs. Bryce Harlow
Honorable and Mrs. Harry Dent
Honorable and Mrs. John Sears
General Milton G. Baker
Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Hill
Honorable and Mrs. Meade Alcorn
Mr. and Mrs. John S. Andrews
Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey
Honorable and Mrs. George I. Bloom
Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Briley
Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks
Mr. and Mrs. Reeves Bunting
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence T. Early
Mr. and Mrs. Drake Edens, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Arden E. Firestone
Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone
Mr. and Mrs. Ody J. Fish
Mr. and Mrs. Max Fisher
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Garment
Honorable and Mrs. Leonard Hall
Mr. and Mrs. Ray G. Jeter
Mrs. L. G. Keenan
THOSE IN ATTENDANCE CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Maidenburg
Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
Mr. and Mrs. Jack McDonald
Mr. and Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II
Mrs. Collis P. Moore
Miss Martha Moore
Honorable and Mrs. Thruston B. Morton
Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Niehoff
Mrs. Gladys O'Donnell
Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Palmer
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Palmer, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Peterson
Mr. and Mrs. Donald R. Ross
Mr. Charles R. Saxbe
Honorable and Mrs. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
Honorable and Mrs. Frederick A. Seaton
Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Silverman
Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Stewart, Jr.
Honorable and Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfield
Honorable and Mrs. Charles S. Thomas
Mrs. Jason L. Wade
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 10, 1969
at 8:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Hon. & Mrs. Ray C. Bliss
Chrmn., Republican National Committee

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Mrs. William Saxbe
Wife of the Senator from Ohio
The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Rhodes
Rep. & Mrs. William H. Ayres (Ohio)
Hon. & Mrs. Bryce Harlow
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Harry Dent
Deputy Counsel to the President
Hon. Edward L. Morgan
Deputy Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. John Sears
Deputy Counsel to the President
Lt. General Milton G. Baker
Supt., Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania
Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Hill
Ambassador-designate to Spain, Littleton, New Hampshire
Mr. Nicholas Ruwe
Assistant Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. Meade Alcorn
Suffield, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. John S. Andrews
Columbus, Ohio
Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey
Burlington, Vermont
Hon. & Mrs. George Bloom
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
Mr. & Mrs. Marshall C. Briley
Perrysburg, Ohio
Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks
Director-designate, Bureau of the Mint
Mr. & Mrs. Reeves Bunting
Wayne, Pennsylvania
Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence T. Earley
Atlanta, Georgia
Mr. & Mrs. J. Drake Edens, Jr.
Columbia, South Carolina
Mr. & Mrs. Arden E. Firestone
Akron, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone
Akron, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Ody J. Fish
Hartland, Wisconsin
Mr. & Mrs. Max Fisher
Franklin, Michigan
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
Brooklyn Heights, New York
Hon. & Mrs.
Mrs. L. G. Keenan  
Daughter of the Secretary of HUD  
Mr. & Mrs. Ben Maidenburg  
Akron, Ohio  
Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack McDonald  
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee  
Mr. & Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II  
Greenwich, Connecticut  
Mrs. Collis P. Moore  
Moro, Oregon  
Miss Martha Moore  
Cambridge, Ohio  
Mr. John Nidecker  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Niehoff  
Gahanna, Ohio  
Mrs. Gladys O'Donnell  
Pres., National Federation of Republican Women  
Mr. & Mrs. Francis W. Palmer  
Akron, Ohio  
Mr. & Mrs. William J. Palmer, Jr.  
Akron, Ohio  
Dr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Peterson  
Phoenix, Arizona  
Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Ross  
Omaha, Nebraska  
Mr. Charles R. Saxbe  
Sen of Senator William Saxbe of Ohio  
Hon. & Mrs. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Falmouth, Maine  
Mr. Thomas Sedlar  
Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Silverman  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Stewart, Jr.  
Hartville, Ohio  
Mr. William W. Stover  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
Corona del Mar, California  
Mrs. Jason L. Wade  
Akron, Ohio
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.** 8:20 a.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:28</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **8:36** | **9:36** | The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel. |
| **9:55** | **9:58** | The President motored to the Department of State. |
| **9:58** | **11:28** | The President visited the NATO Ministerial Meeting. For further details, see APPENDIX "A". |
| **11:28** | **11:31** | The President motored from the Department of State to the White House. |
| **11:33** |   | The President went to his office accompanied by his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| **12:00** |   | Henry A. Kissinger departed. |
| **12:03** | **12:12** | The President met with newly elected California Congressman, Barry Goldwater, Jr. |
| **12:13** | **12:50** | The President met with:  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Robert Ellsworth, Asst. |
| **1:16** | **2:07** | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Peter Flanigan  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst. |
| **2:07** |   | The President went to the Residence. |
| **2:26** | **2:27** | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| **3:07** |   | The President returned to his office. |
| **3:20** | **3:55** | The President met with:  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahmoud Fawzi, Personal Emissary of the UAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohammad Riad, Foreign Ministry Official of the UAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ashraf Gharbal, Chief of the UAR Interest Section of the Indian Embassy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At the conclusion of the meeting, the group walked to the south lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>where the President and his advisors bid farewell to the guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Saunders, Staff Member of NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Burroughs, Photographer for the Assoc. Press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to host a dinner for NATO Representatives. For further details and list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT OF THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:50 a.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the C Street Entrance of the Department of State at approximately 9:55 a.m. You will be met there by Secretary Rogers, Ambassador Mosbacher and Secretary General Brosio, who will escort you to the head of the table in Conference Room 1107. You will be seated with Secretary Rogers to your right and Secretary Laird to your left.

In attendance will be the Foreign Ministers of the NATO countries with one other member of each delegation also present.

United States Representatives will be:

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Laird
Assistant Secretary of State
For European Affairs, Hillenbrand
Ambassador Cleveland
Counselor Pedersen
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Sonnenfeldt

You will open the meeting with brief remarks.
VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that the meeting will be of approximately one hour in duration. At its conclusion the Secretary of State will escort you to your motorcade at the C Street Entrance for return to the White House.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use. There will be brief photo coverage at the end of the meeting.
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p.m. Willy Brandt, President of the North Atlantic Council and Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO, will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you for approximately 15 minutes.

You, Mr. Brandt, and Mr. Brosio will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the Grand Hall. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being announced, you will enter the East Room as Hail to the Chief is played. You will form a receiving line just to the right of the entrance with your back to the west wall. The Color Guard will be prepositioned.

Your guests will be introduced to you by Ambassador Mosbacher and will then pass through the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms to their places in the State Dining Room. When the receiving line is disbanded you, Mr. Brandt, and Mr. Brosio will pass through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room. Mr. Brandt will be to your right with Mr. Brosio to your left.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie. A list of invited guests (approximately 100) is attached.

Coffee, liqueurs, and cigars will be served in the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms after dinner and music will be provided by the Marine Band.
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be brief photo coverage in the Grand Hall prior to your entering the East Room.
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE ATTENDEES:

H. E. Manlio Brosio  
Secretary General of Nato

H. E. Osman Olcay  
Deputy Secretary General of NATO

Mr. Joachim Jaenicke  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Political Affairs

Mr. Kenneth Nash  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Planning and Policy

Mr. A. Tyler Port  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Defense Support

Mr. Gunner Randers  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Science

Lord Coleridge  
Executive Secretary of NATO

H. E. Halvard Lange  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty

H. E. Paul-Henri Spaak  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty

H. E. Dirk U. Stikker  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty

Belgium  
H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium  
Baron Scheyven  
H. E. Pierre Harmel  
Foreign Minister of NATO
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Belgium
H. E. Andre de Staercke
Perm Rep on North Atlantic Council
H. E. P. W. Segers
Defense Minister
Lt. Gen. G. V. R. Vivaro
NATO Chief of Staff

Canada
H. E. The Ambassador of Canada
A. Edgar Ritchie
H. E. Mitchell Sharp
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Ross Campbell
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. Leo Cadieus
Defense Minister
Gen. J. V. Allard
NATO Chief of Staff

Denmark
H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark
Torben Rønne
H. E. Poul Hartling
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Hjorth Nielsen
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

France
H. E. The Ambassador of France
Charles Lucet
H. E. Michel Debre
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Germany
H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, Rolf Pauls
H. E. Willy Brandt, Foreign Minister to NATO and Honorary President of the Council
H. E. Dr. Wilhelm Grewe
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. Gerhard Schroeder
Defense Minister

Greece
H. E. The Ambassador of Greece
Christian Xanthopoulos Palmas
H. E. Panayiotis Pipinelis
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Phaedon A. Cavalierato
Perm Rep on the North Atlantic Council
Lt. Gen. Odysseus Angelis
NATO Chief of Staff

Iceland
H. E. Bjarni Benediktsson
Prime Minister of Iceland
H. E. The Ambassador of Iceland
Petur Thorsteinsson
H. E. Niels P. Sigurdsson
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

Italy
H. E. The Ambassador of Italy
Egidio Ortona
H. E. Pietro Nenni
Foreign Minister to NATO
H. E. Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. Luigi Gui
Defense Minister
Gen. C. A. Guido Vedovato, NATO Chief of Staff
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Luxembourg
H. E. The Ambassador of Luxembourg
Maurice Steinmetz
H. E. Gaston Thorn
Foreign Minister to NATO
H. E. Lambert Schaus
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

Netherlands
H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands
Carl W. A. Schurmann
H. E. Joseph Luns
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Dr. H. N. Boon
Perm Rep on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. W. den Toom
Defense Minister

Norway
H. E. The Ambassador of Norway
Arne Gunneng
H. E. John Lyng
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. Georg Kristiansen
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. Otto Grieg Tidemand
Defense Minister

Portugal
H. E. The Ambassador of Portugal, Vasco Vieira Garin
H. E. Alberto Franco-Nogueira
Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. M. V. da Cunha
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Turkey
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey
   Melih Esenbel
H. E. Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil
   Foreign Minister of NATO
H. E. M. Nuri Birgi
   Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
H. E. Ahmet Topaloglu
   Defense Minister

United Kingdom
H. E. The British Ambassador
   The Right Honorable John Freeman, M. B. E.
   The Right Honorable Michael Stewart
   Foreign Minister to NATO
H. E. Sir Bernard Burrows
   Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council
The Right Honorable Denis Healey
   Defense Minister
Admiral Sir John Bush
   Commander-in-Chief Chanel Marshall
Sir Charles Elsworthy, RAF Chief of Defense Staff
Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson
   Perm Chmn. of NATO Military Committee

United States
Honorable William I. Cargo
Honorable Harlan Cleveland
   Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

The Honorable Dean Acheson
Mr. Clement E. Conger
Adm. Robert L. Dennison
The Honorable Robert F. Ellsworth
DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

General Andrew J. Goodpaster
General Alfred M. Gruenther
The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand
Adm. Ephraim P. Holmes
The Honorable U. Alexis Johnson
The Honorable Henry J. Kissinger
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird
General Lyman L. Lemitzer
The Honorable Robert A. Lovett
The Honorable John J. McCloy
Mr. Ralph J. McGuire
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer
The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
General Lauris Norstad
The Honorable G. Warren Nutter
The Honorable Richard F. Pedersen
Mr. Richard I. Phillips
The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson
General Matthew B. Ridgway
The Secretary of State, William P. Rogers
The Honorable Dean Rusk
Adm. H. P. Smith
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Mr. George S. Springsteen
General Earle G. Wheeler
Adm. Jerauld Wright
Mr. Frederick S. Wyle
April 12, 1969
9:15 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President called C. G. Reboza long distance in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSC, where he met with the NSC Staff and members of the academic community. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President called long distance to C. G. Reboza in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Sec. for CUA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called long distance to C. G. Reboza in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Robert H. Finch, Sec. of H.E.W. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Sec. of H.E.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the south lawn of the White House to Camp David. For passenger list, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL STAFF MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE

Viron Vaky
Richard Sneider
Roger Morris
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Robert E. Osgood
Harold H. Saunders
Richard N. Cooper
Fred Bergsten
Laurence E. Lynn
Spurgeon Keeny
Morton H. Halperin
John C. Court
Lindsey Grant
Michael Guhin
Charles Herman
William Hyland
Winston Lord
Dean Moor
Arnold Nachmanoff
Office of the White-House Press Secretary

-----------------------------

THE WHITE HOUSE

PARTICIPANTS IN DISCUSSIONS
APRIL 12 WITH HENRY A.
KISSINGER AND NSC STAFF

Gabriel Almond
Professor of Political Science
Stanford University

David Apter, Director
Institute of International Studies
University of California, Berkeley

John F. Augelli
Professor of Geography
University of Kansas

George Beckmann
Department of History
Claremont Graduate School

Morroe Berger
Professor of Sociology
Princeton University

Kenneth Boulding
Professor of Economics
University of Michigan

Harold Brown
President
California Institute of Technology

David Burks
Associate Professor of History
Indiana University

Hollis B. Chenery
Professor of Economics
Harvard University

Bernard Cohen
Professor of Political Science
University of Wisconsin

Vincent Davis
Professor of Political Science
University of Denver

David Derge
Professor of Government
Indiana University

Herbert Dinerstein
Professor of Soviet Studies
Johns Hopkins University

William T. R. Fox
Director, Institute of War & Peace Studies
Columbia

Edward Friedman
Professor of Political Science
University of Michigan

John F. Gage, Director
Institute of International Studies
University of Oregon

Donald Hellmann
Professor of Political Science
University of Washington

Adelaide C. Hill
African Studies Center
Boston University

Alan Horton
Director
American Universities Field Staff

Joel L. Johnson
Executive Assistant
Education and World Affairs

John J. Johnson
Chairman, Latin American Studies
Stanford University

Colonel Amos Jordan
U. S. Military Academy

Carl Kaysen, Director
Institute for Advanced Study

Malcolm H. Kerr
Professor of Political Science
University of California, Berkeley

George Lenczowski
Professor of Political Science
University of California, Berkeley

Miss Shelby Lewis
Associate Professor of Political Science
Southern University
William W. Marvel
President
Education and World Affairs

John Mellor
Professor of Agricultural Economics
Cornell University

A. J. Meyer
Center for Middle Eastern Studies
Harvard University

Max F. Millikan
Director, Center for International Studies
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Steven Muller
Vice President for Public Affairs
Cornell University

Charles N. Myers
Executive Associate
Education and World Affairs

Glenn D. Paige
Professor of Political Science
University of Hawaii

Gustav Ranis
Professor of Economics
Yale University

Andre E. Rheault
Executive Assistant
Education and World Affairs

Jack Ruina
Vice President for Special Laboratories
MIT

Nadav Safran
Professor of Government
Harvard University

Thomas Schelling
Professor of Economics
Harvard University

Robert Scott
Professor of Political Science
University of Illinois

Kalman Silvert
Program Advisor for Latin America
Ford Foundation

Richard C. Snyder, Professor of
Administration & Political Science
University of California, Irvine

Robert Strauss-Hupé, Director
Foreign Policy Research Institute
University of Pennsylvania

Francis X. Sutton, Deputy Vice
President, International Division
Ford Foundation

Howard R. Swearer
Program Officer
European & International Affairs
Ford Foundation

Charles Wagley, Director
Institute for Latin American Studies
Columbia University

Kenneth Waltz
Professor of Political Science
Brandeis University

Albert Wohlstetter
Department of Political Science
University of Chicago

Mary C. Wright
Professor of History
Yale University
APRIL 13, '69

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D.C.

TIME   DAY

TIME   PLACE   DAY BEGAN

WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D.C.

PHONE

ACTIVITY

In

Out

2:35

3:06

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the south grounds of the White House. For names of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX "A".

3:09

The President went to the Residence.

3:14

R

The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

3:17

The President went to his office.

4:07

P

4:11

The President talked with Sec. of Labor, George P. Shultz.

5:26

The President returned to the residence.

5:27

P

The President telephoned Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor. The call was not completed.

5:27

5:28

P

The President talked with his Asst. Raymond K. Price, Jr.

6:01

R

6:08

P

The President talked with Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

6:14

7:18

The President and First Lady accompanied by Vice President, and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew went to the East Room where they hosted a reception honoring the new and outgoing chairmen of the Republican National Committee and other representatives. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

7:18

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.

8:00

The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Patricia Nixon

8:50

8:52

P

The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.

8:58

9:03

P

The President talked with Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

10:40

10:57

P

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE RECEPTION

THE WHITE HOUSE

SUNDAY, APRIL 13, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 5:50 p.m. Mr. & Mrs. Ray C. Bliss and Congressman and Mrs. Rogers Morton will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately fifteen minutes.

You and your party will then be escorted down from the Family Quarters to the Grand Hall where you will receive Honors. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being announced, you will enter the East Room circling to your right as you enter and doubling back through the Green Room and into the Blue Room where the receiving line will form. The Colors will be prepositioned behind you.

Your guests will be brought in through the Green Room and introduced by a social aide. They will then pass through the receiving line and proceed through the Red Room into the State Dining Room for hors d'oeuvres.

The dress is Black Tie and music will be provided by the Marine Band.

NOTE: There will be brief photo coverage in the Grand Hall as you and the First Lady and your guests descend the staircase and proceed to the East Room.
RECEPTION AT THE W.H.  
Sunday, April 13, 1969  
at six o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird  
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell  
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Mount  
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Nickel  
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin  
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans  
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Schultz  
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch  
The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development & Mrs. Romney  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe  

Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. Kayo  

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  

Abbott, Mr. & Mrs. George H.  

Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Houde  

Alien, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.  

Alois, Mr. & Mrs. John  

James, Mrs. John B.  

(n// Mrs. Olive Soren)  

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.  

Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  

Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Robin  

Bailey, Mrs. Consuelo Northrop  

Barnett, Dr. & Mrs. Steele  

Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.  

Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P., Jr.  

Basholader, Mr. & Mrs. Clinton D.  

Borenstern, Mr. & Mrs. Howard  

Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Hy G.  

Boone, Mr. & Mrs. H. Iver  

Boyd, Mrs. & Mrs. Walter  


Dir., Bureau of the Budget  

Councilor to the President  

Carmenville, Nevada  

(former chmn) Suffield, Conn.  

HLC - Wash. D.C.  

Avon, Conn.  

Helen, Ala.  

Kensington, Wash.  

Columbus, Ohio  

American, Texas  

South Burlington, Vt.  

Boise, Idaho  

Frs. - Exas, East 1 Catie women, Vt.  

Concord, N.H.  

Craig, Pio.  

(prry fr Bn. B. Dunn) Wash. D.C.  

Washington, D.C.  

Istam, In.  

Auburn, Mass.
Brooks, Mrs. C. Wayland

Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Leila, Jr.

Bryan, Mr. Care

Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Bryhill, Mr. & Mrs. G. R.

Butler, Mr. & Mrs. Keith

Butler, Mr. & Mrs. Lawd

Byrnes, Mr. & Mrs. Joe

Callaway, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E.

Carpentier, Mr. & Mrs. Laura E.

Carpentier, Mr. & Mrs. Jurnet E.

Carson, Mr. John L.

Carson, Mr. John

Carson, Mrs. & Mrs. J. D. Stimson

Carrington, Mr. Dan O.

Carruthers, Mr. & Mrs. Leon

Carver, Mr. & Mrs. Leon C.

Carrington, Mr. & Mrs. Lydia J.

Carrington, Mr. & Mrs. Wilfred C.

Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce

Crittenden, Mr. & Mrs. Dale

Crosley, Mr. & Mrs. Rudolph

Dolberry, Mr. Harold G.

Davenp, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.

Davies, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.

Delano, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.

Dennington, Mr. G. B. Davis

Dimon, Mr. & Mrs. George

Diving, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.

University, Mr. & Mrs. June
Fairbanks, Mr. & Mrs. Lynne J.
Huntsley, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
Ray, Mr. & Mrs. Almeda B.
Rich, Mr. & Mrs. City J.
Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Alex H.
Hitzerick, Mr. & Mrs. James J.
Hamman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.
Flora, Mr. Joseph
Holger, Rev. & Mrs. John Olifford
Pomade, Mr. & Mrs. Deen A.
Gablekson, Rev. & Mrs. Guy George
Gard, Mr. & Mrs. Kendall D.
Gibbs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E.
Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D. Jack
Crim, Mr. & Mrs. Milton Stanley
Goldthwaite, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred W.
Good, Miss Josephine L.
Gamm, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
Guille, Mrs. H. Carole (Mr. Gun)
Hollist, Rev. Leonard H.
Hendler, Rev. & Mrs. John D. M.
Harden, Mrs. Cecil H.
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Ray A.
Harrington, Mr. & Mrs. Calixten S., Jr.
Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. Helen
Robichaud, Mrs. & Mrs. Henry C., Jr.
Haug, Rev. & Mrs. John H.
Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Heartsail, Mr. & Mrs. Edward A. (Mr. Heartsail)
Kline, Mrs. & Mrs. T. O.
Foreman, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Hanley, Mr. & Mrs. J. G. J.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Co-Chair., Young Republicans) Ariz.
Houston, Texas
Friendship, Miss.
Detroit, Mich.
Anchorage, Alaska
Fairbanks, Colo.
(Acro钅 (e) era) Agana, Guam
(Our finance chair) Wash. D.C.
Charlotte Accord, St. Thomas V.I.
Bermudaville, R.I. (Our Chair)
Salt Lake City, Utah
Middleton, R.I.
Saint Pauls, S.D.
Columbia, N.C.
Huntington, Ala.
Wash. D.C.
Casper, Wyo.
Denver, Colo.
Wash., D.C.
(Illus. Chair) Los Altos Valley, N.Y.
(Illus. Chair) Clearwater Ranch, Fla.
Covington, Indiana
Burlington, S.C.
Wilmingtorn, Del.
New Haven, Conn.
Cochect, Calif.
Staten, Ariz.
Vash. D.C.
(Neck Blanche ceme thin) Virginia, Ill.
Robert, Jr. & Mrs. James A.

Hargis, Mr. & Mrs. John H.

Howard, Mr. Charles A., Jr.

Himel, Dr. & Mrs. Russell A.

Humphrey, Mrs. Louise B.

Humphrey, Mr. & Mrs. Martin N.

Humphrey, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin

Ising, Mrs. Byron B. (Mary)

Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Howard C.

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Montgomery

Joly, Mr. Cyril R., Jr.

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. C. Paul, Jr.

Jordon, Mr. & Mrs. John C.

Julian, Mrs. Edna

Keeler, Mr. & Mrs. George F.

Kendall, Mr. & Mrs. Ben R.

Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. John M., Jr.

Larson, Mr. & Mrs. Margaret C.

LaRue, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

Long, Mr. & Mrs. Howard J.

Lush, Mr. & Mrs. William

Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd W.

Loditch, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.

Lippitt, Mr. Frederick

Little, Mr. & Mrs. David

Joy, Mr. & Mrs. William

Kendal, Mr. & Mrs. Russell A.

Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin D.

Kerr, Mrs. & Mrs. James W.

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.

Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. J. William

Lambright, Hon. & Mrs. James

Lambright, Mrs. W. Charles March

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. J. William

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. James W.

Lambright, Mrs. W. Charles March

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Lambright, Mr. & Mrs. J. William

Columbia, Miss.

Jennerville, Miss.

Aberdeen, S.D.

Lancaster, Ind.

White River, S.D.

Pon, Nevada

Burlington, N. Va.

Oshkosh, Wis.

South Londonderry, Vt.

Olympia, Wash.

Waterville, Maine

Reno, Ca.

Gary Hills, N.

Tibet Trail, Nyo, N.Y.

Easton, Kansas

Cherry Chase, Pa.

Lexington, Ky.

Agosta, Guam

HI

HIC

Los Angeles, Calif.

San Francisco, Calif.

Houston, Texas

Providence, R.I.

Pocatello, Idaho

(Gray for Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr.), M.D.

Minneapolis, Minn.

(John Clay, Ind for post - in lieu of Mr. Albert A. Kelley)

Watertown, Mass.

Nash, D.C.

Gadsden, Ala.

Baltimore, Md.

Stillwater, N.

Columbus, Va. (City)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terwilliger, Mrs. &amp; Mr. John</td>
<td>Northville, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terwilliger, Mr. Frank</td>
<td>Northville, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trump, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William F.</td>
<td>Northville, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mr. Charles</td>
<td>Montpelier, Vt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Russell F.</td>
<td>Greenwich, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlestadt, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. William, Jr.</td>
<td>Harrods Creek, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edwin C.</td>
<td>Harrods Creek, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbank, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James E.</td>
<td>Harrods Creek, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thad E.</td>
<td>Harrods Creek, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeder, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wilde Y.</td>
<td>Harrods Creek, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Mrs. Collet F.</td>
<td>Cambridge, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Miss Martha C.</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y. (son of Rogers Horton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Mr. David C.</td>
<td>(son of) Lockport, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Rev. &amp; Mrs. Rogers C. B. (Un.)</td>
<td>Chmn. - NYC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Rev. &amp; Mrs. Erneston E.</td>
<td>(son of) Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noye, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jenne M.</td>
<td>Issac, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James E.</td>
<td>Hudson, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reesberger, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harry H.</td>
<td>Idarac, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Cynthia S.</td>
<td>Falls Church, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neal, Mr. Gladys</td>
<td>Wash. D.C. (Pres. Intl Fed of Nat. Women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neal, Rev. &amp; Mrs. Robert, Jr.</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Anna V.</td>
<td>North Platte, Neb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaves, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas A.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edmund E., Jr.</td>
<td>(Chmn., D.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frances E.</td>
<td>Concord, N.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Rev. &amp; Mrs. H. Hummel</td>
<td>Charlotte, Rich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkins, Rev. Opal</td>
<td>INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John, Jr.</td>
<td>San Juan, Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Celia</td>
<td>Beverly, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Mr. &amp; Mrs. I. Lee</td>
<td>Arlington, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clara H.</td>
<td>Amherst, Vt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hilda E.</td>
<td>Berne, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Claude</td>
<td>Carmelville, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Mr. &amp; Mrs. D. C.</td>
<td>East, Conn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alden, Mr. & Mrs. John

Alice, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley C.

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Heartley

Appel, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew M.

Asbury, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Babb, Mr. & Mrs. Donald H.

Bakala, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence

Ballenger, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.

Barber, Mr. & Mrs. Fred C., Jr.

Baro, Mr. & Mrs. John

Baron, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.

Biddle, Mr. & Mrs. Carl L.

Billings, Mr. & Mrs. Frank M.

Billings, Mr. & Mrs. Victor M.

Bliss, Miss Olive (with John A.)

Blumling, Mr. & Mrs. Jacob A.

Borden, Mr. & Mrs. Keith H.

Bowen, Mr. Jack L.

Bromley, Mr. & Mrs. Ed

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas

Burns, Miss Sarah Ann

Burns, Mr. David L.

Burns, Mr. & Mrs. H. L., Jr.

Burt, Mr. & Mrs. Chas

Burt, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R., Jr.

Carrickfield, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M.

Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Gene

Columbus, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.

Coles, Mr. & Mrs. George

Cowan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

Cowan, Mrs. Lida

Curran, Calif.

(our Gem) Kath. B.C.

Dahl, Mrs.

Hamilton, Ark.

Charlotte, N.C.

Hartford, Mass.

Hanna, Ariz.

Cuba, Cuba.

Kate Sound, Man.

Agana, Guam

Syracuse, N.Y.

Nelson, Maine

Deputy Counsel to the Pres.

Barnesville, Md.

Kan. B.C.

Pittsburg, Missouri

Des Moines, Iowa

Robinson, Ill.

Manchester, Mass.

Huntington, Iowa

Cleveland, Mass.

Newport, Ky.

Vinita, Okla.

Beverly, R.I.

Baltimore, Md.

Champaign, Ill.

Chicago, Ill.

Lake Forest, Ill.

(our Gem) Flint, Mich.

Caro, Tex.

Washington, Pa.

Martin, Pa.

Glen Cove, N.Y.
Stout, Mr. & Mrs. Wolston B.

Tapp, Mr. & Mrs. Antoine Cubic

Towner, Sen. & Mrs. John (Tn.)

Treadwell, Mr. Harry

Truman, Mr. & Mrs. John S.

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Roland

Wildner, Mr. & Mrs. L. A.

Wilkinson, Rev. & Mrs. Charles B.

Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Rob (Calif.)

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George B., Jr.

Wittermyer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Francis G.

Wyatt, Rep. & Mrs. Wendall (Ga.)

Oldsmill, R.J.

San Juan, P. R.

Bathesda, Md.

IOW

Waterloo, Iowa

Lowiston, Idaho

Aiken, S.C.

(Special Consultant to the Pres.)

Ithac, D.C.

Karrison, Tenn.

Ravensport, Iowa

(president for Tens. L. Sorensen)

Surgo, N.D.

(president for Colo. P. Stodelman)
Armas, Mr. John B.       Marion, Ala.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Luther C.        Roswell, N.M.
Bruce, Hon. & Mrs. John        (Also Chief) Tucson, Ariz.
Burton, Mr. & Mrs. Courtney        (Also Finance and Budget) East 
Cambique, Mr. John A.        Pall Cty.
Coomerr, Mr. & Mrs. Ken C.        Canton, Ga.
Dent, Mr. & Mrs. Henry        Fayette, Kansas
Fall, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard H.        Deputy Counsel to the Pres.
Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Edward B.        Locust Valley, N.Y.
Keller, Mr. & Mrs. Milbrett, P.        Honolulu, Hawaii
Kemp, Mr. & Mrs. James S.        Resigned as State Chair & Mr., N.C.
Kennedy, The Boy of the Treasury & Mrs.        7/25/42
Moore, The Gov. of U. Va. & Mrs.        (Also Finance and Budget) Palm Springs, Calif.
Moore, Mr. Collin R.        Nara, Cia.
Osburn, Mr. & Mrs. Spencer T.        (Also Finance and Budget) St. Louis, Mo.
Phipps, Mr. Ogden        (Former Chair)
Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Ca.)        Ettlinger, Mo.
Seagrave, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.        The Diion, Ore.
Stedman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.        (Former Finance and Budget)
Thorp, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.        Lewanster, N.H.
Wells, Hon. & Mrs. Ciccoil        W. H. to the U.S.
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
April 14, 1969

**TIME** 8:10 a.m. Monday

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:35   | 10:15 | The President met with:
|        |       | H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
|        |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
|        |       | Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations |
| 10:53  | 10:55 | The President motored to the Pan American Union Building. He was accompanied by:
|        |       | The First Lady
|        |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 10:55  | 11:35 | The Presidential party attended the OAS Pan American Day Ceremony. For further details, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 11:39  | 11:49 | The President and the First Lady walked along the Tidal Basin, viewing the cherry blossoms. |
| 11:49  | 11:56 | The Presidential party motored to the White House. |
| 11:57  | 12:00 | The President returned to his office and met with:
|        |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 12:22  | 12:46 | The President met with Ambassador Walter H. Annenberg. During the meeting, the two men walked in the Rose Garden for several minutes. |
| 1:00   | 1:10  | The President met with:
|        |       | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
|        |       | H. R. Haldeman, Asst. |
| 1:50   |       | The President had lunch in his office. |
The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
- John G. Tower, Senator from Texas
- Howard H. Baker, Senator from Tennessee
- Roger C. B. Morton, Congressman from Maryland
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

The President met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet chiefly with members of his White House staff. For names of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with the Dir. of the BOB, the Under Sec. of the Treasury, members of Congress, and members of the White House staff. For names of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President met with:
- Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

The President telephoned Senator Karl E. Mundt. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon

The President received a call from Senator Karl E. Mundt. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
**April 14, 1969**

**THE WHITE HOUSE -** Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10:55 a.m. The President and Mrs. Nixon arrive at the main entrance of the Pan American Union, 17th Street near Constitution Avenue.

Mr. Paul Murphy, O.A.S. Chief of Protocol, will meet the President and Mrs. Nixon at the car and escort them up the steps to the main entrance doorway. Here they will be greeted by:

- Ambassador and Mrs. Carlos Holguín (Chairman of the Council of the O.A.S., and Colombian Representative)
- Secretary General and Mrs. Galo Plaza

As the President enters the building, the United States Army Band, in the patio, will play four ruffles and flourishes, and "Hail to the Chief."

The party will proceed up the south stairway. Standing at the head of the stairway will be:

- Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Alvarado (Vice-Chairman of the Council of the O.A.S., and Peruvian Representative)
- Assistant Secretary General and Mrs. M. Rafael Urquía

The party will then go to the office of the Secretary General, just to the left of the head of the stairway. Inside the office, they will form a line in the following order:

1. Ambassador Holguín (Chairman of the Council)
2. The President
3. Mrs. Nixon
4. Mrs. Holguín
5. Ambassador Alvarado (Vice-Chairman of the Council)
6. Mrs. Alvarado
The other twenty Ambassadors, Representatives to the O.A.S. and their wives, including United States Representative Ambassador Sol M. Linowitz, will then come in from the office of the Assistant Secretary General and proceed down the receiving line.

The O.A.S. Ambassadors will then take their places on the stage in the Hall of the Americas, near the top of the south stairway. Their wives will be seated in the first rows of the audience.

The members of the receiving line, except for the President and the Secretary General, will then be escorted to the Hall of the Americas. Mrs. Nixon will be seated in the first row with the wives of the O.A.S. Ambassadors.

11:10 a.m. The President will then be escorted by Secretary General Plaza into the Hall of the Americas. He will be seated on the stage near the speakers' podium.

The Chairman of the Council will introduce the President. (5 minutes)

11:15 a.m. The President will then address the audience. (suggested duration 10-15 minutes)

11:30 a.m. The Chairman of the Council will thank the President and request that guests remain in their seats while the President and his party depart.

The President and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from the Hall of the Americas, down the south stairway, through the main doorway to their car, by the Chairman of the Council and the Secretary General.
Representatives on the Council of the O.A.S.

Argentina: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Raúl A. Quijano
Barbados: H.E. Ambassador Valerie T. McComie
Bolivia: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Raúl Diez de Medina
Brazil: H.E. Ambassador Enrique Rodrigues Valle
Chile: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Alejandro Magnet
Colombia: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Carlos Holguin
Costa Rica: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Demetrio Tinoco
Dom. Rep.: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Enriquillo A. del Rosario
Ecuador: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Jorge Fernandez
El Salvador: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Julio A. Rivera
Guatemala: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Jorge Luis Zelaya Coronado
Haiti: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Fern D. Baguidy
Honduras: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Ricardo A. Midence Soto
Mexico: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Rafael de la Colina
Nicaragua: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa
Panama: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Eduardo Ritter Aislan
Paraguay: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Roque J. Avila
Peru: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Alvarado
Trinidad & Tobago: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Emmanuel Innocent Clarke
United States: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Sol H. Linowitz
Uruguay: The Interim Rep., Mrs. Pura Sasco de Sundblad
Venezuela: The Interim Representative of Venezuela and Mrs. José Ramón Dovalé
APPENDIX "B"

APRIL 14, 1969

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM - 4:17 - 5:15

The President
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman from Maryland and Chrmn. of the Republican National Committee
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
John P. Sears, Dep. Counsel

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM, 5:20- 7:08

The President
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. BOB
Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
Wilbur D. Mills, Cong. from Arkansas
John W. Byrnes, Cong. from Wisconsin
George H. Mahon, Cong. from Texas
Frank T. Bow, Cong. from Ohio
Russell B. Long, Sen. from Louisiana
John J. Williams, Senator from Delaware
Milton R. Young, Sen. from North Dakota
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 15, 1969

**TIME**

7:09a Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>7:09a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Asst. Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX II A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Admiral William A. P. Thompson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President on returning to his office, stopped and spoke with Congressman Gerald R. Ford and Congressman Robert C. Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 15, 1969**

**TIME** 12:50p  **DAY** Tuesday

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**TIME**  **PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Patio overlooking the Rose Garden to greet the Life Insurance Representatives and Government Officials. He then escorted them to the Cabinet Room. For names of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Peter Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Linwood Holton who is campaigning for political office in the State of Virginia. During the meeting they went out on the Patio briefly for pictures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Linwood Holton went to the Diplomatic Reception Room where he greeted members of the Fifth Grade, P.S. 270, of Brooklyn, New York. For further detail, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William M. McCulloch, Cong. from Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roman L. Hruska, Sen. from Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Cong. from Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Poff, Cong. from Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Secretary HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
The President went to the Residence.
The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel. The call was not completed.
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon

The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 15 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget
Honorable Charles Walker, Undersecretary of Treasury
Honorable Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers
Honorable Rocco Siciliano, Undersecretary of Commerce

Senate
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman (did not attend)
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary and Ranking Member Appropriations Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman
Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking Member Post Office & Civil Service Comm.
Honorable John Williams, Ranking Member Finance Committee

House
Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Les Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman Policy Committee
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable Bob Wilson, Campaign Chairman
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Rules Committee
Honorable John Byrnes, Ranking Member, Ways and Means Committee
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Member, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Edward Derwinski, Ranking Member, Census and Statistics Subcommittee of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
Mr. William E. Timmons

Mr. Herbert Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
LIST OF ATTENDEES - CABINET MEETING
APRIL 15, 1969 - 10:30 am

The President and Mrs. Nixon
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Secretary of State, William P. Rogers and Mrs. Rogers
Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy and Mrs. Kennedy
Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird and Mrs. Laird
Deputy Attorney General, Richard Kleindienst and
wife of the Attorney General, Mrs. John N. Mitchell
Postmaster General, Winton M. Blount and Mrs. Blount
Secretary of Interior, Walter J. Hickel and Mrs. Hickel
Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin and Mrs. Hardin
Under Secretary of Commerce, Rocco Siciliano and Mrs. Siciliano
Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz and Mrs. Shultz
Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch and Mrs. Finch
Secretary of HUD, George W. Romney, and Mrs. Romney
Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe and Mrs. Volpe
Budget Director, Robert P. Mayo and Mrs. Mayo
Dr. Arthur Burns, and Mrs. Burns
Ambassador to UN, Charles W. Yost and Mrs. Yost

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman
James Keogh
Lee DuBridge and Mrs. DuBridge
Herbert Klein
D. Patrick Moynihan
Ronald L. Ziegler
C. Stanley Blair
John Ehrlichman
Bud Wilkinson
John C. Whitaker
Ollie Atkins
MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the Rose Garden for a brief picture-taking session with the following Life Insurance Representatives and Governmental Officials:

LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES:

Mr. Francis E. Ferguson, Chairman, Life Insurance Committee on Urban Problems

Mr. Roger Hull, Chairman, The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York

Mr. Charles J. Zimmerman, President-Elect American Life Convention; Chairman, The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company

Mr. William B. Harnan, Jr., General Counsel, American Life Convention

Mr. Frederic M. Peirce, Chairman, Life Insurance Association of America; Chairman, General American Life Insurance Company

Mr. Benjamin F. Small, President, Life Insurance Association of America
NELL:

Corrections on attendees at the Life Insurance meeting, April 15;

Walter Hamilton apparently did not attend, you might cross his name off,

Walter Sorg, Office of Minority Business Enterprise, attended.
Max M. Fisher attended. He is not a Federal employee although he does have an office at HUD.
MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CON'T:

Mr. John S. Pillsbury, Jr., Immediate Past Chairman, Institute of Life Insurance; President, Northwestern National Life Insurance Company

Mr. Blake T. Newton, Jr., President, Institute of Life Insurance

Mr. Carney Smith, Executive Vice President, National Association of Life Underwriters

Dr. Kenneth M. Wright, Vice President and Chief Economist, Life Insurance Association of America

Mr. Ralph J. McNair, Vice President, Life Insurance Association of America

Mr. Stanley G. Karson, Director of Communications, Institute of Life Insurance

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS:

Secretary George Romney
Mr. John Heiman
Mr. George Creel
Mr. Tom Roeser, Department of Commerce
Mr. Abe Venable, Office of Minority Business
Mr. Walter Hamilton, Office of Minority Business
Undersecretary of Commerce Siciliano
Administrator Sandoval, Small Business Administration
Mr. Philip Pruitt, Deputy for Minority Business

Mr. Walter Sorg, Office of Minority Business Enterprise

Max M. Fisher --
MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage only of your meeting with this group.

It is suggested that you informally thank the Life Insurance Representatives for their second round investment of one billion dollars in housing, health and job creating facilities in core city areas.

Your participation is estimated to be of approximately 5 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

In the event of inclement weather you would meet with this group in the Cabinet Room.

NOTE: No remarks have been prepared for your use.

After your departure the Life Insurance Representatives will hold a press conference in the Roosevelt Room to announce their commitment. Your written statement will be released to the press at this time.
VIEWING OF THE P.S. 270 SAVINGS BONDS EAGLE

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:00 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the South Lawn where you will meet approximately 40 Fifth Grade students from Public School 270 of the Bedford Stuyvesant district, Brooklyn, New York. They will show you their 60 by 90 foot reproduction of the campaign eagle symbol of the U.S. Savings Bonds Program. Today is the kickoff of the 1969 Savings Bonds Campaign.

Also in attendance will be Miss Eva Gabor, television and motion picture star and Honorary Co-Chairman of the 1969 Campaign; Miss Rose Deering, Acting Principal of P.S. 270; Mr. Anthony Perry, President of the P.T.A.; Senator Javits; Congressman Rooney; Mrs. Siemers, and a representative of the International Union of Operating Engineers, which financed the project and the trip to Washington.

NOTE:
Mr. Howard Siemers, School Engineer of P.S. 270, originated and supervised this project, but is unable to attend as he was stricken with a heart attack last week.
VIEWING OF THE P.S. 270 SAVINGS BONDS EAGLE CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

After you have completed your inspection of the large eagle, one of the students will present you with a 2 by 3 foot framed reproduction of the eagle in satin which is also their handiwork. Miss Eva Gabor will present you with a personalized campaign pen and an eagle lapel pin. It is suggested that you make brief "off the cuff" remarks to thank the students for their support and their initiative.

At the conclusion of the ceremony you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10--15 minutes duration.

NOTE:
There will be press coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>4/19/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>4/20/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>4/25/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>4/26/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary April 16, 1969 – April 30, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

APRIL 16, 1969

TIME: 8:00a  Wednesday

ACTIVITY

8:00
The President had breakfast.

8:29
The President went to his office.

8:30
The President met with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

8:35
The President received a call from Admiral William A. P. Thompson. The call was taken by William Gulley in the Military Aides Office.

9:06
The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

9:09
The President talked with his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.

10:01
The President met with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.

10:13
The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

10:20
The President received a call from Admiral William A. P. Thompson. LCDR Charles Larson, Asst. Mil. Aide, took the call.

11:07
The President returned to his office and met with:
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chrmn. JCS
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

12:40
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

2:22
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

2:31
The President met with:
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
John D. Whrlichman, Counsel

2:37
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 16, 1969

**TIME** 3:20p Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chrmn. JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with members of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Treasury Department and the Bureau of the Budget. For list of attendees,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>Secretary of the Treasury, David M. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President visited the Seventeenth Annual Republican Women's Conference. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1969

The Vice President
William Rogers, the Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Winthrop Brown, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Col. Alexander Haig, Staff Member of the NSC
Richard Sneider, Staff Member of the NSC

Brig. Gen. Douglas Steakley
ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM, April 16, 1969

David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
Charls E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
John S. Nolan, Dep. Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
James E. Smith, Spec. Asst. to the Sec.
Lloyd Dennis, Asst. to the Sec.
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB
P. Samuel Hughes, Dep. Dir., BOB
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
VISIT TO THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL
REPUBLICAN WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
SHERATON-PARK HOTEL
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:15 p.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the front entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 9:25 p.m. You will be met by the First Lady and Mrs. Mary Brooks.

Mrs. Brooks will then escort you and Mrs. Nixon to the Exhibit Hall where 1,200 overflow guests will be seated including Miss Tricia Nixon and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

You will enter the room without honors and be escorted to the Head Table where a podium will be provided for your use. It is suggested that you make very brief remarks, shake hands with those seated at the Head Table and depart.

Mrs. Brooks will then escort you and Mrs. Nixon to the Sheraton Hall. You will enter with Honors and proceed to the Head Table. Upon arriving it is recommended that you shake hands with those at the Head Table and then take your seat to the left of the rostrum between Mary Brooks and Mrs. Dirksen.

Head Table dress is black tie.
VISIT TO THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REP. WOMEN'S CONF. 'CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

The ladies will be finishing dessert when you arrive and the after dinner program will not yet have started. Senator Dirksen will introduce you after you have been seated for approximately 5 to 8 minutes. You will then deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:
Your remarks will be monitored by the overflow guests in the Exhibit Hall by means of a closed circuit television.

When you have concluded your remarks, Mrs. Brooks will rise and thank you. Honors will then be rendered as you depart. You will be escorted to the motorcade for return to the White House arriving at approximately 10:10 p.m.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage.

The other members of the First Family will remain at the dinner for the entire program to receive special recognition from the Women's Conference.
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President talked with David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Asst., Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for 138 members of the League of Women Voters. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Interior, Walter J. Hickel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President received at approximately 6 minute intervals, the credentials of four newly appointed Ambassadors. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In | Out | Activity
---|---|---
12:19 | 12:37 | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:37 | 12:42 | The President met with and escorted to the Cabinet Room: Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician, Howard Snyder, Gen.
12:42 | | The President returned to his office.
12:46 | 12:55 | The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
2:34 | 2:38 | The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:54 | 3:00 | The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
3:20 | 4:28 | The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:12 | 4:15 | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, David M. Kennedy.
4:46 | 4:50 | The President talked with Senator Robert W. Packwood of Oregon.
4:47 | 4:52 | The President was visited by: The First Lady Julia Eisenhower
4:50 | 4:51 | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:51 | 4:59 | The President talked with Senator Robert J. Dole of Kansas.
5:24 | | The President telephoned Senator Margaret C. Smith of Maine. The call was not completed.
5:25 | 6:15 | The President went to the barber shop.
6:20 | 6:50 | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:51 | | The President went to the swimming pool.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 17, 1969
TIME 7:11p Thursday

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
RECEPTION FOR THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Family Quarters of the Residence where you will be joined by the First Lady. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will meet with the following representatives of the League of Women Voters:

Mrs. Bruce B. Benson, President
John W. Gardner, Chairman, Sponsors Committee
Mrs. Alf H. Gunderson, Chairman of the 50th Anniversary Celebration

At approximately 10:07 a.m. you and your party will be escorted from the Red Room through the Grand Hall to the middle door to the East Room. The Marine Band will play Ruffles and Flourishes, you will be announced and enter to "Hail to the Chief!" You and your party will proceed to the platform located in the center of the east wall where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use.

The ladies and Mr. Gardner will be seated while you make brief remarks to approximately 200 guests who will be seated before you. Your guests will include representatives of the League of Women Voters, sponsors, members of Congress, Justices of the Supreme Court and Cabinet Members.
RECEPTION FOR THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is suggested that you make reference in your remarks to the Proclamation that you are issuing today.

NOTE:

This is the 50th Anniversary of the League of Women Voters and of the right of women to vote. The White House Reception is the kickoff to the League's celebration year and to its 11 million dollars fund raising drive.

At the conclusion of your remarks Mr. Gardner and Mrs. Benson would like to say a few brief acknowledging words.

You and your party will then depart the East Room. You will be escorted to the elevator and back to your office while Mrs. Nixon will proceed to the State Dining Room to receive your guests for tea.

It is estimated that your entire participation will be of approximately 15-20 minutes duration.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage in the East Room.
APPENDIX "A"

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 17, 1969
at ten o'clock
(League of Women Voters of the U.S.)

The President

Agnew, The Vice President

Warren, The Chief Justice

Douglas, Mr. Justice

Harlan, Mr. Justice

White, Mr. Justice

Blount, The Postmaster General

Finch, The Secretary of H.E.W.

Jardin, The Secretary of Agriculture

Nickel, The Secretary of the Interior

Mitchell, The Attorney General

Tomney, The Secretary of H.U.D.

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation

Abbott, Mrs. Horace P.

Abel, Mr. I. W.

Abram, Mr. Morris B.

Adair, Rep. E. Ross

diers, Mr. Kenneth K.

dert, Rep. Carl

Aiden, Mr. Vernon R.

Allott, Sen. Gordon

ames, Mrs. George J.

Bates, Mrs. Howell A.

Beckett, Mr. John C.

Bell, Dr. Daniel

Benson, Mrs. Bruce B.

Bennett, Sen. Wallace F.

Bingham, Mr. Barry

Blackwood, Mrs. George D.

Blake, Mr. Eugene Carson

Blanchard, Mrs. Werner

Blatnik, Rep. John A.

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.

Bow, Rep. Frank T.

Bowen, Dr. Howard R.

Brademas, Rep. John

Bradford, Mrs. Mark

Bradley, Mrs. David G.

Bray, Rep. William G.

Briscoe, Mrs. John

Brooke, Sen. Edward W.

Brooks, Rep. Jack

Brown, Mrs. Davis E., Jr.

Brown, Mrs. Maurice H.

Bruner, Prof. Jerome S.

Bumgardner, Mrs. Sherrod L.

Bunting, Dr. Mary Ingraham

Burnett, Mrs. Ted

Byrnes, Rep. John W.
Blount, The Postmaster General

Finch, The Secretary of H.E.W.

Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture

Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior

Mitchell, The Attorney General

Romney, The Secretary of H.U.D.

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation

Abbott, Mrs. Horace P.

Abel, Mr. I. W.

Abram, Mr. Morris B.

Adair, Rep. E. Ross

Adlers, Mr. Kenneth K.

Albert, Rep. Carl

Alden, Mr. Vernon R.

Allott, Sen. Gordon

Ames, Mrs. George J.

Andersen, Hon. Elmer L.

Anderson, Hon. Eugenie

Apter, Mr. David

Arends, Rep. Leslie C.

Arent, Mr. Albert E.

Ashbrook, Rep. John M.

Ashley, Rep. Thomas L.

Aspinall, Rep. Wayne

Ayres, Rep. William H.

Blanchard, Mrs. Werner

Blatnik, Rep. John A.

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.

Bow, Rep. Frank T.

Bowen, Dr. Howard R.

Brademas, Rep. John

Bradford, Mrs. Mark

Bradley, Mrs. David G.

Bray, Rep. William C.

Briscoe, Mrs. John

Brooke, Sen. Edward W.

Brooks, Rep. Jack

Brown, Mrs. Davis E., Jr.

Brown, Mrs. Maurice H.

Bruner, Prof. Jerome S.

Bumgardner, Mrs. Sherrod L.

Bunting, Dr. Mary Ingraham

Burnett, Mrs. Ted

Byrnes, Rep. John W.

Campbell, Mrs. John A.

Canham, Mr. Erwin D.

Carlson, Dr. William S.

Carter, Mr. Lisle C.

Cater, Miss Katharine

Chisholm, Rep. Shirley

Christopherson, Mrs. William M.

Clueman, Mrs. Donald E.
Cole, Dr. Charles W.
Conte, Rep. Silvio O.
Cook, Sen. Marlow W.
Cooper, Sen. John Sherman
Costin, Miss Mina
Cousins, Mr. Norman
Cowger, Rep. William O.
Cramer, Rep. William C.
Cromwell, Mrs. Howard
Cron, Mr. Theodore O.
Darling, Mrs. Philip
Davis, Mr. Frank W.
Davis, Mrs. Phillip
Dellenback, Rep. John R.
Dent, Rep. John H.
Dick, Mrs. Edison
Dingell, Rep. John
Dirksen, Sen. Everett McKinley
Dodd, Sen. Thomas J.
Drake, Miss Dixie
Dubinsky, Mr. David

Eberle, Mr. W. D.
Eliot, Dr. Thomas H.
Ellender, Sen. Allen J.
Evans, Mr. Thomas M.
Farlow, Mrs. Robert
Ferguson, Mr. R. K.
Feldman, Mr. Charles
Flemming, Dr. Arthur S.
Fletcher, Mrs. Richard R.
Flood, Rep. Daniel J.
Fong, Sen. Alram L.
Fordon, Mr. John
Fortune, Mrs. Philip
Fraser, Rep. Donald M.
Tubbright, Sen. J. W.

- Galifianakis, Rep. Nick
- Gardner, Hon. & Mrs. John W.
- Gellhorn, Mrs. George
- Gell-Mann, Dr. Murray
- Goldwater, Sen. Barry
- Goodell, Sen. Charles E.
- Gordon, Dr. Lincoln
- Gray, Mr. Harold E.
- Gray, Mrs. Jerome
- Green, Rep. Edith
- Green, Mrs. Joseph E.
- Greenawalt, Mrs. Kenneth W.
- Greenough, Mr. William C.
- Griswold, Dr. Erwin N.
- Gude, Rep. Gilbert
- Gunderson, Mrs. Ali H.
- Guyol, Mrs. Alexander P.
- Halpern, Rep. Seymour
- Hansen, Rep. Julia Butler
- Hansen, Rep. Orval
- Harris, Mr. Milton
- Harris, Hon. Patricia R.
- Hart, Sen. Philip A.
- Hartke, Sen. Vance
- Hatfield, Sen. Mark
- Heckler, Rep. Margaret M.
- Heilbrunn, Mrs. Robert
- Heiskell, Mr. Andrew
- Heller, Dr. Walter W.
- Herring, Dr. Pendleton
- Hutlager, Mrs. George
- Hogan, Mrs. Robert A.
Holman, Mr. M. Carl
Holtzmann, Mr. Howard
Horton, Mrs. Mildred McAfee
Howard, Rep. James
Hunter, Mrs. Charles F.
Quay, Mrs. David O.
Jackson, Sen. Henry M.
Jackson, Mrs. Howard J.
Janus, Mrs. Sidney Q.
Jensen, Mrs. John S.
Jessup, Hon. Philip C.
Johnson, Mrs. Charles W.
Johnson, Mr. John H.
Keith, Rep. Hastings
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.
Keppel, Mr. Francis
Killian, Dr. James R., Jr.
Kirwan, Rep. Michael J.
Koch, Rep. Edward
Koss, Mrs. Howard
Kreinheder, Mrs. John H.
Laffey, Mrs. William T.
Landis, Mrs. Fred S.
Law, Mrs. Fleming
Lee, Mrs. John G.
Lennon, Rep. Alton
Lewis, Mrs. Herman W.
Lewison, Mrs. Edward E.
Lindowitz, Hon. Sol M.
Lowell, Mr. Ralph
Lugar, Hon. Richard P.
MacArthur, Mrs. Charles
Magnuson, Sen. Warren G.
Mallory, Mr. G. B.
Massel, Mrs. Mark S.
Matus, Sen. Charles McC.
May, Rep. Catherine
McCarthy, Mr. Russell C.
McCoy, Hon. John J.
McCormack, The Speaker
McCulloch, Rep. William M.
McDonald, Mrs. John W.
Menninger, Dr. Karl A.
Michel, Rep. Robert H.
Mirskey, Mrs. Arthur
Mondale, Sen. Walter
Montgomery, Mrs. K. E.
Moxon, Mrs. Robert
Mulley, Mrs. Victor
Murphree, Mrs. H. E., Jr.
Nason, Dr. John W.
Nelson, Sen. Gaylord
Nevins, Mr. Allan
Oates, Mr. James F., Jr.
Osbourn, Mr. Prime F., Jr.
Panchal, Mrs. Robert
Park, Dr. Rosemary
Parker, Mr. Andrew
Parrish, Mrs. Jack
Pastore, Sen. John O.
Pell, Sen. Claiborne
Percy, Sen. Charles H.
Perkins, Mr. John A.
Petersen, Mr. Howard C.
Petersen, Hon. Esther
Philbin, Rep. Philip J.
Phillips, Mrs. Robert J.
Pierce, Mrs. Donald
Pirnie, Rep. Alexander
Plumley, Mr. H. Ladd
Price, Dean Don K., Jr.
Pucinski, Rep. Roman C.
Rabinowitz, Mr. Bert
Rabinowitz, Mrs. Bert
Randolph, Mr. A. Philip
Rapp, Mrs. Dorothy
Raushenbush, Dr. Esther
Reid, Rep. Ogden R.
Reinert, Father Paul C., S.J.
Kesor, Mrs. Griffith L., Jr.
Ribicoff, Sen. Abraham
Roberts, Mr. John C.
Roberts, Dr. Walter Orr
Rose, Mr. Irving
Rosenzweig, Mr. Newton

Rudin, Rabbi Jacob P.
Rupp, Mr. John N.
Russell, Sen. Richard B.
Rustin, Mr. Bayard
Sanford, Hon. Terry
Saxbe, Sen. William B.
Schaefer, Mr. John
Schaefer, Mr. William
Scherle, Rep. William J.
Schwengel, Rep. Fred
Schwartz, Mrs. Anthony
Scott, Sen. Hugh
Scott, Rep. William L.
Sibley, Mrs. Harper
Smith, Rep. H. Allen
Smith, Mr. Curtis Lee
Smith, Mrs. Eugene H.
Sorter, Miss Dorothy
Spaulding, Mr. Asa T.
Spong, Sen. William B.
Stirba, Mrs. Clifford
Stover, Mrs. Roger
Staley, Mr. Walter W.
Strauss, Miss Anna Lord
Stuart, Mrs. Robert J.
Sweet, Mr. Sidney E., Jr.
Sweet, Mrs. Sidney E., Jr.
Taft, Mr. Charles P.
Thompson, Rep. Frank, Jr.
Thompson, Rep. Vernon W.

Turner, Mrs. & Mrs. H. Chandlee, Jr.

Usdin, Dr. Gene

Voreberg, Mr. James

Wallace, Mr. Carl S.

Wegner, Mr. Fred

Weicker, Rep. Lowell P.

Wheeler, Mr. John H.

White, Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.

Whittemore, Mrs. Arthur E.

Wiesner, Dr. Jerome B.

Wilkins, Mr. Roy

Wilson, Mr. Don

Wilson, Dr. Logan

Wilson, Dr. O. Meredith

Winston, Dr. Ellen

Witkind, Mrs. Richard

Wittig, Mr. Curt

Wood, Mrs. William H.

Wright, Rep. Jim

Wulfing, Mrs. Peter

Yabroff, Mrs. Arthur

Young, Dr. Louise

Young, Sen. Stephen N.

Young, Mr. Whitney M., Jr.

Zurbach, Mrs. Robert
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS
THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

You are scheduled commencing at 11:45 a.m. to receive at ten minute intervals the following newly appointed Ambassadors for the purpose of accepting their credentials:

Chief Lenchwe II, Botswana
Kul Shekhar Sharma, Nepal
Ernesto V. Lagdameo, Philippines
Mothusi Thamsanqa Mahologu, Lesotho

Individual schedules are attached.
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNEATE OF BOTSWANA
CHIEF LENCHWE II

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a.m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Botswana, Chief Lenchwe II, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Robert C. Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary African Affairs Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Moore will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF NEPAL
KUL SHEKHAR SHARMA

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:55 a.m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Nepal, Kul Shekhar Sharma, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Handley, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Near East Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Handley will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentations of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF THE PHILIPPINES
ERNESTO V. LAGDAMEO

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:05 p.m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of the Philippines, Ernesto V. Lagdameo, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. William Bundy, Assistant Secretary, Near East Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Bundy will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:

THERE WILL BE PHOTO COVERAGE OF THE PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS.

No formal remarks are required.
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF LESOTHO
MOThUSI THAMSANQA MASHOLOGU

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:15 p.m. You will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Lesotho, Mothusi Thamsanqa Mashologu, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Robert C. Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary, African Affairs Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Moore will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 18, 1969
TIME 8:40 a.m. Friday
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:05 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>9:59 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:17 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for a televised press conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Senator Hugh Scott went to the Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to greet 125 members of the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President went to his office where he met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C. 2:36 p.m. Friday

TIME

In | Out | P=Placed | R=Received | ACTIVITY
---|---|---|---|---
2:36 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern. The call was not completed.
2:46 | 2:48 | P | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:01 | | | | The President went to his office.
3:12 | P | The President telephoned Senator Henry L. Bellmon. The call was not completed.
3:14 | 3:24 | P | The President talked with Senator Margaret Chase Smith.
3:19 | 3:22 | P | The President talked long distance with Frank Rachley in Penna.
3:30 | 3:40 | | | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:40 | | | | The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
4:00 | | | | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, went to the Pres. Office.
4:03 | 5:42 | | | The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and the Attorney General John N. Mitchell for a meeting of the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "B".
5:42 | 5:45 | | | The President returned to his office with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:46 | | | | The President went to his Residence.
6:07 | 7:38 | | | The President and the First Lady were hosts to 661 guests at a reception in the Blue Room for The American Society of Newspaper Editors. For further details, see APPENDIX "C".
7:38 | | | | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
8:09 | 8:36 | P | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE -** Washington, D. C.  

**8:40 p.m. Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:40  |       | The President had dinner with:  
|       |       | The First Lady  
|       |       | Patricia Nixon |
| 8:59  | 9:01  | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 9:24  | 10:17 | Henry Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, went to the second floor. |
| 9:32  | 9:33  | The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman. |
| 10:04 | 10:05 | The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. |
| 11:00 |       | The President retired. |
MEETING WITH THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA (PAL) REPRESENTATIVES

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon you will be escorted from the East Room at the conclusion of your press conference back to the Portico outside your office.

Senators Hugh Scott, Richard Schweiker, Mr. Paul Kleiman, Chairman of PAL and Mr. John M. Elliott, Chairman of the Visit Committee, will greet you at the steps leading into the Rose Garden. You and your party will then descend into the Garden and you will greet and shake hands with approximately 125 students and eight policemen assembled there.

When you have met all the students, you and your party will return to a point at the middle of the line of students.

Mr. Kleiman will first present you with a life membership card to PAL and then two students will present you with scrolls containing 300,000 signatures of Philadelphia students from over 500 public and parochial schools participating in the PAL respect for law program.
MEETING WITH THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

The PAL pledge which these students have signed reads as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE RICHARD M. NIXON  
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
AND TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY AFFIRM OUR  
DEDICATION TO UPHOLDING LAW AND ORDER AND  
PROMISE TO FOLLOW THE PRECEPTS SET FORTH IN  
THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE PLEDGE,  
WHICH READS:

"I PLEDGE TO LEARN AND PRACTICE THE  
RULES OF FAIR PLAY, TO RESPECT THE  
RIGHTS OF OTHERS, TO OBEY THE LAWS  
OF OUR CITY, STATE AND COUNTRY, TO  
BE A CREDIT TO MY FAMILY, FRIENDS,  
AND MYSELF, TO BE A LEADER FOR THE  
GOOD THINGS OF LIFE AND THEREBY PRE­  
PARE MYSELF FOR THE TASK OF ADULTHOOD.

BACKGROUND NOTES:

The pledge campaign was initiated by PAL  
as a means of impressing on the young people  
of Philadelphia that the respect for authority  
and Fair Play is the hallmark of a good citizen.  

February was PAL month.

Each student who signed the pledge became a  
co-operating member of PAL, entitled to  
participate in the program sponsored by PAL.
MEETING WITH POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is suggested that you make very brief informal acknowledging remarks.

It is estimated that your participation may take upwards to 30 minutes.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the ceremony.

No remarks have been prepared.
APPENDIX "B"


Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman
William O. Baker
Gordon Grey
Edwin H. Land
Frank Pace
Robert D. Murphy
Nelson A. Rockefeller
George W. Anderson
Franklin D. Lincoln
Franklin D. Murphy
J. Patrick Coyne, Exec. Sec.
RECEPTION FOR
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 6:05 p.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence and will descend the Grand Staircase. You will pause two steps from the lower landing for the Marine Band to play Ruffles and Flourishes and to be announced. You will then step off as "Hail to the Chief" is played and proceed across the Grand Hall into the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will present the guests.

NOTE:
The dress is black tie and there will be approximately 1,200 guests. Due to the numbers involved, your guests will occupy the Grand Hall as well as the East Room when you first arrive.

There will be no Color Guard, but the flags will be in place behind you.

There will be press pool coverage of the receiving line in the Blue Room.

Your guests will enter from the Green Room and after they have been greeted by you and Mrs. Nixon will pass on to the State Dining Room.
ASNE RECEPTION CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that the time required to greet your guests will be approximately one hour and 30 minutes.

Mixed drinks and champagne will be passed on trays and hors d'oeuvres will be served in the State Dining Room and in the East Room.

NOTE:
No remarks have been prepared.
Friday, April 10, 1969
at six o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Postmaster General
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Honorable & Mrs. Robert F. Mayo
Honorable & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Achorn, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Bates, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Ackley, Mr. & Mrs. G. David Bayley, Mr. Edwin R.
Agee, Mr. & Mrs. Warren K. Beauge, Mr. & Mrs. Quinton E.
Ahlgren, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Beebe, Mr. & Mrs. George
Aiken, Mr. & Mrs. Newton Belk, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T., Jr. Bellamy, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Eric W., Jr. Bellows, Mr. & Mrs. James G.
Allen, Mr. Wallace Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Cortland Bernstein, Mr. & Mrs. David
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Don Berrigan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. E. Robert Bertelson, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur R.
Anderson, Adm. & Mrs. George W., Jr. Bevan, Mr. & Mrs. George H.
Angelo, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Bills, Mr. Fred C.
Arthur, Mr. Robert J. Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Sr.
Atkinson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Jr.
Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Whitley Binion, Mr. & Mrs. Clayte
Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart Black, Mr. & Mrs. Brady
Ayres, Mr. John F. Black, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C.
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert H., II Block, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.
Baker, Hon. William O. Block, Mr. & Mrs. William
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. William W. Bloomer, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Baldwin, Mr. & Mrs. Donald K. Boardman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Larry Bogle, Mr. H. Wesley
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Boissoneault, Mr. & Mrs. Glen A.
Bassett, Mr. & Mrs. James Bond, Mr. & Mrs. George M.
Bassett, Mr. Norman Bookman, Miss Kathryn
Bookman, Mr. & Mrs. William I.
Borg, Mr. Malcolm A.
Borglund, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Bowden, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Earl
Bowerman, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
Bradlee, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin C.
Bradley, Mr. & Mrs. David R.
Bramwell, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred W.
Breed, Mr. & Mrs. Donald L.
Brewster, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond
Broome, Mr. & Mrs. William W.
Brown, Mr. Robert A.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U.
Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Millard C.
Brucker, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert
Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. Wright
Burt, Mr. & Mrs. George D. W.
Bush, Mr. & Mrs. Chilton R.
Butler, Mr. Jack L.
Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Richard R.
Campbell, Mr. Robert F.
Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin
Carmack, Mr. & Mrs. George
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Don E.
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Hodding
Cater, Mr. & Mrs. W. Hoyt
Catledge, Mr. & Mrs. Turner
Cauthen, Mr. & Mrs. Henry F.
Chaffin, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
Chambers, Mr. & Mrs. Scott B.
Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Otis
Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Chaplin, Mr. & Mrs. George
Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Cherniss, Mr. Horace A.

Cherry, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel L.
Chipman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Cleavinger, Mr. & Mrs. Howard C.
Clements, Mr. James P.
Clendinen, Mr. & Mrs. James A.
Clew, Mr. William J.
Cline, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hart
Colburn, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Cole, Mr. & Mrs. I. W.
Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Walton
Colt, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Conn, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth S.
Connors, Mr. & Mrs. David F.
Copley, Mr. & Mrs. James
Costa, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Cotter, Mr. Donald - (no card)
Cotter, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.
Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. William H., III
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Marsee
Coyle, Mr. & Mrs. Edward A.
Coyne, Hon. J. Patrick
Craig, Mr. & Mrs. John G., Jr.
Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Frank H.
Crawford, Mr. H. D.
Crisp, Mr. & Mrs. Porter L.
Cronie, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Cronk, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin C.
Crouse, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Curry, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. J. Montgomery
Dabney, Mr. & Mrs. Virginius
Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Derick J.
Day, Mr. & Mrs. Price
Dear, Mrs. Cyrene
Deck, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C.
Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett
Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Henry Arnold
Dickerman, Mrs. Margaret
Dickinson, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Diehl, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.
Dille, Mr. & Mrs. John F., Jr.
Dix, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond E.
Dixon, Mrs. Margaret
Dooley, Mr. & Mrs. Ed J.
Dorsey, Mr. & Mrs. Ray
Dunham, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart
Dunkleberger, Mr. & Mrs. Alvand C.
Duscha, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
Eager, Mr. & Mrs. Harold J.
Early, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Eddy, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
Edmondson, Mr. J. Rex
Egger, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.
Elston, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur
Emery, Mr. Edwin
Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. John O.
Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. J. O., Jr.
Engleman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
English, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark, Jr.
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. E. S.
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanton
Everett, Mr. Walter
Ewing, Mr. & Mrs. James D.
Fain, Mr. & Mrs. James
Fallon, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
Farrell, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
Fattman, Mr. & Mrs. George
Feagin, Mr. Robert R.
Feldmann, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard G.
Feldmeir, Mr. & Mrs. Daryle M.
Felmay, Mr. Lloyd M.
Fichtenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.
Fields, Mr. & Mrs. William
Fisher, Mrs. DeVee K.
Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Roy M.
Foehl, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Foote, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Forrester, Mr. & Mrs. J. W., Jr.
Foster, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Frank, Mr. Morton
Frye, Mr. William R.
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur P.
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Gervey, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Gaylord, Mr. E. K.
Geethan, Mr. & Mrs. James
Gephart, Mr. Thomas S.
Gerdes, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.
Giancarlo, Mr. Gene
Gilbert, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard E.
Gill, Mr. & Mrs. George N.
Gillespie, Mr. & Mrs. David
Gilmore, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.
Goltz, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford C.
Gore, Mr. & Mrs. Jack W.
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Leonard
Gray, Hon. Gordon
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.
Gray, Mr. Richard G.
Green, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
Grehl, Mr. & Mrs. Michael T.
Griffin, Mr. & Mrs. Allen
Gueymard, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
Guthrie, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.
Guy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
Guzzo, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Cody
Hampton, Mr. & Mrs. Ambrose C.
Hanna, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
Harp, Mr. Joseph M.
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. John P.
Harris, Mr. Louis C.
Harris, Mr. Tom C.
Harshman, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.
Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E.
Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Hauser, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. Frank N.
Hawthorne, Mr. & Mrs. Bower
Hays, Mr. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr.
Heberlin, Mr. & Mrs. Fred S.
Healy, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.
Healy, Mr. Robert L.
Hearst, Mr. William R., Jr.
& Mrs. - (no card)
Heins, Mr/ A. Edward
Heiskell, Mr. J. N.
Heibert, Mr. Clifford L.
Headley, Mr. & Mrs. Coit, Jr.
Herbert, Mr. & Mrs. John R.
Herrick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Hewes, Mr. & Mrs. Milton D.
Hewitt, Mr. & Mrs. Purser
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. I. William
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Shandy
Hills, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
Hjelle, Mr. John O.
& Mrs. - (no card)
Hoag, Mr./Frank S., Jr.
Hobby, Mr. & Mrs. William .., Jr.
Hoffman, Mr. & Mrs. Harry C.
Hoge, Mr. James F., Jr.
Hohenberg, Mr. & Mrs. John
Hollander, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Hom, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton C.
Horne, Mr. & Mrs. John L.
Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Jack R.
Hoyt, Mr. & Mrs. E. C.
Hoyt, Mr. & Mrs. Palmer
Hunt, Mr. T. T.
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence H.
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin D.
Idema, Mr. & Mrs. James M.
Inman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P.
Isaacs, Mr. & Mrs. Norman E.
Izzard, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley S.
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer M., III
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. James S.
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.
Jacobs, Mr. & Mrs. Bradford
Jenks, Mr. & Mrs. Homer
John, Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt
Johnson, Mr. Carlton M.
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenk, Jr.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenkin Lloyd
Jones, Miss Margot
& Mrs. - (no card)
Jones, Mr./Overton
Jones, Mr. Robert L.
Jones, Mr. Robert Letts
Jones, Miss Suzanne
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent S.
Kamin, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Z.
Kane, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. J. Patrick
Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Kentera, Mr. & Mrs. George R.
Kerney, Mr. & Mrs. James
Kiene, Mr. & Mrs. Tom L.
Kilpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Charles O.
King, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
King, Mr. & Mrs. Cyril B.
King, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Kintzley, Mr. & Mrs. Russell F.
Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton
Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.
Kissinger, Hon. Henry A.
Knight, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Kreuger, Mr. & Mrs. Lenord U.
Krueger, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.
Kulsea, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
Land, Hon. Edwin H.
Landers, Miss Ann
Lasch, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Lawrence, Mr. David
Leard, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Leary, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Leeney, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
LeGrand, Mr. & Mrs. Duward
Lehman, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
Leuchter, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Z.
Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Boyd
Lincoln, Hon. Franklin B., Jr.
Lindsay, Mr. Edward
Liston, Mr. & Mrs. Harold V.
Lockhart, Mr. Jack H.
Lomoe, Mr. Orville
Lundy, Mr. Herbert
Luxon, Mr. & Mrs. Norval Neil
MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. James C.
MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)
MacDonald, Mr. Kenneth
MacLeod, Mr. Henry
Mahaffey, Mr. & Mrs. John Q.
Mahoney, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.
Maidenburg, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
Manolis, Mr. Paul G.
Manship, Mr. & Mrs. Charles P., Jr.
Marcel, Mr. & Mrs. William
Margedant, Mr. & Mrs. James
Marquardt, Mr. Frederic
Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Maurer, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley
Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
Mayborn, Mr. & Mrs. Frank W.
McArdle, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
McCaulay, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E.
McClatchy, Mr. Charles K.
McClelland, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.
McClure, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
McConnell, Mr. F. C., III
McGill, Mr. Charles J.
McIlwain, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
McKailp, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.
McKelway, Mr. & Mrs. B. M.
McKinney, Mr. Robert
McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.
McLean, Mr. & Mrs. Donald G.
McMullan, Mr. & Mrs. John
McNeil, Mr. & Mrs. J. Robert
McPherson, Mr. & Mrs. Holt
McSweeney, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Mead, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.
Merwin, Mr. Davis
Metz, Mr. Robert Roy
Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan
Michael, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth W.
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Millet, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L., Jr.
Mims, Mr. & Mrs. D. Lathan
Moeller, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie G.
Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Mooney, Mr. Joseph W.
Moore, Mr. John S., Jr.
Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
Moran, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Perry E.
Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
Morgenstern, Mr. & Mrs. George
Morrow, Mr. Charles
Mullen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Murphy, Mr. John R.
Murphy, Hon. Franklin D.
Murphy, Hon. Robert D.
Murray, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward
Murray, Miss Judith
Nafziger, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph O.
Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Kjalmar
Neuhauth, Mr. & Mrs. Al
Neville, Mr. Paul E.
Newhall, Mr. & Mrs. Scott
Notson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Oney, Mr. & Mrs. Newbold
Ochs, Mr. Martin
Ogden, Mr. Michael J.
O'Hagan, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
O'Keef, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Olmstead, Mr. & Mrs. Alan H.
O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Oppenheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Sandy
Orr, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Osborn, Mr. George A.
Osteen, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert
Ott, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H.
Pace, Hon. Frank, Jr.
Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Cruise
Parcher, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll
Parham, Mr. Joe
Parker, Mr. Stuart L.
Passage, Mr. George W.
Patrick, Mr. & Mrs. Talbot
Patterson, Mr. Carrick H.
Patterson, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene
Paul, Mrs. William B., Jr. - (no card)
Paulson, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Payne, Miss Ethel
Pearson, Mr. Charles C.
Person, Mr. & Mrs. Evert B.
Pew, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W., Jr.
Phillippi, Mr. & Mrs. Kendell C.
Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Warren H.
Picou, Mr. Thomas
Pinckard, Mr. H. R.
Popham, Mr. John N.
Pore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry R., Jr.
Powell, Mr. & Mrs. James O.
Powers, Mr. John J.
Povmier, Mr. Nelson P.
Seaton, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.
Seigenthaler, Mr. & Mrs. John
Seigenthaler, Hon. & Mrs. John H.
Sengstecka, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore A.
Serrill, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)
Sexton, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
Seymour, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest
Shannon, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Shea, Mr. James M.
Sheble, Mr. & Mrs. Richard N.
Shoemaker, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Tom J.
Simms, Mr. Leroy A.
Sines, Mr. & Mrs. Miles E.
Sitton, Mr. & Mrs. Claude F.
Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len H.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Harrison H.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Mynatt
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Smyser, Mr. A. A.
Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Snider, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
Softh, Mr. & Mrs. Lauren K.
Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs. Jack J.
Spedlove, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W.
Stacks, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W.
Stahlman, Mr. & Mrs. Harry F.
Stahman, Mr. & Mrs. James C.
Stanton, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Starr, Mr. & Mrs. David
Stauffer, Mr. John H.
Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. O. S.
Stempel, Mr. John E.
Sterling, Mr. Donald J.
Steren, Mr. & Mrs. Mort
Steven, Mr. & Mrs. William P.
Stiff, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.
Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Edward T.  
Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Walter  
Stephens, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.  
Strohmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Swisgood, Mr. William E.  
Swensson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul S.  
Swindell, Mrs. Elizabeth G.  
Tatver, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
Tatarian, Mr. & Mrs. Roger  
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Mason C.  
Taylor, General Maxwell D.  
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.  
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Edward L.  
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Ned  
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.  
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas  
Thornburg, Mr. & Mrs. Dick  
Torinus, Mr. & Mrs. John B.  
Townsend, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent  
Tatman, Mr. & Mrs. Les  
Trimble, Mr. & Mrs. Vance H.  
Tripp, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Vail, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas V. H.  
Weblen, Mr. & Mrs. Paul  
Veit, Mr. & Mrs. Werner  
Viglucci, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew T.  
Wagner, Mr. James H.  
Wagner, Mr. & Mrs. Philip M.  
Walser, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
Walters, Mr. Basil L.  
Walters, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  
Ward, Mr. & Mrs. James H.  
Ware, Mr. & Mrs. William N.  
Waring, Mr. Thomas R., Jr.  
Waters, Mr. Barney  
Waters, Mr. & Mrs. William J.  
Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. John C. A.  
Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Henry B.  
Weigle, Mr. Clifford F.  
Weill, Mr. & Mrs. F. Granger  
Weimer, Mr. & Mrs. Carl  
Weiser, Mr. Nelson A.  
Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Gardner C.  
Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Philip S.  
Wellner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.  
Wentworth, Mr. & Mrs. Edward, Jr.  
Werner, Mr. & Mrs. John M.  
West, Mr. & Mrs. David E.  
West, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.  
White, Mr. & Mrs. A. Howard  
White, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley Allen  
White, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M., II  
White, Mr. & Mrs. W. L.  
Wiggins, Hon. & Mrs. J. R.  
Wilcox, Mr. Arthur M.  
Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.  
Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest  
Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F.  
Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Nick B.  
Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Keith  
Wilson, Mr. Quintus C.  
Wimberly, Mr. & Mrs. Harrington  
Winship, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas  
Wischcamper, Mr. Ed N.  
Withers, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.  
Woestendick, Mr. & Mrs. William J.  
Wolfe, Mr. & Mrs. Norman  
Wolfe, Miss Patricia  
Wolfe, Mr. Preston
Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Sam S.
Woodruff, Mr. & Mrs. Lee M.
Woods, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
Woods, Mr. Michael
Woods, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Del
Syatt, Mr. Edward A.
Wyatt, Miss Elizabeth
Zausmer, Mr. Otto
## President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary

### Washington, D.C.

**DATE:** April 19, 1969

**TIME:** 8:34 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Time</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:34 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy, in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:31 | 9:35       | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst. |
| 9:53 | 10:15      | The President went to the Doctor's office. |
| 10:15|            | The President went to his office. |
| 10:19| 10:21 P    | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 10:45|            | The First Lady went to the President's office. |
| 10:47| P          | The President telephoned Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.  
The call was not completed. |
| 11:00| 11:30      | The President and the First Lady met with Virginia Knauer.  
They then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mrs. Knauer as Special Asst. to the President for Consumer Affairs. For list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "A"**. |
| 11:30|            | The President returned to his office. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C. 11:35 a.m. Saturday**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
11:35 | 12:00 | The President met with:
&nbsp;&n
THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00 a.m. Mrs. Virginia Knauer will be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion before her Swearing-In Ceremony. At 11:15 a.m. you and Mrs. Knauer will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Judge Catherine Kelly, (District of Columbia Court of Appeals). A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

Judge Kelly will then administer the oath of office to:

The Honorable Virginia Knauer as Special Assistant to the President For Consumer Affairs.

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks and you then will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be 10-15 invited guests.

NOTE:
There will be press coverage of the event.
No formal remarks have been prepared.

(Ceremony actually took place in the Rose Garden)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

April 17, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR Dwight L. Chapin

Invitation List for Swearing-in Ceremony of Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs - Designate

Family and Friends

Mr. Wilhelm F. Knauer
9601 Milnor Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Wilhelm F. Knauer, Jr.
9601 Milnor Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Jennie Regelman
9601 Milnor Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Valerie K. Burden
300 Delancey Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. I. Townsend Burden, III
300 Delancey Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Nancy Knauer
1749 Brown Avenue
Eddington, Bucks County, Pa.

Mrs. Rose Wright
Ogontz Manor Apartments
Ogontz and Olney Avenues
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Jeanne Deavers
Barclay Square Apartments
1600 Garrett Road
Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Mr. Paul Zdinak
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Harry Wells
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

State Government, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Governor and Mrs. Raymond P. Shafer (did not attend)
Mr. William C. Sennett (Attorney General)
Mr. Richard Goldberg (Deputy Attorney General)

Federal Officials

Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott

Senator and Mrs. R. Schweiker

Mrs. Patricia Hitt

(did not attend)
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE \textit{Day} BEGAN: \textit{Y.} began, CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND.

\begin{table}[h]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
TIME & PHONE & ACTIVITY & \hline
\hline
In & Out & P & R & \textit{Lo} & LD \hline
\hline
10:41 & 10:46 & P & The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. \hline
3:44 & 4:13 & P & The President flew via helicopter from Camp David, Md., to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A". \hline
4:15 & & P & The President went to the Residence accompanied by: The First Lady, Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell, C. G. Rebozo. \hline
4:37 & & P & The Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell departed. \hline
4:43 & & P & The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed. \hline
4:48 & & P & The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed. \hline
5:00 & & & Reverend William Graham went to the second floor to visit with the President. \hline
5:15 & & & C. G. Rebozo departed. \hline
6:08 & R & The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed. \hline
6:18 & & & The President escorted Reverend William Graham to the South Portico and bid him goodbye. \hline
6:20 & & & The President returned to the second floor. \hline
6:22 & 6:54 & P & The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. \hline
6:34 & 6:39 & P & The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. \hline
6:39 & 6:47 & P & The President talked with Secretary of Defence, Melvin R. Laird. \hline
6:48 & & P & The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. \hline
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{table}
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**April 20, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

**APRIL 21, 1969**

**TIME**

**8:25 a.m. Monday**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:36 | 9:05                      | The President met with:  
|      |                           |   H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
| 8:36 | 9:05                      |   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 8:36 | 9:05                      |   Peter Flanigan, Asst.  
| 8:40 | 8:45                      |   Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.  
| 9:05 | 9:12                      | The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in New York City. |
| 9:15 | ?                         | The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. |
|      | 9:43                      | The President met with:  
|      |                           |   Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman  
|      |                           |   H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
|      |                           |   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 9:43 | 9:49                      | The President went to the Roosevelt Room, accompanied by Congressman Donald Rumsfeld, to announce the appointment of the latter to be Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity. |
| 9:47 |                           | The President returned to his office. |
| 9:55 |                           | The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry L. Bellmon in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The call was not completed. |
| 10:00 | 10:06                     | The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan. |
| 10:03 |                           | The President telephoned Director of the F. B. I., J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed. |
| 10:05 | 10:06                     | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting. |
The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office and met with:
- Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of Treasury
- Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of Treasury
- Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President talked long distance with John Alexander in New York City.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of Treasury

The President had lunch in his office.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.

The President telephoned Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

The President received a call from Senator Gordon Allott of Colorado. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with officers of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>6:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>7:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>8:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Those present were:
- Richard W. Homan, Natl. Commander
- Julian Dickenson, Natl. Adjutant
- Andy Borg, Past Natl. Commander
- Cooper Holt, Executive Director
- John L. Smith, Director of Public Relations

The President met with:
- Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
- Peter Flanigan, Asst.

The President met with:
- Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President met with:
- Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations.

The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

The President received a call from former Senator Frank Lausche. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Library in the Residence accompanied by his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger to meet with:
- Michael Mansfield, Senator from Montana
- George D. Aiken, Senator from Vermont
- J. William Fulbright, Senator from Arkansas
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

The President went to the second floor.

The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.

The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE URBAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL MEETING

CABINET ROOM

APRIL 21, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce (did not attend)
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
John R. Price, Rapporteur for the Council
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Stephen Hess, Deputy Asst. for Urban Affairs
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
   (Mr. Klein did not attend)
Paul Costello, Executive Asst. to the Director of Communications
Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. Economic Advisers
Richard Nathan, Asst. Director of BOB
C. D. Ward, Asst. to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
# The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Day Began</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The White House - Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>April 22, 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:50</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with Special Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:18</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:36</strong></td>
<td>The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:38</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:00</strong></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <strong>Appendix &quot;A&quot;</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:14</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:22</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:59</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:17</strong></td>
<td><strong>1:07</strong></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:42</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:44</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:12</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:19</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:21</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Bill Henry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:22</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:25</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jim Hagerty in NYC. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:26</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:33</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Jim Hagerty in NYC. The President talked with Henry L. Bellmon, Senator from Oklahoma.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 22, 1969

TIME DAY
3:05 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
Eugene J. McCarthy, Senator from Minnesota
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.

The President met with:
William L. Scott, Cong., from Virginia
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.

The President met with:
Joel Broyhill, Cong., from Virginia
Marshall J. Beverly, Pres. of the Friendship
Veterans Fir Engine Company
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to sit for various
formal photographs. For further details, see Appendix "B".

The President telephoned Frank J. Lausche, Senator from Ohio,
former
The call was not completed.

The President returned to his office.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern.
The call was not completed.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., USA, Chmn. JCS
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State

The President went to the Residence accompanied by Sec. of
State, William P. Rogers.

The President received a call from Frank J. Lausche, Senator from
Ohio. The call was not completed.

William P. Rogers, Sec. of State departed.

The President had dinner with the First Lady.
**The White House - Washington, D. C.**  
8:16 p.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked long distance with Mrs. Eugene McGovern in New York.
- The President talked long distance with his brother Edward Nixon in Lynwood, Washington.
- The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
- The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President talked with Frank J. Lausche, former Senator from Ohio.
- The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
- The President talked with Barry M. Goldwater, Senator from Arizona.
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 22 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Honorable George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Honorable Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman
Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Comm.
Honorable John Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee
Honorable Roman Hruska, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee
Honorable Jacob K. Javits, Ranking member, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.
Honorable Winston Prouty, Member, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.

House
Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable William Ayres, Ranking member, Education and Labor Committee
Honorable Albert Quie, Member, Education and Labor Committee
Honorable John Byrne, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee
Honorable Robert Corbett, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Comm
Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman
Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herbert Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
PORTAIT SITTING

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY - APRIL 22, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:15 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room for various formal photographs.

Mr. Joseph King of Winston-Salem has been commissioned by the President Nixon Portrait Committee to provide "the University with a portrait of the President" and will take various photographs to aid in painting your portrait. It is hoped that this portrait will be ready for presentation to Duke University (to hang in its Law School) at the University's June graduation ceremony.

At the same time, a photographer from the National Geographic Magazine will also be present to take pictures for inclusion in The White House, which is published by National Geographic for The White House Historical Association.

Ollie Atkins will also be present.

It is estimated that the sitting will be of approximately five to ten minutes duration.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

8:20 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President telephoned Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Michael J. Mansfield, Senator from Montana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John J. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of F. B. I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance for The Reverend William Graham in Montreat, N. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from The Reverend William Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Edward Walsh, Judge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was joined by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew and Mrs. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and First Lady, accompanied by Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren, hosted a Black Tie Dinner honoring Chief Justice Earl Warren. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. the Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon followed by Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the Grand Staircase which you will descend pausing two steps from the lower landing. The Warrens will join you on this step for a brief photo session.

Your other guests numbering about 110 will be assembled in the East Room where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs you will proceed to the carpet in the Grand Hall and pause facing the East Room. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will move into the East Room and to your right forming a receiving line in front of the prepositioned Color Guard with your back to the west wall.
DINNER HONORING CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Your guests will be presented to you by a social aide. When the receiving line is nearly completed, the social aides will begin to guide your guests out of the East Room and through the Green Room and Grand Hall to their places in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will in turn be escorted through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room.

Music during the dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is recommended that you make brief remarks as the dinner draws to a close.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks. These will be kept off the record and will not be released to the press.

A list of invited dinner guests is attached.

After dinner coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your dinner guests.

You and the First Lady and Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren will be escorted through the Grand Hall to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you.
DINNER HONORING CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will be seated in the front row in the East Room for about 30 minutes of entertainment provided by Mildred Miller, concert singer with the Metropolitan Opera of New York. Your dinner guests will have already been seated.

NOTE:

Mildred Miller's husband, Wesley Posvar, who will be in attendance, is the Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh, a member of the Council of Foreign Relations and was named one of the Ten Outstanding Young Men in America in 1959.

At the conclusion of the entertainment your guests will be escorted to the Grand Hall where there will be dancing. Mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

At this time you and Mrs. Nixon are to escort the Warrens to the North Portico for their farewells and departure. The Warrens know that they are to depart after the entertainment.

You and Mrs. Nixon will then proceed upstairs for the evening.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, April 23, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Warren

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost
    Permanent Rep. of the USA to the United Nations
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Black
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Douglas
Mr. Justice Harlan
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Brennan
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart
Mr. Justice & Mrs. White
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Fortas
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Marshall
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Clark
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Reed
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
    Wife of the Secretary of Agriculture
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
    Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
    Counsellor to the President
Senator George Murphy (California)
Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington
    Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia
Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N. Griswold
    Solicitor General of the United States
Hon. & Mrs. Lee A. DuBridge
    Science Advisor to the President
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
    Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
    Director of Communications
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
    Chief of Protocol
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Alexander
    New York, New York
Dr. & Mrs. Stuart Brien
    Beverly Hills, California
Hon. & Mrs. Edmund G. Brown
    Beverly Hills, California
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell
    New York, New York
Miss Margaret A. Bryan
    Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Warren Burger
    Arlington, Virginia
Hon. & Mrs. John C. Daly  
Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Thomas E. Dewey  
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Richard S. Dinner  
San Francisco, California
Hon. & Mrs. William T. Gossett  
Pres., American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois
Mrs. Philip L. Graham  
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Randolph H. Guthrie  
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Howard  
Scripps-Howard Newspapers, New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  
Mr. & Mrs. Samuel H. Kauffmann  
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Van Knight, Jr.  
Winthrop, Massachusetts
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Wallace R. Lynn  
San Francisco, California
Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon  
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Mr. & Mrs. Robert McHugh  
Kensington, Maryland
Miss Mildred Miller  
Mezzo Soprano, Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, N. Y.
Mr. George Posell  
Accompanist for Miss Mildred Miller
Mr. Wesley Posvar  
Husband of Miss Mildred Miller
Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Rhyne  
Washington, D. C.
Hon. Benjamin H. Swig  
San Francisco, California
Hon. & Mrs. Earl Warren, Jr.  
Sacramento, California
Mr. & Mrs. James C. Warren  
St. Helena, California
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Warren  
Davis, California
The White House - Washington, D.C.

APRIL 24, 1969
8:10 a.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

In Out LD P=Placed R=Received

8:10
8:34
The President had breakfast.
The President went to his office.

8:37 9:15
8:37 9:15
8:38 9:15
9:10 9:40
The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Peter Flanigan
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

9:45
The President met with:

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

9:47 9:49
The President met with Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.

10:04 10:05
The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.

10:05 11:31
The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Big City Mayors. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

11:31
The President returned to his office.

11:35 11:45
The President met with:

Richard L. Roudebush, Cong., from Indiana
Max Lee Friederdors, Asst. to Cong. Roudebush
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

11:45
The President met with:

John G. Tower, Senator from Texas
Cathy Muirhead, Miss Maid of Cotton
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Affairs
The President went to the Rose Garden with the above group for photographs.

11:49
The President returned to his office.

11:53 12:01
The President went to the Rose Garden where he met and was photographed with David Lupi the 1969 Poster Child of the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Matt Bennie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Cong. from Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl Stokes, Mayor of Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ivan Allen, Jr., Mayor of Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Leslie C. Arends, Cong. from Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Edith Green, Congresswoman from Oregon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with William H. Ayres, Cong. from Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Albert H. Quie, Cong. from Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Herbert Hoover, Jr., in Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Francis Dale in Cincinnati, Ohio. The call was not completed. The President then telephoned long distance to Mr. Dale in New York City, again without success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA., Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Preston Wolfe in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
   John D. Ehrlichman
   Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Moley

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with
East Asian Consultants.
   Doak Barnett
   Lucien W. Pye
   Edwin O. Reischauer
   Henry Rosovsky
   George E. Taylor
   Richard Sneider, Senior NSC Staff Member
   Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with 56
Executive Institute Graduates. For further details, see
APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office.

The President met and was photographed with George Murphy,
Senator from California.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the swimming pool.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie
Eisenhower in Massachusetts.

The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton
Park Hotel.

The President attended a meeting of White House News
Photographers. For further details, see APPENDIX "D".

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the
White House.

The President went to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIG CITY MAYORS MEETING
THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will meet with the following Big City Mayors:

- Joseph L. Alioto...... San Francisco
- Ivan Allen, Jr. ...... Atlanta
- Jerome P. Comeragh...... Detroit
- Richard Daley....... Chicago
- Milton Graham......... Phoenix
- John Lindsay......... New York City
- Richard Lugar......... Indianapolis
- A. V. Sorenson........ Omaha
- Carl Stokes........... Cleveland
- Kevin White........... Boston
- William Walsh......... Syracuse

Supporting personnel:

- Patrick Healy ........ National League of Cities
- John Gunther......... U. S. Council of Mayors
- The Vice President
- Nils Boe
- C. D. Ward
- Wendell Hulcher
- Robert James
- Pat Moynihan
- Christopher DeMuth

After you have greeted your guests Mayor Stokes will open the meeting and act as informal moderator.
BIG CITY MAYORS MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

The meeting is designed to be a listening session for you. The Mayors do not expect an Administration briefing on domestic policies.

PURPOSE:

--- to relate to you the problems they face as chief executives of some of our more troublesome cities.

The meeting will be of one hours duration.

A detailed briefing folder from Dr. Moynihan is attached.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the outset of the meeting.

No formal remarks are required.
VISIT OF THE 1969 POSTER CHILD
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEARING
AND SPEECH AGENCIES

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. Tom Buelter, Director of Public Information for the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies. Mr. Buelter will then introduce you to those standing with him:

David Lupi (age 2 1/2), Poster Child
Major Joseph Lupi, U. S. Army, father
Mrs. Grace Lupi, mother

Invited guests:

-E. B. Porte', NAHSA staff member
Judith Gilliom, NAHSA staff member
Sally Grassi, NAHSA staff member
Sheran Smith, NAHSA staff member

-Marvel Coleman, wife of the executive director, NAHSA
Arita Buelter, wife of director of public relations, NAHSA
Jamil Toubbeh, Counselor, Department of HEW

-Karen Luszak, David Lupi's teacher

After you have greeted your guests there will be a brief photo session with you and the poster child on the Rose Garden steps.

NOTE:
You have today issued a written endorsement of May as Hearing and Speech Month.
David Lupi is deaf and attends the pre-school program at Gallaudet College.
VISIT OF THE 1969 POSTER CHILD NAHSA CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- this is the 41st consecutive year that Hearing and Speech Month has been observed.

--- 15 million Americans suffer from speech and hearing disorders.

--- the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies has several hundred State and local affiliate organizations.

--- Mrs. Nixon was Honorary Co-Chairman in 1958.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

No remarks are required.
THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:30 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Robert E. Hampton, Chairman of the United States Civil Service Commission; Mr. Frank P. Sherwood, Director of the Federal Executive Institute; and Mr. Lucius M. Hale, the graduate of the Institute who made the request for you to meet with this group.

You and your party will then descend into the Rose Garden where Mr. Sherwood will introduce you to each of the 56 graduates and 13 faculty members present.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of your meeting these men.

BACKGROUND:

--- The Federal Executive Institute was established by the U.S. Civil Service to serve as an advanced study center for carefully selected upper echelon federal executives who are concerned with management problems.

--- This will be the first group to take the complete course under your administration.

--- 56 executive graduates have been selected from 29 different Agencies and Departments.
FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

No remarks have been prepared or are required.
FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Hampton will also introduce to you, when you arrive at the steps of the Rose Garden, the two Commissioners you recently appointed to the Civil Service Commission. They are:

Mr. John E. Johnson
Mr. L. J. Andolsek

NOTE:

Mr. Andolsek is a Democrat whom you reappointed to his present position.

Mr. Johnson is the former Director of Veterans Affairs for California and is the first Negro ever appointed a Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission.

Mr. Nicholas Oganovik, Executive Director of the Commission will also be present.
1. AGEE, James L. 204
   Regional Director
   Northwest Regional Office
   Federal Water Pollution
   Control Administration
   DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
   Portland, Oregon

2. BATEMAN, Edward C. 205
   Chief, Supply and Transportation Division
   Office of Operations
   DEPARTMENT OF STATE
   Washington, D.C.

3. BAUER, Robert H. 206
   Deputy Assistant Controller for Budgets
   Office of the Controller
   ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
   Germantown, Maryland

4. BILL, Harthon L. 207
   Deputy Director
   National Park Service
   DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
   Washington, D.C.

5. BOGGS, Lilburn E. 208
   Special Agent In Charge - Chicago Office
   U. S. Secret Service
   TREASURY DEPARTMENT
   Chicago, Illinois

6. BOYD, Gerald L. 210
   Management Analysis Officer
   Social Security Administration
   Division of Systems Coordination and Planning
   Office of Administration
   DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
   Baltimore, Maryland

7. CONDON, John E. 211
   Director, Reliability and Quality Assurance
   Office of Industry Affairs
   NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
   Washington, D.C.

8. DAVIDSON, Eugene J. 212
   Assistant General Counsel
   Office of the General Counsel
   SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
   Washington, D.C.

9. DAVIS, Richard C. 253
   Intelligence Research Specialist
   DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
   Washington, D.C.

10. DOVE, Bernard 354
    Chief, Bases and Units Division
    Directorate of Aerospace Programs
    DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
    Washington, D.C.

11. FEE, William W. 303
    Budget Examiner
    International Programs Division
    Executive Office of the President
    BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
    Washington, D.C.

12. FITZGERALD, Edward J., Jr. 306
    District Director
    Manhattan District Office
    Internal Revenue Service
    TREASURY DEPARTMENT
    Manhattan, New York

13. FOLEY, Martin E. 251
    Assistant Managing Director
    Managing Director's Office
    INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
    Washington, D.C.

14. GALE, Manfred 355
    Chief, Intrusion, Detection and Sensors Laboratory
    USA Mobility Equipment Research and Development Center
    DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
    Fort Belvoir, Virginia

15. GILLIAM, Frank P. 307
    Executive Director, Surface Missile Systems Project
    Naval Ordinance Systems Command
    DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
    Washington, D.C.
16. GREENFIELD, Robert E. 303
Chief, Program Analysis and
Formulation Branch
National Institute of Health
National Cancer Institute
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE
Bethesda, Maryland

17. GREER, Richard T. 309
Deputy Director
Office of Development Districts
Economic Development Administration
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Washington, D. C.

18. GRIFFIN, William J. 310
Regional Commissioner of Customs
Headquarters, Customs Region I
Bureau of Customs
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Boston, Massachusetts

19. HALE, L. M. 311
Deputy Director
Office of Engineering
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT
Washington, D. C.

20. HAMMILL, William A. 304
Director of Personnel
Personnel Division
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Washington, D. C.

21. HOPE, John II 202
Assistant Director for Planning
Office for Civil Rights
Office of the Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE
Washington, D. C.

22. HUDDLESTON, Robert W. 300A
Deputy Director of Personnel
Office of Personnel
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D. C.

23. JACOBS, George 300B
Chief, Frequency Division
Broadcasting Service
U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY
Washington, D. C.

24. KAISER, Richard G. 300C
Supervisory Maintenance Engineer
Bureau of Indian Affairs
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Washington, D. C.

25. KEEGAN, Richard J. 316
Assistant Director of Procurement
(Policy and Review)
Office of Management Analysis
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D. C.

26. LAZORCHICK, Daniel C. 317
Chief, Division of International
Trade/Union Organizations
Bureau of International
Labor Affairs
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Washington, D. C.

27. LUND, Robert K. 319
Assistant Director, Intelligence
Division
Internal Revenue Service
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Washington, D. C.

28. McCARTHY, John J., Jr. 320
Assistant Chief, Division of
Examination
Office of the Assistant Chief
(Review)
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE
CORPORATION
Washington, D. C.

29. McCULLOUGH, William I., Jr. 321
Assistant Regional Commissioner
Inspection and Control Division
Headquarters, Customs Region II
Bureau of Customs
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
New York, New York
30. McHESBY, James R. 322
Supervisory Chemist
National Bureau of Standards
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Washington, D. C.

31. MAJKA, Felix J. 323
Assistant Director
HEW Audit Agency
Office of the Assistant Secretary/Comptroller
Office of the Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Washington, D. C.

32. MESKER, Roy C. 324
Director of Civilian Personnel
Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
Honolulu, Hawaii

33. MOORE, James W. 325
Director, Division of Student
Financial Aid
Office of Education
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Washington, D. C.

34. NYATT, Gordon J. 326
Hearing Examiner (Violations-Labor)
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Washington, D. C.

35. NEWHAN, Charles T. 327
Deputy Director, Resources
Analysis Division
Office of Administration
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D. C.

36. OLMSTED, G. L. 257
Assistant Director of Civilian
Personnel for Employee Management and Labor Relations
Office of Civilian Personnel
Labor Relations Division
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Washington, D. C.

37. PAGE, Ralph G. 250
Assistant Director For Licensing and Regulations
Division of Nuclear Materials Safeguards
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Germantown, Maryland

38. PAINTER, Harry V. 305
Technical Director
Picatinny Arsenal
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Dover, New Jersey

39. PRYVE, George T. 252
Director, Executive Manpower Resources
Bureau of Executive Manpower Resources
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Washington, D. C.

40. REESER, George B. 215
Director, Kansas City Data Processing Center
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Kansas City, Missouri

41. RUIZ, Ziv 254
Deputy Director, Bureau of Recruiting and Examining
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Washington, D. C.

42. RUESSACKER, Richard I. 255
Director, Warhead and Terminal Ballistics Laboratory
Naval Weapons Laboratory
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
Dahlgren, Virginia

43. RUEGG, Arnold, Jr. 256
Director, Group 330
Patent Examining Group
Patent Office
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Washington, D. C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Position and Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>SCHAFER, Isabelle</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Clinical Director, Geriatric Division St. Elizabeth's Hospital DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>SHIPP, Loy M., Jr.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>Deputy Regional Administrator Office of the Regional Administrator GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>SLAUGHTER, Herbert H., Jr.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Division Flight Standards Service Federal Aviation Administration DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>SMEDER, Orvan R.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Assistant Chief of Staff for Research and Development U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>SMITH, William H. T.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Director, Inspection Division DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>STOUT, Alfred R.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Chief, Rates Division Bureau of Economics CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>THOM, Arthur R.</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Technical Advisor Science and Technology Staff NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY Fort George G. Meade, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>TURNER, Terrence R.</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Director, Management Data Service Center Office of Management Improvement DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>VAN LEUWEEN, George H.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Deputy Director, Directorate of Materiel Management Ogden Air Materiel Area Air Force Logistics Command DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE Ogden, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>VILLA, Dino S.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>Chief Supervisory Statistician Foreign Trade Division Bureau of the Census DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>WEINBERG, Elliot H.</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Director, Physical Sciences Division Office of Naval Research DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>WELCH, Victor C.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>Hospital Director Veterans Administration Hospital VETERANS ADMINISTRATION Perry Point, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>WILSON, M. Kent</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>Head, Chemistry Section Division of Mathematical and Physical Sciences NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION MEETING
SHERATON-PARK HOTEL
THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:50 p.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 8:58 p.m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be met by Mr. Charles Shutt, Dinner Chairman and outgoing President of the Association, Mr. Stanley Stearns, incoming President and Mr. George Tames.

These men will escort you to the entrance of the Hall, Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band, you will be announced and then proceed to the head table as "Hail to the Chief" is played. You will be seated to the left of the podium at the center of the Head Table with Mr. Stearns to your right and Mr. Shutt to your left. The Vice President will be to Mr. Stearns' right and Secretary Rogers will be to Mr. Shutt's left.

NOTE:
Other Head Table guests will include Chief Justice Warren, Justice Marshall, Justice Douglas, Senator Mansfield, Congressman Ford, Mayor Washington, His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Cabinet members and officials of the Association.
NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 9:02 p.m. Mr. Stearns and the Vice President will present awards to 13 prize winning photographers. Mr. Stearns will then present several gifts including one for the Vice President. The Vice President will acknowledge the gift and make brief remarks concluding at about 9:20 p.m. when the program will be turned over to Ray Bolger who will act as Master of Ceremonies for one hour and fifteen minutes of entertainment.

NOTE:
Entertainment will be provided by Ray Bolger, Eddie Adams and David Frye.

At the conclusion of the entertainment around 10:35 p.m. Mr. Shutt will invite you to join him at the rostrum. Mr. Shutt will then present to you on behalf of the White House News Photographers a leather bound desk calendar. This will be engraved with the Presidential Seal and the dates that you have held public office. It is recommended that you make brief remarks after acknowledging the gift.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

Your remarks will be off the record.

There will be approximately 1,400 people in attendance.

At the conclusion of your remarks Mr. Stearns will ask everyone to rise, honors will be rendered and you will be escorted back the same way you came in to the motorcade for return to the White House.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 25, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**TIME**

8:23 a.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>William C. Westmoreland, Gen., JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George A. Lincoln, Director, OEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Reverend J. T. Freeman in Memphis, Tenn. Reverend Freeman is the President of the Gibson County Division of NAACP. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry F. Byrd, Senator from Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President talked with the Director of the F. B. I., J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Dep. Asst., Kenneth E. BeLieu.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | | | |
| | | | |

*The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.*

*The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.*

*The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.*

*The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.*

*The President telephoned Congressman Joe D. Waggoner. The President talked with Mrs. Waggoner.*

*The President talked with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch.*

*The President went to the Residence.*

*CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND*

*The President flew via helicopter from the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".*

*The President motored from the helipad to his residence at Camp David.*

*The President received a long distance call from Congressman Joe D. Waggoner in Shreveport, Louisiana. The call was not completed.*

*The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.*
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1969

The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
General William C. Westmoreland, Chief of Staff, Army
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Ambassador Charles Yost, U.S. Ambassador to the U.N.
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State

Colonel Alexander Haig
Harold H. Saunders
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to Martinsburg Airport, West Virginia. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-I from Martinsburg Airport, W. Va., to Norfolk Municipal Airport, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the airport to the Botanical Gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended the Sixteenth Annual International Azalea Festival. The President crowned his daughter, Patricia, Queen Azalea XVI. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Botanical Gardens to the Norfolk Municipal Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-I from the Norfolk Airport to Andrews AFB. For List of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the White House. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Phoenixville, Penna.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 751 - VC137B - 86970
AIR FORCE ONE
MARTINBURG, WEST VIRGINIA to NORFOLK NAS, VIRGINIA
26 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 1:57 pm  Arrive: 2:28 pm  +31  220 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Colonel James D. Hughes
4. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Mr. Junior Pontinilla
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Vernon C. Coffey
9. Mr. William L. Duncan
10. Mr. Dennis V. McCarthy

AIR FORCE ONE
NORFOLK NAS, VIRGINIA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC
26 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 3:48 pm  Arrive: 4:12 pm  +24  145 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
4. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
5. Mr. Junior Pontinilla
6. Mr. Charles E. Stuart
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Vernon C. Coffey
9. Mr. William L. Duncan
10. Mr. Richard E. Johnsen
11. Mr. Armand R. Varenholt
12. Mr. Edward P. Walsh

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
At 1:25 p.m. you will board your helicopter at Camp David and fly to Martinsburg, West Virginia, arriving at 1:42 p.m. There you will be joined by the First Lady. You will then transfer to Air Force I arriving at Norfolk Municipal Airport at 2:30 p.m.

You and Mrs. Nixon will depart the airport by motorcade arriving at the Azalea Gardens at approximately 2:35 p.m. The motorcade will stop first to allow Mrs. Nixon to be escorted to her place in the VIP section and then will proceed a short distance to a point behind the stage which will be hidden from public view. You will join Miss Tricia Nixon and her attendants at this time.

At approximately 2:45 p.m. Ruffles and Flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played. This signals the entrance of the Queen and her Court. You will be to your daughter's left and her escort, Lt. Robert Nichol, USN, will be to her right.

You enter by climbing several steps and then proceed to the raised platform maintaining the same positions.

The National Anthem will be played and at its conclusion you will pause while the Color Guard takes up position behind you. An announcer will then announce that you will crown the Queen. At this point you should ask the crown bearer, Miss Dana Dawson, for the crown. She will be directly in front of you and will turn around to present you with it.
SIXTEENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL AZALEA FESTIVAL CONT:

THE PRESIDENT:

You will step back slightly and pause briefly with the crown suspended over Miss Nixon's head to provide a photographic opportunity. You will then crown your daughter.

After the crowning everyone remains standing while the Mayor of Norfolk, Roy B. Martin, presents your daughter with the city mace. He will then deliver brief remarks. Miss Nixon will speak next followed by you.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
There will be full press coverage.

BACKGROUND:

--- The International Azalea Festival is sponsored by the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the City of Norfolk as a tribute to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

--- The Festival was conceived in 1954 and your daughter is Queen Azalea XVI

--- Each year's Azalea Queen is chosen from the ranks of young women whose fathers are prominent government or military leaders, and her selection is a tribute to her charm, poise and personality. She is attended by 14 International Azalea Princesses similarly selected.
SIXTEENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL AZALEA FESTIVAL CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

At the conclusion of your remarks the music will start and you will take your daughter's arm and promenade to the right. Miss Nixon's escort remains behind. When you reach the end of the line of Princesses, you will be met by Colonel Coffey who will escort you to the VIP section where you will be seated with Mrs. Nixon for the balance of the ceremony. Your daughter remains behind on the stage.

Those seated in the VIP section will include:

- Governor and Mrs. Godwin
- Mayor and Mrs. Martin
- Admiral and Mrs. Holmes
- Congressman and Mrs. Whitehurst
- Admiral and Mrs. Dempsey

NOTE:

Governor and Mrs. Godwin extended you and Mrs. Nixon an invitation to stop in and see them in Richmond on your way to or from the Festival. This invitation was regretted.

When the ceremony is over at approximately 3:25 p.m., you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to a point behind the stage where you will meet your daughter.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage.

You and Mrs. Nixon will then depart for the airport by motorcade and board Air Force I for the return flight. You will touch down at Andrews Air Force Base at approximately 4:15 p.m. Return to the White House will be by helicopter and you and Mrs. Nixon will arrive about 4:35 p.m.
## THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

### Time: 10:00 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited with Dr. and Mrs. Edward G. Latch in the Oval Room of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower escorted Mrs. Latch to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President escorted Dr. Edward G. Latch to the East Room where the latter led the Sunday Worship Service. Robert Nicholson was the soloist. For list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President visited with his guests in the State Dining Room during the coffee hour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President and his daughter Julia Eisenhower went to the Rose Garden and then returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower went to the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. Military Aide, Col. Vernon G. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President and his daughter Julia Eisenhower, motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julia, went to Pier I, where the Presidential yacht was docked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julia, motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julia, went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APRIL 27, 1969

5:00 p.m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.
The President telephoned long distance to David Sarnoff in New York City. Robert Sarnoff took the call.
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
The President had dinner with: Julia Eisenhower, Patricia Nixon.
The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
The President received a call from the Sec. of State, William P. Rogers. H. R. Haldeman took the call.
The President walked in the North Grounds with his daughters, Julia and Patricia, and then returned to the Residence.
The President went to his office.
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President went to the Residence.
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
at eleven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. N. Julia Eisenhower

Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. + 1
Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. + 4
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.

Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. + 1
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. + 3
Finch, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. + 4
Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.
Agniew, Miss Susan

Anderson, Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P.
Aapkarian, Miss Pamela
Arends, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.
Ayres, Mr. Frank
Ayres, Miss Judy
Ayres, Rep. & Mrs. William H.
Bain, Mrs. John
Banta, Mrs. James A.
Beall, Rep. & Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr.
Beall, Mr. & Mrs. Osborne B. + 5
Beall, Miss Victoria
Behrens, Mr. Chris
Behrens, Mr. & Mrs. E. Fritz

Bell, Jr., Mrs. Felicia (N.Y. Times)
Behrens, Rep. & Mrs. Page
Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. + 2
Benes, Miss Mary + 1
Black, Mr. & Mrs. John
Boc, Gov. Nils
Boland, Mrs. Hyra

Cain, Mrs. Nat
Campbell, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil + 1
Cassella, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
Condron, Mr. John
Condron, Miss Patricia
Condron, Hon. & Mrs. T. X.
Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Kent
Currier, Miss Andria
Dargen, Miss Mary
Davis, Col. Bruce
DeCosta, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Deeb, Mrs. Margaret
Dennis, Rep. & Mrs. David W.
Dillworth, Miss Ann
Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. John
Fazzari, Mr. Francis
Fazzari, Mrs. Martha D.
Feller, Miss Denise
Fong, Sen. & Mrs. Hiram
Fong, Miss Marie-Ellen
Forbes, Capt. & Mrs. B. B.
Forbes, Miss Nell
Forbes, Miss Susan
Foreman, Rep. & Mrs. Ed
Galbraith, Hon. & Mrs. William
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale
Haag, Mr. & Mrs. William
Hathaway, Mr. Gerald
Hixon, Col. & Mrs. Robert
Hogan, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence J.
Howard, Mrs. Patricia K.
Hulcher, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell E.
Ingersoll, Mr. Aldon T.
Ingersoll, Miss Cheryl
Ingersoll, Miss Jan
Ingersoll, Mr. John
Jensen, Hon. & Mrs. Ben
Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Allen K.
King, Mr. & Mrs. LaBruce W.
KLEIN, Capt., CARRY
Lamond, Miss Jaquelin
Larson, Mrs. Charles R.
Larson, Mr. & Mrs. R. C.
Latch, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward
Little, Mr. & Mrs. Joe E.
Little, Miss Sarah
Lucey, Miss Margaret
Lujan, Rep. Manuel
Lyng, Hon. & Mrs. Richard
Mahon, Rep. George H. & Mrs.
Mann, Mrs. Blanche
Marinucci, Miss Claire
Marriott, Miss Debbie
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard, Jr.
Marriott, Mr. John
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Marriott, Mr. Stephen
Maxwell, Mr. Dallas S., Jr.
Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs. Dallas S., Sr.
Maxwell, Miss Judith
Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. \( \text{+2} \)
McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. \( \text{+4} \)
McGoy, Miss Regina
McGoy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.
McDonald, Major & Mrs. Oliver G.
McHenry, Mrs. Mary \( \text{+3} \)
McKneally, Rep. Martin \( \text{+1} \)
McMann, Miss Carol
Minor, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
Morgan, Hon. Edward L. \( \text{+2} \)
Morris, Miss Dorothy E.
Mosbacher, Hon. & Mrs. Emil M., Jr. \( \text{+2} \)
Mote, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Mouxt, Mrs. Virginia Ayres
Murray, Miss Deborah
Murray, Miss Laurie
Murray, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Neiman, Miss Joan
Nevergelt, Miss Joanna

Nevergelt, Mr. John

Newton, Miss Bessie

Nicholson, Mr. Robert

O'Gulian, Mr. & Mrs. Philip

Palmer, Lt. Cmdr. & Mrs. Leslie N.

Paul, Miss Eleanor V.

Peal, H.E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. ———— + 5

Peart, Miss Barbara

Peart, M/Gunny Sgt. & Mrs. George J.

Peart, Miss Joanne

Peart, Miss Judith

Peart, Mr. Thomas

Perry, Mr. Hubert C.

Pomeroy, Col. & Mrs. William D. ———— + 4

Reitz, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wayne

Roche, Mr. Jack

Ruwe, Mr. Nick R.

Sample, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Edward J. ———— + 3

Sarnoff, Mrs. Robert

Sarnoff, Miss Serena

Scheyven, H.E. The Amb. of Belgium & Baroness Scheyven

Scheyven, Miss Marie-Catherine

Schiavoni, Mr. Alexander

Schluter, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

Schluter, Mr. Peter

Sebelius, Rep. & Mrs. Keith G.

Sevilla-Sacasa, H.E. The Amb. of Nicaragua & Mrs.

Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Alexander

Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Bernardo

Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Eida

Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Eduardo

Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. & Mrs. Guillermo

Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Julia

Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Lillian
Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Lorena
Shaffer, Miss Pauline
Shepard, Adm. & Mrs. T. T., Jr.
Shepard, Mr. T. T., III
Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.
Sloan, Miss Sandra E.
Smith, Miss Helen N.
Sparkman, Sen. & Mrs. John J.
Spencer, Miss Jean
Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Sweeney, Mr. & Mrs. Ed.
Tavares, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald J.
Temple, Mr. & Mrs. Lorenzo
Van der Heuvel, Mrs. Gerry
Van der Heuvel, Mr. John
Van Dusen, Miss Amanda
Van Dusen, Miss Katie
Van Dusen, Miss Lisa
Van Dusen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C.
Vogelpohl, Mrs. Elmer
Ward, Mr. C. D., Jr.
Ward, Mr. C. D., Sr.
White, Col. & Mrs. Floyd
### April 28, 1969

**Place Day Began**

The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:35 | 9:18  | The President met with:  
|      |       |   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
|      |       |   H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
| 9:16 | 10:04 | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
| 10:05| P     | The President talked long distance in a conference call to  
|      |       |   Lloyd Wendt, Publisher of the Chicago Tribune and a new paper called "Chicago Today".  
| 10:12| 10:18 | The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with  
|      |       |   Miss Barbara Goleman, National Teacher of the Year and other invited guests. For further detail, see APPENDIX "A".  
| 10:28| 10:28 P| The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.  
| 10:37| 10:40 P| The President talked with his Asst. Peter M. Flanigan.  
| 10:54|       | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.  
| 10:58| 11:58 | The President met with:  
|      |       |   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
|      |       |   Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs  
| 11:10| 11:56 | The President talked with James Allen, Asst. Sec. for Education and Commissioner, Office of Education.  
| 11:59| ?     | The President met with:  
|      |       |   Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
|      |       |   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 12:45|       | The President went to the Residence.  
| 1:20 |       | The President returned to his office accompanied by Mrs. Sarah Jackson Doyle.  
| 1:45 |       | Mrs. Sarah Jackson Doyle departed.  

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William C. Doyle, Natl. Comm., American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Kelly, Asst. Director for Publ. Relations - American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Peter M. Flanigan, Asst., and Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor, went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Science Board. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James B. Utt, Congressman of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Congressman of Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details and for others in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Sec., of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl J. Gilbert, Special Rep. for Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Bergsten, Staff Member of NSC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
APRIL 28, 1969

**TIME**  
5:15p MONDAY

---

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President met with:
- Leslie C. Arends, Congressman from Illinois
- Everett M. Dirksen, Senator from Illinois
- Gerald R. Ford, Congressman from Michigan
- Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
- Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst for Cong. Relations

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President received a long distance call from Asa Call in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President went to the Residence.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President talked with his Science Advisor, Lee A. DuBridge

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**  
The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:05 a.m., you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. Don M. Dafoe, Executive Secretary of the Council of Chief State School Officers. Mr. Dafoe will then introduce you and Mrs. Nixon to those standing with him:

Miss Barbara Goleman, National Teacher of the Year and three of her students:

Miss Velam Rolle
Mr. Jose Mateo
Mr. Kenneth T. Mayland

INVITED GUESTS WHO WILL BE IN THE ROSE GARDEN:

Dr. James Allen, Representing HEW
Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Goleman, parents of the teacher
Mr. and Mrs. Floyd T. Christian, State Commissioner for Florida and the one who nominated Miss Goleman for the award
Mr. William B. Arthur, Editor of LOOK Magazine
Mr. Jack Squire, Public Relations Director for LOOK Magazine
Rozanne Weissman
Mr. Al E. Ersleben, Coordinator, Publicity, Florida State Department of Education
Miss Joy Reese Shaw, Public Relations Assistant Florida State Department of Education
Mr. Edward Whigham, Superintendent Dade County Public Schools, Florida
Mr. Holmes Braddock, Dade County School Board
MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

THOSE WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR CON'T:

Mr. Jay Lawrence Taylor, Manager Educational Relations, LOOK Magazine
Mrs. Don M. Dafoe
Dr. Edgar Fully, Executive Secretary Emeritus of the Council of Chief State School Officers, Washington, D. C.
Miss Blanche Crippen, Assistant Executive Secretary
Mayor George W. Trask of Lakeland, Florida

After you and Mrs. Nixon have greeted your guests you will present a certificate and gold lapel pin to Miss Goleman and then make brief remarks. A single stand up microphone will be provided. Miss Goleman will then make brief acknowledging remarks.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
There will be full press coverage.

BACKGROUND:
--- The President has received the National Teacher of the Year each year since 1952.
--- Miss Goleman is High School Teacher of Language Arts and is the head of the English Department at Miami Jackson High School, Miami, Florida, Dade County Public Schools.
--- As National Teacher of the Year Miss Goleman has been asked to serve as an ex officio member of the Presidential Scholars Commission.
BACKGROUND CONTINUED:

--- Miss Goleman was selected for her successful adaption along with her students, to the change from what was an almost exclusively white student body in 1956 to integrated Cuban and white to what is now a predominantly Negro student body.

--- The award program is sponsored by LOOK Magazine in cooperation with the Council of Chief School Officers. Miss Goleman is to be featured in an upcoming issue of the magazine.

PURPOSE OF THE AWARD CEREMONY:

--- to encourage teachers to aspire to greatness in their profession.

--- to interest promising young people to become teachers.

--- to symbolize and focus attention on excellence.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 10 to 15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
Mr. John Davies will escort Miss Goleman and your other guests on a special tour of the White House after the ceremony.
MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR:

THE PRESIDENT:

CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES:

- Senator Holland
- Senator Gurney
- Senator Yarborough
- Senator Javits
- Congressman Rogers
- Congressman Burke
- Congressman Fascell
- Congressman Gibbons
- Congressman Crámer
- Congressman Pepper
- Congressman Ayres
- Congressman Frey, Jr.
- Congressman Perkins
- Congressman Sikes
- Congressman Bennett
- Congressman Chappell, Jr.
ATTENDEES AT MEETING OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD, AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

APRIL 28, 1969

Bing, Dr. R.H. National Science Board
Brooks, Dr. Harvey National Science Board
Brown, Dr. Harrison National Academy of Sciences
Coleman, Mr. John S. National Academy of Sciences
Eggan, Dr. Fred National Academy of Sciences
Esau, Dr. Katherine National Academy of Sciences
Fenn, Dr. Wallace O. National Academy of Sciences
Fowler, William A., Dr. National Science Board
Greenstein, Dr. Jesse National Academy of Sciences
Handler, Dr. Philip Chairman, National Science Board and President-elect of Natl. Academy of Sciences
Kistiakowsky, Dr. G. B. National Academy of Sciences
Consultant-at-large to President's Science Advisory Committee and former special Asst. for Science and Technology to President Eisenhower
McElroy, Dr. William National Academy of Sciences
Seitz, Dr. Frederick President of National Academy of Sciences
Thimann, Dr. Kenneth V. National Academy of Sciences
Tukey, Dr. John W. National Academy of Sciences
Tuve, Dr. Merl A. National Academy of Sciences
Weinberg, Dr. Alvin M. National Academy of Sciences
APPOINTMENT WITH

CONGRESSMAN CLARK MACGREGOR, MINN.

AND JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT ASSOCIATION MEMBERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

The President:

At 4:30 p.m., Congressman Clark MacGregor and his party will be escorted to your office. With him will be two teen-age members of the Junior Achievement Association of Rochester, Minnesota -

Miss Patricia A. Young, Age 17
Mr. William A. Leadens, Age 18

BACKGROUND

---You met these two teen-agers on October 30, 1968 when you were campaigning in Rochester, Minnesota

---You purchased stock in their miniature corporations. It has proven a good investment as they are now beginning to pay dividends

---This year marks the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Junior Achievement Association

Miss Young and Mr. Leadens will present you with their stockholder reports and dividends.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the presentation.
CONGRESSMAN MACGREGOR APPOINTMENT

Also in attendance will be the following Junior Achievement support personnel:

Mr. Walter Ringer, Chairman of the Foley Manufacturing Company and the initiator of the request to see the teen-agers

Mr. Donald Hardenbrook

Mr. James Farrett

Mr. Ross Craig

It is estimated that the presentation will take approximately 10 minutes, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

Mr. Earl B. Stickney, Exec. Vice Pres. of the Minneapolis Junior Achievement Assoc., attended in place of Mr. Hardenbrook.
APPOINTMENT WITH
CONGRESSMAN JAMES B. UTT, CALIFORNIA
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

The President:

At 4:40 p.m. Congressman James B. Utt of California will be escorted to your office.

The Congressman will present you with two plaques. One is "the Chain of Title from the King of Spain of your birthplace in Yorba Linda." It is a gift of the Security Title Insurance Company of California. The other is an award to you as the "Man of the Year" from the Orange County, California Press Club.

NOTE:
A White House photographer will be present to take pictures of the presentation.

At the conclusion of the presentation, Congressman Utt will be escorted from your office.

It is estimated that the appointment will be of 5-10 minutes duration.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 29, 1969

TIME     DAY
2:08 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2:08</strong> 2:36 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: Everett M. Dirksen, Senator, Gerald R. Ford, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Rose Garden to greet Miss Helen Cotton of Granby, Connecticut. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Dwight L. Chapin, Special Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**  
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**Date**  
APRIL 29, 1969

**Time**  
11:09a TUESDAY

## Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 11:09 | 11:48 |      |    |    | The President met with members of the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization. Those present were:  
Roy L. Ash, Chairman  
John B. Connally  
Frederick R. Kappel  
Richard M. Paget  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst. |
| 11:49 | 12:10 |      |    |    | The President met with:  
Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of the Interior  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 12:05 | 12:26 |      |    |    | The President met with:  
Anthony Rossi  
Achille Mongelli |
| 12:30 | 12:55 |      |    |    | The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. |
| 12:59 | 1:05  |      |    |    | The President had lunch in his office. |
| 1:30  | 1:50  |      |    |    | The President met with:  
William B. Saxbe, Senator  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations. |
| 2:50  | 2:58  |      |    |    | The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel. |
| 2:58  | 3:20  |      |    |    | The President visited the 57th Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce. For further details, see APPENDIX "D". |
| 3:20  | 3:29  |      |    |    | The President motored from Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House. |
| 3:30  |      |      |    |    | The President returned to his office. |
| 3:36  | 3:41  |      |    | P  | The President talked long distance with Governor James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio. |
APRIL 29, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C. 3:48p TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: Gardner D. Stout, President of the American Museum of Natural History Peter Flanigan, Asst. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President met with the Quadriad. Those present were: Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. CEA Arthur F. Burns, Counselor Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB William M. Martin, Chrmn, Board of Gov., F.R.S. David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President met with Nicholas Ruwe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Edward Kennedy (Duke) Ellington. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;F&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited with Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 29 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget
Honorable Jerris Leonard, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

Senate
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Committee
Honorable Roman Hruska, Member, Judiciary Committee
Honorable Karl E. Mundt, Ranking member, Government Operations Committee

House
Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Campaign Committee
Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. Belieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herbert Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
VISIT WITH MISS HELEN COTTON
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the colonnade outside for a brief visit with the following persons:

Miss Helen Cotton
Mr. Harold B. Cotton, father
Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Hotchkiss, sister and husband
Mr. Robert Cotton
Congressman Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut
Mr. Lewis B. Andrews, Jr., Assistant to the Congressman

NOTE:
The Cotton Family will have just completed a special tour of the White House conducted by Mr. Davies.

BACKGROUND:

--- Miss Cotton of Granby, Connecticut is a victim of cerebral palsy and is confined to a wheel chair.

--- Arrangements had been made for Miss Cotton to attend the Inauguration, but she was unable to do so because of her illness.

--- She is an ardent Republican who worked hard for you during the campaign. She is currently involved in organizing a Young GOP Club in Granby.
VISIT WITH MISS HELEN COTTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND CONTINUED:

--- She does volunteer work (primarily through typing letters for Visiting Nurses Cerebral Palsy Association and the Granby Republican Party.

--- Miss Cotton also is doing college work through correspondence courses. She is on the Dean's List at the University of Oklahoma and has won a scholarship.

PURPOSE:

To fulfill the promise you made to Miss Cotton during the campaign in October in Hartford, Connecticut that you would see her after you became the President.

Miss Cotton would like your autograph.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage of this event.

It is estimated that the meeting will be of approximately 5 minutes duration.

When you have greeted your guests you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office:
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOLDEN SPIKE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMISSION

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:30 a.m. the following persons will be escorted to your office for a brief visit:

Mr. Thomas M. Goodfellow, Chairman of the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission and President of the Association of American Railroads.

Mr. J. Paull Marshall, Assistant Vice President, Association of American Railroads.

Honorable James M. Beggs, Under Secretary Department of Transportation.

Senator Wallace Bennett, Utah, Member of the Commission.

Mr. Goodfellow will give you a brief report on the planned activities for May 3-10 celebration which commemorates completion of the first transcontinental railroad.

NOTE:
You were invited to participate in the re-enactment of the 1869 link up at Promontory, Utah, but the invitation was regretted.
GOLDEN SPIKE CELEBRATION COMMISSION MEETING CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Goodfellow will then present you with a commemorative silver medallion and a reproduction of an authentic railroad poster advertising the opening of the transcontinental rail link.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage of the presentation.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately ten minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.
VISIT TO THE 57TH ANNUAL MEETING
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES
SHERATON-PARK HOTEL
TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:45 p.m., you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 2:55 p.m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will wait while Postmaster General Winton Blount introduces you. After you have been announced you will be escorted to the podium on the near side of the stage. You will then deliver brief remarks to the approximately 2,500 assembled businessmen and their wives.

NOTE:
SUGGESTED REMARKS HAVE BEEN PREPARED.

There will be full press coverage.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted from the stage. As you depart you will briefly shake hands with Mr. Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President, Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Mr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Vice President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Editor and Publisher of the Tulsa Tribune, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

You will depart the Sheraton Hall the way you came in and return to the White House by motorcade arriving at approximately 3:30 p.m.
BACKGROUND:

--- You will be speaking to the third and last general session of the 57th Annual Meeting. The theme is "Looking Forward Together."

--- The annual meeting theme is "Developing Unity and Strength for Progress."

--- You have spoken previously to the Chamber of Commerce as Congressman, Senator and Vice President.

--- Just prior to your entrance Mr. Allan Shivers, Chairman of the Board, Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Chairman of the Board of the Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas, will have presented the Postmaster General a cup in appreciation for his service as President of the Chamber of Commerce.

--- After you depart there will be a Panel discussion on 'Existing Programs and New Commitments: Impacts on the Nation's Economy.' The Moderator will be Mr. James J. Kilpatrick, syndicated columnist. Participants are Mr. Hendrik S. Houthakker, Council of Economic Advisers; Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget; Senator Jack Miller of Iowa; and Mr. Walker Winter, Chairman of the Taxation Committee, Chamber of Commerce.
APPENDIX "F"

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. Duke Ellington and his sister, Miss Ruth Ellington and The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted downstairs first and then at 8:05 p.m., you and Mrs. Nixon followed by the Ellingtons will be escorted from the Family Quarters. You will descend the Grand Staircase pausing two steps from the lower landing. The Ellingtons will join you on this step for a brief photo session.

Your dinner guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the East Room where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs you will proceed to the carpet in the Grand Hall and pause facing the East Room. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will move into the East Room and to your right forming a receiving line in front of the prepositioned Color Guard facing the east wall.
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Your guests will be presented to you by a social aide. When the receiving line is nearly completed the social aides will begin to guide your guests out of the East Room and through the Green Room and Grand Hall to their places in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will in turn be escorted through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room.

Music during the dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is recommended that you make very briefly a toast as the dinner draws to a close. (Your principal remarks are to be delivered in the East Room prior to the commencement of the entertainment).

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

Prior to the end of the dinner your after dinner guests, numbering about 100, will be escorted to the Green and Blue Rooms where coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served. Your dinner guests will be similarly served in the Red and Blue Rooms at the conclusion of the dinner.

On leaving the State Dining Room you and Mrs. Nixon and the Ellingtons will be escorted through the Grand Hall to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you as they are guided out of the Blue Room and into the East Room.
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will enter the East Room where your other guests will have already been seated.

You will make brief welcoming remarks and then present Duke Ellington with the first Presidential Medal of Freedom of your Presidency. The Medal will be inscribed with the recipient's name and the date. It is recommended that you also read the Citation that accompanies the Medal.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks are attached. The Citation will be presented to you by your military aide at the appropriate moment.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use.

There will be pool press coverage as well as a special filming and recording for the United States Information Agency.

Musical Entertainment will be provided by the following performers and will be of approximately one hour's duration:

Mr. Gerry Mulligan
Mr. Paul Desmond
Mr. Clark Terry
Mr. J. J. Johnson
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ENTERTAINERS CONTINUED:

Mr. Uncle Green
Mr. James Hall
Mr. Milton Katz
Miss Mary Mayo (Singer)
Mr. Dave Brubeck
Mr. William Berry
Mr. Hark Jones
Mr. Louis Bellson
Mr. Joseph Williams (Singer)
Mr. William Taylor

NOTE:

Mr. Willis Conover, the voice of the Voice of America, will introduce the numbers during the entertainment.

At the conclusion of the entertainment it is recommended that you, Mrs. Nixon and Duke Ellington rise and go forward to thank the performers. At this time it is suggested that you ask Duke Ellington to play a number (he has been preparing a special number for this evening) and then return to your seats. When the Ellington performance is over you and the First Lady will escort the Ellingtons, followed by your guests into the Grand Hall where mixed drinks and champagne will be served. The Marine Band will provide music and after 5 to 10 minutes guest musicians will be asked in an informal "jam session," to join the band.

Three choices are recommended for your consideration at this time:

1. to say goodnight to the Ellingtons (inviting them to stay on) and return to the Family Quarters.

2. to stay with your guests for part of the "jam session" and then retire to the Family Quarters.

3. to stay with your guests until the end of the "jam session." In this case it is suggested that you and Mrs. Nixon escort the Ellingtons to the North Porch for departure and then retire to the Family Quarters.
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable Edward K. Ellington
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
The Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Finch
Honorable and Mrs. Daniel Moynihan
Mr. and Mrs. Dillon Ripley, II
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Arlen
The Very Rev. Dr. and Mrs. C. Julian Bartlett
Mrs. William Basie
Mr. and Mrs. David W. Brubeck
Mr. and Mrs. Cab Calloway
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Carney
Mr. and Mrs. Willis J. Conover
Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Dance
Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Diamond
The Right Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan
Honorable and Mrs. Edward Dudley
Mr. and Mrs. Billy Eckstine
Mr. Edward K. Ellington, II
Miss Gaye Ellington
Mr. and Mrs. Mercer Ellington
Miss Ruth Ellington
Mr. and Mrs. Orpheus Fisher
Mr. Bernard Flynn
Mr. Leonard Garment
The Rev. and Mrs. John G. Gensel
Mr. John B. Gillespie
Mr. and Mrs. Benny Goodman
Mr. Fred Guy
Miss Mahalia Jackson and her husband, Mr. Sigmund Galloway
Mr. Stephen D. James
Honorable and Mrs. John H. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Lou Rawls
Honorable and Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

The Rev. Norman J. O'Conner
The Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Bryant M. Kirkland
Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Logan
Mr. Charles McWhorter
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Patterson
Mr. and Mrs. Otto Preminger
Mrs. Ethel Rich
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rodgers
Honorable and Mrs. Roger L. Stevens
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Udoff
Mr. and Mrs. John Walker, III
Honorable Thomas Weaver
The Rev. Harold H. Weicker
Mr. Thomas L. Whaley
The Rev. and Mrs. John Yaryan
Honorable Frank J. Shakespeare

AFTER DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:
(Attendees at the after dinner ceremonies were not confirmed.)

Mr. and Mrs. Balliett Whitney
Mr. Louis Bellson
Mr. and Mrs. William Berry
Honorable Patrick Buchanan
Miss Mary Campbell
Mr. and Mrs. John Carter
Honorable and Mrs. Dwight Chapin
Mr. Paul Desmond
Mr. Thomas Detienne
Miss Perdita Duncan
Honorable and Mrs. John Ehrlichman
Mr. Leonard Feather
Honorable and Mrs. Peter Flanigan
Mr. Urbie Green
Honorable H. R. Haldeman
Mr. and Mrs. James Hall
Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ham
Mr. Earl Hines
Mr. and Mrs. Milton Hinton
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON

THE PRESIDENT:

AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey Holder
Mrs. Nora Holt
Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Hack Jones
Mr. and Mrs. Irv Kupcinet
Miss Amy Lee
Mr. Leonard Lyons
Mrs. Gerry Major
Miss Marion McPartland
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Mitchell
Mr. Dan Morganstern
Mr. Joseph Morgen
Mr. and Mrs. Garry Mulligan
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Murphy, III
Mr. and Mrs. Earnest Petinaud
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Pollner
Mr. Douglas Ramsey
Mr. and Mrs. Lou Rawls
Honorable Fred J. Russell
Honorable and Mrs. William Safire
Mr. and Mrs. Gunther Schuller
Mr. Arthur Schultheiss
Honorable and Mrs. Frank Shakespeare
Mr. and Mrs. Willie Smith
Mr. Benjamin Starr
Mr. William Stover
Mr. Bob Sylvester
Dr. Harold Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. William Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. Terry Clark
Dr. Hans Wehrheim
Mr. and Mrs. George Wein
Honorable and Mrs. Charles B. Wilkinson
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Williams
DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Miss Mary Lou Williams
Mr. Earl Wilson
Honorable and Mrs. Joseph I. Woods
Miss Rose Mary Woods
Mr. and Mrs. Granville Woodson
Honorable and Mrs. Whitney Young
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed; R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Potter Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Dir, BOB Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Day Record

**Place, Day Begun**

**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**Date**

*April 30, 1969*

**Time**

*4:15 PM Wednesday*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES AT CABINET MEETING, APRIL 30, 1969

The President
Spiro Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Elmer T. Klassen, Deputy Postmaster General
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation
Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Max M. Fisher, HUD
Robert P. Mayo, Budget Director
Arthur Burns, Counsellor
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman
Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. (did not attend)
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA (did not attend)
James Keogh, Spec. Asst.
Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor
Herbert Klein, Dir., of Communications for the Exec. Branch
Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. Council of Economic Advisers
Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
C. Stanley Blair, Executive Asst., to the Vice President
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
Gerry Van der Heuvel, Mrs., Press Secretary to the First Lady
James D. Hughes, Col., USAF, Military Aide
APPENDIX "B"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30, 1969

The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President
Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Colonel Alexander Haig
Richard Sneider
Spurgeon Keeny
# RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
## DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>5/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest Air Force One, Columbia, SC to Louisville, KY</td>
<td>5/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest Air Force One, Louisville, KY to Andrews AFB, Wash, DC</td>
<td>5/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>5/4/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>5/7/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB, FL</td>
<td>5/7/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-2

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1969 – May 15, 1969

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flight</td>
<td>5/8/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flight</td>
<td>5/11/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collection Title**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**Folder Title**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1969 – May 15, 1969

**PRMCPA Restriction Codes:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**Deed of Gift Restriction Codes:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
## The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**May 1, 1969**

**Time**

**Day**

**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**8:00am Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Emanuel Celler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President held a staff meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden and met with Representatives and Award Winners from the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Roy Jenkins, British Chancellor of the Exchequer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>John Harris, Aide to the Chancellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Emil Misbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Park Choong Hoon, Deputy Prime Minister of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Yoon Sae Yang, Director of the Off. of Investment Promotion, Economic Planning Bd., of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Winthrop G. Brown, Deputy Asst., Sec. of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with Rosemary Woods, National Poster Child for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**  
12:15 pm Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: Everett M. Dirksen, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Dr. Leslie Nunn in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>P The President talked with David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Robert Woods, of CBS, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with Senator John J. Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barbershop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

MAY 1, 1969

TIME

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

6:12 pm Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Schultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Asst. H. R. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in Phoenix, Arizona.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES AND AWARD WINNERS FROM THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted to the Rose Garden where you will be met by Mr. Leonard Mayo, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. Mr. Mayo will then present to you the others in attendance.

Secretary-Shultz (Tentative)
Mr. Bernie Posner, Deputy Executive Secretary of the Committee
Mr. William Passmore, "Handicapped American of 1968."
Congressman Charles E. Bennett of Florida and his wife
Mr. Stevie Wonder
Kathy De Ann Saxton and her mother, Mrs. Saxton
Janet Elizabeth Looney
John Muesel
Christina Fredet
Lucy Meriwether Sikes
Mrs. Passmore (mother)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett, Utah
Maurice Warshaw
William Rose

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of your meeting with this group.
EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- The annual meeting of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped will be in progress at the Washington Hilton.

--- after your guests return to the meeting Secretary Shultz will present the President's Trophy to William Passmore as "Handicapped American of 1968." As a result of a football accident Mr. Passmore lost both his legs. He is a Negro and has led the fight for jobs and equality for the disabled and disadvantaged of East Chicago, Indiana for the past 18 years.

--- Congressman Bennett and Mr. Stevie Wonder will receive distinguished Service Awards. Congressman Bennett will receive his for overcoming polio and going on to serve his nation in Congress. Mr. Wonder, a Negro, will receive his for his productive life as a pop singer in spite of being blind.

--- The five teenagers, Kathy Saxton, Janet Looney, John Muesel, Christina Fredet and Lucy Sites will receive cash awards as winners of the 1968 "Ability Counts" Contest sponsored by the President's Committee. These awards were given for the best report on the theme, "What Every Employer Knows About Handicapped Workers." Kathy Saxton of Utah is the first place winner and she will be presented the award by Senator Bennett.
EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Miss Tricia Nixon is Honorary Chairman of the Youth section of the Committee.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

In the case of inclement weather you would greet your guests in the Roosevelt Room.
APPENDIX "B"

VISIT WITH THE 1969 POSTER CHILD
NATIONAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Rose Garden where you will meet with Rosemary Woods, the 1969 Poster Child of the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation.

NOTE:
Rosemary, age 7, is the 11th child of Joseph I. Woods, Cook County Sheriff, and niece of your secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

This will be the second year Rosemary has served as National Poster Child.

There will be photo coverage of your meeting Rosemary.

OTHERS IN ATTENDANCE WILL BE:

Sheriff and Mrs. Joseph I. Woods
Rose Mary Woods
Ann Capolino, Area Director for the Foundation
Aquila El Amin, staff
Sergeant Frank Gorey, Assistant to the Sheriff
Adam Kelley, photographer for the Foundation
Senator Everett Dirksen
VISIT WITH THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS POSTER CHILD CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation was formed in 1955 and now has 150 chapters.

--- It has been hypothesized that children with Cystic Fibrosis may be born lacking a key chemical. This deficiency could account for the faulty functioning of the glands affected.

--- Cystic Fibrosis is transmitted as a recessive trait, which means that both parents, even though healthy themselves, carry a gene for the disease. Children must receive a combination of the two Cystic Fibrosis genes—one from the mother and one from the father—to manifest the condition. It is estimated that there are approximately ten million carriers of this gene in the United States today.

--- The cause of Cystic Fibrosis is still unknown.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE: In the case of inclement weather you will meet with the Poster Child in your office.
MAY 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President talked with the Deputy Attorney General, Richard Kleindiest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President left his office and walked to the Treasury Department where he met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>William M. Martin, Chrmn. Bd. of Governors, F. R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn, CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Paul A. Volcker, Under Sec. of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theatre.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Durward G. Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 2, 1969

**TIME**

11:53 am FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman William H. Bates at Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman William H. Bates at Bethesda Naval Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Durward G. Hall in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Antonin Snejdarek, Dr., Director of the Institute for International Politics and Economics in Prague Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President called and asked to have his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met in his office with and had photographs taken in the Rose Garden with: Guy Vander Jagt, Congressman William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Mr. and Mrs. William Mather. Mr. Mather is a candidate in the special election in the Second Congressional District of Montana. Photographs were taken in the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Durward G. Hall in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President asked to have his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C. MAY 2, 1969
TIME 3:35 pm FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>R=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
The President met with representatives of the American Red Cross. Those present were:
  James F. Collins, President, American Red Cross
  E. Roland Harriman, Chrmn. of Board of Gov., ARC
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
  Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
The President telephoned long distance to Francis Dale in Cincinnati, Ohio.
The President met with Senator William B. Saxbe.
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President asked to have his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger come to his office.
The President met with:
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
The President went to the Residence.
The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI.
The President telephoned long distance to Miss Nancy Hardin in Lawrence, Kansas. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Spec. Asst., Dwight Chapin.
The President talked long distance to Eugene Pullium in Arizona.
The President talked long distance with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman, in Los Angeles, California.
MAY 3, 1969
TIME 8:25 AM Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed (P)</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the municipal airport at Columbia, Soth Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. Among those at the airport to greet the President were: Robert E. McNair, Governor of S. C. Lester L. Bates, Mayor of Columbia For a list of those passengers who deplaned and joined the Presidential motorcade through Columbia, see APPENDIX&quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the airport to the Epworth Childrens Home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party visited briefly with the children at the Home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Epworth Childrens Home to the residence of former Governor and Mrs James F. Byrnes. Before entering the Byrnes' residence, the President shook hands with children from Heathrow Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady visited with Governor and Mrs. Byrnes in their home. Other guests included: Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond Senator Ernest F. Hollings Senator Everett M. Dirksen Congressman L. Mendel Rivers Congressman and Mrs. Albert W. Watson Mrs. Worthington Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Byrnes' residence to the muncipal airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from Columbia, S. C. to the airport at Louisville, Kentucky. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2:20 2:35
The Presidential party motored from the airport to Churchill Downs and was greeted by:
Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky
Wathen R. Knebelkamp, Pres of Churchill Downs

2:39 3:07
The President and the First Lady went to the President's Box.

3:12 4:35
The President and the First Lady went to the V.I.P. Lounge. For a list of some of those present, see APPENDIX "D".

4:50 5:42
The President and the First Lady returned to the President's Box to view the race.

5:53 6:02
The Presidential party motored from Churchill Downs to the Louisville airport.

6:15 7:17
The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from the Louisville airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

7:23 7:30
The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

7:34
The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.

8:09 8:14
The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

8:14 10:50
The President attended the White House Correspondent's Dinner.

8:50
The President received a long distance call from Nancy Hardin, the daughter of the Sec. of Agriculture. The call was not completed.

10:50 10:55
The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MSN: 793 Con't Andrews AFB to Columbia S.C.

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mr. Jack Revon
37. Mr. Harry Dent
38. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
39. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
40. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
41. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
42. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
43. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
44. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MSN: 793 Con't Columbia S.C. to Louisville Ky.

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mrs. Bill Colmer
37. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
38. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
39. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
40. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
41. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
42. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
43. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time
List of some of those present in the V.I.P. Reviewing Stand at Churchill Downs.

Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky
Jack Williams, Governor of Arizona
Keith Miller, Governor of Alaska
Ronald Reagan, Governor of California
John Love, Governor of Colorado
Russell Peterson, Governor of Delaware
Donald Samuelson, Governor of Idaho
Richard Ogilvie, Governor of Illinois
Edgar Whitcomb, Governor of Indiana
Robert Ray, Governor of Iowa
Francis Sargent, Governor of Massachusetts
William Milliken, Governor of Michigan
Harold LeVander, Governor of Minnesota
Timothy Babcock, former Governor of Montana
Norbert Tiemann, Governor of Nebraska
Walter Peterson, Governor of New Hampshire
David Cargo, Governor of New Mexico
James Rhodes, Governor of Ohio
Dewey Bartlett, Governor of Oklahoma
Raymond Shafer, Governor of Pennsylvania
Frank Farrar, Governor of South Dakota
Deane Davis, Governor of Vermont
Arch Moore, Governor of West Virginia
Warren Knowles, Governor of Wisconsin
Stanley Hathaway, Governor of Wyoming
Nils A. Boe, Dir., Office of Intergovernmental Relations
Everett M. Dirksen, Senator from Illinois
Strom Thurmond, Senator from South Carolina
Ernest F. Hollings, Senator from South Carolina
Michael Mansfield, Senator from Montana
Gerald R. Ford, Congressman from Michigan
L. Mendel Rivers, Congressman from South Carolina
Albert Watson, Congressman from South Carolina
M. Gene Snyder, Congressman from Kentucky
Tim L. Carter, Congressman from Kentucky
William M. Colmer, Congressman from Mississippi
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations

Wives of most of the above individuals are presumed to have been present.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MSN 793 Con't Louisville Ky to Andrews AFB, Wash DC

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mrs. Bill Colmer
37. Mrs. Jerry Ford
38. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
39. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
40. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
41. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
42. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
43. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
44. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the yellow Oval Room for coffee with: Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Edwin Espy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady went to the East Room accompanied by: Mrs. Espey Julia and David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Dr. Espy went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President the First Lady, Julia and David Eisenhower attended the Worship Service conducted by Dr. Espy. For further details and a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Hanley High School in Winchester, Virginia. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Hanley High School to the home of Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the Spring Luncheon hosted by Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the home of Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd to Hanley High School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Hanley High School to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of Passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Place Day Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Julia and David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds to visit with the First Lady, and Julia and David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President went to his office and then the Residence accompanied by David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE PRESIDENT:

Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Edwin Espy will join you and Mrs. Nixon in the Yellow Oval Room for coffee at 10:45 p.m.

Dr. Espy is from New York and is General Secretary of the National Council of Churches.

At 10:55 a.m. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Espy will be escorted to the East Room.

You and Dr. Espy will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00 a.m.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Dr. Espy and take your place in the first row with Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 11:30 a.m., you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE:

There will be press pool coverage of the Service, but no photographs will be taken.

Performing this Sunday is an 18 member Choir from Columbia Union College Pro Musica, Tacoma Park, Maryland. (The Director will present you with a record when he meets you in receiving line.)

Senator and Mrs. Spong of Virginia and their daughter, Martha Kingman Spong, will be among your guests. Today is Martha's eighth birthday.
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, May 4, 1969
at 11:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Abidia, H.E. The Amb. of the Kingdom of Libya & Mrs.
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar
Allen, Miss Rosemary
Arata, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
Baker, Sen. & Mrs. Howard
Baldeili, Mr. & Mrs. David - Plus 1
Barbuto, Mr. & Mrs. Richard - Plus 2
Basta, Mrs. Elizabeth - NW gate MA.
Beggs, Hon. & Mrs. James M. - Plus 3
BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth
Brancaccio, Mr. Thomas W.
Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward C.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Warner M.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. P. Hamilton
Burns, Dr. & Mrs. Arthur
Burns, Mr. & Mrs. Michael O.
Burton, Mr. & Mrs. Elmon L.
Camp, Rep. & Mrs. John N.
CLINTON, MRS.
Colladay, Col. & Mrs. Martin G. - Plus 4
Conger, Mr. & Mrs. Clement - Plus 1
Copeland, Mrs. Vernon W. - Plus 2
Corder, Mrs. Hattie R.
Dannenhauer, Miss Jane
Dannenhauer, Miss Rita
Decima, Mrs. Earl E.
Dismuke, Major Catherine L.
Donnelly, Mr. & Mrs. Charles - Plus 1
Driss, H. E. The Amb. of Tunisia & Mrs.
Dry, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D - Plus 2
Duncan, Mrs. William L. - Plus 2
DURKIN, MRS. GLADYS
Eggers, Hon. Paul
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Mark - Plus 2
Fenton, Miss Mary
Fenton, Mr. Reuben

Finch, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

Fisher, Rep. & Mrs. O. C.

Fowler, Miss Nancy Kay - NW gate

Frayer, Mr. & Mrs. L.

Garin, H. E. The Amb. of Portugal & Mrs.

Gautreau, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J.

Geasa, Mr. & Mrs. William C. - Plus 1

Gleason, Mrs. Don O.

Godfrey, Mrs. Arthur L. - Plus 2


Goldwater, Sen. & Mrs. Barry M.

Grant, Mr. & Mrs. David B.

Green, Rep. Edith

Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale

Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll L.

Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. - Plus 2

Hardin, Mr. James M.

Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. - Plus 2

Hawthorne, Mr. William A.

Hitt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Hoffer, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Hunigan, Mr. & Mrs. Earl - Plus 2

Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. - Plus 2

Iacovoni, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth D. - Plus 2

Ichord, Rep. & Mrs. Richard

James, Mr. & Mrs. Sydney

James, Mr. Tim

Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. Garry M.

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.
Kabanda, Mrs. - wife of the Amb. of Rwanda

Keiser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.

Kieran, Mrs. William J.

Lefler, Mrs. Richard A.

Margain, H.E. The Amb. of Mexico & Mrs.

Margain, Miss Beatrice

Margain, Mr. Miguel

Martin, Mrs. Jack

Maticic, Mrs. Ruth

Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. - Plus 2

McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis V. N.

McClure, Mr. John - Plus 1

McGinnis, Mr. & Mrs. Ed - Plus 2

McManus, Rev. Martin

Melchiori, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.

Merry del Val, H.E. The Amb. of Spain &

The Marchioness de Merry del Val

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jimmie L. C.

Minshall, Rep. & Mrs. William E.

Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. James B.

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. - Plus 2

Moulton, Mr. & Mrs. William D.

Nelson, Hon. & Mrs. David A. - Plus 3

Nelson, Mrs. William A.

Newbrand, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

Ohmer, Capt. & Mrs. Thomas

Patterson, Miss Elizabeth T.

Pforr, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Portenoy, Miss Winifred

Riggs, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E., Jr.

Riggs, Miss Lauren

Rochelcau, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Rochner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

Rogers, Miss Annie M.

Rogers, Miss Evalene

Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

Ross, Mr. Alan

Rowley, Mr. & Mrs. James J.

Runkle, Mr. & Mrs. Harold W.

Sheafe, Mr. & Mrs. Jean

Sheafe, Mr. & Mrs. Larry B.

Shultz, The Secretary of Labor - Plus 1

Slade, Mr. & Mrs. William M. I. - Plus 2

Spong, Sen. & Mrs. William B. - Plus 1

Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

Steed, Rep. & Mrs. Tom

Steinmetz, H.E. The Amb. of Luxembourg & Mrs.

Tankoos, Miss Dianne

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. David

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert - Plus 2

Thompson, Ralph and Dean

Thrower, Hm. & Mrs. Randolph

Unger, Hm. & Mrs. Sherman - Plus 2

Van Sant, Miss Sally

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

Waller, H.E. The Ambassador of Australia & Lady

Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Edward P.

Weber, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold - Plus 2

Whan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.

Whitehurst, Mrs. C. S.

Whitehurst, Rep. & Mrs. G. William

Wold, Rep. & Mrs. John

Youngblood, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus W.

Zboril, Mrs. Charles T.
Regrets for Worship Service, Sunday, May 4, 1969

Agnew, The Vice President & Mrs.
Blount, The Postmaster General & Mrs.
Collins, Rep. & Mrs. James
Coughlin, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence
Gore, Sen. & Mrs. Albert
Hebert, Rep. & Mrs. Edward
Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs.
Holland, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L.
Javits, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.
Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.
Kirwan, Rep. & Mrs. Michael J.
Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.
Miller, Sen. & Mrs. Jack
Mizell, Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer
Passman, Rep. & Mrs. Otto
Percy, Sen. & Mrs. Charles H.
Philbin, Rep. Phil
Ruth, Rep. & Mrs. Earl
Symington, Sen. & Mrs. Stuart
Thompson, Miss Cassie
Timmans, Hon. & Mrs. William
Warner, Hon. & Mrs. John
Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON
May 2, 1969

MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER
FROM: LUCY WINCHESTER
RE: CHURCH, SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1969

The following members of the Columbia Union College Pro Musica will be coming to sing at the church service, Sunday, May 4, 1969. They will be arriving through the Southwest gate at approximately 10:30 a.m. in White House cars.

- David Benko
- Hal Butler
- Glenn Dixon
- Joyce Dornburg
- Fenton Froom, Jr.
- George Gibbs
- Alice Hoffer
- Beverly Hudgins
- Richard Long
- Robert Malin
- Richard Osborn
- Linda Poindexter
- Alise Shram
- Stan Stevens
- Marjorie Van Cleve
- Charlotte Walters
- Paul Hill -- Director
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SENATOR BYRD LUNCHEON
WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA
SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:50 p.m. you and the First Lady, Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Congressman-Elect and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr. and Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower will depart the White House by helicopter landing at the Hanley High School Football Field in Winchester, Virginia at 1:30 p.m. You will then travel by motorcade to the residence of Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. of Virginia, arriving at approximately 1:32 p.m.

Invited guests:

Senator Allen J. Ellender
Senator and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright
Senator and Mrs. Len B. Jordan
Senator Russell B. Long
Senator and Mrs. Paul J. Fannin
Senator and Mrs. Everett McK. Dirsen
Senator and Mrs. Stephen M. Young
Senator and Mrs. B. Everett Jordan
Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater
Senator and Mrs. John Stennis
Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond
Senator and Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson
Senator and Mrs. Robert J. Dole

Congressman and Mrs. Wilbur D. Mills
Congressman-Elect and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr.

Admiral and Mrs. Lewis Strauss
Mr. and Mrs. Tom McKnew (National Geographic)
Mr. and Mrs. John Logan
Mrs. Robert McCormick
Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Kennedy
Mrs. Pearle Mesta
SENATOR BYRD LUNCHEON

Mr. and Mrs. Pat Munroe (syndicated news columnist)
Mr. and Mrs. Mel Grosvenor (National Geographic)
Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt Dickerson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Vince Clephas (WMAL-TV)
Mr. and Mrs. Bill S. White (newspaper columnist)
Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Fowler (former Secretary of Treasury)

At the conclusion of the luncheon, you and your family will depart the Senator's residence by motorcade for return to the Hanley High School Football Field. You will then board the helicopter for return to the White House. Flight time is approximately 40 minutes.

NOTE: There will be no formal press coverage of the luncheon.

No remarks are required.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President held a staff meeting with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President held a staff meeting with:
- Joseph H. Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps.

The President went to the Rose Garden with Joseph H. Blatchford, for his swearing-in as the new Director of the Peace Corps. For further details, and a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- George Meany, President, AFL-CIO
- George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor

The President accompanied by George Meany, Pres., of CIO and George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office accompanied by:

The President met with:
- Ludwig Erhard, Former West German Chancellor
- Rolf Friedmann Pauls, Amb. of the Federal Republic of Germany.
- Harry Obst, Interpreter
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member, NSC
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

The President met with his Asst. for NSC, Henry A. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had lunch in his office.

The President telephoned Walker Stone. Earl Richert took the call.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Nicholas L. Ruwe, Asst. Chief of Protocol for Ceremonial Affairs.

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
- George Meany, President, AFL-CIO
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked long distance with Martin Hayden in Detroit, Michigan.

The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.

The President met with:
- Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman

The President met with:
- Marlow W. Cook, Senator

The President went to the Library of the Residence to meet with:
- Russell B. Long, Senator
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSC
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Patricia Nixon

The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by the First Lady and daughter, Patricia Nixon went to the Executive Office Building.

The President telephoned his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.

The Presidential family returned to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
SWERING-IN CEREMONY
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MAY 5, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:55 a.m., Mr. Joseph H. Blatchford will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting before the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 10:00 a.m., you and Mr. Blatchford will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge George L. Hart (District Court) and Mrs. Blatchford. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Blatchford holds the Bible, Judge Hart will administer the oath of office to:

Mr. Joseph H. Blatchford
Director, The Peace Corps

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes' duration.

There will be approximately 25 invited guests.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather, the Swearing-in Ceremony would take place in the Roosevelt Room.
Guest list for Swearing-in Ceremony of Joseph H. Blatchford

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Agar
Mrs. Virginia Alcorn
Mr. Brent Ashabranner
Mrs. Joseph Blatchford
Mr. Jerry Brady
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cushing
Mr. David Hanigan
Mr. Terry Holcombe
Miss Barbara Kraus
Miss Joan Larson
Mr. Forrest Murden
Hon. Richard Pedersen
Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryskind
Mrs. Elizabeth Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Curt Windsor
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Winslow and children - Ann, James, Joe
Mr. and Mrs. Hal J. Wright
Mr. James Robinson
MEETING WITH THE AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MAY 5, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:15 a.m. Secretary of Labor George Shultz and AFL-CIO President George Meany will be escorted to your office for a brief meeting. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Cabinet Room where Mr. Meany will introduce you to the following members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council:

Mr. William F. Schnitzler
Secretary-Treasurer, AFL-CIO

Mr. I. W. Abel
President, United Steelworkers of America

Mr. Joseph A. Beirne
President, Communications Workers of America

Mr. Joseph Curran
President, National Maritime Union

Mr. C. L. Dennis
President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline and Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees

Mr. David Dubinsky
Honorary President, Int. Ladies' Garment Workers Union

Mr. A. F. Grospiron
President, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers Int. Union

Mr. Matthew Guinan
President, Transport Workers Union of America
AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Paul Hall  
President, Seafarers International Union

Mr. M. A. Hutcheson  
President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners

Mr. Paul Jennings  
President, Int. Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

Mr. Joseph D. Keenan  
Secretary, Int. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Mr. Herman Kenin  
President, American Federation of Musicians

Mr. Lane Kirkland  
Assistant to the President, AFL-CIO

Mr. John H. Lyons  
President, Int. Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers

Mr. Lee W. Minton  
President, Glass Bottle Blowers' Association of the United States and Canada

Mr. Paul L. Phillips  
President Emeritus, United Papermakers & Paperworkers

Mr. William Pollock  
President, Textile Workers Union of America

Mr. Jacob Potofsky  
President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America

Mr. Peter T. Schoemann  
President, United Association of Journeymen & Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry
AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. P. L. Siemiller  
President, International Association of Machinists

Mr. David Sullivan  
President, Service Employees International Union

Mr. Richard Walsh  
President, International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employes and Moving Picture Machine Operators of the U. S. and Canada

Mr. Hunter P. Wharton  
President, International Union of Operating Engineers

After meeting the Council Members, you will be seated and make brief informal welcoming remarks. It is recommended that, in view of the fact that Secretaries Rogers and Laird will join the meeting at 11:00 a. m. to answer questions relating to foreign and defense issues, you make just a brief statement of your commitment to a strong defense posture and your desire to negotiate a just peace and then shift the discussion to domestic issues.

Recommended talking points:

--- your concern that unemployment should not rise as the economic brakes are applied

--- your concern with inflation that hits the worker hardest

--- your interest in developing a constructive maritime policy (noting that this depends heavily on stable labor relations in the industry)

--- tax reform
AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

At 11:00 p. m. the Cabinet Secretary, Dr. Whitaker, will bring Secretaries Rogers and Laird into the meeting. After they have been introduced, you will be escorted back to your office. The meeting will continue after your departure.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the beginning of the meeting.

No formal remarks have been prepared or are required.

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant to the President, sat in on the meeting.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 6, 1969

**TIME** 7:55 A.M., TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Asst., Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Leadership Meeting. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President joined the First Lady at the Diplomatic Entrance of the South Portico for the arrival ceremony honoring Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Gorton of Australia. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President and the Prime Minister met in the President's Office. They were joined by the following advisors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Keith Waller, Amb. to the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Plimsoll, Sec., Dept of External Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cyrus L.S. Hewitt, Sec., Prime Minister's Dept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alan T. Griffith, Asst. Sec., External Relations and Defense Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony Eggleton, Press Sec. to the Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Moore, Country Director for Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Sneider, NSC Staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President received a call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>John D. Erlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Counsel, John D. Erlichman.

The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell. Spec. Asst. Dwight Chapin took the call and then transferred it to the President.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with and receive the credentials of the Ambassador Designate of Guinea, Fadiala Keita. Also present were:

- Joseph Palmer, Asst. Sec. of State for African Affairs
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State

The President then escorted the group to his office.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with and receive the credentials of the Ambassador Designate of Kenya, Leonard Oliver Kibinge. Also present were:

- Daniel arap Moi, Vice Pres. of Kenya
- Joseph Palmer, Asst. Sec. of State for African Affairs
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State
- Bennie Whitehead, Protocol Officer, Dept of State
- John Blain, Escort Officer, Dept. of State

The President met with:

- Mrs. Thyra Thomson, Sec. of State of Wyoming
- William Thomson (her son)
- Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel

The President met with the Peruvian Negotiating Team. Those present were:

- Marco Fernandez Baca Carrasco, Brig. Gen.
- Arturo Valdes Palacio, Colonel
- Edwin Letts Sanchez, Amb.
- Alberto Ruiz Eldredge, Dr.
- Fernando Berckmeyer, Amb. to the U.S.
- Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Sec for Inter-American Affairs
- John Irwin II, Special Emissary to Peru
- Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff member
- Donald Barnes, Interpreter, Dept. of State
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President met with William H. Brown, III. They then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mr. Brown as a Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman just as he walked into the President's office. The call was cancelled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Pat Morin, Associated Press reporter and author Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with Ambassador Designate John Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had pictures taken with their Social Aides.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 6 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General
Honorable George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Honorable Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Senate
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable Winston L. Prouty, Member, Labor & Public Welfare Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable William H. Ayres, Ranking Republican, Education & Labor Comm.
Honorable Albert H. Quie, Member, Education and Labor Committee
Honorable Donald Rumsfeld, Director-Designee, Office of Economic Opportunity

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieau
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herbert Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
The Right Honorable John G. Gorton, M.P., Prime Minister of Australia, and Mrs. Gorton will arrive at the White House by car from Blair House at 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday, May 6, 1969. They will be accompanied by the Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States, and Mrs. Mosbacher.

Suggested Car Seating Arrangements from Blair House to the White House:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car No. 1</th>
<th>Prime Minister Gorton</th>
<th>Mr. Bennington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Gorton</td>
<td>Inspector George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Mosbacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mosbacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car No. 2</th>
<th>Ambassador Waller</th>
<th>Lady Waller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car No. 3</th>
<th>Mr. Hewitt</th>
<th>Sir James Plimsoll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arrival at the White House

At 10:25 a.m. President and Mrs. Nixon will walk to the Diplomatic Reception Room to await the arrival of Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton.

At 10:30 a.m., Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton and their party will enter the Southwest Gate of the White House. The car carrying Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will stop at the Diplomatic Entrance where Ambassador Mosbacher will present Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton to President and Mrs. Nixon. Then the Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, will be introduced. Mr. Samuel L. King, Deputy Chief of Protocol, will present the members of the Australian Party to President and Mrs. Nixon and Secretary Rogers. Photographs will be taken. (No military honors will be rendered. There will be no public statements.)

Following the photographs, President Nixon and Prime Minister Gorton will walk to the President's Office. Ambassador Waller, Mr. Hewitt and Sir James Plimsoll will follow and be seated in the Cabinet Room. Secretary Rogers, Mr. Kissinger, Mr. Sneider and Mr. Moore will also be present in the Cabinet Room. Following the conference, President Nixon and Prime Minister Gorton may wish to include the other members in further discussions.
At the conclusion of the discussion, President Nixon will escort Prime Minister Gorton to his car by way of the path leading from the President's Office to the driveway. (In the event of inclement weather, the Prime Minister may depart by way of the Diplomatic Reception Room.) Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will return to Blair House.

Following the photographs, Mrs. Nixon will escort Mrs. Gorton and the other ladies to the Yellow Oval Room in the residence apartments. Coffee will be served.

Mrs. Gorton, accompanied by Mrs. Mosbacher, will depart from the White House and return to Blair House.

Protocol
May 5, 1969
SWearing in Ceremony

The White House

Tuesday, May 6, 1969

The President:

At 3:55 p.m. Mr. William H. Brown, III, will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting before the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 4:00 p.m., you and Mr. Brown will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge Dewitt Hyde (Court of General Sessions). A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

Judge Hyde will administer the oath of office to:

Mr. William H. Brown, III
Member, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

Invited guests will include the members of the Commission and members of Mr. Brown's family.

Note:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather, the ceremony would be held in the Roosevelt Room.
Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony of William H. Brown, III

Hugh Scott, Senator
Richard S. Schweiker, Senator
Luther Holcomb, Commissioner, EEOC
Vincente T. Ximenes, Commissioner, EEOC
Elizabeth J. Kuck, Commissioner, EEOC
Clifford L. Alexander, Commissioner, EEOC
Mrs. Sonja Brown, wife of William H. Brown, III
Michelle Brown, daughter
Mr. and Mrs. Brown, parents
Lois Reed
Jack Conmy, Adm. Asst. to Sen. Schweiker
STATE DINNER
FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:52 p.m., you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. Prime Minister Gorton and Mrs. Gorton will arrive by car, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers and Ambassador and Mrs. Waller will be present, having been escorted upstairs while you were greeting the Gortons.

The dress is white tie with long dresses for the ladies.

At about 8:08 p.m. your guests with the exception of yourself, Mrs. Nixon and Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will be escorted out. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the Grand Staircase at approximately 8:10 p.m. Prime Minister Gorton will be to your right with Mrs. Gorton to your left. Mrs. Nixon will be to Mrs. Gorton's left. You and your party will pause two steps from the lower landing and the Color Guard will halt and move to either side.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage.
STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA CONTINUED:

The Color Guard will form up, ruffles and flourishes will be played by The Marine Band and you and your party will be announced.

NOTE:

Your other guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and Green Room where champagne will be served.

As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will step off in pairs (you and Prime Minister Gorton followed by Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Gorton) and proceed to the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line with the Color Guard positioned behind you. The Prime Minister will be to your left and then Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Gorton. The Chief of Protocol will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage of the receiving line.

When you have greeted the last of your dinner guests, you and your party will be escorted to your places at the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister.

NOTE:

A suggested toast has been prepared and is attached.

Your remarks will be recorded.

A list of invited guests is attached.
STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA CONTINUED:

After dinner coffee, liquers and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to you and your dinner guests.

You and The First Lady and Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will be escorted from the parlors after approximately 5 minutes to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line in the same order as earlier in the evening. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you.

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you and your party will enter the East Room. After Mrs. Nixon and the Gortons are seated (your other guests will already be seated), you will introduce the entertainment. This will be of approximately 30 minutes' duration and will be provided by the cello-piano team of Zara Nelsova (violincello) and Grant Johannesen (piano).

BACKGROUND NOTE:

The celebrated cello-piano team of Zara Nelsova and Grant Johannesen had its beginnings in 1961 when the two artists met for the first time at the Aspen Festival. They married two years later and continued to pursue their individual careers.

Miss Nelsova, Canadian-born daughter of a Russian flutist, was introduced to the cello at the age of four. During her childhood, she played for Casals and he was so impressed that he agreed to teach her. Miss Nelsova has toured the world as a recitalist and soloist during the fifties and sixties, and has had the distinct honor of being one of the first American cellists to be invited to tour the Soviet Union in 1966. Her prize possession is her Stradivarius, known as the "Marquis de Corboron," which dates back to 1726 and is worth over $70,000.
Mr. Johannesen is a native of Salt Lake City and had his early musical training there. At the age of eighteen he went to Europe for scholarship study with Robert Casadesus. Mr. Johannesen has won the International Piano Competition at Ostend, Belgium and has been the recipient of the Harriet Cohen International Award given annually in London for "outstanding artistry in performance."

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward to congratulate the artists and to be photographed with them by a White House photographer.

You, Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will then escort the Gortons to their car at the North Portico and wish them goodnight. After the departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall for your guests and champagne will be served.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, May 6, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of Australia & Mrs. Gorton

H.E. The Ambassador of Australia & Lady Waller

Mr. C. L. S. Hewitt 
Secretary, Prime Minister's Department

Sir James Plimsoll, C.B.E., Secretary, Department of External Affairs

Mr. A. T. Griffith 
Assistant Secretary, External Relations and Defense Branch 
Prime Minister's Department

Miss Ainsley Gotto 
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Anthony Eggleton 
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Miss Jean Lester 
Private Secretary to Mrs. Gorton

ABPLANALP, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.

APPLING, Hon. & Mrs. Howell, Jr.

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F.

BINGER, Mrs. James

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs.

BROOMFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.

BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Winthrop G.

BUCKLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William F., Jr.

BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Courtney

BUTTERFIELD, Hon. Alexander P.  

CLAUSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Don H.

DALE, Mr. & Mrs. Francis

DAVIS, Mr. & Mrs. Shelby C.

DORR, Mr. Goldthwaite H.

EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.

GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.  

HOLISHOUSER, Mr. & Mrs. James F.

HÖLTON, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood, Jr.

HOSMER, Rep. & Mrs. Craig

JACKSON, Sen., & Mrs. Henry M.
JOHANNESEN, Mr. & Mrs. Grant
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. No Card
KISSINGER, Mr. Henry A. No Card
KLEBERG, Mr. Robert J., Jr.
KLUCKHOHN, Mr. & Mrs. Frank L. No Card
LUCE, Hon. Clare Boothe
MAHON, Rep. & Mrs. George H.
MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony D.
MAXWELL, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
McGUIRE, Hon. & Mrs. Perkins
McKNIGHT, Mr. William
MOORER, Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. No Card
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.
MURPHY, Rep. & Mrs. William T.
MUSKIE, Sen. & Mrs. Edmund S.
OLIN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
PACKARD, Hon. & Mrs. David
REED, Mr. & Mrs. Clarke
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. No Card
ROSE, Mr. & Mrs. Milton C.
RUSSELL, Hon. Fred J.
SEABORG, Hon. & Mrs. Glenn T.
STEINWAY, Mr. John H.
ZIEGLER, Hon. Ronald L. No Card
Allin, Mr. & Mrs. Lyndon K.
Anglin, Col. & Mrs. Emmett O., Jr.
Beal, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R.
Bennett, Col. & Mrs. Charles I., Jr.
Bolton, Mr. & Mrs. James C.
Braswell, Mr. & Mrs. T. Edward, Jr.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. John R., III
Burress, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T.
Clark, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Robert H. NO CARD
Dompierre, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver J.
Fletcher, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas W.
Frechtling, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas C.
Godley, Hon. & Mrs. G. McMurtrie
Haber, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.
Hartmann, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.
Holland, Mr. & Mrs. Cecil
Holtz, Mr. & Mrs. Paul R.
Huston, Mr. & Mrs. Tom Charles
Kay, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas O.
Killgallon, Miss Katherine
King, Mrs. Samuel - Will not have admit card
Korologos, Mr. & Mrs. Tom C.
Krogseng, Mr. & Mrs. David N.
Larson, Mrs. Charles R. - Will not have admit card
LeBourgeois, Capt. & Mrs. Julien J. - May not have admit card
Martin, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
McLucas, Hon. & Mrs. John L.
Menaker, Mrs. Michael G.
Michelsen, Mr. L. Christian
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. Donald A.
- 2 - 5/6/69 at 10 p.m.

Murfin, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Murray, Mr. & Mrs. Hyde H.
Paalberg, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Palmby, Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D.
Rubin, Mr. David - Will not have admit card
Sample, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Edward J.
Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Tony S.
Steele, Col. William B.
Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald
Webster, Mr. & Mrs. Donald A.
Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John C.
Wilkinson, Mr. & Mrs. Jay G.
Woods, Mr. M. Alan
Zahn, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Russell B. Long. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to greet David Miller, the 1969 National Goodwill Worker. Also present were: Mrs. Sharon Florer, George Crammerding, Matthew Warren, Arthur Baas, Robert Watkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State, Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense, Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President attended the National Security Council meeting in the Cabinet Room. The Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy also attended. For list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Prime Minister John G. Gorton of Australia. For details of the departure ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1:23 P. M. Wednesday

The President telephoned Judge Warren Berger. The call was not completed.

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Herbert Kalmbach, lawyer

3:20 3:55

The President met with members of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Those present were:

- Hugh F. Owens, Commissioner
- Hamer H. Budge, Commissioner
- Francis M. Wheat, Commissioner
- Richard B. Smith, General Counsel
- Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
- Daniel W. Hofgren, Dep. Asst.

3:55 4:20

The President met with Lt. General Robert E. Cushman. The two men then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of the latter. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

4:20 4:59

The President returned to his office and met with:

- Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- William Baroody

4:59 5:15

The President went to the Rose Garden to receive a gold Inaugural Medal and a gold record of his Inaugural Speech. He was accompanied by and received the gifts from:

- J. Willard Marriott, Chrmn of the Inaugural Comte.
- Melvin Payne, Pres of the Natl Geographic Soc.
- Robert McCune, Exec Dir of the Inaugural Comte.
- Fred Schwengel, Congressman and Pres of the U.S. Capitol Historical Soc.

For further details and the names of the members of the Republican National Finance Committee and their wives who were present, see APPENDIX "D".

5:15 5:36

The President went to the Roosevelt Room and met with R.W. Woodruff of Atlanta, Georgia.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
5:37 |  | The President went to his office.
5:57 | 6:00 P | The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
6:27 |  | The President went to the Residence.
6:29 | 6:30 P | The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
6:56 |  | The President telephoned Sec. of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
8:01 | 8:05 | The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
8:05 | 10:22 | The President and the First Lady attended the Republican Victory Dinner. For further details, see APPENDIX "E".
10:22 | 10:27 | The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
10:28 |  | The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
10:42 | 10:51 | The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".
11:02 |  | The President departed Andrews AFB on AF-1 for Homestead AFB, Florida. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "G". For arrival time in Florida, see Daily Diary for May 8.
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
General John P. McConnell, Acting Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Clarence Palmby, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs
Laurence Silberman, Solicitor of Labor
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
Carl Gilbert, The President's Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
Herbert Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President
Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs

Colonel Alexander Haig
C. Fred Bergsten
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
APPENDIX "B"

VISIT WITH PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA

DEPARTURE CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon Prime Minister Gorton of Australia will be escorted to your office for a private meeting of approximately 10-15 minutes duration.

Following your discussion, you will escort the Prime Minister out of your office to the colonnade, turn left, and proceed to the single stand-up microphone at the foot of the steps leading into the Rose Garden.

You will make brief farewell remarks to which the Prime Minister will respond in turn. You will then escort the Prime Minister back past your office and out the walk leading to the waiting motorcade.

When the motorcade departs, you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE: There will be full press coverage in the Rose Garden and suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather your remarks would be delivered in the Roosevelt Room and the Prime Minister's motorcade would depart from the Diplomatic Entrance.
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Washington, D. C.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D.C. OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE JOHN G. GORTON, M.P., PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA & MRS. GORTON

Meeting with President Nixon
Wednesday, May 7, 1969, 12:00 Noon

The White House

PARTICIPANTS

Members of the Australian Party

The Right Honorable John G. Gorton, M.P.
Prime Minister of Australia

His Excellency Sir Keith Waller, C.B.E.
Ambassador of Australia

Mr. C. L. S. Hewitt
Secretary, Prime Minister's Department

Sir James Plimsoll, C.B.E.
Secretary, Department of External Affairs

Mr. A. T. Griffith
Assistant Secretary, External Relations and Defense Branch
Prime Minister's Department

Mr. Anthony Eggleton
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Members of the American Party

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol of the United States

Mr. Robert W. Moore
Country Director for Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands Affairs
Bureau of East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Department of State

Mr. Samuel L. King
Deputy Chief of Protocol of the United States

Mr. David J. Waters
Assistant Chief of Protocol for Public Affairs
Department of State

Mr. Saed Khan
Protocol Officer
Department of State
At 11:50 a.m., Ambassador Mosbacher will arrive at Blair House to escort Prime Minister Gorton to the White House.

At 11:55 a.m., Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will depart from Blair House.

**Suggested Car Seating Arrangements:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car No. 1</th>
<th>Prime Minister Gorton</th>
<th>Mr. Bennington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Mosbacher</td>
<td>Inspector George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car No. 2</td>
<td>Ambassador Waller</td>
<td>Mr. Khan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Hewitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car No. 3</td>
<td>Sir James Plimsoll</td>
<td>Mr. Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Eggleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Mr. Robert Moore, Mr. Samuel L. King and Mr. David J. Waters will arrive in advance at the White House entering the Southwest Gate and proceeding to the Diplomatic Reception Entrance.

At 12:00 noon Prime Minister Gorton and his party will arrive at the Southwest Gate and proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Entrance. Prime Minister Gorton will be escorted to President Nixon's office and the other members of the party will be escorted to the Cabinet Room.

Upon conclusion of the meeting, Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will depart from the White House.

* * *
SWERING-IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:55 p.m. Lt. General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC, will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-In Ceremony. At 4:00 p.m. you and General Cushman will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge John Sirica (United States District Court for the District of Columbia), and Mrs. Cushman. A stand up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Cushman holds the Bible, Judge Sirica will administer the oath of office to:

Lt. General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Director
Central Intelligence Agency

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There are approximately 35 invited guests including CIA Director and Mrs. Helms and General and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, USMC.

NOTE:
There will be press coverage of the event.
Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.
Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony for Lt. General Robert Cushman

Lt. General and Mrs. Robert Cushman
Major and Mrs. B. J. Cauley
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Helms
Miss Rose Mary Woods
Mr. Herbert G. Klein
Col. James D. Hughes
General and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman
Lt. General William Van Ryzin
Lt. General and Mrs. F. C. Tharin
Maj. General and Mrs. E. E. Anderson
Col. and Mrs. L. K. White
Mr. and Mrs. John Bross
Mr. and Mrs. R. Jack Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Duckett
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Karamessines
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bannerman
Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Smith
Miss Sandra Britt
Miss Angela Steiger
Miss Berry Leonard
Mrs. Marguerite Beard
APPENDIX "D"

PRESENTATION OF THE INAUGURAL MEDAL

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:45 p.m. J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the Inaugural Committee and Dr. Melvin Payne, President of the National Geographic Society will be escorted to your office. Mr. Robert McCune, Executive Director of the Inaugural Committee will also be present, as will Cong. Fred Schwengel, President of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society.

At 4:47 p.m. you and your party will be escorted to the steps of the Rose Garden where Mr. Marriott will present you with a solid gold Inaugural Medal. Congressman Schwengel will present you with a gold record of the Inaugural speech.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Members of the Republican National Finance Committee and their wives, numbering approximately 160, will be present to watch the presentation.

A stand-up microphone will be provided for your use in acknowledging the gift. It is also suggested that you make brief informal off the record remarks appropriate to the Finance Committee group in attendance.

NOTE:

A White House photographer will be present to take pictures of the presentation. There will be no press coverage.

No formal remarks have been prepared for your use.
PRESENTATION OF THE INAUGURAL MEDAL CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND NOTES (Mr. Marriott):

--- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott have offered you and Mrs. Nixon the use of their Fairfield Farm Ranch at any time. (4,500 acres in the foothills of the Shenandoah Mountain Range in Virginia). Mr. Marriott has also offered the use of his ranch for a White House staff outing. It is recommended that you thank him for these gestures at this time.

--- Mr. Marriott is planning a large reception for all the Inaugural Chairmen at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel on May 22nd. In all likelihood he will extend you an invitation to this affair during this meeting.

BACKGROUND NOTES (Finance Committee):

--- The Republican National Finance Committee has just concluded its first meeting (at Washington Hilton Hotel) under the new chairmanship of Mr. Jerry Milbank.

--- Secretary of Commerce Stans and National Chairman Rogers Morton will be in attendance with this group.

--- Mr. Milbank reports that each member of the new Finance Committee has agreed to be a "Working" as opposed to an "Honorary" member and that particular emphasis will be placed on funding the upcoming Congressional election.

It is estimated that the presentation will be of approximately 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.
ATTENDANCE LIST

White House Reception
May 7, 1969

Mr. Fred Agnich
Mr. Olof V. Anderson
Mr. and Mrs. Alvin L. Aubine
Mr. and Mrs. James French Baldwin
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Barrett
Mr. F. Gregg Bemis, Jr.
Mr. W. M. Bennett

Mr. Loren M. Berry

Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard D. Bleicken
Mr. Elmer H. Bobst
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Breene
Mr. Lewis T. Breuninger and guest
Mrs. George C. Brock
The Honorable and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Burlew
Mr. and Mrs. Neil Carothers
Mr. and Mrs. William Cassady
Mr. Harry J. Cavanagh
Mr. George Champion
Mrs. Claire L. Chennault
The Honorable George Christopher
Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Stetson Coleman

Mr. and Mrs. Howard V. Corcoran
Mr. James Crosby
Mr. David Cudlip
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth H. Dahlberg
Mr. Bill Daniels
General Harry Disston
Mr. Fred L. Dixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. N. Douglas
Mr. Pierre S. du Pont, IV
Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Albert B. Fay
Mr. (and Mrs.) William H. Fetridge
Mr. Edward Ridley Finch, Jr.
Mr. Max M. Fisher
The Honorable and Mrs. J. Clifford
Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Hayes
Mr. F. Peavey Heffelfinger
Mr. and Mrs. George Heinze
Mr. (and Mrs.) F. Warren Hellman
Mr. Marco F. Hellman
Colonel (and Mrs.) Charles J. Hodges
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Luis Esteban Julia
Mr. and Mrs. Leland M. Kaiser
Mrs. Ike S. Kampmann, Jr.
Mr. Charles E. Kirsch
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Klumb
Mr. and Mrs. V. John Krehbiel
Mr. Burton S. Kruglick
Mr. (and Mrs.) Bernard J. Lasker
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lehoulier
Mr. and Mrs. William C. Liedtke
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Lord
Mrs. Edmund C. Lynch
Mr. and Mrs. Harold M. McClure, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Milliken
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Moeller
Mr. and Mrs. Rolla J. Mottaz
Mr. William D. Mounger
Mr. and Mrs. H. Richard P. Niehoff
Mr. and Mrs. Peter O'Donnell, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas
Mrs. Paul E. Peabody
Mrs. Ogden Phipps
Mr. Jaime Pieras, Jr.
The Honorable John C. Pritzlaff, Jr.
Mr. Gordon Reed
Mrs. Clive Runnells
Mr. Richard M. Scaife
Mr. Charles R. Senf
Mr. David S. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Harold B. Smith, Jr.
The Honorable Edward J. Stack
Mr. V. G. Stoia
Mr. (and Mrs.) W. Clement Stone
Mr. Vernon Stouffer
Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Sullivan
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Tamposi
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Walker
Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Williams
Mr. David K. Wilson
Mr. and Mrs. Robert I. Wishnick
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Witherby
Mr. and Mrs. Don L. Wolfsberger
Mr. and Mrs. Herman D. Wynn
Mrs. Rose Saul Zalles
Mr. and Mrs. J. William Tiernan
Mr. James Milo Wellman
Mrs. Bill Higgins'
Mrs. C. Arnholt Smith
Mr. Peder Monsen
OFFICIALS ALSO ATTENDING

White House Reception
May 7, 1969

Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton and Mrs. Morton
chairman, Republican National Committee

Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr. and Mrs. Milbank
chairman, Republican National Finance Committee

Mr. J. William Middendorf, II and Mrs. Middendorf
treasurer, Republican National Committee

Senator John Tower and Mrs. Tower
chairman, Republican Senatorial Committee

Congressman Bob Wilson and Mrs. Wilson
chairman, Republican Congressional Campaign Committee

Mr. Roemer McPhee and Mrs. McPhee
general counsel, Republican National Finance Committee

STAFF

Mr. Jim Allison, Jr., Deputy Chairman and Mrs. Potter
Republican National Committee

Mr. Lee Nunn, Executive Director and Mrs. Potter
Republican Senatorial Committee

Mr. I. Lee Potter, Executive Director Mr. Gordon Knox, Jr., Assistant Director
Republican Congressional Campaign Committee Republican National Finance Committee

Mr. Raymond Underwood, Comptroller and Mrs. Millie Bighanatti
Republican National Committee

Mr. Thomas F. Bauer, Jr., Director Mrs. Millie Bighanatti
Republican National Finance Committee

Mr. Bill Higgins, Director, Sustaining Program Miss Eleanor Williams
Republican National Finance Committee

Miss Winifred Portenoy

Miss Sharon L. Edwards
OFFICIALS ALSO ATTENDING

White House Reception
May 7, 1969

Mrs. Elly M. Peterson, Assistant Chairman
Republican National Committee

Mr. Fred Rueck 
Malcolm Baldridge 
Bill Baker 
Mrs. Andrea Chambers 
John Connell 
Jack C. Massy 
Col. Cherry 
Richard Robie 
Norman Stone 
Col. V. Stouffer 
Mr. Timkin 

Lloyd Warner 

STAFF

Curt Fulton, Finance Director
Republican Congressional Campaign Committee

Harold L. Smith

Allen W. Merritt
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:00 p.m. you and the First Lady will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the VIP Entrance of the Washington Hilton Hotel at about 8:06 p.m. You will be met there by Mr. John Norlander, General Manager of the Hotel.

You will be escorted into the Hotel and will then descend one floor in the private elevator. From the elevator you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will meet with the three co-chairmen of the dinner and their wives--Senator and Mrs. (Lou) John Tower, Congressman and Mrs. (Jean) Bob Wilson, and Mr. and Mrs. (Ellen) Ray Bliss.

You and your party will then be escorted out of the Cabinet Room and down the hall to your left to the entrance of the International Ballroom adjoining the stage. The Marine Band will play Ruffles and Flourishes and you and Mrs. Nixon will be announced. You will enter the Ballroom as "Hail to the Chief" is played moving around the end and to the center point in front of the stage. Your table is number 5 and is in the second row center. Congressman and Mrs. (Ann) Rogers Morton will greet you and your party as you reach your table.

The dress is black tie (optional) and there will be approximately 1,600 persons in attendance.
REPUBLICAN VICTORY DINNER CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will remain standing, when you reach your table for the Invocation, National Anthem, and Pledge of Allegiance. Dinner will then be served.

As the serving of the dinner is completed at about 9:40 p.m., Senator Tower will begin the program by introducing the newly elected Republican Congressmen, Senators, and Governors and the members of the Cabinet. Senator Tower will then introduce Congressman Wilson who will present a gift to Mr. Bliss. Senator Tower will then introduce House Minority Leader Ford and Senate Minority Leader Dirksen for brief remarks.

At about 10:00 p.m. Senator Tower will introduce you and you will proceed from your table and mount the stairs at the center of the stage where a stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. The Senator will then present you with a commemorative volume listing all the subscribers to the Victory Dinner. After acknowledging the gift you will deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

The conclusion of your remarks signifies the end of the program and at this point Mrs. Nixon will join you at the foot of the stairs to the stage. You and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted out of the Ballroom as "Hail to the Chief" is playing, retracing the route you took coming in. The motorcade will depart the VIP Entrance for the White House arriving at about 10:25 p.m.

NOTE: There will be limited photo and correspondents coverage of your remarks, but there will be no television coverage.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MAY 8, 1969

HOMESTEAD AFB, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived via AF-1 at Homestead AFB, Florida, from Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;G&quot;, May 7 Daily Diary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Homestead AFB to the heliopad at Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President motored from the heliopad to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in West Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Marina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Julie&quot;. He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Mr. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>The President motored from the Marina to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 8, 1969

**PLACE**
HOMESTEAD AFB, Florida

**DAY BEGAN**
Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>7:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>8:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Sec. of the Treasury David M. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
10:42 | 10:44 | The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
      |       | The President and C.G. Rebozo spent some time on the Coco-Lobo houseboat at the dock.
11:08 | 3:44 | The President and C.G. Rebozo went boating on the "Julie".
3:46 | 3:50 | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
7:03 | 7:09 | The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
7:22 | 7:38 | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:15 | 8:20 | The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Jamaica Inn.
9:19 | 9:23 | The President motored from the Jamaica Inn to 500 Bay Lane.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, Florida**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 10, 1969

**TIME**

9:46 A.M. Saturday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and C.G. Rebozo (?) went boating on the latter's boat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked land distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked land distance with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller and members of his Latin America tour group.

The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.

The President and Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller met with press corps following the President's meeting with the Latin America tour group.

The President received a long distance call from Sec of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Sec of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.

The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne helipad.

The President flew via helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew via a National Emergency Airborne Command Post C-135 aircraft from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
**Key Biscayne, Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:12 |       | The President went to the second floor of the Residence accompanied by:  
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA  
  - James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide  
  - Col James D. Hughes departed. |
| 8:18 |       | The President talked with Sec of State, William P. Rogers.  
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA, departed. |
| 8:30 |       | The President had dinner with:  
  - The First Lady  
  - Patricia Nixon  
  - Julia and David Eisenhower |
| 9:22 | 9:30  | The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 9:38 | 9:40  | The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

(AIRCRAFT)

AIR FORCE ONE

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

11 MAY 1969 - Depart: 5:43 pm Arrive: 7:52 pm 2+09 1035 SM

1. The President
2. Colonel James D. Hughes
3. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Ralph D. Albertazzie
9. Colonel Lamoine
10. General Myer
11. Colonel Williams
12. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
13. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 12, 1969**

**TIME**

8:20 A.M. Monday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Minister of Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ernest S. Monteiro, Amb. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Sneider, NSC Staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst., joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President hosted a luncheon in honor of General Creighton Abrams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by General Creighton Abrams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Creighton Abrams departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attonry General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank J. Shakespeare, Director of the USIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Clint Murchison, Jr., in Dallas, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President hosted a dinner honoring the Executive Committee of the Urban Coalition. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attendees at the luncheon honoring General Creighton Abrams, May 12, 1969

The President
Creighton Abrams, General
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
Richard B. Russell, Senator
Margaret C. Smith, Senator
John Stennis, Senator
Henry M. Jackson, Senator
Earle G. Wheeler, General, Chrmn of the JCS
Leslie C. Arends, Congressman
Melvin Price, Congressman
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
OF THE URBAN COALITION

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 13, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters
of the Residence to the Grand Hall where you will pause on the carpet
facing the East Room. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being
announced, you will enter the East Room as "Hail to the Chief" is
played. You will move to the left of the entrance to a point in front
of the prepositioned Color Guard facing the East Wall. A social
aide will present your guests to you.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie. A list of invited
guests (approximately 125) is attached.

The members of the Urban Coalition Executive Committee are:

John W. Gardner, Chairman
Andrew Heiskell
A. Philip Randolph
Joseph H. Allen
Arnold Aronson
The Honorable Joseph M. Barr
Frederick J. Close
Dr. Arthur Flemming
The Most Reverend George H. Guilfoyle
The Honorable John V. Lindsay
Joseph D. Keenan
J. Irwin Miller
Walter Reuther
Rabbi Jacob P. Rudin
Theodore Schlesinger
The Honorable James H. J. Tate
Whitney M. Young, Jr.
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you will be escorted to your place in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places at their respective tables.

Following dinner, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served at the tables in the State Dining Room. At this time you will make brief remarks and then ask Mr. Gardner to say a few words.

NOTE: Mr. Gardner will affirm the determination of the Coalition to continue its work in providing leadership for the voluntary resolution of urban problems.

It is recommended that you make a brief response at the conclusion of which you will be escorted to the elevator and up to the Family Quarters of the Residence.

NOTE: Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be no press coverage, but the White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

The Vice President
The Secretary of the Treasury
The Attorney General
The Secretary of Agriculture
The Secretary of Labor
The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
The Secretary of Transportation
Honorable Robert P. Mayo
Honorable Arthur F. Burns
Honorable John D. Ehrlichman
Honorable H. R. Haldeman
Honorable Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Joseph H. Allen, President McGraw-Hill Publications,
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition
Mr. Robert O. Anderson, Chairman, Atlantic Richfield
   Company, Philadelphia
Mr. Arnold Aronson, Secretary, National Community
   Relations Advisory Council; Executive Committee,
   Urban Coalition
Mr. R. F. Barker, Chairman, Pittsburgh Plate Glass
   Industries, Inc.
Honorable Joseph M. Barr, Mayor of Pittsburgh
Mr. William M. Batten, Chairman, J. C. Penny Inc., NYC
Mr. Eugene N. Beesley, President, Eli Lilly and Company,
   Indianapolis
Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen, Chairman, U.S. Plywood
   Champion Papers, NYC
Mr. Esteban Bird, President, Baneo-Credito, San Juan,
   Puerto Rico
Honorable Fred J. Borch, President, General Electric
   Company, NYC
Mr. Charles M. Brinckerhoff, Chairman, Anaconda Co., NYC
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. E. D. Brockett, Chairman, Gulf Oil Corporation, Pittsburgh
Mr. George Bunker, President, Martin Marietta Corporation, NYC
Mr. Winston Burnett, President, Construction Co., NYC
Honorable Donald Burnham, Chairman, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Pittsburgh
Mr. Manuel Casiano, Berkey Pathe Div., Berkey Photo Co.
Mr. Frederick J. Close, Chairman, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh; Executive Committee, Urban Coalition
Mr. C. W. Cook, Chairman General Foods Corporation, White Plains, New York
Mr. Lammot du Pont Copeland, Jr., Chairman, E.I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington
Mr. Wardell C. Croft, President, Wright Mutual Insurance Company, Detroit
Honorable John Diebold, John Diebold and Associates, NYC
Mr. John T. Dorrance, Jr., Chairman, Campbell Soup Co.—Camden, New Jersey
Mr. Ben J. Fernandez, President, Research, Inc.—Chatsworth, California
Mr. Max Fisher, Chairman, Fisher-New Center Company—Detroit
Honorable Arthur Flemming, President, Macalester College, St. Paul; Executive Committee, Urban Coalition
Honorable Henry Ford, II, Chairman, Ford Motor Company—Dearborn, Michigan
Mr. Frank Fouce, President, Spanish International Broadcasting, Los Angeles
Honorable Gaylord A. Freeman, Vice Chairman, First National Bank, Chicago
Honorable John W. Gardner, Chairman, Urban Coalition
Honorable Thomas S. Gates, Chairman, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
Honorable Harold S. Geneen, Chairman, International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation, NYC
Honorable T. Keith Glennan, Assistant to the Chairman, Urban Coalition Action Council
Mr. Eli Goldston, President, Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates, Boston
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Alex Gonzales, Gonzales Dental Laboratory, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Mr. Joseph Goodloe, President, North Carolina Mutual Insurance Company, Durham, North Carolina
The Most Reverend George H. Guilfoyle, Bishop of Camden, New Jersey; Executive Committee, Urban Coalition
Honorable Walter Haas, Jr., Levi Strauss, San Francisco
Mr. Joyce C. Hall, Chairman, Hallmark Cards, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri
Mr. Gordon Hanes, Chairman Hanes Corporation, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Honorable John D. Harper, President, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh
Mr. Fred L. Hartley, President, Union Oil of California, Los Angeles
Mr. Daniel J. Houghton, Chairman, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Burbank, California
Mr. Ellison L. Hazard, President Continental Can Co., NYC
Mr. Benjamin Heineman, President, Northwest Industries
Mr. Carl Holman, Vice President, Urban Coalition Action Council
Mr. Andrew Heiskell, Chairman Time, Inc., Member Executive Committee Urban Coalition
Mr. Amory Houghton, Jr., Chairman, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York
Honorable John H. Johnson, President, Johnson Publishing Company, Chicago
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson, Chairman, S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wisconsin
Honorable Edgar F. Kaiser, President Kaiser Industries Corporation, Oakland, California
Honorable Joseph D. Keenan, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (Sub. for George Meany, Executive Committee Urban Coalition)
Mr. Donald Kendall, President, PepsiCo, Inc., NYC
Mr. Roger Lewis, Chairman, General Dynamics Corp., NYC
Mr. Peter Libassi, Executive V. P., Urban Coalition Action Council
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Honorable John V. Lindsay, Mayor of New York City
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Donald S. MacNaughton, President, Prudential
   Insurance Company of America, Newark, New Jersey

Mr. Orlando Malabe, President Malabe Shipping Co.

Mr. Edmund F. Martin, Chairman Bethlehem Steel Corp.

Honorable James S. McDonnell, Chairman, McDonnell
   Douglas Corp., St. Louis

Honorable Neil H. McElroy, Chairman, Proctor & Gamble Co.

Mr. A. N. McFarlane, Chairman, Corn Products,
   Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Honorable Dean A. McGee, Chairman, Kerr-McGee Corp.
   Oklahoma City

Honorable George C. McGhee, Consultant to the Chairman,
   Urban Coalition Action Council

Mr. Dean McNeal, Vice President, Pillsbury Company

Mr. Alexander Mercuri, Chairman, Bel Sol Products

Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf, Chairman, Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Honorable William Miller, President, Textron, Inc.

Honorable J. Irvin Miller, President Cummins Engine Co.
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Otto N. Miller, Chairman Standard Oil Company of
   California

Honorable Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman Burlington
   Industries Inc.

Mr. James F. Oates, Chairman, Equitable Life Assurance
   Society, NYC

Honorable Rudolph A. Peterson, President, Bank of
   America National Trust and Savings Association

Mr. J. Howard Rambin, Jr., Chairman, Texaco, Inc.

Honorable A. Philip Randolph, International President-
   Emeritus, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Honorable Walter P. Reuther, President United Auto Workers
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Honorable James M. Roche, Chairman, General Motors Corp.

Mr. Lyle C. Roll, Chairman, Kellogg Company

Mr. H. I. Romnes, Chairman, American Telephone &
   Telegraph Company

Mr. William Roth, President, Roth Properties

Rabbi Jacob Rudin, President, Synagogue Council of America,
   Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Kenneth Rush, President Union Carbide Corp.
DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Herman J. Russell, President, H. J. Russell & Co.
Mr. Anthony F. Rodriguez, San Antonio, Texas
Mr. Theodore Schlesinger, President Allied Stores Corp., Executive Committee Urban Coalition
Honorable John H. Sengstacke, President, Robert S. Abbott Publishing Company
Mr. H. A. Shepard, President, TRW Inc., Cleveland
Mr. Kenneth Sherwood, Kenwood Readers, NYC
Mr. Clyde Skeno, President, Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.
Honorable Roger Soneabend, President, Hotel Corp. of Am.
Mr. Charles F. Spahr, President, Standard Oil of Ohio
Mr. Martin Stone, President, Monogram Industries, Inc.
Mr. David Smith, President, Southeastern Business College
Mr. John E. Swearingen, Chairman, Standard Oil of Indiana
Mr. Gardiner Symonds, Chairman, Tenneco, Inc., Houston
Honorable James H. J. Tate, Mayor of Philadelphia
Mr. W. R. Timken, Chairman, Timken Roller Bearing Company
Mr. Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman, Chrysler Corporation
Mr. William S. Vaughn, Chairman, Eastman Kodak Co.
Mr. DeWitt Wallace, Co-Chairman, The Reader’s Digest Company
Mr. George H. Weyerhaeuser, President, Weyerhaeuser Company
Mr. Q. Z. Williamson, Realtor, Atlanta
Mr. T. A. Wilson, President, The Boeing Company
Honorable Whitney M. Young, Jr., Executive Director, National Urban League, NYC., Executive Committee Urban Coalition
Honorable M. C. Benton, Mayor of Winston-Salem, North Carolina
The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office and met with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office.

The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations, took the call.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked long distance with Clint Murchison, Jr., in Dallas, Texas.

The President telephoned Congressman Wendall Wyatt. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations
- Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations

The President telephoned Senator Margaret C. Smith. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for Cong Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>R The President talked with Senator Margaret C. Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>R The President talked with Congressman Wendell Wyatt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attendees at the meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership, May 13.

Executive
The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB
Charls E. Walker, Under Sec of the Treasury

Senate
Everett M. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Margaret C. Smith, Conference Chairman and Ranking Republican
Armed Services Committee
Milton Young, Conference Secretary
Gordon Allott, Policy Chairman
John Tower, Campaign Chairman
John J. Williams,

House
Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
John Rhodes, Chairman Policy Committee
Richard Poff, Conference Secretary
Bob Wilson, Campaign Chairman
William Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Rules Committee
Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
John W. Bynes,
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman, Republican National Committee

White House Staff
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Assistant for Congressional Relations
William E. Timmons, Dep Assistant for Congressional Relations
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on May 13, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Sec of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW
George W. Romney, Sec of HUD
Samuel C. Jackson, Asst Sec of HUD for Metropolitan Development
John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs
John R. Price, staff assistant to Dr. Moynihan
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Stephen Hess, Dep Asst for Urban Affairs
Paul Costello, Exec Asst to the Dir of Communications
Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn of the CEA
Richard Nathan, Asst Dir of the BOB
Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant to the President
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Martin Anderson, Special Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir OEO
Rev. and Mrs. Ralph Abernathy
Rev. Joseph Lowry
Rev. Walter Fauntroy
Marion Wright Edelman
Bernard Lafayette
Eloweed Evans
Martha Grass
Juan Rodriguez
Mrs. Agnes Murphy
Rev. L. C. Coleman
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President talked with the Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Amb of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President went out on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 14, 1969**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,27</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>P=Placed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President met in the second floor Treaty Room with:
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
  - Everett M. Dirksen, Senator
  - Michael J. Mansfield, Senator
  - Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
  - Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador
  - Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State
  - Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
  - John W. McCormack, Congressman
  - Carl Albert, Congressman
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Congressional Relations

- The President received a call from Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

- Special Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.

- The President talked with Chief Justice Earl Warren.

- The President telephoned his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

- The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

- The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

- The President met with the White House barber, Steve Martini.

- The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

- The President talked with Chief Justice Earl Warren.

- The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

- The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

- The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.

- The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 14, 1969
TIME Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec Asst, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President delivered a live television speech from the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with California State Senator Howard Way.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME 12:07 A.M. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Paul Keyes in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37 12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Robert P. Griffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42 12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24 1:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38 1:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33 9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted an Armed Forces Day breakfast. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:40 |       | The President went to his office accompanied by:  
|      |       | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
|      |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 9:56 10:08 |       | The President met with Ambassador Henry C. Lodge. |
| 10:08 11:44 |       | The President attended a joint meeting of the National Security Council and the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B". |
| 11:44 11:52 |       | The President went to his office and met with:  
|      |       | Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA |
| 11:52 12:10 |       | The President went to the Rose Garden with:  
|      |       | Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador  
|      |       | Lawrence Walsh, Ambassador  
|      |       | Philip C. Habib, Dep Asst Sec of State |
| 12:10 |       | The President returned to his office. |
| 12:10 12:13 | P     | The President talked with Senator Robert C. Griffin. |
### The White House, Washington, D.C.

#### Thursday, May 15, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:17  | The President met with:  
| 1:00   | Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW  
|       | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel                                                                                                                  |
| 1:00   | The President met with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.                                                                                               |
| 1:50   | The President met with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.                                                                                               |
| 2:45   | The President met with Mrs. Helen J. Doyle, an interior decorator                                                                         |
| 3:07   | The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of representatives of the Advertising Council, the Joint Council on Economic Education, and the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 3:50   | The President returned to his office.                                                                                                         |
| 3:50   | The President talked with former Associate Supreme Court Justice Abe Fortas.                                                               |
| 3:55   | The President met with:  
| 4:25   | David Lilienthal  
|       | John A. Hannah, Adm., AID  
|       | Joseph A. Mendenhall, Asst Adm of AID for Vietnam                                                                                             |
| 4:29   | The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs in the Cabinet Room.  
| 5:50   | Those present were:  
| 5:50   | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 5:55   | Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
| 5:55   | Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
| 6:00   | Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn CEA  
| 6:00   | Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB  
| 6:00   | D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs  
| 6:00   | Donald Rumsfeld, Dir OEO  
| 5:00   | The President returned to his office and met with the Director of the BOB, Robert P. Mayo.                                                   |
| 5:56   | The President talked with Congressman William A. Steiger.                                                                                     |
### The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
6:01 | P | The President telephoned long distance to George Cook in Lincoln, Nebraska. The call was not completed.  
6:01-6:30 | | The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
6:16-6:19 | R | The President talked long distance with George Cook in Lincoln, Nebraska.  
6:35-6:50 | | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.  
6:42-6:45 | P | The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow.  
6:55-7:10 | | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.  
7:28 | | The President went to the Residence.  
8:24-11:35 | | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Ambassadors Bohlen, Bruce, Murphy and Thompson. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".  
9:52 | R | The President received a long distance call from his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.  
THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:35 a.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence and descend in the elevator to the first floor. You will then be escorted to the Blue Room where you will be announced.

NOTE:
There will be no musical honors.

You will enter the Blue Room where you will acknowledge your approximately 50 guests and then pass into the Red Room to formally receive them. After each guest has been presented to you, he will move through the Red Room to his place in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you will be escorted to your place at the head of the table.

As breakfast draws to a close, you will deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:
There will be no press coverage of your remarks.
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

The purpose of this meeting is for you as Commander in Chief to pass on to this group of military and civilian defense leaders ideas that you would like them to convey in their various appearances on Armed Forces Day.
ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately one hour's duration.

NOTE:

The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.

A list of your invited guests is attached.
ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

The Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird
The Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe
Senator John Stennis, Chairman, Senate Armed Services Committee
Senator Margaret Chase Smith, Ranking Republican Senate Armed Services Committee
Rep. R. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, House Armed Services Committee
Rep. William H. Bates, Ranking Republican House Armed Services Committee
Honorable David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Honorable Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army
Honorable John H. Chafee, Secretary of the Navy
Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr. Secretary of the Air Force
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
General William C. Westmoreland Chief of Staff, U. S. Army
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer Chief of Naval Operations
General John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army
General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Honorable John S. Foster, Jr., Dir., Defense Research & Engineering
Honorable John D. Ehrlichman Counsel to the President
Honorable H. R. Haldeman Assistant to the President
ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Honorable Bryce N. Harlow
Assistant to the President

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes
Armed Forces Aide to the President

Honorable Robert F. Froehlke, Assistant Secretary of Defense (Administration)

Honorable Roger T. Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower & Reserve Affairs)

Honorable Robert C. Moot
Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)

Honorable Warren G. Nutter, Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs)

Honorable Barry J. Shillito, Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations & Logistics)

Honorable Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Honorable William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Honorable Thaddeus R. Beal
Under Secretary of the Army

Honorable John W. Warner
Under Secretary of the Navy

Honorable John L. McLucas
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Mr. Daniel Z. Henkin, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs)

Mr. Ivan Selin, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense (Systems Analysis)

General Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General John D. Ryan
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

General Maxwell D. Taylor, Former Chairman, Joint Chief of Staff

General Nathan F. Twining, Former Chairman
Joint Chief of Staff
ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Admiral Bernard A. Clarey
  Vice Chief of Naval Operations
Admiral Arthur W. Radford, Former Chairman
  Joint Chief of Staff
Admiral Willard J. Smith
  Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters
Lt. General Lewis B. Hershey
  Dir., Selective Service System
Lt. General John B. McPherson, Assistant to the
  Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Lt. General Lewis W. Walt, Assistant
  Commandant of the Marine Corps
Vice Admiral Paul E. Trimble, Assistant
  Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters
Major John V. Brennan, Marine Aide to the Armed
  Forces Aide to the President
Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey, Army Assistant to the
  Armed Forces Aide to the President
Colonel Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
  National Security Council
Lt. Comdr. Charles R. Larson, Naval Assistant
  to the Armed Forces Aide to the President
Attendees at the joint meeting of the National Security Council and the Cabinet

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Elliot Richardson, Under Sec of State
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Walter J. Hickel, Sec of the Interior
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Sec of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec of HUD
James M. Beggs, Under Sec of Transportation
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB
Charles W. Yost, UN Ambassador
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman of the Republican Natl Comte
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
George A. Lincoln, Director of the OEP
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS
Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador
Lawrence Walsh, Ambassador
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
James Keogh, Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
C. Stanley Blair, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet
Philip C. Habib, Deputy Assistant Sec of State
Henry Loomis, Deputy Director of the USIA
APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM
ADVERTISING COUNCIL
JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE U.S.

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the
Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Secretary Kennedy and
Postmaster General Blount. They in turn will introduce you to the
following men:

ADVERTISING COUNCIL:
  Henry C. Wehde, Vice Pres. of the Advertising Council
  Victor Bloede, President and Chief Executive
  Officer, Benton & Bowles
  Robert P. Keim, President, Advertising Council
  T.S. Thompson, Volunteer Coordinator, Advertising
  Council, Senior Vice President, Marketing and
  Development, General Foods
  Charles E. Wilson, Chairman, Industries Advisory
  Committee, Advertising Council; formerly
  President, General Electric

JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

  Marvin K. Bower, Chairman-Board of Trustees,
  Joint Council on Economic Education; Director,
  McKinsey & Co., Inc.
  Dr. M.L. Frankel, President, Joint Council on
  Economic Education

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES:

  Arch N. Booth, President, National Chamber Foundation;
  Executive Vice President, Chamber of Commerce
  of the United States
  Archie K. Davis, Chairman, Chamber's Dollar Committee;
  Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.
  Carl H. Madden, Secretary, Chamber's Dollar Committee;
  Chief Economist, Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.
  Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Board, Scott Paper Co.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, ADVERTISING COUNCIL, JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Also in attendance will be Dr. Paul McCracken, Dr. Charles Walker and Dr. Arthur Burns.

After you have greeted the group you will be seated and deliver very brief welcoming remarks. Mr. Archie K. Davis, Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce Dollar Committee will then give you a report on the joint advertising and educational program to promote economic stability.

Following Mr. Davis' report, it is suggested that you respond by expressing your approval and giving your endorsement to the Joint Council on Economic Education and the Advertising Council primarily, but also the National Chamber's Foundation and the Dollar Committee for the initiative and voluntary leadership shown by this group in beginning last year and pushing through to a conclusion during the last twelve months a national advertising and educational campaign against inflation in behalf of economic stability.

BACKGROUND:

--- the ongoing program of the group you are meeting with today was launched in May 1968 by then President of the Chamber of Commerce, Winton Blount.

--- the goal of the program is to reach the "Man-in-the-Street" to convince him that economic stability is attainable. In addition to the general public special emphasis is placed on informing students.

--- the program is two pronged:

1. a voluntary advertising campaign (including television) by the Advertising Council to combat the psychology of inflation.
2. a five year economic education program by the Joint Council on Economic Education to reach the primary and secondary schools.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
ADVERTISING COUNCIL, JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

THE PRESIDENT:

2. (The education program is underwritten by a $400,000 grant by the National Chamber Foundation.

Secretary Kennedy, Dr. Walker and Dr. McCracken endorse the program and feel it goes hand-in-hand with the Administration's program.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 20 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage at the outset of the meeting.

After your departure Secretary Kennedy and Dr. McCracken will introduce the leaders of this group to the press in the Roosevelt Room. A written statement from you endorsing the program will be released at this time.
APPENDIX "D"

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS
BOHLEN, BRUCE, MURPHY AND THOMPSON.

THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, MAY 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. the Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Ambassador
and Mrs. Charles E. Bohlen, Ambassador and Mrs. David K. E. Bruce,
Ambassador Robert Murphy, Miss Rosemary Murphy, Ambassador and
Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Nero will be escorted
to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. Nero
will be escorted downstairs first and then at 8:10 p.m. you and Mrs. Nixon
will be escorted to the Grand Staircase. You will be followed by Ambassador
and Mrs. Bohlen and Ambassador and Mrs. Bruce and they in turn will be
followed by Ambassador and Miss Murphy and Ambassador and Mrs. Thompson.
You and your party will descend the Grand Staircase in this order with you
and Mrs. Nixon pausing one step above the Grand Hall for a brief photo
session. The others in your party will pause on the steps above you.

Your dinner guests numbering about 70 will be assembled in the
Grand Hall where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is white tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs Ruffles and Flourishes will be played
and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is
played, you and your party will move across the Grand Hall into the Blue
Room where you and Mrs. Nixon will form a receiving line in front of the
prepositioned Color Guard at the south end of the room.
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Ambassador and Mrs. Bohlen and Ambassador and Mrs. Bruce will be escorted from the Blue Room to the Green Room where they will form a receiving line and Ambassador and Miss Murphy and Ambassador and Mrs. Thompson will be escorted to the Red Room to form a receiving line there.

A Social Aide will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, the others in your party will be escorted back to the Blue Room from which you will be escorted into the Grand Hall and to your places at the E shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will be standing at their places.

Music during the dining will be played by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will make brief remarks recognizing each of the four honored guests. It is suggested that you call on each in turn for a brief response.

NOTE:

Remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

Unless you indicate otherwise, your remarks will be "off the record" and only will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

After dinner coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your dinner guests. You and the First Lady and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room.

After approximately 5 minutes you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from the Blue Room to a point just outside the East Room where you will receive your after dinner guests. A Social Aide will present each guest to you.

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will be joined by your party and you and Mrs. Nixon will then lead your party into the East Room. Your other guests will be at their places. After Mrs. Nixon and your party are seated you will introduce the entertainment which will be music by Peter Nero's Trio.

BACKGROUND NOTE:

The career of Peter Nero, 35, as a pianist has been highlighted by appearances on television and in concert halls, theaters, colleges and supper clubs throughout the United States, England, France, Holland, Italy and Scandinavia. He has been on national tours with Paul Whiteman and has appeared and recorded with the Boston Pops Orchestra. He is also a composer.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will go forward to congratulate Mr. Nero and his group and to be photographed with them by a White House photographer.
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will be escorted to the Grand Hall and then you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted upstairs to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall for your guests and mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

NOTE:
A list of invited guests is attached for your information.
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable and Mrs. Charles E. Bohlen
Honorable and Mrs. David K. E. Bruce
Honorable Robert Murphy
Miss Rosemary Murphy
Honorable and Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Honorable and Mrs. Dean Acheson
Honorable and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
Honorable and Mrs. Gerard C. Smith
Honorable and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
Honorable and Mrs. Richard Helms
Honorable and Mrs. Robert E. Hampton
Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George A. Lincoln
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
General and Mrs. Mark Wayne Clark
General and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor
Honorable and Mrs. Theodore C. Achilles
Honorable and Mrs. George V. Allen
Honorable and Mrs. Norman Armour
Honorable and Mrs. Ellis O. Briggs
Honorable and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Honorable and Mrs. Arthur H. Dean
Honorable and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon
Honorable and Mrs. John Clifford Folger
Honorable and Mrs. Raymond R. Guest
Honorable and Mrs. Loy W. Henderson
Honorable and Mrs. Livingston T. Merchant
Honorable and Mrs. John Hay Whitney
Mr. and Mrs. Robert O. Anderson
Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Butcher, III
Mr. and Mrs. Owen R. Cheatham
Mrs. John Foster Dulles
Honorable and Mrs. William C. Foster
Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Gordon
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Honorable Robert K. Gray  
Mrs. Christian Herter  
Mr. and Mrs. William Lasdon  
Honorable and Mrs. Walter S. Robertson  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Tyson  
Honorable and Mrs. Cyrus R. Vance  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Watts

AFTER DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

Rep. and Mrs. Bill Alexander  
Mr. and Mrs. Lamar Alexander  
Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Atkins  
Rep. and Mrs. Glenn Beall, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Bull  
Rep. and Mrs. Bill Burlison  
Rep. and Mrs. Patrick Caffery  
Rep. and Mrs. John Camp  
Miss Joan Carroll  
Rep. and Mrs. Bill Chappell  
Rep. and Mrs. James Collins  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Costello  
Rep. and Mrs. Lawrence Coughlin  
Rep. and Mrs. David Dennis  
Mr. and Mrs. Tim Elbourne  
Rep. Hamilton Fish  
Rep. and Mrs. Walter Flowers  
Rep. and Mrs. Ed Foreman  
Rep. and Mrs. Louis Frey  
Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Gorman  
Honorable and Mrs. Dale Grubb  
Rep. and Mrs. Orval Hansen  
Rep. and Mrs. James Hastings  
Mr. and Mrs. George Higgins  
Mr. G. Douglas Hofc
DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Hofgren
Rep. and Mrs. Lawrence Hogan
Mr. and Mrs. James Humes
Rep. and Mrs. Earl Landgrebe
Mr. and Mrs. Fred LaRue
Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky
Rep. and Mrs. Manuel Lujan
Honorable and Mrs. Edward McCabe
Honorable and Mrs. William Macomber
Rep. and Mrs. James Mann
Mr. and Mrs. Carl McMurray
Rep. and Mrs. Wilmer Mizell
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Oliver
Mr. Meyer Revitz
Rep. and Mrs. Earl Ruth
Honorable and Mrs. Hilary Sandoval, Jr.
Rep. and Mrs. Keith Sebelius
Honorable and Mrs. George Stafford
Rep. and Mrs. Louis Stokes
Honorable and Mrs. Sherman Unger
Rep. and Mrs. Lowell Weicher, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. James Weiner
Mr. Bruce Whelihan
Rep. and Mrs. William Whitehurst
Mrs. M. B. Bennett
Mr. Philip Casey
Mr. Gene Cherico
Mr. Edwin Michalove
Mr. Bobby Rosengarden
Miss Dianne Tankoos
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>5/17/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>5/18/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1969 – May 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:12:57 1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57    9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00    9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned General Earle G. Wheeler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46    9:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15   10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dan Cohen, candidate for Mayor of Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Cohen, his wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Cohen, his mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24   ?</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn of the CEA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned George Meany, Pres of the AFL-CIO. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36   11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Mrs. Bertha M. Elsey in Long Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43   11:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with George Meany, Pres of the AFL-CIO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45   12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the meeting in the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Carleton Milhous, a cousin of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman John Rhodes. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:08  |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | John J. Sparkman, Senator  
|       |       | Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations |
| 3:15  |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | George D. Aiken, Senator  
|       |       | Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations |
| 3:40  |       | The President met with members of the American Bible Society. For further details and a list of attendees, see Appendix "B". |
| 4:03  |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | Val Peterson, Amb-designate to Finland  
|       |       | Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol  
|       |       | George Ingram, Country Dir for Scandinavia, Finland and Iceland  
|       |       | Donald R. Lesh, NSC staff member |
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**MAY 16, 1969**

**Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with Ambassador David K. Bruce.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:18 | The President met with:  
|      | Walter Thayer, member of the Advisory Commission on Executive Reorganization  
|      | Peter Flanigan, Asst. |
| 6:00 | The President met with:  
|      | Ross Perot  
|      | H.R. Haldeman, Asst. |
| 6:22 | The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to pier #1 at the Washington Navy Yard. |
| 6:40 | The President and the First Lady went boating on the "Tricia". |
| 9:29 | The President and the First Lady motored from pier #1 to the White House. |
| 9:42 | The President and the First Lady went to the Residence. |
| 9:54 | The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:10 | The President talked with his Asst, H.R. Haldeman. |
May 16, 1969

List of people attending Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy Meeting, 10:30, Cabinet Room

The Vice President

Secretary of the Treasury

Mr. Don Paarlberg, Director of Agricultural Economics

Acting Secretary Rocco Siciliano

Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz

Mr. Maurice Mann, Assistant Director

Chairman Paul W. McCracken, Herbert Stein, Hendrik S. Houthakker

Dr. Arthur Burns

Mr. Fred Bergsten, National Security Council

Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Under Secretary Van Dusen, HUD

Mr. William Safire

Richard W. McLaren, Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division
At 3:30 p.m. the following representatives of the American Bible Society will be escorted to your office:

Edmund F. Wagner, President of the American Bible Society
Senator Claiborne Pell, a Vice President of the American Bible Society and Mrs. Pell
Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, a Vice President of the American Bible Society
Mrs. Hugo W. Koehler, mother of Senator Pell
The Rev. Dr. Steve P. Gaskins, Jr., a Special Secretary of the American Bible Society
The Rev. Dr. James Z. Nettinga, Executive Secretary National Distribution Department of the American Bible Society
The Rev. Dr. Norman Temme, Executive Secretary Education and Information Department of the American Bible Society

Mr. Edmund Wagner, President of the Society, will then present you with the one billionth copy of the Scriptures published and distributed by the American Bible Society. He will make brief remarks in presenting it to you. It is suggested that you make brief remarks in response.

NOTE:
No remarks have been prepared for your use.
There will be photo coverage of the presentation.
ONE BILLIONTH BIBLE PRESENTATION CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- The American Bible Society was founded in 1816.

--- Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower was presented the 500 millionth copy in 1957.

--- Former President Lyndon B. Johnson was presented the 750 millionth copy in 1966.

--- You were invited to address the May 8th, 152nd Annual Meeting of the Society and receive the one billionth Bible at that time at the Hotel Pierre in New York. This invitation was regretted.

--- You have agreed to be Honorary Chairman of National Bible Week in November 1969 and of Worldwide Bible Reading in the period from Thanksgiving to Christmas 1969.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA, joined the meeting.

The President met with:
- Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
- Robert C. Seamans, Sec of the Air Force
- James T. Stewart, Maj General
- Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA

The President participated in the Medal of Honor Award Ceremony for:
- Frederick E. Ferguson, CWO
- Thomas J. Kinsman, Spec IV

For further details, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office and met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman

The President talked with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.

The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke. The call was not completed.

The President flew via helicopter from the White House to the U.S.S. Saratoga. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President participated in the Armed Forces Day celebration on board the U.S.S. Saratoga. For further details, see APPENDIX "C".

The President flew via helicopter from the U.S.S. Saratoga to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
### THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the heliopad to his Camp David residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Manola Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:50 a.m., the following medal recipients from the U.S. Army:

Chief Warrant Officer Frederick E. Ferguson
Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman

and their parents:

Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Ferguson
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Kinsman

will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting. The Secretary of Defense, Melvin Laird; Secretary of the Army, Stanley Resor; and Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, General Bruce Palmer will, also, be present.

NOTE:
A White House photographer will be available for pictures.

The parents of the medal recipients will be escorted from your office at about 9:55 a.m. and taken to their places for the Ceremony.
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will be escorted from your office at 10:00 a.m. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played as you pause at the edge of the terrace and then "Hail to the Chief" as you are escorted down the path and along the driveway. Specialist Four Kinsman will be to your right with Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson in turn to his right. You will be followed by the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Army and the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. The band will cease playing as you reach the red carpet.

When you mount the review stand you will move to the front with the recipients maintaining their same relative positions to your right. The Commander of Troops will bring the Honor Guard to PRESENT ARMS, ORDER ARMS, salute and report, "Mr. President, the honor guard is formed." You will acknowledge the report with a brief nod.

The Color Guard will move forward and the two recipients will descend from the platform and take up position in front of the Color Guard. You will stand fast. The Commander of Troops will salute and report, "Mr. President, the persons to be decorated are present." You will acknowledge this with a nod.

The National Anthem will be played and you will salute.

At the conclusion of the National Anthem you will move to your left and to the rear, taking up position to the right of the microphone. Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson will remount the reviewing stand and take up position in front of you. You will be facing forward with your left side to the press corps.
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage of the ceremony.

When Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson is in position, the Secretary of the Army will read the Citation. While the Citation is being read an Armed Forces Aide will hand you the Congressional Medal of Honor. You will put this around the recipient's neck and step back. At the conclusion of the reading you will shake hands and congratulate Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson, who will move back to his original position on the reviewing stand.

Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman will then mount the reviewing stand and you will repeat the presentation ceremony. When this is accomplished, you and the recipient will return to your original positions on the reviewing stand.

After the Color Guard has returned to its original position the Commander of Troops will command PRESENT ARMS, STAFF PRESENT ARMS. You will acknowledge with a nod and then the Commander of Troops will command ORDER ARMS, salute and report, "Mr. President, this concludes the ceremony."

The troops will be given PARADE REST and you will then step to the microphone to deliver brief remarks. The recipients will move to a position to your right and slightly to the rear and the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Army and Vice Chief of Staff of the Army will take position behind them.

NOTE: Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Upon conclusion of your remarks it is suggested that you invite the families of the recipients onto the reviewing stand to join you for a brief picture taking session.

NOTE:
In the case of Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman the following members of his family will be present in addition to his parents:

Mr. Roy Kinsman (Brother)
Mr. Ronald Kinsman (Brother)
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Kinsman (Brother)
Mr. and Mrs. James Kemp (Sister)
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Working (Sister)

After the photo opportunity you will be escorted from the reviewing stand and into the Residence through the Diplomatic Entrance as a fanfare is played.

NOTE:
The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARmed FORCES DAY
ATTACK CARRIER STRIKING GROUP VISIT
Saturday, May 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

11:20 A.M. Depart from the South Lawn by helicopter

12:40 P.M. Fly-by of ships with SARATOGA. The crews of the 14-ship formation will be manning the rail.

12:50 Arrive on board the U.S.S. SARATOGA (CVA-60). Commence full military honors.
   Piped through sideboys
   Meets Admirals
   Proceed to platform
   Ruffles and flourishes
   National Anthem
   21-gun salute
   Inspect the guard
   Return to platform

1:00 Complete full military honors.

You will be escorted to a seat on the flight deck of the carrier to observe the anti-air warfare fire power demonstration. Talos, Terrier and Tartar surface-to-air missiles will be fired against drone jet aircraft by ships in company.

1:05 Concurrent with anti-air warfare power demonstration, the nuclear attack submarine HADDO will make a run close aboard partially submerged and will fire a live SUBROC (ASW) missile.

1:30 Complete anti-air warfare.

Note: USS SAMPSON (DDG-10) will come alongside for a 5 to 7 minute narrative description of a guided missile destroyer if a lull occurs in missile firing.

Note: During the missile firing demonstration, you will be introduced to several enlisted petty officers, junior officers, and pilots from the SARATOGA. These men will represent all departments from the ship and the Air Group. The pilots will be in their flight gear and will be the ones who will be in the airshow.
1:31 SARATOGA, SAMPSON and SEMMES clear formation and prepare for air fire power demonstration.

You will move to the Flag Bridge to observe the launch and token recovery of aircraft.

1:40 Launch aircraft. Recover six aircraft after the launch.

2:10 You will be escorted up one level to the Commanding Officer's Tactical Plot to meet the Commanding Officer and receive a very short brief in the Plot. You will then be escorted back to the Flight Deck for the airshow.

2:20 AIR DEMONSTRATION

2. Supersonic fly-by demonstrating sonic boom by F4 (McConnell Phantom all-weather attack fighter) and RA5C (North American reconnaissance-attack) aircraft.
3. A7 (LTV Corsair light attack aircraft) napalm drop.
4. A7 over the shoulder loft bomb delivery.
5. A7 low angle loft bomb delivery.
6. Level systems bomb delivery simulating night attack.
7. F4 air to ground rocket attack.
8. A7 45-degree dive bomb attack.
9. RA5C dual fly-by demonstrating low speed and high speed capabilities of a single aircraft.
10. Sidewinder missile attack showing air-to-air capabilities.
11. A7 strafing attack.
12. F4 snap-up intercept demonstrating ability of fighter aircraft to pursue and intercept enemy aircraft.
14. BULLPUP (missile) attack.
15. Demonstration of coordinated bomb delivery.
16. Salute to the President.
17. Fly-by.

(There will be a 5-minute delay before the fly-by where you could shake hands with some members of the crew.)

Note: During the airshow, you will have an opportunity to mingle and meet members of the flight deck crew. These men, in their colorful jerseys, perform the very dangerous and demanding duty of coordinating all aircraft starts, taxiing, catapult hook-ups, launches, and recoveries. They will be grouped in your area.
3:00 You will address the crew and express your appreciation for the demonstration. Your remarks will be transmitted to and amplified on all ships in the formation for all crews to hear.

NOTE: SUGGESTED REMARKS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR YOUR USE.

After your remarks, as you start for your helicopter, ruffles and flourishes will be sounded. "Hail to the Chief" will follow as you move to and board the helicopter.

3:15 P.M. Depart the ship for Camp David

Note: There will be full press coverage of the entire time on board the ship.

The White House Communications Agency will tape your remarks.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from their Camp David residence to the heliopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Northampton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Northampton, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 19, 1969**

**TIME**

**DIARY**

**8:10 A.M. Monday**

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present Scholastic Achievement Awards of the charity, Recording for the Blind, to two blind students. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President met with Sec of the Interior, Walter J. Hickel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with NSC staff member, Fred Bergsten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Del Clawson, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Heimbaugh, Pres of Kiwanis International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wendell Smith, Pres of National Jayces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Richard Headlee, former Pres and Chairman of Young Executives for Nixon in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Herbert Klein, Dir of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA (12:40-1:40)
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst (1:00-1:01)
- Cy L. Sulzberger, corespondent for N.Y. Times (1:20-1:40)

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed (2:51).

The President met with:

- Siaka P. Stevens, Prime Minister of Sierra Leone (3:08-3:29)
- Cyril Foray, Foreign Minister of Sierra Leone (3:08-3:29)
- Joseph Palmer, Asst Sec of State for African Affairs (3:08-3:29)
- Clement E. Conger, Asst Chief of Protocol (3:08-3:29)
- Roger Morris, NSC staff member (3:08-3:29)

The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell. H. R. Haldeman took the call (3:12-3:17).

The President telephoned Congressman E. Ross Adair. The call was not completed (3:39).

The President talked with Congressman Clark MacGregor (3:39-3:48).

The President met with:

- John Alexander, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander (3:50-4:31)
- Robert Guthrie, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander (3:50-4:31)

The President talked with Congressman E. Ross Adair (3:56-4:31).

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman (5:03-5:23).

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present the Presidential "E" (Export) Awards. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B" (5:25-5:42).

The President returned to his office and met with the Senators and Congressmen who had been present for the "E" Awards (5:42-6:03).
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 19, 1969**

**TIME**  
Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>P The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President:

At 10:00 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Mr. Allen H. Merrill, Chairman of Recording for the Blind, Inc. You will then descend into the Rose Garden and proceed to the single stand-up microphone which will be positioned on the lawn at the mid-point of the colonnade. Mr. Merrill will then introduce you to two winners of the 1969 Scholastic Achievement Awards:

David Steven Mischel, 21
James Winford Selby, 21

Note:
The third winner, Judith Ann Dent, 22, is unable to attend, but you are sending her a wire of congratulations today. All of the students are blind.

Mr. Merrill will also present you to the parents and supporting personnel:

Parents of the winners:
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Mischel
Mr. and Mrs. James W. Selby

Recording for the Blind, Inc.:
Mrs. Merrill
John W. Castles 3d, Chief Executive Officer
Mrs. Donald M. Olsenlager, Vice President
Mrs. Arch Patton, Member of the Board
Mr. Patton
Mrs. Stanley Smoyer, Member of the Board and Chairman, Princeton Unit
Mr. Smoyer
Mrs. K. Grosvenor Bailey, Chairman, Los Angeles Unit
Mr. Bailey
Donald Staley, Executive Director
Mrs. Alexander Davidson, Recording Studio Director
Gilbert Field, Director of Public Relations
PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

You will then present each of the winners with a citation and $500 cash award for their scholastic achievements. It is suggested that you read the following citation:

The Board of Directors of Recording for the Blind, Inc. present their Scholastic Achievement Award to David S. Mischel, (James W. Selby, III) in recognition of outstanding academic performance in attaining the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Trinity College, (Tulane University) this 15th day of May.

NOTE:
The citations were prepared when these presentations were scheduled for May 15 and, therefore, are dated accordingly.

It is suggested that at the conclusion of the presentations you make brief remarks stressing the educational accomplishments of the students and the work of Recording for the Blind, Inc. in providing educational opportunity. It is recommended that you do not stress the theme of triumph over blindness.

BACKGROUND (Award Winners):

DAVID STEVEN MISCHEL
--- from West Hartford, Connecticut
--- 21 years old
PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CONT’D:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND DAVID S. MISCHEL CONTINUED:

--- blind from the age of 9
--- Psychology major at Trinity College
--- graduating with a B.A. degree
--- 3.82 average on a four point scale (the highest average in his class).
--- active athlete-swimming and wrestling.

JAMES WINFORD SELBY, III

--- from Metairie, Louisiana
--- 21 years old
--- graduated Magna Cum Laude from Tulane University in 1968
--- BA Degree in three years
--- graduated at the head of his class with a 3.8 on a four point system
--- majored in Psychology and Sociology
PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND (Recording for the Blind, Inc):

--- the organization is in its 18th year of providing educational material to blind students of all ages throughout the nation.

--- 12,000 different titles of recorded educational material have been produced by specially trained volunteers to which over 3,000 new titles are added each year.

--- by the end of June it is estimated that about 35,000 free recorded books will have been distributed to some 4,600 students including 85% of all blind students enrolled in American colleges during the current academic year.

--- Recording for the Blind is the largest source of free educational material for the blind and is entirely supported by contributions from the public, foundations, and the business community.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 15-20 minutes duration.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage and your remarks will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.
PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

SPECIAL NOTE:

The blind award winners will be conducted on a special tour of the White House after the ceremony.

In case of inclement weather this ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.
THE PRESIDENT:

At 5:15 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose garden where you will be met by Secretary of Commerce, Maurice Stans. You will then proceed to the single stand-up microphone on the steps leading from your office to the Rose Garden.

There will be approximately 30 guests, Congressmen and Senators in attendance.

After brief welcoming remarks, you will move a pace or two to your right and Secretary Stans will step to the microphone. He will then read the names of the ten companies winning the Presidential "E" award and also the citations. The citations and pennant flags which accompany the awards will be given to you by an Armed Forces Aide and you will then hand them to each individual representing each company. You will congratulate the winner and his company.

THE WINNERS ARE:

All American Engineering Company - Delaware
Mr. Charles W. Wendt, President.

American Avitron, Incorporated - New York
Mr. Bergthor F. Endresen, President.

Christensen Diamond Products Company - Utah
Mr. Frank L. Christensen, President.

Kenworth Motor Truck Company - Washington
Mr. Robert D. O'Brien, Chairman.

Lykes Bros. Steamship Company, Incorporated - Louisiana
Mr. Joe Lykes, Jr. Chairman.
PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL "E" AWARDS

Riviana Foods, Incorporated - Texas
Mr. William H. Lane, President.

Texon, Incorporated - Massachusetts
Mr. David Schoales, President.

Townsend Engineering Company - Iowa
Mr. Roy T. Townsend, President.

H. G. Weber and Company, Incorporated - Wisconsin
Mr. Robert L. Beninger, President.

Xerox Corporation - New York
Mr. C. Peter McColough, President.

After you have presented the last citation, it is recommended that you make brief remarks emphasizing the importance of world trade and export expansion as a powerful instrument for world peace, progress and prosperity.

NOTE: There will be full press coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

BACKGROUND:

--- You have issued a proclamation declaring the period May 18 through 24th as World Trade Week.

--- World Trade Week activities will dramatize export expansion as the most positive way to improve the U.S. balance of payments positions.

--- Presidential "E" awards recognize imaginative and substantial contributions to the export expansion drive.
PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL "E" AWARDS

---The group of ten outstanding exporters honored today is composed of small, medium and large organizations selected on the basis of performance, geographic location and industry representation.

---The "E" Award ceremony serves to inform business, labor, and the public of opportunities for fostering peaceful and profitable trade relations between nations.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted back to your office stopping briefly to shake hands with Arthur Ellis, 18, a senior at Hialeah (Florida) High School, who earlier in the day was awarded the Commerce Department's Certificate of Appreciation for winning first place in a contest on Protectionism - Its Effects on World Trade."

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 - 20 minutes duration.

NOTE: Your remarks will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.
COMPANIES SELECTED FOR WHITE HOUSE CEREMONY

WORLD TRADE WEEK 1969

May 19 - 5:15 p.m.

All American Engineering Company
Wilmington, Delaware
Mr. Charles W. Wendt, President - Accepting
Mrs. Charles W. Wendt

Mr. Lloyd Weatherly, Mgr, Arresting Gears
Mrs. Lloyd Weatherly

American Avitron, Inc.
Port Chester, New York
Mr. Bergthor F. Endresen, President - Accepting
Mr. Richard Williams, Sr., Vice President, International Marketing
Mr. Frederick B. Monsell, Sr., Vice President & General Manager

Christensen Diamond Products Company
Salt Lake City, Utah
Mr. Frank L. Christensen, President - Accepting
Mr. E. Max Jenkins, Vice President - Marketing
Mrs. E. Max Jenkins

Mr. D. Ray Owen, Jr., Vice President and General Counsel
Mrs. D. Ray Owen, Jr.

Kenworth Motor Truck Company
Seattle, Washington
Mr. Robert D. O'Brien, Chairman of the Board - Accepting
Pacific Car and Foundry Inc. (Parent Company)
Mr. Keith M. Rowe, Director - International Operations, Kenworth
Mrs. Keith M. Rowe

Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.
New Orleans, Louisiana (Export Service Award)
Mr. Joe Lykes, Jr., Chairman of the Board - Accepting
Mr. T. P. Bartle, Vice President
Mrs. T. P. Bartle

Riviana Foods Inc.
Houston, Texas
Mr. William H. Lane, President - Accepting
Mrs. William H. Lane
Mr. Ellis D. Slater, Chairman, Executive Committee
Mr. Jorgen O. Larsen, Vice President

Texon, Inc.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Mr. David Schoales, President - Accepting
Miss Jean Pearson (Mr. Schoales' fiancée)

Townsend Engineering Company
Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. Ray T. Townsend, President - Accepting
Mrs. Ray T. Townsend
Kiel, Wisconsin

Mr. Robert L. Beninger, President - Accepting
Mrs. Robert L. Beninger

Mr. H. G. Weber, Chairman of the Board
Mrs. H. G. Weber

Mr. Don H. Ludwig, Vice President
Mrs. Don H. Ludwig

Xerox Corporation
Rochester, New York

Mr. C. Peter McColough, President - Accepting
Mrs. C. Peter McColough

Mr. Jose Bejarano, Vice President for Latin America
Mrs. Jose Bejarano
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT ATTENDEES

Secretary Maurice H. Stans
Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin
Assistant Secretary of Commerce Kenneth N. Davis, Jr.
Special Assistant Sol Mosher
Special Assistant Robert Smalley

Mr. Henry Scharer
Mr. Harold Scott
Mr. Lawrence A. Fox
Mr. Dean Smith
Mr. Jack O. Pedrick
Mr. Roderick M. Gillies
Mr. Jan B. Verschuur
Mrs. Farn Drury
Miss Leslie Wilder
Mr. John Wesley Davis
Mr. John Griffin

Special guests of Secretary Stans:
Mr. Arthur Ellis, World Trade Essay Contest winner from Miami, Florida, and Mr. Paul Tripp, his Social Studies teacher.

Mr. J. F. Criste, Bus Driver
Mr. America A. W. Favale
Senators and Congressmen in attendance at the E Awards Ceremony

Senators
J. Caleb Boggs
John J. Williams
Charles E. Goodell
Wallace F. Bennett
Frank Moss
Russell B. Long
Harold E. Hughes
Gaylord Nelson
Warren Magnuson

Representatives
William V. Roth
Brook Adams
John W. Byrnes
Frank Horton
Hale Boggs
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**MAY 20, 1969**

**7:55 A.M. Tuesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room of the Republican Congressional Leadership. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: Margaret C. Smith, Senator Hugh Scott, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with D. J. Haughton, Pres of the Natl Multiple Sclerosis Society and Chairman of the Board of Lockheed Aircraft Corp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President and D. J. Haughton went to the Roosevelt Room where the President received a bronze &quot;Hope Chest&quot; symbolic of the Multiple Sclerosis Society's Annual Fund Drive. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Shirley Temple Black.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert P. Griffin, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Cabinet Room to meet with and view a portrait painted by Joseph King of the President.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Tuesday

TIME

PHONE

P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

In  Out  Lo  LD

12:47  3:04

The President went to the Residence to host with the First Lady a luncheon for the King and Queen of Belgium. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

3:04

The President returned to his office.

3:25  3:35

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

3:36  4:10

The President met with Murray Chotiner, Gen Counsel for the Office of the Spec Rep for Trade Negotiations.

4:08  4:10

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

4:13  4:29

The President met with his Asst for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

4:29  4:34

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to film a statement about the Rebild Fourth of July Festival to be used on Danish TV.

4:34

The President returned to his office.

4:55  5:35

The President met with:
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant
H. R. Haldeman, Asst
Peter Flanigan, Asst

4:55  ?

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir of OEO
Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn CEA

5:35  6:05

The President met with:
John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation
John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet

7:05

The President went to the Residence.

7:12  P

The President telephoned his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
MAY 20, 1969

The President talked long distance (?) with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
  - Patricia, Nixon

The President went to his office.

The President telephoned his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned long distance to Thomas E. Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
- The call was not completed.

The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.

The President talked with his Asst, H.R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 20 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Honorable Hendrik S. Houthakker, Member, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee and Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable William M. McCulloch, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee
Honorable Robert J. Corbett, Ranking Republican, Post Office & Civil Service Com:

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:30 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. D. J. Haughton, President of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society and Chairman of the Board of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Mr. Haughton will then introduce you to the supporting personnel standing with him.

Mrs. Shirley Temple Black, Active Volunteer
Mr. William Breed, Chairman of the Society
Silvia Lawry, Executive Director
Mr. Phil Berchard, Director of Public Relations
Mr. Roy Wonder
Mr. Tom Bendorf

After you have greeted your guests, Mr. Haughton will present you with a bronze "Hope Chest" which is the symbol of the Society's Annual Fund Drive and symbolic of the hope for finding the cure for Multiple Sclerosis.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks as you may wish to make in response to the presentation and in endorsing the efforts of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use. There will be full press coverage.

SPECIAL NOTE:
You were asked to accept the Honorary Chairman-ship of the Society but this was declined.
MEETING WITH NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY REPRESENTATIVES

NOTEWORTHY FACTS:

---- The National Multiple Sclerosis Society is the only voluntary agency in the Nation engaged in the support of research to find the cause, prevention and cure of this disease.

---- This year's campaign commenced on Mother's Day, May 11, and ends Father's Day, June 15.

---- MS generally hits young people in the 20 to 40 age group causing a waste of human resources estimated at $2 billion annually.

---- The Society was founded in 1946.

---- An estimated 500,000 Americans have contracted the disease and an estimated 2 million family members are concerned with its heavy economic burden.

---- There are some 200 chapters of the Society throughout the United States.

It is estimated that the ceremony will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

In the case of inclement weather, this ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.
APPENDIX "C"

LUNCHEON HONORING
THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:50 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted to the North Portico entrance of the White House where you will greet His Majesty Baudouin I, King of the Belgians, and Her Majesty Queen Fabiola. Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will be accompanying them. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room where you will be joined by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Acting Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of your greeting the King and Queen.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher and Mr. Richardson will be escorted out first and then at about 1:10 p. m. you and Mrs. Nixon and the King and Queen will be escorted to the Grand Staircase. You will descend the staircase with the King to your right and with the Queen and Mrs. Nixon to your left in that order. You and your party will pause two steps above the Grand Hall for a brief photo session.

Your luncheon guests numbering about 85 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and the Green Room where sherry and champagne will be served.

The dress is business suit.
LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

After the photographs, Ruffles and Flourishes will be played and you and your honored guests will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you and your party will move across the Grand Hall and into the Blue Room with you and the King leading, followed by Mrs. Nixon and the Queen.

In the Blue Room, you will form a receiving line in front of the pre-positioned colors. The King will now be to your left with Mrs. Nixon and the Queen in turn to his left. Ambassador Mosbacher will present the guests in the official party and then a social aide will present your other guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will be escorted from the Blue Room into the Grand Hall and to your places at the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will be standing at their places.

Music during the luncheon will be played by the Strolling Strings.

As the lunch draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the King.

NOTE:
A suggested toast has been prepared for your use.

Your toast and the king's toast will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for the Presidential Archives only. There will be no press coverage of the luncheon.

After the luncheon, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your guests. You and the First Lady and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room.
LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

After approximately 10 minutes, it is suggested that you and Mrs. Nixon escort the King and Queen to the North Portico for departure. Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Family Quarters and you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
A list of invited guests is attached for your information.

The King and Queen will have already received your gift prior to arrival at the White House.
LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

INVITED GUESTS:

His Majesty Baudouin I, King of the Belgians
and Her Majesty Queen Fabiola
H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium
and Baroness Scheyven
Baroness Thierry d'Huart
Lady-in-Waiting to Her Majesty
Major General Albert Debeche
Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty and Equerry to Her Majesty
Lieutenant Colonel Raymond de Heusch
Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty
Dr. Pierre Van Rossum
Personal Physician to Their Majesties
Mr. Henri Fayat
Minister of Foreign Trade
The Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
The Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell
The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. George P. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare and
Mrs. Robert H. Finch
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development and Mrs.
George W. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. John A. Volpe
Senator and Mrs. Russell B. Long
Senator and Mrs. Cordon Allott
Senator and Mrs. Gale W. McGee
Senator and Mrs. Winston L. Prouty
Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott
Senator and Mrs. Peter H. Dominick
Honorable Elliot L. Richardson
Representative and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton
Representative and Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

INVITED GUESTS:

Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Hill
Honorable and Mrs. Robert F. Ellsworth
Honorable and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Honorable and Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Honorable and Mrs. James Keogh
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Honorable and Mrs. Charles B. Wilkinson
Colonel and Mrs. James D. Hughes
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Hitt
Lt. General and Mrs. Robert E. Cushman
Honorable and Mrs. John Clifford Folger
Honorable Ridgway B. Knight
Honorable Robert D. Murphy
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Berger
Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Kendall
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker
Mr. and Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth
Mr. and Mrs. Emerson E. Meade
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Mitchell
Mr. and Mrs. O. Worsham Rudd
Mr. David S. Smith
Mr. James Stewart
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

MAY 21, 1969

**TIME**

12:23 A.M. Wednesday

**PHONE**

P = Placed
K = Received

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In)</th>
<th>TIME (Out)</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Robert Ellsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Robert Ellsworth went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mr. Ellsworth as the Permanent U.S. Representative to NATO. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earle G. Wheeler, Chrmn of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew J. Goodpaster, Commander-in-Chief of U.S. Forces, European Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to announce and introduce on nation-wide television his nominee for Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Warren E. Burger. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and some of the guests went to the second floor of the Residence for coffee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The guests departed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Judge Warren E. Burger and his family departed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady and Patricia Nixon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 21, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:55 a.m. Robert Ellsworth will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 10:00 a.m. you and Mr. Ellsworth will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge George L. Hart (United States District Court for the District of Columbia), Mrs. Ellsworth and the Ellsworth children, Bill and Ann. A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Ellsworth holds the Bible, Judge Hart will administer the oath of office to:

Robert Ellsworth
United States Permanent Representative to
the Council of the
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be approximately 30 invited guests. An invitation list is attached for your information.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather, the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.
Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony of Robert Ellsworth, May 21, 1969

Spiro, T. Agnew, Vice President
Mrs. Robert Ellsworth and children, Bill and Ann
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst Sec of State for European Affairs
George S. Springsteen, Dep Asst Sec of State for European Affairs
Ralph J. McGuire, Dir of NATO and Atlantic Pol/Mil Affairs
Gerard Smith, Dir of ACDA
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Hahn, Chairman of D.C. City Council
Clement E. Conger, Asst Chief of Protocol
Earle G. Wheeler, General, Chairman of JCS
Robert J. Dole, Senator
John S. Cooper, Senator
E. Ross Adair, Congressman
Frank T. Bow, Congressman
Paul Findley, Congressman
Garner E. Shriver, Congressman
Clark MacGregor, Congressman
Mr. Streeter, Dept of State
Mr. and Mrs. Allen

NATO Ambassadors:
Baron Scheyven of Belgium
Vasco Vieira Garin of Portugal
Carl W. A. Schurmann of the Netherlands
Maruice Steinmetz of Luxembourg
Torben Ronne, of Denmark
Petur Thorsteinsson of Iceland
Charles Lucet of France
A. Edgar Ritchie of Canada
Arne Gunneng of Norway
Melih Esenbel of Turkey
Egidio Ortona of Italy
Christian Xanthopoulos Palamas of Greece
Rolf Pauls of Germany
John Freeman, Ambassador to the U.S. from the United Kingdom
Kasper W. Reinink, Counsellor of the Embassy of the Netherlands
Hardur Helgason, Counsellor of the Embassy of Iceland
APPENDIX "B"

INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, MAY 21, 1969, 10:15 A.M.

The Vice President
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Elliott L. Richardson, Acting Secretary of State
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard M. Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
Kenneth N. Davis, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic and International Business
Joseph A. Greenwald, Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Bureau of Economic Affairs
Henry Loomis, Deputy Director, U.S. Information Agency
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
Theodore Gates, Acting Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Dr. Arthur Burns, Counsellor to the President

General Andrew J. Goodpastor

Colonel Alexander Haig
C. Fred Bergsten
Attendees in the East Room for the announcement of the President's nominee for Chief Justice, May 21, 1969

Judge and Mrs. Warren E. Burger
Mr. and Mrs. Wade Allen Burger, son and daughter-in-law
Margaret Elizabeth Burger, daughter
William D. Ruckelshaus, Asst Attorney General
Johnnie M. Walters, Asst Attorney General
Erwin N. Griswold, Solicitor General
John E. Corette, General Counsel, EXIM Bank of U.S.
Paul O. Ritter, General Counsel, Farm Credit Admin.
Arthur W. Leibold, General Counsel, Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd.
T. Mankin Hart, General Counsel, General Services Admin.
Paul Dembling, General Counsel, NASA
W. M. Whitman, General Counsel, Panama Canal Company
Daniel Garberm, General Counsel, Small Business Admin.
Anthony Mondello, General Counsel, Civil Service Comm.
Charles D. Ablard, General Counsel, US Information Agency
Russell Shewmaker, General Counsel, US Tariff Comm.
Charles Kendall, General Counsel, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Stephen Ives, General Counsel, Agency for International Development
Paul W. Eggers, General Counsel, Dept of the Treasury
Leonard Niederlehner, General Counsel, Dept of Defense
William F. Rehnquist, Asst Attorney General
Mitchell Melich, General Counsel, Dept of the Interior
Edward M. Shulman, General Counsel, Dept of Agriculture
James T. Lynn, General Counsel, Dept of Commerce
Lawrence Silberman, General Counsel, Dept of Labor
R. Tenney Johnson, General Counsel, Dept of Transportation
Arthur B. Focke, General Counsel, Bureau of the Budget
May 21, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR

H. R. Haldeman

SUBJECT: Chief Justice TV Show Tonight
7:00 P.M. - Cabinet Scenario

6:45
Cabinet Members and wives, informally dressed, arrive Diplomatic Entrance. Wives to second floor of Residence to watch television with Mrs. Nixon (Lucy Winchester to escort Cabinet wives to the second floor).

Cabinet Members to the East Room - seating arrangement by Roger Ailes.

7:00
Air time. Those attending are:
Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Secretary and Mrs. Hardin
Secretary and Mrs. Laird
Secretary and Mrs. Finch (Warren Hendricks, Finch's aide accompanyin
Secretary and Mrs. Romney
Secretary and Mrs. Hickel
Attorney General Mitchell (Martha in New York)
Secretary and Mrs. Shultz
Postmaster General Blount (Mary Kathleen may not attend) attended
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe
Secretary Kennedy (Mrs. Kennedy in Chicago)
Dr. and Mrs. Burns
Director and Mrs. Mayo
Congressman Rumsfeld and Mrs. Rumsfeld
Those not attending:

Ambassador Yost - hosting a reception in New York
Secretary Stans - in Minneapolis
Secretary Rogers - out of the country.

Their Deputy Secretaries have not been invited.

John C. Whitaker

cc: Lucy Winchester
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** May 22, 1969  

**Place:** The White House, Washington, D.C.  

**Time:** 7:35 A.M., Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Asst H. R. Haldeman, Asst John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Robert C. Byrd. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst members of the White House Press Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Spec Asst Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB and then returned to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Roy Goodearl in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB Dwight A. Ink, Asst Dir for Exec Mgmt of the BOB Peter M. Flanigan, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 22, 1969

**TIME**
Thursday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D. C. Thursday**

**ACTIVITY**

- The President met with:
  - John W. McCormack, Senator
  - Paul Yu Pin, Cardinal of Formosa
  - William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations

- The President went to the Roosevelt Room and met with:
  - Robert C. McEwen, Congressman
  - William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations

- The President returned to his office and met with:
  - Edgar F. Foreman, Senator
  - William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations

- The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

- The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in New York City.

- The President met with the Presidential Liaison Committee of the Business Council. Those present were:
  - Fred Borch, Pres of General Electric Corp
  - Russell De Young, Chrmn of Goodyear T & R Co
  - R. V. Hansberger, Pres of Boise Cascade Corp
  - Jack Horton, Pres of Sthrn Calif Edison Co
  - F. R. Kappel, Chrmn of Exec Comte, AT&T Co
  - Barry Leithead, Chrmn of Cluett, Peabody & Co
  - Albert Nickerson, Chrmn of Mobil Oil Corp
  - T. F. Patton, Chrmn & Pres, Republic Steel Corp
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations
  - Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations

- The President met with Congressman George H. W. Bush.

- The President went to the Library in the Residence and met with:
  - David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
  - Charls E. Walker, Under Sec of the Treasury
  - Wilbur D. Mills, Congressman
  - John W. Byrnes, Congressman
  - Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
  - Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
  - Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Swimming Pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President attended the band concert performed by the University of Minnesota Concert Band Ensemble. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President visited with members of the band in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President a call from Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Henry Heyl, President, National League of Postmasters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with the families of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Charles E. Hosking, MSGT, US Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Don L. Michael, Spec. 4, US Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office with the two families and participated in the posthumous Medal of Honor Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President attended a meeting with officers of the American Bar Association in the Cabinet Room. Pictures of the group were taken in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Joseph Kaplan, Physicist
- Kenneth Rowe

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Asst., Peter Flanigan.

The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President went from the heliopad to his Camp David Residence.

The President went to the Bowling Alley.

The President returned to his Camp David Residence.
CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA BAND

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to your seat next to the First Lady in the first row of chairs in the Rose Garden.

NOTE:
The 54-member band will have begun its performance at 9:45 a.m. and your arrival will be during a brief break in the program.

The Band is directed by Dr. Bencriscutto and will have been introduced to your guests by Mr. Jacob Canter, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Education and Cultural Affairs. (If you should decide to attend the entire concert, it is recommended that you introduce the band at 9:45 a.m.)

Your guests, numbering approximately 150, will include representatives from the State Department, United States Information Agency, the Senate and House of Representatives. Ambassador Dobrynin of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will be in attendance.

The Concert will conclude at 10:15 a.m. at which time you will deliver brief remarks of congratulation. You will then be escorted back to your office and your guests will be served refreshments in the Rose Garden.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage and the United States Information Agency will film the concert for distribution abroad.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE
ROSE GARDEN
THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1969
8:00 A. M. Arrival - SW Gate

Anderson, Gayle
Anderson, Carol E.
Anderson, John T.
Bachelder, Allen
Benincuatto, Frank Dr.
Benincuatto, Jean F.
Bjork, Lucille
Blake, Curtiss
Brandvold, David E.
Collison, Kay Marg
Crow, Greg
Dignin, Michael S.
Ford, Marilyn
Freese, Standard D.
Gisslen, Patricia L.
Gisslen, Wayne
Hagen, Miriam M.
Hagen, Myrna B.
Hanson, Richard A.
Hawley, David Frederick
Hinds, Karen
Honaa', JoAnn A.
John son, Gary
Kaes, H. Stanford
Kinsman, Rebecca
Leverson, Mark
Logren, Anne
Lukanen, Randolph
McEachern, Mary
Muldestad, Jean

Morton, Mrs. James
Morton, James H.
Paulson, Bruce
Paulson, John
Paulson, Patti
Pesola, Russell
Price, Donald J.
Rath, Terry W.
Rickord, Katie
Ridenour, Robert C.
Robach, Lonnie C.
Rolfsen, Jane Ann
Seils, Cathy
Simpson, Scott
Smith, Merrily A.
Sopoci, Steven
Teisberg, Janice C.
Tempel, Lawrence J.
Tempel, Thomas
Madura, Julie
Wang, Linnea
Wieland, Barbara L.
Wintervold, Bruce
Mendenhall, Dale
Bye, Steven
Lutz, Clifford Glynn, Jr.
Stotesbery, Laura J.

Note: At 8:00 A. M. a truck will also arrive with the equipment
for the concert. Mr. Fred Nylene will be with the truck.
CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND
ENSEMBLE - THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A. M.  (9:30 arrival - S. W. Gate)

INVITED GUESTS:

Department of State

Hon. and Mrs. Elliot Richardson
Hon. and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
Hon. and Mrs. Idar Rimestad
Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. William B. Macomber, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Martin J. Hillenbrand
Hon. and Mrs. Richard I. Phillips
Hon. and Mrs. Jacob Canter
Hon. and Mrs. Frank G. Meyer
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas D. Huff
Mr. and Mrs. Boris H. Klosson
Mr. and Mrs. Guy E. Coriden
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Meyers
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Roberts
Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Burgess
Mr. and Mrs. James G. Hoofnagle
Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Teal
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Crichton
Miss Irene Carstones

U. S. Information Agency

Hon. and Mrs. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.
Dr. Frank Stanton
Mr. Edward Weintal
Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bunce
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rosenfeld
Mr. and Mrs. Daryl D. Dayton
Mr. McKinney H. Russell and Radio Crew
Mr. Frederic A. Fisher and TV Crew
Mr. John K. Jacobs & Photographer
Mr. Alfred Jacobson
Mr. and Mrs. Juri Jelagin
CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND
ENSEMBLE - THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

U. S. Information Agency (continued)

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Loomis
Mr. and Mrs. Kempton Jenkins
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander G. Barmine
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore S. Arthur
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Miller
Mr. and Mrs. Wallace W. Littell
Mr. William Dickson
Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey Groff-Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Will DeMyer
Mr. Eugene Nikiforov
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

Foreign Guests:
H. E. Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador of the Union of Soviet
Socialist Republics, and Mrs. Dobrynin
Mr. and Mrs. Valentin M. Kamenev, Cultural Counselor, Union of
Soviet Socialist Republics
Mr. and Mrs. Anatole Duzhev, Deputy Cultural Counselor, Union of
Soviet Socialist Republics

Former American Ambassadors
Hon. and Mrs. Llewellyn E. Thompson
Hon. and Mrs. Charles Bohlen
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

United States Senate

Hon. and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright
Hon. Margaret Chase Smith
Hon. and Mrs. John L. McClellan
Hon. and Mrs. Eugene McCarthy
Hon. and Mrs. Walter F. Mondale
Hon. and Mrs. Jacob K. Javits
Hon. and Mrs. Hiram L. Fong
Hon and Mrs. Hugh Scott
Hon. Allen J. Ellender
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Merrick
Mr. and Mrs. William D. Kennedy
Miss Joyce Schmidt

United States House of Representatives

Hon. John Brademas
Hon. and Mrs. George Mahon
Hon. and Mrs. John J. Rooney
Hon. and Mrs. Frank T. Bow
Hon. and Mrs. Wayne L. Hays
Hon. and Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Hon. and Mrs. Albert H. Quie
Hon. and Mrs. Donald M. Fraser
Hon. and Mrs. Joseph E. Karth
Hon. and Mrs. Ancher Nelson
Hon. and Mrs. John A. Blatnik
Hon. and Mrs. John M. Zwach
Hon. and Mrs. Odin Langen
Mr. David Kragsgen
Mr. and Mrs. Jay B. Howe
Miss V. M. Fleischhacker
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

Other American Guests

Mrs. Linda Bachelder
Mrs. Leslie Blake
Mr. Earl Bohan
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Burck
Hon. and Mrs. Warren Burger
Capt. and Mrs. David W. Fisher
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ford
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Heltzer
Mr. Trygve Homnas
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Howard
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Huffington
Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Larsen
Dean and Mrs. Warner Lawson
Mr. and Mrs. George London
Mrs. Peggy Lukansen
Dean and Mrs. Wm. Lockhard
Mrs. James Morton
Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Moos
Mr. and Mrs. Les Malkerson
Mr. John Madura
Dr. and Mrs. Peter Mennin
Rev. Joseph Mundell
Mr. Fred Nylene
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Opstad
Mrs. Carol Ann Pesola
Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Ridder, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. Edwin E. Stein
Mr. and Mrs. Otto Silha
Mrs. Elizabeth Tempel
Dean and Mrs. E. W. Ziebarth

Miss Doris Neumeyer
Mr. John P. Zdechlik
Miss Patricia Weatherbee
Mr. Kent Hardy
Mr. and Mrs. Ekstrum
Mr. Robert Anderson

Dunderson. Arthoide. Capt. miss collie
Michael collie
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A.M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Duluth Herald & News Tribune
St. Paul Pioneer-Press and Dispatch

Mr. Walter T. Ridder
Mr. Baxter O Mohundro
Mr. Albert A. Eisele
Mr. Ernest G. Hernandez

Minneapolis Star & Tribune

Mr. Richard L. Wilson
Mr. John B. Wilson
Mr. Clark R. Mollenhoff
Mr. Charles W. Bailey, II
Mr. Nathan K. Kotz
Mr. Richard P. Kleeman

Billboard

Mrs. Mildred P. Hall

Broadcasting Magazine

Mr. Sol Taishoff

Variety Daily

Mr. Leslie E. Carpenter

The Diplomat

Mrs. Hope Riddings Miller

Farm News Service

Mr. George E. Peters
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969  9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Television Digest

Mr. Albert Warren
Mr. Dawson B. Nail
Mr. Steven D. Stern
Miss Ann Tasseff

Scholastic Magazine

Mr. John H. Lloyd

Newsweek

Mr. Mel Elfin
Mr. Leon Volkov
Miss Norma Milligan

Time-Life

Mr. John Steele
Mrs. Bonnie Angelo

The Washingtonian Magazine

Mr. Mark M. Baldwin
Mr. Robert J. Meyers
Mr. Laughlin Philips

Washington Daily News

Miss Gloria Ohliger  (Women's Editor)
Mr. Milton Berliner  (Music Editor)

Washington Post

Miss Marie Sauer  (Women's Editor)
Mr. Paul Hume  (Music Editor)
Mr. Stephen Rosenfeld  (Soviet Affairs)
CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969   9:45 A.M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Washington Star

Mr. Irving Lowen (Music Editor)
Mr. Donald Mintz (Music Editor)
Mrs. Gwen Dobson (Women's Editor)
Mr. Haynes Johnson (Soviet Affairs)

Baltimore Sun

Mr. Philip Potter
Mr. Paul War

CBS News

Mr. William Galbraith (News Desk)
Mr. Marvin Kalb (Soviet Affairs)

NBC News

Mr. Frank Jordan (News Desk)
Mr. John Chancellor (Soviet Affairs)

ABC News

Mr. John McGee
Mr. Kenneth Scott
May 22, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR WHITE HOUSE POLICE

Attached is a roster of the persons who will attend the Medal of Honor ceremony in the President's office at 11:45 on May 23rd.

The following members of Congress will attend the ceremony:

- Senator Clifford P. Case
- Senator John J. Sparkman
- Senator James B. Allen
- Representative William B. Widnall
- Representative Robert E. Jones

The Congressmen have been instructed to enter through the Southwest Gate at 11:15.

VERNON C. COFFEY, JR.

Attachment

DISTRIBUTION:

INSPECTOR
OPERATIONS
ADMINISTRATION
G-3 DESK
FBIERS INVOLVED

SOUTH BOARD
SUPPLY
G-2

Sgt. Casse 11
MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Guests Attending Medal of Honor Ceremony 23 May at The White House

Following individuals will attend Medal of Honor Ceremony at the White House 1145 hours, 23 May 1969:

OFFICIAL

Mr. Laird
Mr. Rector
General Palmer
LTC Galvin
MAJ Madden
MAJ Scott

Secretary of Defense
Secretary of the Army
Vice Chief of Staff
Aide to Secretary of the Army
OCofSA
OCofSA

HOSKING GUESTS

Mr. Wesley C. Hosking
Mrs. Lucella Hosking
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hosking
Miss Gail Hosking
Miss Janice Hosking
Miss Elizabeth Ann Hosking
Miss Debora Hosking
Miss Patricia Hosking
CPT David M. Smith
LT Edward H. Menges

Son/Recipient
Mother
Brother
Daughter
Daughter
Daughter
Daughter of Robert Hosking
Daughter of Robert Hosking
Escort Officer
Escort Officer

MICHAEL GUESTS

Mr. Roy O. Michael
Mrs. Roy O. Michael
Mrs. Sandra Glass
Miss Donna Lynn Michael
Miss Sharon Lee Michael
Miss Kim Aletha Michael
CPT Jack Boyce
LT Michael F. Verden

Father/Recipient
Mother
Sister
Sister
Sister
Escort Officer
Escort Officer
MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF
THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
THE WHITE HOUSE
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:15 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Mr. William T. Gossett, President of the American Bar Association. He, in turn, will introduce you to the other representatives of the Association. A list of the representatives is attached.

NOTE: The Attorney General will also be in attendance.

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and deliver very brief welcoming remarks leading into an estimated 15-20 minute informal discussion. Suggested talking points are attached.

NOTE: THERE WILL BE BRIEF PRESS COVERAGE AT THE OUTSET OF THE MEETING.

At the conclusion of the discussion you and your guests will be escorted to the Rose Garden for a group photograph taken by a White House photographer. You will then be escorted back to your office.

BACKGROUND:

--- This is a courtesy call by the American Bar Association during which the President of the Association will assure you of the faithful support of the Association in its traditional function of providing assistance to you and The Attorney General in making selections for appointment to the Federal Judiciary. The Attorney General emphasizes that the Association and particularly its Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary are extremely helpful in this regard.
REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Officers:

William T. Gossett, President
Bernard G. Segal, President-elect
Edward L. Wright, President-elect Nominee
Barnabas F. Sears, Chairman, House of Delegates
Wm. Reece Smith, Jr., Secretary
Joseph H. Gordon, Treasurer
Kenneth J. Burns, Jr., Assistant Secretary
Robert R. Richardson, Assistant Treasurer

Board of Governors:

Erwin N. Griswold
John D. Carbine
John H. Yauch
Emory H. Niles
J. Lance Lazonby
Thomas G. Greaves, Jr.
John W. Cummiskey
Stanley M. Brown
J. Ronald Regnier
William P. Dickson, Jr.
Karl C. Williams
Charles L. Goldberg
Ross H. Oviatt
Herschel H. Friday, Jr.
Don. G. McCormick
Glenn R. Jack
John C. Bartlett
Gibson B. Witherspoon
C. A. Carson, III
Earl Morris
Richard Bentley
REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Executive Staff:

Bert H. Early, Executive Director
James M. Spiro
H. Eugene Heine, Jr.
David J. A. Hayes, Jr.
J. William Kleindorfer
Noble Stephens
Richard R. Mills
Don Hyndman
Roger W. Moreau
Donald E. Channell
Richard Allen

Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary:

Lawrence E. Walsh, Chairman
Sumner Babcock
Cloyd LaPorte
Robert L. Trescher
Norman P. Ramsey
John W. Bell
Harry G. Gault
Miles G. Seeley
Richard E. Kyle
John A. Sutro
Gerald B. Klein
Charles A. Horsky
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Ye.)

MAY 24, 1969

**TIME**

7:24 am SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 25, 1969

The President and the First Lady hosted a breakfast for H. E. Terence Cardinal Cooke. For further details and list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady attended the church service officiated by Cardinal Cooke in the East Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by:
- His Eminence Terence Cardinal Cooke
- Monsignor James Rigney

Cardinal Cooke and Monsignor Rigney departed.

The President and the First Lady had lunch with:
- Patricia Nixon
- C. G. Rebozo

C. G. Rebozo departed.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Philil C. Habib, Minister for Paris Talks.

The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Liberian Embassy.

The President and the First Lady attended the Sixth Anniversary of the Organization of African Unity held at the Liberian Embassy. For further details and a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President and the First Lady motored from the Liberian Embassy to the White House.

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:00 A.M. you and The First Lady will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room where your breakfast guests will be gathered. After greeting them, you will invite them to the Family Dining Room (2nd Floor) where breakfast will be served.

Your guests are:

Cardinal Cooke
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Flanigan
Senator and Mrs. Mansfield
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe
Mrs. Eugene McGovern
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Regan
Congressman and Mrs. John Byrnes
Mr. John Mulcahy
Monsignor Rigney

At 9:55 A.M., The First Lady and your guests, with the exception of Cardinal Cooke, will be escorted to their places in the East Room.

You and Cardinal Cooke will be escorted to the East Room at 10:00 A.M.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Cardinal Cooke and take your place in the first row next to Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 10:30 A.M. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.
NOTE:

There will be press pool coverage of the Service, but no photographs will be taken.

Performing this Sunday is an 18-member Choir from the Foundry Methodist Church in Washington, D.C.
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, May 25, 1969
at 10:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.

Adams, Miss Katrina

Akers, Miss Bobbi L.

Akers, Mr. Bobby R.

Akers, Miss Margaret L.

Akers, Miss Virginia A.

Allott, Senator & Mrs. Gordon - Plus 1

Al-Sowayel, H. E. Ibrahim, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

Arends, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

Atwater, Hon. & Mrs. James D. - Plus 2

Bartock, Mr. Greg

Bartock, Miss Maryann

Bartock, Mr. & Mrs. Paul

Bartock, Mr. Paul

Bates, Mrs. William H.

Bauman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. - Plus 1

Bentley, Mr. & Mrs. J. D.

Bentley, Mr. James

Bergeron, Chief & Mrs. Richard

Berke, Miss Barbara Ann

Berke, Mr. James

Berke, Mr. John

Berke, Mr. Victor

Bertaglia, Mr. & Mrs. Peter

Boggs, Rep. & Mrs. Hale

Bolton, Mr. & Mrs. Alan

Bolton, Miss Donna

Bolton, Mr. Michael

Brennan, Major John - Plus 3

Broock, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

Brumbaugh, Mr. & Mrs. William
Burke, Rep. & Mrs. James A.
Byrnes, Rep. & Mrs. John W. - Plus Charles, Barbara & Betsy
Camp, Mr. & Mrs. D. F.
Cancellas, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard
Cancellas, Mr. Bernard, Jr.
Carey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles R.
Carey, Mr. Mark
Carey, Mr. Michael
Cassels, Mr. & Mrs. Louis E.
Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Chotard, Mr. Richard
Conte, Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O.
Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. - Plus 4
Cooke, H. E. Terence Cardinal
Crosswaite, Miss Mary
Davis, Judith
De La O, Miss Eloise
Dodd, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. - Plus 2
Dye, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
Dye, Miss Sharon
Dye, Mr. Thomas
Elgin, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin
Fenton, Miss Mary
Finch, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.
Flanagan, Mr. & Mrs. John
Flanagan, Mrs. Maurice
Flanagan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M.
Foley, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Foreman, Miss Margaret
Freeman, Miss Ann
Freeman, Miss Peggy
Freeman, Mr. & Mrs. T. J.
Freeman, Mr. Thomas
Frelinghuysen, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B.
Fuller, Mrs. George M.
Giammo, Mr. & Mrs. A. H.
Giammo, Mrs. Robert N.
Giammo, Miss Barbara Lee
Gibboney, Mr. & Mrs. G. R.
Gleam, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Gleam, Miss Elaine
Gleam, Miss Karen
Gonzales, Rep. Henry B.
Gregory, Mr. & Mrs. Dalbert
Griffiths, Mrs. G. W.
Guarino, Mr. & Mrs. John
Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert - Plus 4
Gulley, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.
Haldeman, Mr. & Mrs.
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. - Plus 1
Harold, Miss Helen
Harold, Mr. & Mrs. Lindwood
Harold, Miss Theresa
Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John - Plus 3
Heltibridle, Miss Edwina
Heltibridle, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Heltibridle, Mr. Robert, Jr.
Higginbotham, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.
Higginbotham, Miss Debra
Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. George
Hill, Mr. Jeffrey
Hill, Mrs. Roy E.
Hippert, Mrs. William
Hostetler, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne
Hughes, Colonel & Mrs. James D. - Plus 4
Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur - Plus 1
Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. A. Elmer - Plus 3
Juliana, Mr. James S.
Juliana, Miss Mary Elizabeth
Juliana, Mrs. Patrick C.
Juliana, Mr. Richard S.
Juliana, Mr. Robert F.
Juliana, Mrs. Thomas E.
Keener, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
Keita, Miss Djeneba
Keita, Mr. Mahamoud
Keita, Mr. Mamadou
Kennedy, Senator & Mrs. Edward M.
Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.
Keogh, Hon. & Mrs. James
King, Rep. & Mrs. Carleton J.
Kossack, Mr. & Mrs. Nathaniel A.
Lemir, Mr. & Mrs. Glenard - Plus 1
Limehan, Mrs. Thomas
Lurty, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Mangan, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Mansfield, Miss Ann
Mansfield, Senator & Mrs. Mike
Marchant, Mrs. Flora
McCormack, The Speaker & Mrs.
McCormack, Mr. William
McCown, Judge & Mrs. Hale
McElhinney, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
McGovern, Mrs. Eugene
McKneally, Rep. Martin B.
McLaughlin, Mrs. John
McMahon, Miss Carol
McMahon, Mr. & Mrs. Harry T., Jr.
Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. - Plus 1
Midence Soto, Mrs. Ricardo, wife of the Amb. of Honduras
Midence, Mr. Carlos
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.

Montoya, Senator & Mrs. Joseph M. - Plus 2

Mulcahy, Mr. John

Munkki, Mr. E. The Ambassador of Finland & Mrs.

Needham, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph

Nitz, Miss Mildred

Nitz, Mr. Van

Nitz, Mr. & Mrs. William E.

Nordan, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence

Nordan, Mr. Robert

Nordan, Mr. Ronald

Nordan, Mr. William

Norris, Mr. & Mrs. John

Norris, Miss Suzanne

Orsini, Miss Patricia

Passman, Miss Mary Alice

Pell, Senator & Mrs. Claiborne - Plus 1

Pluto, Mr. Anthony

Pluto, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph

Ramey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E., Jr.

Ramey, Mr. Charles

Ramey, Mr. Mark

Ramey, Miss Patricia

Regan, Mr. & Mrs. Ben

Richards, Mr. & Mrs. Larry

Richardson, Mr. David

Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Riley

Richardson, Mr. Riley, Jr.

Rigney, Msgr. James

Ritchie, Mr. Keith
Riordan, Mr. & Mrs. M. J.
Riordan, Mr. Matt
Riordan, Mr. Mike
Riordan, Miss Pat
Rivers, Mrs. Mac
Romney, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs.
Rome, H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark & Mrs.
Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. John J.
Sanjines-Goytia, H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs.
Sanjines-Goytia, Mr. Julio Enrique
Sanjines-Goytia, Miss Marisol
Schaney, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
Schmidt, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond - Plus 3
Sciarrone, Mr. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr.
Sciarrone, Mr. Joseph
Sciarrone, Miss Nina
Shakespeare, Hon. Frank
Shula, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Siciliano, Hon. & Mrs. Rocco - Plus 2
Silver, Mr. Charles H.
Sioussat, Mrs. Helen J.
Skakel, Mr. & Mrs. Rushton
Somin, Miss Julie
Somin, Mr. & Mrs. L.
Somin, Mr. Timothy
Spalding, Miss Sheryl
Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.
Stanton, Mrs. Frank
Stanton, Rep. & Mrs. J. William
Stow, Mr. & Mrs. M. Noel
Stow, Miss Joyce
Stow, Mr. Edward
Strigel, Mr. & Mrs. Thorkil
Syler, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Taylor, Miss Kathleen
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.
Taylor, Mr. Robert, Jr.
Val, Miss Claudia
Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.
Warfield, Mrs. Roy
Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John G. - Plus 1
Wilkinson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.
Williams, Miss Elaine
Woods, Miss Rose Mary
Wright, Mr. & Mrs. David
Wright, Miss Jennifer
Wright, Miss Lida
Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.
Zablocki, Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. - Plus 1
Zwach, Rep. & Mrs. John K.M. - Plus 1

West Wing Press
Helen Smith 14 + 5 = 9

Total this post 29
APPENDIX "B"

SIXTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

VISIT TO THE LIBERIAN EMBASSY

SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 6:35 p.m., you and the First Lady will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the Liberian Embassy at 6:45 p.m. Your car will be met by Ambassador and Mrs. Peal of Liberia and Ambassador and Mrs. Abidia of Libya. The Ambassadors are Dean and Vice Dean respectively of the African Diplomatic Corps. The Ambassadors will escort you into the Embassy and to a drawing room where you and Mrs. Nixon and the Peals and Abidias will form a receiving line. Ambassador Peal will introduce the other 32 Ambassadors and their wives.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the receiving line by a White House photographer with press pool reporters present.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be attended by translators.

After you have greeted all the Ambassadors and their wives, Ambassador Peal will escort you to the garden where the other guests will be gathered.

NOTE:
The invitation list includes Chief Justice Warren, the Senate and House Leadership, Members of the Foreign Affairs Committees of Congress, Members of the Cabinet and various civic leaders such as Roy Wilkins and George Meany.
SIXTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

At approximately 7:30 p.m. Ambassador Peal will make a short statement of welcome. A single stand-up microphone will be provided and it is recommended that you make a brief informal response.

NOTE:
A briefing paper and recommended talking points are attached.

There will be press coverage of your remarks.

At about 7:45 p.m. Ambassador and Mrs. Peal will escort you to your motorcade for return to the White House.
President and Mrs. Nixon

Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kissinger
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Morris
Mr. and Lawrence Eagleburger
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Saunders
Mr. & Mrs. Bryce Harlow
Mr. & Mrs. John Erlichman
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Brown
Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Moynihan
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Zegler
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Holdeman
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Kissinger
Col. & Mrs. John Dunn
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Blair
Mr. & Mrs. Walter Mote
Mr. & Mrs. Frank DeCosta
Mr. & Mrs. Kent Crane
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Minor
Mr. C. D. Ward
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Sohmer
Mr. & Mrs. Hudson Drake
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers
Ambassador and Mrs. Charles Yost
Acting Secretary of State and Mrs. Richardson
Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Johnson
Deputy Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Samuels
Chief of Protocol and Mrs. Mosbacher
Chairman of the Policy Planning Council and Mr. Camps
Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations & Mrs. Macomber
Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Palmer
Assistant Secretary for International Organizations Affairs and Mrs. DePalma
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Moore
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Quimby
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Westerfield
AF/EX - Mr. and Mrs. Edward Doby, Room 3517
AF/P - Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Perkins, Room 3509
AF/NE - Ambassador and Mrs. Fred Hadsel, Room 4513
AF/N - Mr. and Mrs. John Root, Room 4513
AF/NE - Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Looman, Room 4513
AF/CM - Mr. and Mrs. John McKesson, Room 4246
AF/E - Mr. and Mrs. Terence Todman, Room 5638
AF/SE - Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holmes, Room 5530
AF/S - Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Crosby, Room 5526
AF/NW - Mr. and Mrs. Bayard King, Room 4238
AF/W - Mr. and Mrs. Roy Melbourne, Room 4252
AF/CW - Mr. and Mrs. William Schaupfele, Room 4242
AF/SE - Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Troxel, Room 5530
AF/I - Mr. and Mrs. Kennedy Cromwell, Room 5236
H - Mr. and Mrs. John Leahy, Room 7251
CU/A - Mr. and Mrs. Roland Jacobs, Room 4824
L/AF - Mr. and Mrs. Charles Runyon III, Room 5527A

Director of US Arms Control & Disarmament Agency and Mrs. Smith

Administrator for Agency for International Development & Mrs. Hannah
Deputy Administrator for AID and Mrs. Poats
Acting Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID and Mrs. Smith

Director of U.S. Information Agency and Mrs. Shakespeare
Deputy Director for USIA and Mrs. Loomis
Assistant Director for Africa, USIA and Mrs. Reinhardt
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.

Director of Peace Corps and Mrs. Blatchford
Deputy Director of PC and Mrs. Ashabranner
Regional Director of PC for Africa and Mrs. Lucas

1701 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Department of State (cont'd)

Deputy Chief of Protocol and Mrs. Conger
Deputy Chief of Protocol and Mrs. King
OPR/LS - Mrs. Sophia Porson (Interpreter), Room 2206
OPR/LS - Mr. Jose DeSeabra (Interpreter), Room 2212
OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird
Assistant Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Nutter
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Lang

President of Export-Import Bank and Mrs. Kearns
Chief, African Division of Export-Import Bank and Mrs. McLaughlin
811 Vermont Avenue, N.W. 20571.

Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. Kennedy
Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans
Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare and Mrs. Finch
Chairman of Federal Reserve Board and Mrs. Martin
Secretary of Smithsonian and Mrs. Ripley
Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Schultz
Post Master General and Mrs. Blount
Secretary of Interior and Mrs. Hickel
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and Mrs. Romney

The City

Mayor and Mrs. Washington
President of City Council and Mrs. Hahn
Vice President of City Council and Mrs. Tucker

SUPREME COURT

The Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren
Associated Justice and Mrs. Thurgood Marshall
CONGRESS

The Speaker of the House, H206 Capitol
The Majority Leader and Mrs. Albert - H148 Capitol
The Minority Leader and Mrs. Ford - H230 Capitol
The Majority Whip and Mrs. Boggs - H109 Capitol
The Minority Whip and Mrs. Arends - 2306 Rayburn Building
The Majority Whip and Mrs. Scott - S229 Capitol
The Minority Whip and Mrs. Kennedy - S309 Capitol
Chairman of House Foreign Affairs Committee & Mrs. Morgan - 2183 Rayburn
Sen. and Mrs. E. Ross Adair - 2263 Rayburn
Senator and Mrs. Mansfield (Majority leader) - 113 Old Senate Office Bld
Senator and Mrs. Dirksen (Minority leader) - 187 OSOB
Senator and Mrs. Fulbright (Chairman, SFR) - 1215 New Senate Office Bld
Senator and Mrs. Aiken - 358 OSOB
Senator and Mrs. McGhee (Chairman, Subcommittee on Africa) 344 OSOB
Senator and Mrs. Dodd - 5107 NSOB
Senator and Mrs. Mundt - 5241 NSOB
Congressman & Mrs. Charles C. Diggs (Chairman, House Subcommittee on Africa) - 2464 Rayburn Building
Congr. & Mrs. William T. Murphy - 2342 Rayburn
Congr. & Mrs. Robert Nix - 2201 Rayburn
Congr. & Mrs. Benjamin Rosenthal - 440 Cannon Building
Congr. & Mrs. John Culver - 107 Cannon
Congr. & Mrs. J. Irving Whalley - 1235 Longworth Building
Congr. & Mrs. F. Bradford Morse - 301 Cannon
Congr. & Mrs. William Broomfield - 2435 Rayburn
Congr. & Mrs. Edward Derwinski - 1401 Longworth

Mr. & Mrs. Carl Marcy - S116 - Capitol
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Henderson - 2170 Rayburn
Mr. & Mrs. Boyce Crawford - " "
Mr. Melvin Benson - " "
Mrs. Louise O'Brien - " "

Senator and Mrs. Gore - S3121
Senator and Mrs. Church - S405
Senator and Mrs. Symington - S229
Senator and Mrs. Pell - S-325
Senator and Mrs. Aiken - S358
Senator and Mrs. Case - S463
Senator and Mrs. Cooper - S125
Senator and Mrs. Williams - S2213
Senator and Mrs. Javits - S320
CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Congressman & Mrs. Morgan - Room 2183
Congressman & Mrs. Zablocki - Room 2184
Congressman & Mrs. Hays - Room 2264
Congressman & Mrs. Fountain - Room 2400
Congressman & Mrs. FasceII - Room 2160
Congressman & Mrs. Farbstein - Room 2455
Congressman & Mrs. Gallagher - Room 235
Congressman & Mrs. Monagan - Room 2331
Congressman & Mrs. Fraser - Room 332
Congressman & Mrs. Roybal - Room 504
Congressman & Mrs. Hamilton - Room 224
Congressman & Mrs. Tunney - Room 429
Congressman & Mrs. Kazen - Room 1514
Congressman & Mrs. Wolff - Room 424
Congressman & Mrs. Bingham - Room 133
Congressman & Mrs. Yatron - Room 1510
Congressman & Mrs. Mauilliard - Room 2336
Congressman & Mrs. Frelinghuysen - Room 2162
Congressman & Mrs. Gross - Room 2368
Congressman & Mrs. Berry - Room 2428
Congressman & Mrs. Thomson - Room 1211
Congressman & Mrs. Fulton - Room 2161
Congressman & Mrs. Findley - Room 2444
Congressman & Mrs. Buchanan - Room 1212
Congressman & Mrs. Taft - Room 315
Congressman & Mrs. Lloyd - Room 1116
Congressman & Mrs. Burke - Room 1127
Congressman & Mrs. Roth - Room 508

Afro-Americans in Both Houses

Senator and Mrs. Edward M. Brooke
Congressman & Mrs. Adam C. Powell
Congressman & Mrs. Louis Stokes
Congressman & Mrs. William Clay
Congressman & Mrs. William Dawson
Congressman & Mrs. John Conyers
Congressman & Mrs. Augustus H. Hawkins
Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm
CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Congr. & Mrs. John Brademas, Room 2134
Congr. & Mrs. Charles A. Mosher, Room 2442
Congr. & Mrs. Thomas O'Neill, Room 2231

Senator and Mrs. Thomas Eagleton, Room S4106
Senator and Mrs. Frank E. Moss, Room S204
PRIVATE SECTOR

Reverend E. Channing Philips
1373 Locus Road, N. W. 20012

Clarence M. Mitchell, Jr.
422 First Street, S.E.

H. Carl Moultrie
3915 17th Street, N. E.

Mr. Ed Murphy
2227 Georgia Avenue, N. W.

Mr. Roy Wilkins
1790 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

Mr. Whitney Young
29 Mokegan Place
New Rochelle, New York 10804

Mr. Edward Hailes
1435 Sheridan Street, N. W.

Study Group on Africa - Prof. & Mrs. Vernon McKay
Mr. & Mrs. J. Wayne Fredericks

African-American Chamber of Commerce - President and Mrs. Ostranger
99 Church Street, NY, NY

African-American Institute - President & Mrs. Pat Murphy
866 United Nations Plaza, NY, NY
Mr. & Mrs. E.E. Anderson
Dupont Circle Building
Mr. Frank Ferrari, Vice Pres. (UN Plaza)

IBRD - President and Mrs. Robert S. McNamara
1818 H Street, N. W.
Vice President and Mrs. Burke Knapp

Executive Directors
Burundi Group - Mr. & Mrs. Christopher Kahangi
Cameroon Group - Mr. & Mrs. M. Kochman
Morocco Group - Mr. & Mrs. A. Tazi

Directors Africa Department
East Africa - Mr. & Mrs. A.G. El Emary
West Africa - Mr. & Mrs. Roger Choucournier
North Africa - Mr. & Mrs. N. Lejeune
PRIVATE SECTOR (cont'd)

IMF
Managing Director - Mr. & Mrs. Pierre-Paul Schweitzer
19th & H Streets, N.W.
Deputy Managing Director - Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Southard, Jr.
Executive Directors
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Williams
Mr. & Mrs. Antoine Yameogo
Mr. & Mrs. B. Kharmawan

Head of Africa Department
Mr. & Mrs. Mamoudou Toure

IFC
Executive Director - Mr. & Mrs. Martin Rosen

Dean of Diplomatic Corps & Vice-Dean
His Excellency Dr. & Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
His Excellency & Mrs. Baron Scheyven
University Presidents
Georgetown - Rev. Edwin A. Quian
George Washington - Dr. & Mrs. L.H. Elliott
Catholic U - Acting President Brother Nivard Scheer
American - Dr. & Mrs. George H. Williams
Federal City College - Dr. & Mrs. Frank Farner
Howard - Dr. & Mrs. James Nabrit, Jr.
School of Advanced Int'l Studies - Dean Francis O. Wilcox

Professor Robert A. Lystad

Carnegie Corporation of New York
Mr. & Mrs. Frederic A. Mosher
PRESS and T.V.

Mr. David Williams, Free Lance

Associated Press - Mr. Endre MARTON
1300 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. 20036

United Press Int'l - Mr. Juan J. Walte
Mr. Nicholas Danilof
Room 315, Nat'l Press Bldg

Afro American - Mrs. Lillian Wiggins
1800 11th St., N.W. 20001

SENGSTACKE Publications - (Pittsburg Courier, etc)
Miss Ethel Payne (265-3145)

Johnson Publications - Mr. Simeon Booker (Jet, Ebony, etc.)
(298-7836)

Kansas City Star - Mr. John Cauley
1750 Pa. Avenue, N. W. 20006

Washington Post - Mr. A.D. Horn

Washington Star - Mr. George Sherman

USIA/IPS - Mr. James Pope
Miss Margaret McKay
1756 Pa. Avenue, N. W.

Foreign Editor, Reuters - Room 615, National Press Bldg.

Foreign Editor, UPI - Room 914, National Press Bldg.

Bureau Chief, ABC News - 1124 Connecticut Ave., N.W. 20036

News Director & Bureau Manager, CBS News - 2020 M Street, N.W.

The Washingtonian - Judith Hennessee

Drew Pearson

Hope Riding Miller
Bureau Chief, NBC - 4001 Nebraska Avenue, N. W.

New York Times - Benjamin Welles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:50  | 9:35                      | The President met with:  
|       |                           | H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
|       |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 9:36  | 10:03                     | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
|       |                           | Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kissinger, parents  
| 10:10 | 10:17                     | The President attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of Donald Rumsfeld in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 10:17 |                           | The President returned to his office and met with:  
|       |                           | D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs  
|       |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 11:04 | 11:04                     | The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B". |
| 11:04 | 11:15                     | The President returned to his office and met with:  
|       |                           | D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs  
|       |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 11:18 | R                         | The President received a long distance call from Jack Dreyfus in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 11:50 | 12:01                     | The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. |
| 12:10 | 12:42                     | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.  
| 12:22 | 12:42                     | Jack R. Miller, Senator  
| 12:47 | ?                         | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 1:05  | 1:35                      | The President met with his Special Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler. |
## THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

### May 26, 1969

**TIME:** 2:43 pm **MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Apollo 10 Astronauts on board the USS Princeton in the Pacific Ocean: Thomas P. Stafford, Eugene A. Cernan, John W. Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Edward Heath, Leader of the British Conservative Party, James Prior, Private Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods talked long distance with Jack Dreyfus in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Orders of Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Orders of Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant Henry Cashen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Dwayne Andreas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Reginald Gardiner in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The two then went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President hosted a dinner honoring Edward Heath, Leader of the Conservative Party in Great Britain. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SWEARING IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 A.M. the Honorable Donald Rumsfeld will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-in Ceremony at 10:05 A.M. You and Mr. Rumsfeld will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge Austin Fickling (District of Columbia Court of Appeals), Mrs. Joyce Rumsfeld, Miss Valerie Rumsfeld, and Miss Marcy Rumsfeld. A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Rumsfeld holds the Bible, Judge Fickling will administer the oath of office to:

Donald Rumsfeld
Assistant to the President and
Director, Office of Economic Opportunity

NOTE: Judge Fickling is a Negro.

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 minutes' duration.

There will be approximately 35 invited guests including:

Mr. and Mrs George Rumsfeld, parents
Senator Robert Griffin
Senator Charles Percy
Congressman Samuel Devine
Congressman Carl Perkins
Congressman Albert Quie
SWERING IN CEREMONY, THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969 CONTINUED:

Congressman William Steiger
Congressman Wendell Wyatt
Mrs. Austin Fickling

NOTE: There will be press coverage of the event. The Rumsfelds, Senators and Congressmen will be prepositioned above the Rose Garden steps for inclusion in the photo coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather, the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.
SOUTHWEST GATE
9:45 A.M.

SWEARING-IN CEREMONIES - MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

The following individuals have been invited by Congressman Rumsfeld:

Mrs. Joyce Rumsfeld
Miss Valerie Rumsfeld
Miss Harcy Rumsfeld
Mr. and Mrs. George Rumsfeld
Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Pierson
Mr. and Mrs. Alan Ramsay
Senator Robert Griffin
Senator Charles Percy
Representative Samuel Devine
Representative Carl Perkins
Representative Albert Quie
Representative William Steiger
Representative Wendell Wyatt
Mr. and Mrs. John Robson
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Packard
Mr. John Twiname
Mrs. Martin Hoffman
Mr. Bert Harding
Mr. William Kriegsman
Mrs. Barbara Ludden
Miss Leona Goodell
Mrs. Barbara Dorsey
Miss Margot Fraker
Miss Mary McGinnis

Miss Millicent Wasee
Mrs. Nancye Vargo
Mr. Howard Cohen
Mr. John Torinus
Miss Elaine LaRoche
Miss Carole McMahon
Mayor John Lindsay
Mrs. Mildred Kriegsman
Judge and Mrs. Arthur Richardson

CONG. MRS. CLOOSKY

JOHN TWINAME

Mrs. John Robson
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Packard

Miss Leona Goodell
Mrs. Barbara Dorsey
Miss Margot Fraker
Miss Mary McGinnis
List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 5/26/69

The President
The Vice President
Hon. John N. Mitchell
Hon. Clifford M. Hardin
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. George P. Shultz
Hon. Robert H. Finch
Hon. George W. Romney - Richard C. Van Dusen will substitute
Hon. John A. Volpe - Under Secretary James M. Beggs will substitute.
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. John R. Price
Dr. Arthur F. Burns
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
Mr. Stephen Hess
Mr. Herbert G. Klein
Dr. Paul W. McCracken - David Ott will substitute
Mr. Richard Nathan
Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Mr. C. D. Ward
Mr. John C. Whitaker
Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Robert J. Brown
Mr. Gerald Christianson
Mayor John V. Lindsay - New York City
Peter Tufo - New York City
Commr. Mitchell Ginsberg - New York City
Commr. Jack Goldberg - New York City
Donald Rumsfeld
Martin Anderson
Tom Morgan
Bob Keene

Tom Morgan and Bob Keene will accompany Mayor Lindsay but will not attend the meeting.
PRESENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE FLAG
BY THE ORDERS OF NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS
OF THE GOLDEN WEST
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:15 P.M., the following representatives of the Orders of Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West will be escorted into your office:

Mrs. Everal A. Mallette, Grand President of the Native Daughters
Mr. Andrew M. Stodel, Grand President of the Native Sons
Mrs. Dale Porter
Mrs. Senaido Sullivan
Mrs. Betty Read
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ritchison
Mr. Fred Marler, Jr., California State Representative
Congressman Harold T. Johnson (D) California

The Grand Presidents will present you with a California State Flag.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of the presentation.

No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation in greeting your guests and receiving the State Flag will be of approximately 10-15 minutes' duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.
BACKGROUND:

--- You are a member of the Ramona Parlor (in the City of Los Angeles) of the Order of Native Sons.

--- The Native Daughters and Native Sons of the Golden West are the oldest Patriotic Organization in the State of California.

--- The hope has been expressed by this group that the California flag will have a place in your office.
DINNER HONORING THE RIGHT HONORABLE EDWARD HEATH
THE WHITE HOUSE
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p.m. you will be escorted downstairs from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance where you will greet the Right Honorable Edward Heath, Leader of the Conservative Party in Great Britain and Mr. James Prior, Parliamentary Private Secretary who will be arriving by car.

You and your two guests will then be escorted across the Grand Hall and pause at the door to the Blue Room where you and the Right Honorable Edward Heath will be announced. You will then enter the Blue Room to join your other guests for cocktails.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

A guest list is attached.

At about 8:30 p.m. dinner will be served in the first floor Family Dining Room.

Following the food service, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served at the table. It is recommended that you make brief informal remarks at this point.

NOTE:
There will be no press coverage of the evening.

Suggested remarks are attached.

At the conclusion of the dinner, it is recommended that you escort Mr. Heath and Mr. Prior to the North Portico entrance for departure. You will then be escorted to the Family Quarters of the Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, May 26, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President

The Right Honorable Edward Heath, P.C., M.B.E., M.P.
Leader of the Conservative Party 111 Card
Her. E. The British Ambassador (The Rt. Hon. John Freeman) 111 Card
Mr. James Prior 111 Card
Parliamentary Private Secretary

BROWNE, Hon. Herbert

Burke, Hon. David K. E.

Burke, Mr. Hugh

Burke, Admiral Arleigh A.

Cottin, Sen. Warren G. No Card

Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury - may not have admit card No Card

Kilpatrick, Mr. James J.

Kissinger, Hon. Henry A. No Card.

Kleck, Mr. Arthur No Card

Magnuson, Senator Warren G. No Card

Mansfield, Senator Mike

McCloy, Hon. John J.

Darker, Mr. Daniel

Richardson, Hon. Ellit L. No Card

Rafael, Mr. Richard S.

Stans, The Secretary of Commerce

Strauss, Rear Admiral Lewis L.
The President had breakfast.

The President telephoned his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congo Relations
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office and met with:
- Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to announce his proposal for postal reform. He was accompanied by:
- Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff

The President went to the South Grounds to greet Prime Minister Petrus J. S. De Jong and other members of the Netherlands party. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President to his office and met with:
- Petrus J.S. DeJong, Prime Minister, Netherlands
- Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Carl W. A. Shurmam, Amb. to U.S.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff
## The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

### Date

May 27, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE** - Washington, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
12:45 | 1:00 | The President met with:
12:45 | 1:38 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
| | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:29 | 2:50 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:55 | 2:58 | R The President talked with Under Secretary of State, Elliot L. Richardson.
3:06 | 3:22 | The President met with the D-Day War Correspondents. A group picture was taken in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".
3:24 | | The President returned to his office.
3:36 | 4:10 | The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:10 | 4:32 | The President met with:
4:35 | 5:13 | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
| | | and a visitor.
5:14 | 6:36 | The President met with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow and then attended a meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".
6:37 | 7:21 | The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:21 | | The President went to the Residence.
7:35 | P | The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
7:52 | 10:40 | The President hosted a stag dinner for Prime Minister Petrus J. S. De Jong. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E".
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 27 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Richard Nixon, The President
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
William Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Cong. Relations

Senate
Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Hiram L. Fong, Ranking Republican, Post Office & Civil Service Committee and Foreign Operations Sub-committee of the Appropriations Committee
George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee

House
Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee
Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
William C. Cramer, Ranking Republican, Public Works Committee

Staff
Arthur Burns
Henry Kissinger
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. Belieu
William E. Timmons
Herb Klein
Ronald Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
ARRIVAL CEREMONY

VISIT OF HIS EXCELLENCY PETRUS J. S. DE JONG
PRIME MINISTER OF THE NETHERLANDS
AND HIS EXCELLENCY JOSEPH M. A. H. LUNS
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS

THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:40 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the edge of the terrace outside your office. Four ruffles and flourishes will be played. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will be escorted to the vicinity of the platform on the South Lawn. A few moments later, the car carrying His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong, Prime Minister of the Netherlands, and His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, will pull up to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence. The Chief of Protocol will present the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs to you and then to Acting Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson and General Westmoreland, Chief of Staff of the United States Army.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of your greeting your honored guests.

Following the photographs, you will escort your honored guests onto the platform with the Prime Minister to your right and the Foreign Minister to your left facing toward the Washington Monument.

The Commander of Troops, positioned in front of you, will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms and salute. Following four ruffles and flourishes, the band will play the national anthems of the Netherlands and the United States and a 19-gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER DE JONG
AND MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS LUNS OF THE NETHERLANDS

Upon completion of honors, the Commander will give the troop Order Arms, salute, and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed."

You will then escort Prime Minister de Jong (with him to your right) toward the band. The Foreign Minister and Colonel Hughes will follow. The Commander of Troops will take position to the right of the Prime Minister and as you turn in front of the band, you will take position to the right of the Commander of Troops.

The Commander will guide the party through the inspection, beginning at the right of the band, passing along the front rank of troops to the left flank of the Honor Guard and then around the rear of the formation and back to the starting point at the right front of the band.

NOTE:
When passing in front of the Colors, you and the inspection party will salute. Salutes will not be rendered when passing to the rear of the Colors.

The Commander of Troops will halt, salute and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." You will then escort the inspection party back onto the platform. The Commander of the Troops will return to his post in front of the platform and will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute the Prime Minister. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the Commander will salute you and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony."

You and Prime Minister de Jong will move to the single stand-up microphone at the left side of the platform. You will speak first, welcoming the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister to the United States and at the conclusion of your remarks, he will respond.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks are attached.

There will be full press coverage.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER DE JONG AND MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS LUNS OF THE NETHERLANDS

You and the honored guests will then depart the platform and enter the Diplomatic Reception Room as a fanfare is played. You will form a receiving line on the east side of the room with the Prime Minister, Foreign Minister, Acting Secretary of State and General Westmoreland to your right in that order. The Chief of Protocol will present the official members of the Netherlands party to you as they enter.

NOTE:
A list of the members of the Netherlands party is attached.

After you have greeted your guests, you, the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony will be of 35 minutes duration.
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL NETHERLANDS PARTY

His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong
Prime Minister of The Netherlands

His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns
Minister of Foreign Affairs of The Netherlands

His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann
Ambassador of The Netherlands

Mr. J. A. de Ranitz
Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hendrick C. Maclaine Pont
Minister, Embassy of The Netherlands

Mr. J. C. Nieuwenhuijsen
Transportation Advisor, Foreign Ministry

Mr. D. M. Ringnalda
Personal Advisor to the Prime Minister

Mr. C. J. Wackwitz
Private Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
MEETING WITH D-DAY WAR CORRESPONDENTS
THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 P.M. you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Mr. Cornelius J. Ryan, author, and Roving Editor of the Reader's Digest. He, in turn, will introduce you to the other correspondents present who covered the D-Day landings in Normandy twenty-five years ago. A list of the correspondents and supporting personnel is attached.

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and Mr. Ryan will brief you on what the group plans to do on its return to France.

At the conclusion of the discussion you and your guests will be escorted to the Rose Garden for a group photograph taken by a White House photographer.

NOTE: This will also be a photo opportunity for the press corps.

It is estimated your participation will be of 15-20 minutes' duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

BACKGROUND:

--- The war correspondents who covered the 1944 D-Day landings of the Allied Forces at Normandy have returned to the scene of the action every fifth year. This is the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of D-Day.

--- Former Presidents Truman and Eisenhower have greeted this group on three previous occasions prior to its departure.

--- In Europe the group will be received by Prince Bernhard of The Netherlands, Ambassador John
MEETING WITH D-DAY CORRESPONDENTS CONTINUED:

In Normandy, celebrations are planned by French leaders
and numerous French leaders up and down the Normandy
Coast.

--- The group plans to dedicate a memorial to General
Eisenhower at the entrance to St. Laurent Cemetery in
the form of a time capsule containing microfilm and tapes
of the news stories and broadcasts made on D-Day.

--- Cornelius Ryan is the author of the books The Longest Day
and The Last Battle. Several months ago, he sent you
autographed copies of both books.

--- General Omar Bradley will participate in the observance in
Europe.

--- Pan American World Airways is providing the transporta-
tion for the group.

--- The group departs for Europe tomorrow.

NOTE:
No remarks are required.
D-DAY WAR CORRESPONDENTS

Mr. Lou Azrael
Mr. Hal Boyle
Mr. Ken Crawford
Mr. Casey Dempsey
Mr. John Harris
Mr. Martin Hayden
Mr. W. R. Hearst
Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Lewis
Mr. James Lucas
Mr. Leonard Lyons
Mr. and Mrs. John MacVane
Mr. Andy Rooney
Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius J. Ryan
Mr. Paul Slade
Mr. John H. Thompson
Mr. Andrew Tully
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Willicombe
Mr. and Mrs. Ben G. Wright
Betsy Knowland
Mr. Cy Peterman
Mr. Ken Downs
Mr. Leffler

Baltimore News-American
Associated Press - New York
Newsweek
Carlyle Union Banner, Illinois
Hearst Headline Service
Detroit News
Hearst Publications
News Enterprise Associates, New York
Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance, Wash.
New York Post
ABC News, New York
CBS News, New York
Author, Reader's Digest, Roving Editor
Paris Match, New York
Chicago Tribune
Bell-McClure Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
King Features Syndicate, New York
Publisher
Public Relations Consultant
Global Syndicate
Downs & Roosevelt News Service
Dutch News Syndicate

Pan American Public Relations

Willie Player, Vice President
Richard N. Barkle
David Parsons
Mr. Wick

Jack Lieb
APPENDIX "D"

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 27 - 5:00 p.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Honorable John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International Development
Honorable Rutherford Poats, Deputy Administrator, Agency for International Development
Lt. General Robert H. Warren, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Military Assistance and Sales

Senate
Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Allen J. Ellender, Member, Appropriations Committee
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable Norris Cotton, Member, Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations

House
Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Otto E. Passman, Chairman, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations
Honorable Garner E. Shriver, Ranking Republican, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations

Staff
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
DINNER HONORING HIS EXCELLENCY PETRUS J. S. de JONG
PRIME MINISTER OF THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS

AND

HIS EXCELLENCY JOSEPH LUNS
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS

THE WHITE HOUSE
TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 P.M. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of The Netherlands will arrive by car accompanied by His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of The Netherlands, His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann, Ambassador of The Netherlands, and the Chief of Protocol, Ambassador Mosbacher. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. You will be joined here by the Vice President and Acting Secretary of State, Elliot L. Richardson.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Vice President, Acting Secretary of State, Ambassador Schurmann and Ambassador Mosbacher will be escorted out and then the Color Guard will enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the Grand Staircase at approximately 8:10 P.M. with Prime Minister de Jong to your right and Minister of Foreign Affairs Luns to your left. You and your party will pause two steps above the Grand Hall and the Color Guard will halt and move to either side for brief photo coverage.
DINNER HONORING H.E. PETRUS J. S. de JONG, PRIME MINISTER OF THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS AND H.E. JOSEPH LUNS, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS CONTINUED:

The Color Guard will form up, ruffles and flourishes will be played by The Marine Band and you and your party will be announced.

NOTE:

Your other guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and Green Room where champagne will be served. It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will step off and proceed to the Blue Room. At the door to the Blue Room Minister of Foreign Affairs Luns will fall in behind you and the Prime Minister. You will then form a receiving line with the Color Guard positioned behind you. The Prime Minister will be to your left with the Minister of Foreign Affairs in turn to his left. The Chief of Protocol and a Social Aide will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your dinner guests, you and your party will be escorted to your places at the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister.

NOTE:

A suggested toast has been prepared and is attached. Your toast and the toast by the Prime Minister will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in the Presidential Archives. There will be no press coverage.

A Guest List is attached.
Following the dinner, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Red, Blue, and Green Rooms. You and the Prime Minister and the Minister of Foreign Affairs will be escorted to the Blue Room.

At the conclusion of the evening, it is recommended that you escort the honored guests to the North Portico entrance for departure. You will then be escorted to the Family Quarters of the Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, May 27, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President

His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong
Prime Minister of the Netherlands

His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands

His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann
Ambassador of the Netherlands

Mr. J. A. de Ranitz
Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hendrik C. Maclaine Pont
Minister, Embassy of the Netherlands

Mr. J. C. Nieuwenhuysen
Transportation Advisor, Foreign Ministry

Mr. D. M. Ringnalda
Personal Advisor to the Prime Minister

Mr. J. Polderman
Director, Western Hemisphere Affairs, Foreign Ministry

Mr. C. J. Wackwitz
Private Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

The Secretary of the Treasury (David M. Kennedy)
The Postmaster General (Winton M. Blount)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (Washington)
Senator John J. Sparkman (Alabama)
Senator John J. Williams (Delaware)
Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)
Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)
Senator Thomas J. Dodd (Connecticut)
Senator Winston L. Frounty (Vermont)
Hon. Elliot L. Richardson
Acting Secretary of State

Rep. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)
Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)
Rep. Wayne L. Hays (Ohio)
Rep. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)
Rep. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)
Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)
Rep. Craig Hosmer (California)
Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb (California)
Rep. Charles M. Teague (California)
Rep. Garner E. Shriver (Kansas)
Rep. Lionel Van Deerlin (California)
Rep. Don H. Clausen (California)
Rep. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)
Hon. Richard G. Kleindienst
Deputy Attorney General

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Carl J. Gilbert
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President

Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. Henry Loomis
Dep. Dir., U.S. Information Agency

Hon. Kingdon Gould, Jr.
U.S. Ambassador-designate to Luxembourg

Hon. J. William Middendorf, II
U.S. Ambassador-designate to the Netherlands
Vice Admiral Hyman G. Rickover

Hon. H. Freeman Matthews
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Hon. John S. Rice
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Hon. Philip Young
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Mr. Hoyt Ammidon
New York, New York

Mr. Loren M. Berry
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. Lestrade Brown
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Crosby
New York, New York

Mr. Irving G. Davis, Jr.
North Miami, Florida

Mr. Vincent de Roulet
New York, New York

Mr. Harry Y. de Schepper
New York, New York

Mr. Frederick L. Ehrman
New York, New York

Mr. Edward H. Gauer
San Francisco, California

Mr. Frank K. Greenwall
New York, New York

Mr. John L. Habberton
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Hazelhoff
New York, New York

Dr. Andre Hellegers
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Wayne Hoffman
Los Angeles, California

Colonel Walter E. Hopper, Jr.
New York, New York

Mr. John P. Humes
New York, New York

Mr. F. O. Kielman
New York, New York

Mr. William P. Lear, Sr.
Reno, Nevada

Dr. Pieter Lieftinck
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Carl Lindner
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. Robert Mosbacher
Houston, Texas

Mr. Howard A. Newman
New York, New York

Mr. J. Howard Pew
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Richard C. Pistell
New York, New York

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
Key Biscayne, Florida

Mr. John Reurs
New York, New York

Hon. John W. Rollins
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. J. C. Severiens
New York, New York
Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Mr. Winslow B. Van Devanter  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Perry B. Van Vleck  
Silver Spring, Maryland  
Mr. Claude C. Wild, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. H. D. Wynn  
Knoxville, Tennessee
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

**Date:** May 28, 1969

**Time:** 8:15 am

**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting with members of his staff and six Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President signed HR 6269, An Act to provide for the Striking of Medals in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the founding of South Carolina. For further details and a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>William F. Buckley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met with: Petrus J. S. De Jong, Prime Minister, Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Foreign Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl W. A. Schurmann, Ambassador to the U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Following the meeting the group went to the Rose Garden where the group was joined by other officials of both countries. Farewell remarks were made before the Netherlands officials departed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with: Martin Castillo, Chairman of the Interagency Comm. for Mexican-American Affairs. Hank Queveda, Executive Director Uraldo Palmares</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 28, 1969
1:18pm WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:01 | 2:40                     | The President met with:
|      |                          | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
|      |                          | Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.   |
| 2:43 | 2:44 R                   | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 3:03 | 3:59                     | The President attended the FBI National Academy Graduation Ceremony in the East Room. For further details and a list of the graduates, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 3:59 | 5:00                     | The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D". |
| 5:00 | 5:40                     | The President attended a meeting with representatives of the National Newspaper Publishers Association, in the Cabinet Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E". |
| 5:40 | ?                        | The President returned to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 5:44 | 6:12                     | The President met with:
| 5:45 | 5:47                     | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
|      |                          | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| 6:00 | 6:09 P                   | The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California. |
| 6:12 |                          | The President went to the Residence. |
| 6:16 | 6:22                     | The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F". |
| 6:30 | 8:30                     | The President flew via AF-I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "G". |
## THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne heliport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;F&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the heliport to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant

William Brock, Congressman from Tennessee
Edward G. Biester, Congressman from Pennsylvania
Louis Frey, Congressman from Florida
George Bush, Congressman from Texas
Donald W. Riegle, Congressman from Michigan
William A. Steiger, Congressman from Wisconsin
David Brunell, staff assistant to Cong. Riegle
CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

SIGNING OF HR 6269

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room. The South Carolina Congressional Delegation has been invited to greet you and to witness the signing.

Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond
Senator Enrest F. Hollings
Congressman L. Mendel Rivers
Congressman W. J. Bryan Dorn
Congressman James R. Mann
Jerry Beasley, aide to Cong. Dorn

R. Alex McCullough, Dir, Ex.-Im. Bank
Sylvia Neighbors, secretary to Sen. Thurmond
Alice LeMacks, secretary to Sen. Thurmond
Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
LaRose Smith, secretary to Mr. Dent

After you have greeted your guests, you will be seated and sign HR 6269, An Act to provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of South Carolina.

NOTE:
There will be photo coverage of the event.

Souvenir pens will be provided to those present at the conclusion of the ceremony.

No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

Congressman Rivers was the sponsor of the bill.
Mr. Joseph J. Casper, Assistant Director of the FBI for Training, will open the graduation exercises by introducing Dr. Lewis for the Invocation. (Everyone will stand.) Mr. Casper will then introduce Mr. James T. McGuire of the Illinois State Police who is President of the Graduating Class for brief remarks. The FBI Director will then introduce the Attorney General for brief remarks and follow with brief remarks of his own.

The presentation of diplomas comes at the conclusion of the Director's remarks at about 3:08 p.m. As Mr. Casper asks the graduating class to stand, you and the Director will move from your seats to a point in front of and to the left of the center of the platform. As Mr. Casper reads the name of each diploma recipient, you will be handed the diploma by the Director. You will then present this to and congratulate each recipient as he approaches from your left. Mr. Hoover will be to your right.

NOTE:
There will be full press coverage of the graduation exercises.

There will be two FBI photographers who will take pictures of your congratulating the recipients.

When all the diplomas have been presented, you will return to your seat at about 3:22 p.m. The Director will then introduce you for brief concluding remarks.

NOTE:
Remarks have been prepared for your use.

A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use.
GRADUATION EXERCISES - FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

It is suggested that you invite your guests to the State Dining Room for refreshments following the graduation exercises.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted out of the East Room, stopping at the first seat in the first row on the right side to permit the First Lady to join you. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted through the Grand Hall to the entrance of the State Dining Room. Mrs. Nixon will be escorted into the Dining Room. You will take the elevator and will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 35 minutes' duration.
GRADUATION EXERCISES - FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS:

Ambassadors:

H. E. Egerton Rudolf Richardson  
Ambassador of Jamaica

H. E. A. Edgar Ritchie  
Ambassador of Canada

H. E. Dato Ong Yoke Lin  
Ambassador of Malaysia

H. E. Bunchana Atthakor  
Ambassador of Thailand

- - - -

Representative William McCulloch, Ohio

- - - -

NOTE:
There are representatives from each of the above countries in the graduating class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Charles G.</td>
<td>Detective Sergeant</td>
<td>Anchorage, Alaska, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, John L.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Norfolk Police Division, Norfolk, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baer, Richard R.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>Pine Township PD, Wexford, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, LeRoy J.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>North Wildwood, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beserra, Roy</td>
<td>Detective Lieutenant</td>
<td>Albuquerque, New Mexico, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter, Robert P.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Tredyffrin Township PD, Berwyn, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahoon, Glen S.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, Utah, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaway, Cecil A.</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Georgia Bureau of Investigation, Atlanta, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Causey, Johnny L.</td>
<td>Special Agent</td>
<td>North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciri, John J., Sr.</td>
<td>Assistant Chief of Police</td>
<td>Wallingford, Connecticut, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crismum, Vance L.</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Uvalde, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Nick G.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>El Paso, Texas, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Robert J.</td>
<td>Technical Sergeant</td>
<td>Indiana State Police Department, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman, Melvin G.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, Florida, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Curtis D.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>White House Police, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damos, James P.</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>University City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Winfred D.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>Arkansas State Police, Little Rock, Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, H. Winston</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Farmington, New Mexico, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeNisio, Carl B.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>U. S. Air Force, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiNardo, Paul A.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Binghamton, New York, Bureau of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaherty, Thomas S.</td>
<td>Detective Sergeant</td>
<td>Portland, Maine, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Richard J.</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Escanaba, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frith, William B.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>Sheridan County SO, Sheridan, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurdington, William R.</td>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>San Diego, California, PD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chazali, Mohd.
Goegelman, Alfred R.
Goldschmidt, Herbert A.
Goodwin, Warren H.
Gregory, Carl H.

Hall, Charles L.

Harrelson, Curtis R.
Hendren, Wayne A.
Hermanny, Albert I.

Hill, Joe F., Jr.
Howard, Dale
Hurley, James F.

Jackson, Donald B.
Jakus, John J.
Jones, William M.

Jordan, E. Daniel
Jordan, Walter P., Jr.

Keala, Francis A.

Kearns, John P.

Kelly, Charles D.
Kozub, Bernard J.
Kuhlman, Howard F.
Levy, Richard E.

Lowery, Harvey J., Jr.

McCleary, Robert A.

McCormack, Joseph V.

PELCZAR, ANDREW J.

Daniel, Joseph R., Jr.

Deputy Superintendent
Lieutenant
Captain
Captain
Deputy Sheriff

Lieutenant

Detective
Deputy Chief
Lieutenant

Lieutenant
Lieutenant
Sheriff

Major
Sergeant
Instructor

Lieutenant

Chief Deputy

Captain

Captain of Detectives
Lieutenant
Sergeant
Captain
Detective Senior
Superintendent
Detective

Royal Malaysia Police
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Elizabeth, New Jersey, PD

Burlington, Wisconsin, PD

Euclid, Ohio, PD

Ouachita Parish Sheriff's Dept.
Monroe, Louisiana

Kansas Highway Patrol
Topeka, Kansas

Wichita Falls, Texas, PD
Spokane, Washington, PD

Canal Zone Police
Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

Greenwood, Mississippi, PD

Auburn, Alabama, PD
Wayne County, Lyons, New York

Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept.
Birmingham, Alabama

Mohave County SO

Kingman, Arizona
Honolulu, Hawaii, PD

U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

Westfield, Massachusetts, PD

Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol.
Jackson, Mississippi

Sacramento, California, PD

Beaumont, Texas, PD

Skokie, Illinois, PD

Arvada, Colorado, PD

Jamaica Constabulary Force

Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies

Chatham County PD
Savannah, Georgia

Suffolk County PD

Hauppauge, New York

Boston, Massachusetts, PD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Owensboro, Kentucky, PD
McDaniel, William A., Jr.  
McFadden, Patrick M.  
McGrath, James J.  
McGuire, James T.  
McGuire, Roy E.  
McIntosh, James K.  
McLean, David J.  
Magruder, John J., Sr.  
Malovich, Anthony T.  
Mansur, Raja  
Mathews, Frederick C.  
Mekavichai, Charuk  
Michelson, Ralph D.  
Minter, Edward B.  
Monger, J. L.  
Moore, James W.  
Price, Walter J., Jr.  
Morgan, Roy M.  
Mortimer, William K., Sr.  
Mullen, Ronald J.  
Norvell, John R., Jr.  
Oates, Guy R.  
Parry, Max W.  
Parsons, Bob  
Patton, Lawrence C.  
Phothis, Wichian  
Pietrzak, Edward J.  

- Metropolitan PD  
- Nashville, Tennessee  
- Garfield County SO  
- Enid, Oklahoma  
- Connecticut State Police  
- Hartford, Connecticut  
- Illinois State Police  
- Springfield, Illinois  
- Rock Island, Illinois, PD  
- Ely, Nevada, PD  
- National Park Service  
- Washington, D. C.  
- Prince Georges County PD  
- Seat Pleasant, Maryland  
- New York State Police  
- Albany, New York  
- Royal Malaysia Police  
- Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
- Green Bay, Wisconsin, PD  
- Thai National Police  
- Bangkok, Thailand  
- Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, PD  
- Hopewell, Virginia  
- Oak Ridge, Tennessee, PD  
- San Marino, California  
- Virginia Beach, Virginia, PD  
- Port Angeles, Washington, PD  
- Dayton, Ohio, Division of Police  
- Baltimore, Maryland, PD  
- Fort Pierce, Florida, PD  
- California State Police Division  
- Sacramento, California  
- Salt Lake County SO  
- Salt Lake City, Utah  
- Arlington, Texas, PD  
- Jefferson City, Missouri, PD  
- Thai National Police  
- Bangkok, Thailand  
- Union County Prosecutor's Office  
- Elizabeth, New Jersey
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay, Harry D.</td>
<td>Undersheriff</td>
<td>Contra Costa County Sheriff's Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Martinez, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddish, Dolph E.</td>
<td>Chief Deputy</td>
<td>Bradford County Sheriff's Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Starke, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivera Santiago, Juan E.</td>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>Police of Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>San Juan, Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohe, Victor J.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>New York, New York, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Richard H.</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of Police</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sansone, Fred M.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Shelby County Sheriff's Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memphis, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxton, Walter E.</td>
<td>Detective Sergeant</td>
<td>Delaware State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipman, Glenn A.</td>
<td>Criminal Deputy</td>
<td>Dover, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siedelmann, Arnold E.</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>Yamhill County SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skillen, Charles R.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>McMinnville, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorenson, Duane E.</td>
<td>Investigator</td>
<td>Ames, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surratt, William S.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Montana Highway Patrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Rodriguez, Nestor</td>
<td>First Lieutenant</td>
<td>Helena, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Robert L.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>State Department of Law Enforcement, Boise, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Maurice T., Jr.</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, North Carolina, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Beveren, Leslie Wentz, Leonard R.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Police of Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Chad B.</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>San Juan, Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Emory B.</td>
<td>Division Director</td>
<td>North Little Rock, Arkansas, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire, Reuben A.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Metropolitan PD, Washington, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winders, Thomas M.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zlotopolski, Alfred T., Sr.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>North Dakota Highway Patrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bismarck, North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERS, WALTER E.</td>
<td>SPECIAL AGENT COUNSELOR</td>
<td>Florida Bureau of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORPAGEL, RUSSELL E.</td>
<td>SPECIAL AGENT COUNSELOR</td>
<td>Enforcement, Tallahassee, Fla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henrico County Division of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pasadena, California, PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennings, Missouri, PD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRADUATION EXERCISES

FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

83RD SESSION

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:55 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room where you will meet The First Lady, Mrs. John Mitchell and the four other members of the platform party - The Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, The Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover, Associate Director of the FBI, Clyde A. Tolson, and Dr. Edward B. Lewis of the Capitol Hill Methodist Church.

The platform party and the ladies, with the exception of yourself, will be escorted to their places at 3:00 p.m. where they will remain standing. You will then be escorted from the Red Room to the center of the Grand Hall where you will pause on the red carpet facing the East Room. Ruffles and flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you will be announced. You will step off as "Hail to the Chief" is played, and enter the East Room through the center door, proceeding up the aisle to the raised platform. You will mount the platform and take the center seat. After you are seated, the Attorney General will be to your right with the FBI Director to your left. The graduating students will be seated in the front on the left side of the room and distinguished guests will be seated in the front on the right side.
List of Attendees at the
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy
Meeting, May 28 - 3:45
Cabinet Room

The Vice President

Secretary of the Treasury
Secretary of Agriculture
Secretary of Commerce
Secretary of Labor
Director, Bureau of the Budget
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
  Herbert Stein
  Hendrik Houthakker

Martin Anderson
William Safire
Fred Bergsten
Nathaniel Samuels
Robert C. Moot
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF
THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
THE WHITE HOUSE
WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:30 p.m. you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will be met by Mr. John H. Murphy, III, of Afro-American Newspapers, Baltimore, Maryland and President of the National Newspaper Publishers Association. He in turn will introduce you to the other 15 publishers attending the meeting. (List attached)

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and lead a "give and take" discussion of issues of concern to this group and the steps your Administration is taking to deal with these problems.

A detailed list of talking points is attached but it is recommended that you particularly touch on the following:

--- Minority appointments to high level positions in the Administration

--- Job Corps

--- Draft

--- Minority Enterprise

--- Program to rebuild riot-torn areas

--- Washington, D.C. as a model city

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage at the outset of the meeting.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF
THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS
ASSOCIATION - MAY 26, 1969

At the conclusion of the discussion, you will be escorted back
to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately
30 minutes' duration.

NOTE:
Staff members Herb Klein, Bob Brown and Ron
Ziegler will also be in attendance.

BACKGROUND

--- The National Newspaper Publishers Association is an
association of Negro newspaper publishers and editors from
all over the country.

--- You met with this group during the campaign.

--- The group has spent a full day prior to this meeting
with top Administration officials. (A detailed agenda is
attached).

No formal remarks have been prepared for your use.
The following persons will attend the meeting with the President at 4:30 p.m. in the Cabinet Room:

Alger L. Adams
Westchester County Press
Hastings-on-Hudson, New York

Charles Armstrong
Chicago (Ill.) South Suburban News

Mildred D. Brown
Omaha (Neb.) Star

Kenneth C. Coulter
Milwaukee (Wisc.) Star

Mrs. Claire Dubro
The Queens Voice
Jamaica, New York

Carlton B. Goodlett
San Francisco (Calif.) Sun Reporter

Percy Green
Jackson (Miss.) Advocate

D. L. Inman
Thomasville (Ga.) News

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Moss
Afro-American Newspapers
John N. Murphy, III
Afro-American Newspapers
Baltimore, Maryland

Moses J. Newson
Afro-American Newspapers

Ethel Payne -- representing
John H. Sengstacke
Chicago (Ill.) Daily Defender

Garth Reeves
Miami (Fla.) Times

E. Washington Rhoades
Philadelphia (Pa.) Tribune

N. A. Sweets
St. Louis (Mo.) American

Charles L. West
Las Vegas (Nev.) Voice

Howard D. Woods
St. Louis (Mo.) Sentinel

WHITE HOUSE STAFF IN ATTENDANCE
Herbert Klein
D. Patrick Moynihan
John D. Ehrlichman
Robert Brown
Bruce Rabb
Michael Monroe

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Clarence Townes
Assistant to the Chairman
APPENDIX "G"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 964 - VC137B - 86970

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA

28 MAY 1969, Depart 6:31pm Arrive 8:31pm 2+00 990SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. Bob Haldeman
5. Dr. Tkach
6. LtCol Coffey
7. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
8. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius
9. Mr. Carroll Hamilton
10. Mr. Gary Jenkins
11. Mr. Jimmie Mitchell
12. Mr. Novak
13. Mr. Benedict
14. Mr. Race
15. Mr. D. McCarthy
16. Mr. Melchiori
17. Mr. Cornell AP
18. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
19. Mr. Georges AP
20. Mr. Mims UPI
21. Mr. Gill ABC
22. Barbara Furlow USNWR
23. Murial Dobbin Balt Sun
24. Mr. Oliver Atkins WH Photq
25. SGT Robert Recco
26. Mr. Ron Zeigler

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 29, 1969

**TIME**

**THURSDAY**

**KEY BISCAYNE - FLORIDA**

**TIME**

**PHONE P=Placed R=Received**

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:
- Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
- John L. Buckley, Asst. to the Science Advisor
### Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Rogers in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KEY BISCAYNE - Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for approximately one hour with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from 500 Bay Lane to the heliport. They were accompanied by: Julia and David Eisenhower William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his party visited with Robert Alplanalp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Grand Cay Island to the Key Biscayne Heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his party motored from the heliport to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights</td>
<td>6/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One</td>
<td>6/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>6/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>6/7/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>6/8/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One from Honolulu, Hawaii to Midway</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### BOX NUMBER
RC-3

### FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969

### PRMERA RESTRICTION CODES:
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Manifest</td>
<td>6/9/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>6/10/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>From MCAS, El Toro, California to Andrews AFB, Wash., DC</td>
<td>6/10/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Invitees to NSC Meeting</td>
<td>6/13/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/3/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Manifest</td>
<td>6/4/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969

**PRMERA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>6/5/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### Activity Log

**Place:** Key Biscayne, Florida  
**Date:** June 1, 1969  
**Day:** Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Sec. of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance to Mrs. Robert Abplanalp in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the heliport to Homestead AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The First Family went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSenger MANIFEST

MSN: 964 - VC137B - 86970
HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC
1 June 1969, Depart 9:15pm Arrive 11:15pm 2+00 990SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. D. Eisenhower
5. Mrs. D. Eisenhower
6. Mr. Rebozo
7. Dr. Tkach
8. LtCol Coffey
9. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
10. Mr. R. Pontius
11. Mr. A. VarenhoIt
12. Mr. D. Baldelli
13. Mr. L. Sheafe
14. Mr. C. Davis
15. Mr. K. Lynch
16. Mr. T, McDonnell
17. Mr. D. McCarthy
18. Mr. C. Rochner
19. Mr. Ryan
20. Mr. P. Brown
21. SGM R. Recco
22. MSGT J. Cliff
23. Mr. D. Cornell AP
24. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
25. Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo
26. Mr. Roddy Mims UPI Photo
27. Mr. Robert Pierpoint CBS
28. Miss Bonnie Angelo Time
29. Mr. Don Irwin L.A. Times
30. Mr. M. Sanchez
31. Mrs. F. Sanchez

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:35 | 11:15 | The President met with:  
|  |  | Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister of Japan  
|  |  | Takeso Shimodo, Ambassador to the U.S.  
|  |  | Fumihiko Togo, Director, American Bureau, Japanese Foreign Service  
|  |  | Armin Meyer, U.S. Ambassador to Japan  
|  |  | Richard Finn, Country Director, State Department  
|  |  | Richard Sneider, NSC Staff |
| 11:16 | ? | The President met with:  
|  |  | Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol  
| 11:16 | 11:37 | Peter Flanigan, Asst.  
| 11:40 | 11:42 | The President met with:  
|  |  | H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
|  |  | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
| 1:19 |       | The President went to his office in the E.O.B.  
|  |       | During the period of time that the President was in this office he met with:  
|  |  | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and later with:  
|  |  | Raymond Price, Special Assistant  
|  |  | Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary  
|  |  | William Safire, Special Assistant |
| 1:20 | 1:21 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:49 | 2:50 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:54 |       | R | The President received a call from Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed. |
| 3:02 | 3:03 | P | The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman. |
| 3:23 | 3:24 | P | The President talked with his Asst. Peter Flanigan. |
| 3:26 | 3:28 | P | The President talked with his Asst. Peter Flanigan. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 2, 1969**

**TIME DAY**

**4:52pm MONDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Asst., William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

**JUNE 2, 1969**

**8:52 pm** MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

### Time Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet and the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Allison, Admin. Asst. to Gov. Laxalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Wilbur Mills. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, received a call from Congressman Wilbur Mills. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President, while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President, while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur Mills in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Sioux Falls to Madison, South Dakota. For list of passengers see Appendix &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the heliport to the Carl E. Mundt Memorial Library on the Campus of the General Beadle College.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the dedication ceremonies. Those present included:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karl E. Mundt, Senator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Farrar, Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthie Gubbard, former Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Y. Berry, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Stevens, former Sec. of the Army</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred C. Christoperson, President of the Mundt Historical and Education Foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Bowes, President of the College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Library to the heliport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;D&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Sioux Falls, S.D. to Colorado Springs, Colorado. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;E&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was received with full military honors. Among those present were:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see next page)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:12 MDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Love, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon Allott, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Dominick, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas S. Moorman, Lt. Gen., Supt. of the A.F. Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond J. Reeves, Gen, CINC NORAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rowland M. Gleszer, Maj. General - Commanding General of Fort Carson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick R. Sharp, Lt. General - Canadian General from NORAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Broadmoor Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Broadmoor Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Congressional Candidate William Mather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

( The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Walter J. Hickel, Sec of Interior
Clarence D. Palmby, Asst. Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the BOB
Charles W. Yost, UN Ambassador
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Richard Helms, Dir of CIA
George A. Lincoln, Director of OEP
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst.
Peter Flanigan, Asst.
Richard Sneider, NSC Staff
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir. of OEO
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Alexander Haig, NSC Staff
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
C. Stanley Blair, Asst. to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
James Keogh, Spec. Asst.)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____12____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**MSN: 926 - VC137C - 26000**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA**

**3 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 1200 noon - Arrive: 1:40 pm  2+40  1135 SM**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miss Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mrs David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Colonel James D. Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Senator Karl E. Mundt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs Karl E. Mundt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mrs Carolyn Lynch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. Harold Lovre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Brock McHarg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Miss Roberta Van Beek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mrs Agnes Patti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mr. W. E. O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. James Keough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. William L. Safire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. Len Garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>CWO Anselmo Juanich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MSgt Edward Cliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SDC Nathan M. Navarrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr. Rufus W. Youngblood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mr. William L. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mr. Larry Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mr. Charles T. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mr. William A. Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mr. Stephenson C. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mr. Harold G. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mr. Vernon W. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mr. Robert T. Melchiori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mr. Merriman Smith - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Mr. Harvey Georges - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mr. Stanley Stearn - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Mr. Doug Cornell - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mr. Anthony Day - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Mr. Herb Kaplow - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Hemmig - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mr. Joel Blocker - Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38 MDT</td>
<td>8:45 MDT</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Broadmoor Hotel to the heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51 MDT</td>
<td>8:56 MDT</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Air Force Academy. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the heliport to the Chapel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Chapel to the stadium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the Commencement ceremonies at the stadium. Those on the platform included: Robert Seamans, Secretary of the AF; John Love, Governor; Peter Dominick, Senator; Gordon Allott, Senator; John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff of the AF; Raymond J. Reeves, Commander of CINC NORAD; Thomas S. Moorman, Superintendent of the AF Academy; Robin Olds, Commandant of Cadets; Henry C. Wolk, Chaplain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the stadium to the heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Peterson Field in Colorado Springs. For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42 MDT</td>
<td>12:22 PDT</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Colorado Springs to El Torro Marine Base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04 PDT</td>
<td>12:16 PDT</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew via helicopter from El Torro Marine Base to LORAN Station. The President was met by: Wade Lower, Mayor of San Clemente; Arnold Beckman, a friend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from LORAN Station to the San Clemente Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**RESIDENCE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 4, 1969**

**TIME** 2:30pdt WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The First Family motored to the El Adobe Restaurant in San Juan Capistrano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The First Family motored to the Residence in San Clemente.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____13____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 14 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE**  
**DAY BEGAN**  
**RESIDENCE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**  
**DATE**  
**JUNE 5, 1969**  
**TIME**  
**8:48 PDT THURSDAY**

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from his Residence to the LORAN station helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the Newporter Inn helipad. For list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Newporter Inn. The President met briefly with Chris Wall, a senior at Whittier College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his speech advisors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:30|       | The President met with:  
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator designate of the Veterans Administration.  
Peter Flanigan, Asst. |
| ?    |       | The President met with:  
Herbert Kalmbach, lawyer  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 1:15 |       | The President motored from the Newporter Inn to the helipad. |
| 1:25 |       | The President flew via helicopter to LORAN Station. For a list of passengers, see Appendix "A". |
| 1:42 |       | The President motored to his Residence. |
| 2:13 |       | The President talked with Larry Higby. |
| 2:26 | P     | The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary,  
Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C. |

During the afternoon the President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____15____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Ye.)**
JUNE 6, 1969

**TIME**
8:35 A.M. FRIDAY

**TIME PHONE ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored from his residence to the LORAN Station.

The President flew via helicopter from the LORAN Station to the Newporter Inn. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with members of his staff.

The President met with members of the Advisory Committee of the Selective Service System. Those present included:
- Marvel Lang
- Bernard B. Blackwell
- Harold Studley
- Jesse Green
- Debra Anderson
- Jon Bogle
- Larry McKibben
- John Lloyd
- King Hung Lum
- John Patrick Livingston

The President met with:
- Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.

The President motored from the Newporter Inn to the heliport.

The President flew via helicopter from the Newporter Inn heliport to LORAN Station. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President motored from the LORAN Station to his Residence.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. yynl Inc. The table structure is present. The table lists the time, phone calls made, and activities associated with each entry. The table entries are organized into columns for time, phone calls, and activity descriptions. The activities are detailed, including movements of the president, meetings, and conversations with advisors. The entries range from 8:41 A.M. on Saturday to 8:01 P.M. on Sunday, highlighting the president's daily activities, such as travel, meetings, and conversations with advisors. The content is rich in detail, providing a snapshot of the president's schedule and interactions during this period. The structure of the table and the detailed nature of the activities give a clear view of the president's itinerary and engagements.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>James D. Hughes, Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Walter R. Tkach, Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bob Houdek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Richard Sneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jerry Van der Heuvel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sally Dahler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>CWO Anselmo Juanich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rufus W. Youngblood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Arthur L. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>William L. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Larry Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Charles T. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>William Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Stephenson C. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Vernon W. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Harold G. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Robert T. Melchiori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SDC Nathan Navarrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MSgt Edward Cliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Frank Cormier-Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Merriman Smith - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Harvey Georges - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Stanley Stearns - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Jack Sutherland - Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mr. R. Freeburg - Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MIDWAY ISLAND & HONOLULU, HAWAII

**6:40 A.M. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>HLT</td>
<td>The President motored from the Kahala Hilton Hotel to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-I from Hickam AFB to Midway Island Naval Terminal. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his delegation welcomed President Nguyen Van Thieu and his delegation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Residence of the Base Commander, Captain Yesensky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with President Thieu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Officer's Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with President Thieu. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Officers' Club to the Base Theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Base Theater to the Air Terminal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-I from the Midway Air Terminal to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the Kahala Hilton Helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the helipad to the Kahala Hilton Hotel.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MIDWAY ISLAND       JUNE 8, 1969

Meeting of President Richard Nixon and President Nguyen Van Thieu.

List of Attendees:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
G. Warren Nutter, Assistant Secretary of Defense
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
William Sullivan, Deputy Asst. Secretary for South East Asian Affairs
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS
Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador to Paris talks
Creighton W. Abrams, General
John S. McCain, Admiral

Tran Chanh Thanh
Nguyen Van Vy
From: Midway

To: Honolulu, Hawaii

The President
Henry Cabot Lodge, Amb.
Admiral John S. McCain, Jr.
Amb. Marshall Green
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Mr. McNulty
James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide
Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Richard Snieder
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.
Rose Mary Woods, Pers. Sec.
Sally Dahler
Anselmo Juanich, CWO
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Robert H. Taylor
Arthur L. Godfrey
Rufus W. Youngblood
Larry Short
Charles T. Zboril
William Nelson
Stephenson C. Miller
Mr. Boggs
Don O. Gleason
G. Williams
Dennis P. Shaw
D. Johnson
Commander Larson
John Burk
Robert Houdek
Oliver T. Atkins
Ed Morgan
Merriman Smith, Press
Harvey Georges, Press
Stanley Stearns, Press
Tom Jarriel, Press
Steve Fentress, Press
Peter Lisagore
Bob Hemmig
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Kahala Hilton Hotel to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the Camp Smith helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the headquarters of Admiral John S. McCain, Commander-in-Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Admiral John S. McCain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Camp Smith helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-I from Hickam AFB, Hawaii, to El Toro Marine Base, California. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to LORAN Coast Guard Station. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the LORAN Station helipad to his San Clemente Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST - AIR FORCE ONE

(JUNE 9, 1969)

From: Honolulu, Hawaii

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julia Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Hiram L. Fong, Senator
Mrs. Fong
H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Dwight L. Chapin
Ronald L. Ziegler
James D. Hughes, Col.
Walter R. Tkach, Col.
Rose Mary Woods
Henry A. Kissinger
Robert Houdek
Mrs. Jerry Van der Heuvel
R. Goodearl
Sally Dahler
Anselmo Juanich, GWO
Vernon C. Coffey, Lt. Colonel
Oliver Atkins
Jack Cliff, Sgt.
Zosimo Monzon, SDC
Nathan Navarette, SDC
Rufus W. Youngblood
Arthur L. Godfrey
William L. Duncan
Vernon W. Copeland
Robert T. Melchiori
Edwin Mougin
Armand Vanrenholt
David Baldelli
J. Miller
Robert H. Taylor
Merriman Smith, Press
Frank Cormier, Press
G. Sherman, Press
Dan Rather, Press
Joel Blocker, Press
Harvey Georges, Press
Stanley Stearns, Press
Helen Thomas, Press

To: MCAS, El Toro, California

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
JUNE 10, 1969
8:11 am TUESDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from his San Clemente Residence to the heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the El Toro Marine Air Station. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via Air Force One from El Toro Marine Air Station to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the ellipse. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;, with the exception of: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was welcomed home by a large number of Congressional leaders and White House staffers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with leaders of Congress, in the Treaty Room of the Residence. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Senator Michael J. Mansfield in Billings, Montana. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Michael J. Mansfield in Billings, Montana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant Peter Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David and Julia Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, June 10, 1969

5:06 The President
5:06-6:20 Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

5:06-6:20 Senator Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore
5:06-6:20 Senator Everett M. Dirksen, Minority Leader
5:06-6:20 Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip (Acting Majority Leader in Senator Michael Mansfield's absence)

5:06-6:20 Congressman John J. McCormack, Speaker of the House
5:06-6:20 Congressman Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
5:06-5:39 Congressman Carl Albert, Majority Leader

5:06-6:25 Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Congressional Relations
5:06-6:20 Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
JUNE 11, 1969

WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:20 am WEDNESDAY

TIME | PHONE
--- | ---
8:20 |  
8:36 |  
8:44 |  
8:57 |  
9:25 |  
10:12 |  
10:52 |  
11:02 |  
11:03 |  
11:03 |  
11:02 |  
11:03 |  
12:20 |  
12:47 |  
1:35 |  
2:35 |  

ACTIVITY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with members of the staff. Those present were:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President met in the Cabinet Room with the Chilean Foreign Minister and Representatives of the OAS. For a list of those in attendance and further detail see, APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office accompanied by:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman and they were joined by:

- Arthur F. Burns, Counsel
- Donald Rumsfeld, Dir. of the Office of Emergency Operations
- Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
- Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. on Council of Economic Advisers
- Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
- Richard P. Nathan, Asst. Director of the BOB

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Howard K. Smith.

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3:06  3:25

The President met with:

- Mr. Jean Mayer, The President's Special Consultant on Food and Nutrition
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

**PRESS IN/OUT**

3:26  3:30

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

3:35

The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. They were joined by:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
- Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW

4:38  4:41  P

The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

5:07  5:09

The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with:

- Richard B. Russell, Senator
- John Stennis, Senator
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

5:09  5:33

The President returned to his office and he again met with:

- Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

5:33

The President rejoined the following group in the Cabinet Room and returned with them to his office:

- Richard B. Russell, Senator
- John Stennis, Senator
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

6:13  6:58

The President met with:

- Margaret Chase Smith, Senator

7:09

The President went to the Navy Mess.

7:18

The President went to the Residence.

7:19  7:23  P

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

#### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the South Grounds of the White House by motorcade for the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium. Off Rec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium for the ball game. Off Record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium accompanied by David and Julie Eisenhower. Off Record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
THE WHITE HOUSE
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the
door of the Cabinet Room where you will be joined by Ambassador
Mosbacher. You will enter the Cabinet Room and your guests will
rise at their places. At this point, you have the option of either
going directly to your chair and sitting down, or going around the
table to greet each of the Diplomatic Representatives personally.
In the latter case, Ambassador Mosbacher would present each
individual to you.

NOTE:
A list of the attendees is attached and a seating chart will be at your place at the Cabinet table.

His Excellency Dr. Gabriel Valdez, the Chilean Foreign Minister,
will be seated directly across from you and, at the outset, will present,
on behalf of the Special Committee on Latin American Coordination
(CCELA), the CCELA document. He will give a brief summary of the
report. It is recommended that you thank and respond to the presentation
and lead the discussion from this point on.

NOTE:
A background brief and talking points are attached.

It is estimated that your participation will be from 20-30 minutes
duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your
office.

NOTE:
There will be brief photo coverage just prior to your departure from the Cabinet Room.
LATIN AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVES TO ATTEND PRESENTATION OF CECLA DOCUMENT TO PRESIDENT NIXON - JUNE 11, 1969.

10:00 A.M. - AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Argentina
Eduardo Alejandro ROCA, Ambassador

Barbados
Hilton Augustus VAUGHAN, Ambassador

Bolivia
Jorge BELMONTE, Air Attache

Brazil
Mario GIBSON BARBOZA, Ambassador

Chile
Gabriel VALDES, Foreign Minister
Ramon HUIDROBE, Aide to Foreign Minister
Armando URIBE, Minister Counsellor
Juan SOMOBIIH

Colombia
Eduardo GAITAN-DURAN, Minister

Costa Rica
Luis Demetrio TINOCO, Ambassador

Dominican Republic
Hector GARCIA-GODOY, Ambassador

Ecuador
Carlos MANTILLA-ORTEGA, Ambassador

El Salvador
Julio A. RIVERA, Ambassador

Guatemala
Francisco LINAES ARANDA, Ambassador

Haiti
Arthur BONHOMME, Ambassador

Honduras
Armando Alvarez MARTINEZ, Charge d'Affaires

Jamaica
Egerton R. RICHARDSON, Ambassador

Mexico
Hugo B. MARGAIN, Ambassador

Nicaragua
Guillermo SEVILLA-SACASA, Ambassador

Panama
Roberto ALEMAN, Ambassador

Peru
Fernando BERCKEMEYER, Ambassador

Trinidad & Tobago
Ellis Emmanuel Innocent CLARKE, Ambassador

Uruguay
Alfredo J. PLATAS, Charge d'Affaires

Venezuela
Carlos PEREZ DE LA COVA, Charge d'Affaires ad interim
DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS TO ATTEND PRESENTATION OF CECLA DOCUMENT TO PRESIDENT NIXON-JUNE 11, 1969
10:00 A.M. - AT THE WHITE HOUSE

William R. Rogers, Secretary of State

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Clement E. Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol

Fernando Van Reigersburg, Interpreter
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**JUNE 12, 1969**

**12:02 a.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In: 12:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out: 12:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Secretary David M. Kennedy went to the Cabinet Room for a Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to his office. He was joined by: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President accompanied by the First Lady, David and Julie Eisenhower went to the South Lawn to greet the President of the Republic of Colombia and Mrs. Lleras Restrepo. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with: Carlos Lleras Restrepo, President of the Republic of Colombia Rodrigo Botera, Spec. Asst. on the NSC Staff Peter Vaky, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President Lleras Restrepo and his party departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman William T. Cahill. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>3:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Edward Brooke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Stuart Symington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers C. Morton, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>James Cannon, Aide to Governor Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>Viron P. Vaky, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Congressman William T. Cahill. Dwight Chapin took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward J. Derwinski, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>His Holiness Catholicos Khoren I, Leader of the Free World Branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden for the Commencement Exercises of the Capitol Page School Graduates. He was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank T. Bow, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Hoffman, Principal of the Capitol Page School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Naomi Z. Ulmer, Faculty member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further details and a list of those present, see APPENDIX "D".

* * * * *
The President received a call from Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. Dwight Chapin took the call.

The President returned to his office accompanied by George D. Aiken, Senator.

The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.

The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Barbershop.

The President went to the office of his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the White House honoring President and Mrs. Lleras Restrepo of the Republic of Colombia. For further details a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "E".

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the residence accompanied by:
Miss Helen Frick
Arthur Whittemore, Pianist
Jack Lowe, Pianist

All guest departed.
BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JUNE 12 - 9:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Richard Nixon, The President
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
William McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
James Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury for Congressional Relations

House
John McCormack, Speaker of the House
Carl Albert, Majority Leader
Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee
George H. Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations
Herb Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.
APPENDIX "B"

VISIT OF HIS EXCELLENCY CARLOS LLERAS RESTREPO
PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLUMBIA

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:25 a.m. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from your office to the edge of the terrace outside your office. Four ruffles and flourishes will be played. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will be escorted to the vicinity of the platform on the South Lawn. A few moments later, the car carrying President and Mrs. Lleras and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will pull up to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence. The Chief of Protocol will present President and Mrs. Lleras to you and Mrs. Nixon, and then to Secretary and Mrs. Rogers and Admiral and Mrs. Moorer.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting your honored guests

Following the photographs, you will escort President Lleras with him on your right, onto the Platform facing toward the Washington Monument. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted to a position on the lawn to the right of the platform.

The Commander of Troops, positioned in front of you, will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms and salute. Following four ruffles and flourishes, the band will play the national anthems of Colombia and the United States, and a 21 gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.

Upon completion of honors, the Commander will give the troop Order Arms, salute and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed".
SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRESIDENT LLERAS CONTINUED

You will then escort President Lleras (with him to your right) toward the band. The Commander of Troops will take position to the right of President Lleras and you, in turn, will be to the Commander's right.

The Commander will then guide the party through the inspection, beginning at the right of the band, passing along the front rank of troops to the left flank of the Honor Guard and then around the rear of the formation and back to the starting point at the right front of the band.

NOTE
When passing in front of the Colors, you and the inspection party will salute. Salutes will not be rendered when passing to the rear of the Colors.

The Commander of Troops will halt, salute, and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." You will then escort President Lleras back onto the platform. The Commander of Troops will return to his post in front of the platform and will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute President Lleras. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the Commander will salute you and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony."

You and President Lleras will move to the single stand-up microphone at the left side of the platform. You will speak first, welcoming President and Mrs. Lleras and their son and daughter to the United States." At the conclusion of your remarks, he will respond.

NOTE
Suggested remarks are attached.

There will be full press coverage.

You and President Lleras will then depart the platform and will be escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room as a fanfare is played. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Lleras will follow. You will form a receiving line on the east side of the room with President Lleras to your right and Mrs. Nixon, Mrs. Lleras, Secretary and Mrs. Rogers, and Admiral and Mrs. Moorer to his right respectively. The Chief of Protocol will present the official members of the Columbian party to you as they enter.

NOTE:
A list of the members of the Columbian party is attached.
After you have greeted your guests, you and President Lleras will be escorted to your office for a private meeting.

Mrs. Nixon will meet with Mrs. Lleras and the other ladies of the official party in the Yellow Oval Room of the Residence.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony will be of 35 minutes duration.
MEMBERS OF THE COLUMBIAN PARTY

Mrs. Clemencia Lleras de Vargas
Daughter of President and Mrs. Lleras

Fernando Lleras de la Fuente
Son of President and Mrs. Lleras

His Excellency Dr. Alfonso Lopez Michelsen
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Columbia

Mrs. Lopez

His Excellency Misael Pastrana-Borrero
Ambassador of Columbia

Mrs. Pastrana

His Excellency Dr. Bernardo Garces Cordoba
Minister of Public Works

The Honorable Dr. Virgilio Barco Vargas
Mayor of Bogota

The Honorable Dr. Ignacio Velez Escobar
Mayor of Medellin

Colonel Gustavo Matamoros D'Acosta
Senior Military Aide to the President

Dr. Rodrigo Botero Montoya
Economic Affairs Secretary, Office of the President
APPENDIX "C"

APPOINTMENT WITH CONGRESSMAN EDWARD J. DERWINISKI

HIS HOLINESS CATHOLICOS KHOREN I

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:45 p.m. Congressman Edward J. Derwinski, His Holiness Catholicos Khoren I, Mr. George Mardikian, and an Armenian interpreter will be escorted into your office for a brief meeting.

This is a courtesy call and it is estimated that it will be of approximately 10 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted out.

NOTE

A White House photographer will be available to take pictures.

No remarks have been prepared or are required.

BACKGROUND

Catholicos Khoren I is the leader of the major Free World branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church, headquartered in Lebanon. As such, he is one of the two top leaders of this Church. His rival for leadership of the Armenian Church is headquartered in Soviet Armenia. Khoren does not recognize his legitimacy, and it can be assumed that Khoren's meeting with you today will help him in that rivalry.

Khoren I called on you in Washington in October 1957.

He is calling on you today at the request of Congressman Derwinski and President Helou of Lebanon.
The Vice President will host a luncheon for him.

He was previously scheduled to call on you in mid-May but was hospitalized in Boston due to exhaustion. You sent him a wire wishing him well.

His Holiness is in this country to visit his churches.

Mr. George Mardikian is Chairman of the National Reception Committee for Khoren’s visit.

SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS:

---your concern for the Armenian community in this country and abroad.

---your deep concern about Lebanon and the Near East, emphasizing your interest in the political independence and territorial integrity of Lebanon and in a fair Arab-Israeli settlement.

SPECIAL NOTE:

---Dr. Kissinger is aware this meeting is taking place and sees no harm in it.
List of those accompanying His Holiness Khoren I on his visit to the White House on June 12, 1969.

In the meeting with the President:

Edward J. Derwinski, Congressman

His Holiness Khoren I, Leader of the Free World Branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church

H. Khatchadourian, Archbishop, Prelate of the Armenian Church

George Mardikian, Honorary Chairman of Reception Committee for His Holiness' Visit to the U. S.

Hratch A. Abrahamian, Dr., Armenian National Committee (Interpreter)

William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations.

Not in the meeting with the President:

C. Babigian, Dr., Chairman of Prelacy Council

Leon P. Palian, Armenian National Committee

James Tashjian, Dr., National Chairman, Armenian Section, Republican National Committee

Andranik Varjapetian, Dr.
APPOINTMENT WITH CONGRESSMAN FRANK T. BOW
GRADUATING CLASS OF THE CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL
THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:55 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Congressman Frank T. Bow, Mr. John C. Hoffman, Principal of the Capitol Page School, and Mrs. Ulmer, a member of the faculty.

You will then say a very brief word of welcome to the graduating class and to the families of the students. There are 22 graduates and they will be pre-positioned on the lawn to your left. A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use.

Mr. Hoffman will come to the microphone when you have concluded, and you will move to the foot of the steps. As Mr. Hoffman reads the name of each graduate, Mrs. Ulmer will hand you the appropriate Presidential Certificate. You, in turn, will present it to the graduate and congratulate him. You have personally signed these certificates.

NOTE:
There will be press coverage of the presentations.

After the 22 certificates have been presented, it is recommended that you return to the microphone for brief concluding remarks.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 20 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.
GRADUATES
JUNE 1969

Donald Calhoun Chavous, Jr.
Jeffery A. Clark
Randall B. Clark
Herman Winter Crichton
Richard Edward Daley, II
Richard O. Danker
Christopher A. Davis
Bruce K. Doskin, Jr.
Raymond E. Gill, Jr.
James H. Gillchrist
Sidney Leon Goldstein
John Mitchell Johnson
Michael James Kelly
Phillip Michael Marinovich
James Bernard Sanders
Iyle Bryon Shaffer, III
Paul Hamilton Tate
Ronald Floyd Tellafson
Paul Thomas Tucker
Douglas Gene Voeugler
Jonathan Woods
John Ross Zagame

FACULTY

Mr. John C. Hoffman - Principal
Mrs. Florence C. Block
Miss Joane Elving
Miss Clare N. Godfrey
Mr. Fred H. Hilton, Jr.
Mr. Lewis R. Steely
Mrs. Naomi Z. Ulmer

SOUTH GATE - 1400 AM

ROOSEVELT RM (INCLEMENT
WEATHER)
List for White House Ceremony - Page School

Commencement Band - 11:45

Mrs. Doris Bachar
Mrs. Charlotte Carvotto
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Chaves
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Clark
Mrs. Harry M. Crichton
Mrs. Mary Daley
Mr. George Danker
Mrs. Dorothy Davis
Mrs. William H. Elliott
Mrs. John Gray
Miss Jean Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Gill, Sr.
Captain and Mrs. John A. Gillchrist
Mrs. James A. Gillchrist
Mr. Patrick Kelly
Mr. Edward McGinnis
Mr. Turner Robertson (Chief Page)
Mrs. Terry Schmidt
Mr. and Mrs. Lyle B. Shaffer
Mr. Don Shenley
Dr. and Mrs. James C. Tate
Mr. Tom Tonn (Chief Page)
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Tucker
Mr. Gary Van Denand
Mrs. Hay Winter
Miss Diane Woods
Miss Jessie L. Williams
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Zegeme
Mr. Robert Aagre
Mr. William Taylor
STATE DINNER FOR

HIS EXCELLENCY CARLOS LLERAS RESTREPO
PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLUMBIA

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

PRESIDENT’S SCENARIO

At 7:50 p.m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico Entrance. His Excellency President Lleras and Mrs. Lleras will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE
There will be photo coverage of your greeting President and Mrs. Lleras.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Foreign Minister and Mrs. Lopez, Ambassador and Mrs. Pastrana, Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers, Assistant Secretary of State and Mrs. Charles Meyer, Ambassador and Mrs. Jack Vaughn, and Governor Nelson Rockefeller will be present.

The dress is black tie and long dresses for the ladies.

At approximately 8:08 p.m. everyone, with the exception of yourself, Mrs. Nixon, and President and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted downstairs. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the staircase at approximately 8:10. President Lleras will be to your right, Mrs. Lleras to your left, and Mrs. Nixon to her left going downstairs. At the foot of the staircase, the Color Guard will halt and move to either side. You will pause here for official photographs.
SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT LLERAS

The Color Guard will form up again and you will move to the red carpet in the Grand Hall facing the East Room. Ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played as you enter the East Room through the center door. You will then form a receiving line with your back to the west wall with President Lleras to your right, Mrs. Nixon to his right, and Mrs. Lleras to her right. The Chief of Protocol will present your guests.

NOTE:
There is no press coverage of the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded at approximately 8:55 p.m. you will be escorted to the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with President Lleras.

NOTE:
1) A suggested toast has been prepared for your use and is attached.
2) The White House Communications Agency will record the toasts. These are being recorded for the Presidential Archives. There will be no press coverage of the dinner.
3) A list of the invited dinner guests is attached.

After dinner, coffee, liquors, and cigars will be served in the Green, Red, and Blue Rooms. You and Mrs. Nixon and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room. After about five minutes, you and The First Lady and President and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted from the Blue Room to a point in the Grand Hall just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line with President Lleras to your right, Mrs. Nixon to his right, and Mrs. Lleras to her right. A Social Aide will present your after-dinner guests to you.

At approximately 10:20 p.m. you will be escorted to the East Room where Mrs. Nixon and President and Mrs. Lleras will be seated in the front row. You will introduce the entertainment and then will be seated with your guests. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for you.
SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT LLERAS

The entertainment will be provided by Whittemore and Lowe, duo-pianists, who will play for approximately 30 minutes. (Background note is attached)

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward to congratulate the artists and to be photographed by the White House photographer.

You and Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will then escort President and Mrs. Lleras from the East Room to the car at the North Portico and wish them good night. After their departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall and champagne for your guests.
The team of Whittemore and Lowe has achieved the pinnacle of prestige and popularity in the field of music. The number of great symphony orchestras with which they have played as soloists is one excellent indicator of the high esteem in which they are held. In addition, they have played on numerous radio programs and have pioneered the classics on television. They were the first classic instrumentalists to have their own daily television show. In the recording field, they are among the few classical performers to sell over one million records.

Whittemore and Lowe are the only soloists ever to have premiered two major concertos with the New York Philharmonic in a single concert.

Mr. Whittemore is from Vermillion, South Dakota, and Mr. Lowe is from Denver, Colorado. They met as students at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, New York. Their astonishing record of re-engagements and average of 68 concerts per season have made them household names.
DINNER GUESTS
Thursday, June 12, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

H. E. The President of Columbia and Mrs. Ileras

H. E. The Ambassador of Columbia and Mrs. Pastrana

The Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Eduardo Gaitan-Duran

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans

Senator and Mrs. Carl E. Mundt

Senator and Mrs. Clifford P. Case

Senator and Mrs. Frank Church

Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook

The Governor of New York

Representative and Mrs. Hale Boggs

Representative and Mrs. William Mailliard

Representative and Mrs. John J. Rhodes

Representative Dante B. Fascell

H. E. The Secretary General of the OAS and Mrs. Plaza

H. E. Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria
DINNER GUESTS

H. E. Dr. and Mrs. Felipe Herrera
Honorable and Mrs. Robert S. McNamara
H. E. Dr. Abraham Horwitz
Honorable and Mrs. Joseph H. Blatchford
Honorable and Mrs. Jack Hood Vaughn
Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Honorable and Mrs. Charles A. Meyer
Honorable and Mrs. Spruille Braden
Honorable and Mrs. Raymond R. Guest
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S. Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Orin E. Atkins
Mr. Robert C. Baker
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Casey
Mr. and Mrs. Owen R. Cheatham
Mr. and Mrs. James S. Copley
Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Davis
Mr. and Mrs. Farris A. Flint
Mr. and Mrs. John Fraim
Miss Helen Clay Frick
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Greenwell
Honorable James C. Hagerty
DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Kaiser
Mr. and Mrs. Harding L. Lawrence
Mrs. Cordelia S. May
Mr. and Mrs. Richard K. Mellon
Mr. and Mrs. Newbold Noyes, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Payson
Mr. David Rockefeller
Miss Margaret Rockefeller
Mr. Cesar Romero
Mr. and Mrs. Kent Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent K. Smith
Admiral and Mrs. Willard J. Smith
Mr. Jack Warner
AFTER DINNER GUESTS,
Thursday, June 12, 1969
at ten o'clock

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip L. Acker
Mr. and Mrs. John Ahlers
Lt. Col. and Mrs. Ralph D. Albertazzie
Mr. and Mrs. Lew Berry
Mr. and Mrs. Everett Bierman
Mr. and Mrs. William Bonsell
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Brookshire
Mr. and Mrs. Diego Calle
Mr. and Mrs. Phil Carlson
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Cole
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Cresswell
Honorable and Mrs. John H. Crimmins
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph DeMichelle
Mr. and Mrs. D. Delos Ellsworth
Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Enfield
Mr. and Mrs. Orman Fink
Mr. and Mrs. James R. Fowler
Mr. and Mrs. William Gavin
Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Greer
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gresham
AFTER DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald B. Grinstein
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Guirard, Jr.
Miss Frances Henderson
Honorable and Mrs. John C. Hill
Mr. and Mrs. John Holden
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hynes
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene A. Jenkins, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. William A. Kats
Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Kendrick
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kennedy
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Leppert
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Locklin
Mr. and Mrs. Drew Mason
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Mayer
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Meyer
Mr. and Mrs. S. Sterling Munro, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Gammann Newberry
Miss Elizabeth Newton
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Peters
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Polk
Mr. and Mrs. I. Lee Potter
Mr. and Mrs. William Quealy
AFTER DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ravan
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest I. Retgers
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Riggs
Dr. and Mrs. Patricio Rojas
Miss Doris Rook
Mr. and Mrs. Chester B. Sobsey
Mr. and Mrs. C. U Sylvester
H. E. Dr. and Mrs M. Rafael Urquia
Mr. and Mrs. P. Wallace Whiteaker
Mr. and Mrs. John Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Lee Winebrenner
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Wise
Mr. and Mrs. Claude E. Wood
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Donald A. Kendall, N. A. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President telephoned and asked that his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for an Urban Affairs Council Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President met with: H. E. Carlos Lleras Restrepo, President of the Republic of Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President and the President of Colombia, H. E. Lleras Restrepo exchange brief farewell remarks on the steps of the Rose Garden. President Lleras Restrepo departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>Chester Bowles, Ambassador to India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressmen Hale Boggs in La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>long distance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant and Director of OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Governor Nelson Rockefeller. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

TIME | PHONE P=Placed R=Received | ACTIVITY
---|---|---
1:29 | 1:32 P | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Paul Miller in New York.
1:59 | 2:07 P | The President talked with Governor Nelson Rockefeller.
2:57 | 2:59 P | The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:05 | 3:40 | The President met with:
- Walter Scheel, Chairman of the Free Democratic Society of West Germany
- Rolf Pauls, Ambassador
- J. V. Imhof, State - German Desk
- Harry Obst, State - Interpreter
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC member
- Dietrich Feuerherdt, FDP Press Officer
3:40 | 5:21 | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "B".
5:21 | 6:05 | The President returned to his office accompanied by:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
5:23 | 6:05 | The President met at this time with:
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:25 | 6:05 | 6:06 | 6:07 P | The President talked with the First Lady.
6:50 | The President departed the South Lawn of the White House by helicopter (Marine #1) enroute to Camp David. For a list of those accompanying the President see APPENDIX "C".
7:31 | The President and his party arrive at Aspen Hill, Camp David, Maryland from the Cactus helipad by motorcade.
7:42 | 7:47 P | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:57 | 8:00 P | The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
URBAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL MEETING - JUNE 13, 1969

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Under Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
John R. Price, Secretary for UAC
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication for the Exec. Branch
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
Richard Nathan, Assistant Director, BOB
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brown, Robert J., Special Assistant
Donald Rumsfeld, Special Assistant and Director of OEO
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
Martin Anderson, Special Assistant

Humphrey Sullivan, N.A.B.
Donald M. Kendall, N. A. B.
Roger Lewis - PFP
Victor Weingarten, Victor Weingarten, Inc., New York
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST

From: The White House To: Camp David

The President
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Charles Larson, LCDR
Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician to the President
Manuel Sanchez, Valet
David Grant
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:59 P.M.</td>
<td>The President left his residence and motored to the bowling alley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53 P.M.</td>
<td>The President departed the bowling alley and motored to his residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56 P.M.</td>
<td>The President arrived at his residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11 3:13 P.M.</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20 3:40 P.M.</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47 3:49 P.M.</td>
<td>The President departed his residence and motored to the helipad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52 P.M.</td>
<td>The President arrived at the helipad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22 P.M.</td>
<td>The President departed Camp David by helicopter (Marine 1). For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24 P.M.</td>
<td>The President and party arrived on the south lawn of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33 4:34 P.M.</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician Walter R. Tkasch, Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34 4:36 P.M.</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47 4:48 P.M.</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08 P.M.</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA., Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President went to the South Lawn.

The President departed the South Lawn by automobile accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mrs. John Eisenhower
- David Eisenhower
- Julie Eisenhower
- Susan Eisenhower

The Presidential party arrived at Pier 1, Washington Navy Yard for a boat ride and dinner aboard the "Sequoia".

The Presidential party departed Pier #1, Washington Navy Yard by automobile.

The Presidential party arrived on the South Lawn of the White House.

The Presidential party went to the Residence.

The President went to his office.

The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
HELI OPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST

From Camp David To: The White House

The President
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Charles Larson, LCDR
Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician to the President
Manuel Sanchez, Valet
David Grant
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
8:45 |  | The President had breakfast.
9:48 | 9:59 | P
The President talked long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in New York City.
10:35 | 10:36 | P
The President talked with Stewart Stout in the ushers' office

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
11:00 | | The First Family went to the yellow oval room.

The First Family was joined by:
Judge and Mrs. Warren E. Burger.
Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale

11:00 | 11:30 | The First Family and guests attended the Sunday Worship Service in the East Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the North Portico for photographs of the First Family. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale
Patricia Nixon
David and Julia Eisenhower
Mrs. John Eisenhower
Susan Eisenhower

11:34
The President and First Lady accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale received guests in the State Dining Room.

12:14
All guests departed.

12:15
The First Family accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale went to the second floor of the Residence.

12:26
The First Family went to the West Rose Garden.

12:32
The First Family returned to the Residence.

1:00
The President had lunch with:
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
David & Julia Eisenhower
Mrs. John Eisenhower
Rev. & Mrs. N. V. Peale
Susan Eisenhower

---
### Activity Log

**The President talked with Stewart Stout in the Ushers office.**

**The President accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale went to his office.**

**The President walked to the West Lobby with Reverend and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale. The Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale departed.**

**The President went to his office.**

**The President returned to the Residence.**

**The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell.**

**The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.**

**The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.**

**The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Orville Moody in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Arnold Palmer in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.**

**The President had dinner with:**
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- David & Julia Eisenhower
- Susan Eisenhower
- Dabney Hebner

**The President talked long distance with Orville Moody in Houston, Texas, the winner of the U. S. Open Golf Tournament.**
### Activity Log

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
7:23 | P | The President talked long distance with Arnold Palmer in Houston, Texas, a participant in the U. S. Open Golf Tournament.
8:20 | P | The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
9:58 | R | The President received a call from his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE
THE WHITE HOUSE
SUNDAY, JUNE 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:45 a.m., the Reverend Norman Vincent and Mrs. (Ruth) Peale will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you, Mrs. Nixon, Tricia, and Julie and David Eisenhower for coffee. Your family and Mrs. Peale will be escorted to their places in the East Room at 10:55. You and Reverend Peale will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00.

Following brief welcoming remarks, you will turn the service over to Dr. Peale and take your place in the first row next to Mrs. Nixon. At the conclusion of the service at 11:30, you and your family and the Peales will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE:
There will be press pool coverage of the service but no photographs.

Performing this Sunday is the Negro Men's Choir of Douglas Memorial Community Church in Baltimore, Maryland.

NOTE:
Dr. and Mrs. Peale will be joining you and your family for lunch.

SPECIAL NOTE:

In April Dr. Peale extended an invitation to you to receive the Family of Man Award of the Council of Churches of the City of New York in October or November of this year. This invitation has been regretted.

In the same letter, Dr. Peale indicated that Mrs. Peale had just undergone an operation on her ear. You personally wrote to Dr. Peale extending your best wishes and hopes for a speedy recovery for Mrs. Peale.
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, June 15, 1969
at 11:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

Choir - (13 members)

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell (+ 1)
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin (+ 2)
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney (+ 1)
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Ambassador & Mrs. Charles W. Yost
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

AIKEN, Sen. & Mrs. George D.
ALLEN, Hon. & Mrs. James E., Jr.

ANDREWS, Mr. Robert

ARRINGTON, Mr. & Mrs. Bonner (+ 1)

BACON, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen (+ 2)

BARE, Dr. & Mrs. Grant E. (+ 2)

BARING, Rep. & Mrs. Walter S.

BEAL, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur (+ 1)

BENDER, Mr. & Mrs. Heinz

BENNETT, Mr. Peter (+ 1)

BIRELY, Mr. & Mrs. William C.

BLACK, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C. (+ 3)

BROWNE, Hon. Secor D.

BRUMBAUGH, Mr. & Mrs. William

BURGER, Hon. & Mrs. Warren F.

BURRESS, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T. (+ 1)

CHAMBERS, Miss Arden

CHAMBERS, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E.

CHOW, H. E. The Chinese Ambassador & Mrs.

CLAREY, Admiral & Mrs. Bernard A. USN (+ 2)

COHEN, Hon. Edwin S.

CONABLE, Rep. & Mrs. Barba (+ 1)
CORMAN, Rep. & Mrs. James C.
COROMINAS, Mrs. Trinidad
COUGHLIN, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence (+3)
CUSHMAN, Gae. & Mrs. Robert
DALY, Miss Carroll
DOLE, Hon. & Mrs. Hollis M.
DOMINICK, Sen. & Mrs. Peter H. (+1)

DWORSHACK, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
DYE, Mr. & Mrs. J. R.
EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. David
EISENHOWER, Mrs. John (+2)
FINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Harold B.
FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur
FOX, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L. (+2)
GATES, Brig. General & Mrs. Mahlon (+2)
GLASGOW, Hon. Leslie L.
GOODE, Miss Jo
GOSS, Mr. & Mrs. Seward
GRAEBNER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
GREEN, Hon. Marshall

GRiffin, Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. (+4)
HARRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood (+2)
HAWKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
HERBERT, Mrs. Joseph A., Jr.

HERBERT, Mr. Joseph

HERBERT, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis
HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J. (+1)

JACKSON, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C.
JOHN, Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. (+2)
JOHNSON, Rep. & Mrs. Albert T.

JONAS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper
KLEINER, Rep. & Mrs. Carl F. (+2)
KRUEGER, Miss Inge

LANDRUM, Rep. & Mrs. Phil M.
LEE, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald E.
LITTLE, Mrs. Margaret
LLOYD, Mrs. Georgia Bullock
LLOYD, Mr. Scott
LOMBARD, Mrs. Leroy M. († 3)
LORA, Mr. & Mrs. Rafael
LYNG, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E. († 3)
MacKINNON, Hon. & Mrs. George E. († 3)
MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. J. Paul
MAZAN, Hon. & Mrs. Walter L. († 2)
McCORMY, Rep. & Mrs. Robert
McCULLOCH, Rep. & Mrs. William M.
McDERMOTT, Miss Elsie
McINTYRE, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J.
McMAHON, Hon. & Mrs. John L.
MONKMAN, Miss Betty
MOOT, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. († 3)
NASH, Miss Joan
NIXON, Miss Patricia
PAARLBERG, Hon. & Mrs. Donald A.
PACKWOOD, Sen. Robert W.
PALMER, Gen. & Mrs. Bruce Jr.
PIERCE, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson († 4)
PODESTA, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A. († 2)
RUCKELSHAUS, Hon. & Mrs. William D.
SAFIRE, Mr. & Mrs. William L.
SCHWEIKER, Sen. & Mrs. Richard S.
SCOTEN, Miss Carla
SCOTEN, Mr. & Mrs. Rex
SELLER, Rev. & Mrs. & daughter Judith
SHILLITO, Hon. & Mrs. Marty J.
SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Josiah
SMITH, Miss Judy
- 4 - 6/15/69

SPRINGER, Rep. & Mrs. William L.
THOMAS, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
THORSTEINSSON, H.E. The Amb. of Iceland & Mrs.
TKACH, Col Walter R. USAF, MC
VINTON, Mr. Bobby
VOLCKER, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A.
WALKER, Mrs. Mac
WARD, Mr. C. D.
WARD, Mr. Charles
WARDLOW, Mr. John (+1)

WEERASINGHE, H.E. The Amb. of Ceylon & Mrs.
WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.
WILKINSON, Mrs. C. P.
WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Bob
WILSON, Hon. & Mrs. Will
WILSON, Eugene Downey By Helen With Uniform Office
YOUNG, Mrs. & Mrs. Elmer (+2)
YOUNG, Helen
ZARTMAN, Hgd. Leonard (+5)

36 75
75 69
69 87
87 287 TOTAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/27/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Development Seating, p. 2 – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/27/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>6/27/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**


**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**DATE**

JUNE 16, 1969

**TIME**

8:30 am MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:40 |    | 9:33|     |    | The President met with:  
  John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
  H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA |
| 9:10 |    | 11:03|    |    | The President met with:  
  William P. Rogers, Secretary of State. |
| 10:26 | 10:36 | P | | | The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State. |
| 11:08 | 11:15|    |    |    | The President met with:  
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 11:44 | 11:46 | P | | | The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon. |
| 11:50 |    | P | | | The President telephoned long distance to Major General Raymond Hufft in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed. |
| 11:59 | 12:01 | P | | | The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State. |
| 12:01 | 12:31|    |    |    | The President met with:  
  M. Harvey Taylor, Former Pennsylvania State Senator  
  John S. Fine, Former Governor |
| 12:05 | 12:07 | P | | | The President talked long distance with Major General Raymond Hufft in New Orleans, Louisiana. |
| 12:21 |    | R | | | The President/a long distance call from State Senator Joseph A McClain in Tampa, Florida. Harriet Elam, Secretary in the President's office took the call. |
| 12:32 | 12:34|    |    |    | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 12:47 |    |    |    |    | The President went to the Residence. |
| 1:14 |    | 1:17 | P | | The President talked with Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. |
### Daily Diary Entry

#### Place and Date

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**JUNE 16, 1969**

**2:54 pm Monday**

#### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room where he met with the 1969-70 White House Fellows. For details and a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emanuel Celler, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard Pew, Chairman of the Board, Sun Oil Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned and asked to have his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs Trinidad Corominas, of the Philippines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**6:22 pm Monday, June 16, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:05 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assist, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT OF THE WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, JUNE 16, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:55 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the door of the State Dining Room. You will be announced and then will proceed down the aisle to the raised platform where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the President's Commission on White House Fellows, will be on the platform to greet you. In attendance will be about 150 persons. Among these will be the 13 members of the President's Commission on White House Fellows, the Commission staff, Members of the Cabinet, heads of the Agencies to which the Fellows will be assigned, present White House Fellows, and this year's national finalists and winners. Wives will also be in attendance.

You will give a brief welcome. Then Dr. Flemming will read the names of the 18 winners who have been selected as the White House Fellows for 1969-70. After each name is read, the individual will come forward to shake hands with you and will take position in a semi-circle behind you on the platform. After you have greeted each of the new Fellows, you will deliver a brief challenge.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks are attached.
There will be press coverage of the ceremony and a list of the 1969-70 Fellows will have been released to the press earlier today.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 10 to 15 minutes duration.

NOTE:
Your guests will be served refreshments after your departure.
MEMORANDUM FOR

Dwight Chapin
White House Police
Secret Service
Chief Usher - West Lobby

Please clear today the following who are due Southwest Gate
at 2:50 P.M. for White House Fellows reception: (STATE DINING ROOM)

1. Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin and Mrs. Hardin
2. Under Secretary of Commerce Rocco Siciliano and
   Mrs. Siciliano
3. Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard and Mrs. Packard
4. Under Secretary of HEW John Veneman and Mrs. Veneman
5. Under Secretary of HUD Richard Van Dusen and Mrs. Van Dusen
6. Under Secretary of Interior Russell Train and Mrs. Train
7. Attorney General Mitchell, or Deputy Attorney General
   Richard Kleindienst and Mrs. Mitchell
8. Secretary of Labor George Shultz and Mrs. Shultz
9. Deputy Postmaster General Elmer T. Klassen and Mrs. Klassen
10. Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
11. Secretary of Transportation John Volpe and Mrs. Volpe
12. General Counsel, Treasury, Paul Eggers
13. Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Burns
14. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hughes, Bureau of the Budget
15. Hon. Donald and Mrs. Rumsfeld

John C. Whitaker
COMMISSION MEMBERS

Chairman
Dr and Mrs. Arthur S. Flemming
1644 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

Members
Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan
4600 Connecticut Avenue
Apt 332
Washington, D.C.

Dr. and Mrs. W. Glen Campbell
26915 Alejandro Drive
Los Altos Hills, California 94022

Mr. and Mrs. Francis L. Dale
1441 Herscel Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Honorable and Mrs. Robert H. Finch
6323 Beachway Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22044

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Glaser
5000 Cathedral Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Honorable and Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Water Gate East
2510 Virginia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Honorable and Mrs. Robert E. Hampton
10 Savannah Court
Bethesda, Maryland

Miss Doris H. Kearns
Dunster House
A-23
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
(Commission members continued)

Dr. and Mrs. Roy E. Lieuallen
2237 Spring Blvd.
Eugene, Oregon 97403

Mr. and Mrs. Hobson R. Reynolds
The Philadelphian
Apt. 18 A-4
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cole
5705 Marengo Road
Washington, D. C. 20016

MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

C. Tyler Wood - Deputy Administrator, AID

Robert Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget

Mr. Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps
COMMISSION STAFF

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Carr
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Strickland
Mr. Jerome T. Murphy
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Carlyle
Miss Philomena G. Perruso
Mrs. Mary McCauley
Miss Katherine Granger

FORMER W.H. FELLOWS
Mr. Walter J. HuHmann
Mrs. Timothy Wirth
Mrs. Millie Maloney
Mrs. Robert Patricelli
Mrs. William Graham
Mrs. Charles Ravenal
Mr. Tom Johnson
Mrs. Gerard Snyder
Mrs. Hal Richman
Mr. Will Abbott
Mrs. John Barrett
PRESENT WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Anderson
Mr. & Mrs. James H. Bockhaus
Mr. & Mrs. James E. Connor
Lt Col & Mrs. Arthur E. Dewey
Mr. & Mrs. Hudson B. Drake
Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Garbacz
Mr. Robert D. Haas
Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. Johnson
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Joss
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar F. Kaiser, Jr.
Lt Cdr & Mrs. Charles R. Larson
Mr. David K. Lelewer
Dr. Caro E. Luhrs
Mr. & Mrs. David C. Miller
Mr. Laurence I. Moss
Captain Robert L. Sansom
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Williams
Lt Colonel & Mrs. John W. Woodmansee
Dr. Glen Wegner
WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS NATIONAL FINALISTS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Fulmer
Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. McArthur
Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Rhodes, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Victor H. Sparrow
Mr. William J. Kilberg
Mr. Geoffrey C. Shepard
Miss Joyce M. Teitz
Mr. and Mrs. Jack J. Bland
Mr. and Mrs. Judge A. Dickson
Miss Marion R. Foote
Miss Barbara S. Isenberg
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. McKittrick
Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow B. Sneed
Miss Barbara D. Greene
Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Ramsden
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sansone
Mrs. Constance L. Barker
Mr. and Mrs. C. Nelson Dorny
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart A. Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. William L. Jones
Mr. and Mrs. Michael H. Armacost
Mr. George K. Ikeda
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office and met with:
   Everett M. Dirksen, Senator
   Gerald R. Ford, Congressman

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President participated in the "Young American Medals" Ceremony in the Roosevelt Room. For names of attendees and further details, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office and met with:
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with:
   Kenneth Keating, Ambassador to India
   Hal Saunders, NSC Staff
   Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol

The President and Ambassador Keating went to the Rose Garden and met:
   Mrs. Judith Howe, Ambassador Keating's daughter
   James E. Howe, grandson
   David Howe, grandson

The President returned to his office.
The President met with representatives of the National Press Club. Those present were:
- Pat Heffernan, President
- Michael Hudoba, Vice President
- Don Larrabee, Chairman of the Board
- Bob Alden, Secretary
- Ken Scheibel, Financial Secretary
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

The President met with:
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with Senator John O. Pastore.

The President signed S. 1995, an Act to provide for Striking medals in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the State of Alabama. For names of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President met with:
- Charles H. Bonesteel, Gen., UN Cmdr. in Korea
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.

The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.

The President talked with Congressman John W. Byrnes.

The President met with:
- Samuel Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles
- Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:35 | 6:40     | P         | The President met with:  
|      |          |           | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
|      |          |           | Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
|      |          |           | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
|      |          |           | Richard Helms, Director of CIA  
|      |          |           | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
| 6:56 | 7:40     | P         | The President went to the Residence and met with:  
|      |          |           | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
|      |          |           | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
| 7:07 | P        |           | The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.  
| 7:55 | P        |           | The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.  
| 8:00 | 8:05     | P         | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 8:32 | 8:37     | P         | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 8:47 | 8:50     | R         | The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.  
| 11:58 | 11:59   | P         | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  

Dated: JUNE 17, 1969

TIME: 5:35 pm TUESDAY
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JUNE 17 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, the President
Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Honorable Charl E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General
Honorable Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget
Honorable Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee and
Ranking Republican, Armed Services Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee and Ranking Republican
Appropriations Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee
Honorable John Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee
Honorable Karl Mundt, Ranking Republican, Deficiencies and Supplementals
Subcommittee of the Appropriations Committee
Honorable Roman Hruska, Member, Judiciary Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip and Senior Republican, Armed
Services Committee
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee and Member
Judiciary Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee
Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, June 17 - continued -

Staff
Dr. Arthur Burns
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. BeLieu
William E. Timmons
Herb Klein
Pat Buchanan
Ron Ziegler
YOUNG AMERICAN MEDALS CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, JUNE 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be greeted by the Attorney General. Mr. Mitchell will then introduce you to the Congressmen in attendance and to the three members of the Young American Medals Committee who will be standing with him - FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Solicitor General Erwin Griswold, and Jack Landau, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use in the middle of the North Wall. You will make brief remarks, and then the Attorney General will step to the microphone as you move to a position in front of and to the right of the lectern. As the Attorney General reads the name of each of the recipients and gives a description of each act of bravery or service, you will be handed the appropriate medal by Mr. Hoover. You will then pin the medal on each recipient.

The four teenage recipients are:

Two brothers, Ronald C. and Randy D. Lee of Stanley, Wisconsin (Bravery Medals) for their rescue of their family from their burning home in sub-zero weather (the mother subsequently died of shock).

Gail Ann Budlow of West Allis, Wisconsin (Service Award) for volunteer work.

Janette Ann Litten of Alhambra, California (Service Award) for volunteer work.

NOTE: These awards are for calendar year 1967. Suggested remarks are attached. There will be press coverage.

After each award, it is recommended that you invite the respective families and appropriate Members of Congress to join you and the winners for a brief picture-taking opportunity.
NOTE:

Senator Gaylord Nelson and Congressman Alvin E. O'Konski should come forward for the pictures with the Lee brothers, Senator Nelson and Congressman Clement J. Zablocki for the pictures with Miss Budlow, and Senator George Murphy and Congressman George Brown for the pictures with Miss Litten.

At the conclusion of the last photo opportunity, you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 15 minutes duration.

BACKGROUND:

---The Young American Medals for Bravery and Service have been awarded by the President annually since 1950 pursuant to an Act of Congress.

---The winners for 1967 were chosen from 53 nominations from 18 states, Guam, and the District of Columbia.

---Nominations were judged by the Young American Medals Committee.

---The awards for 1967 will make a total of 31 for bravery and 16 for service since Congress established the program in 1950 to recognize outstanding acts of courage and service by youth.
Ronald Lee (Bravery Medal winner)
Randy Lee (Bravery Medal winner)
Edwin C. Lee (Father)
Tom Lee (Brother)

Cail Ann Budlow (Service Medal winner)
Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Budlow (parents)
Glenn Budlow (Brother)
Carol Ann Budlow (Sister)
Barbara Brandt

Excluding Senators and Congressmen, there will be 20 people attending.

Representative Alvin E. O'Konski
Senator Gaylord Nelson
Senator George Murphy
Representative Clement J. Zablocki
Representative George Brown
MEMORANDUM FOR: Hugh Sloan
Special Assistant to the President
FROM: Jack C. Landau
Special Assistant to the Attorney General
SUBJECT: Presentation of Young American Medals for Bravery and Service - 1967

Here are the names, other than Senators, Congressmen, and White House personnel, to attend the Young American Medals ceremony at the White House on Tuesday, June 17, at 11:00 a.m., for your use in clearing them with the White House police.

Our office will make arrangements for the winners and their families to be at the White House at the appropriate time.

Department of Justice:  
- Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Young American Medals Committee:  
- FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover
- Solicitor General Erwin N. Griswold
- Jack C. Landau, executive secretary

Medal Winners & Families:  
- Dorothy Johnson
- Alice Estrada-Palma
- Walter Pilling
- Janette Litten (Service Medal winner)
- Mr. & Mrs. Charles Litten (Parents)
SIGNING OF S. 1995

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, JUNE 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:10 p.m. the Alabama Congressional delegation will be escorted into your office to greet you and witness the signing of S. 1995.

Senators:  
John J. Sparkman (D)  
James B. Allen (D)

Representatives:  
Jack Edwards (R)  
William L. Dickinson (R)  
George Andrews (D)  
William Nichols (D)  
Walter Flowers (D)  
John Buchanan (R)  
Tom Bevill (D)  
Robert E. Jones (D)

After you have greeted your guests at the door to your office, you will be seated and will sign S. 1995, an Act to provide for striking of medals in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the State of Alabama.

NOTE:
There will be photo-coverage of the event.  
No remarks are required.  
Souvenir pens will be available for distribution to those present.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

SPECIAL NOTE:

There is a great deal of interest on the part of the people of Alabama in its 150th anniversary celebration. You have received over 9,000 invitations to go to Huntsville, Alabama, on August 2 when a Sesquicentennial postage stamp will be issued. These requests have been declined.
JUNE 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29 8:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:42 | The President went to his office. He met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 9:30 10:10 | The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
Laurence S. Eagleburger  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Richard M. Helms, Director of CIA  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense |
| 10:14 12:48 | The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the National Security Council. He was accompanied by:  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Richard M. Helms, Director of CIA  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense |
| 12:48 | The President returned to his office. |
| 12:49 1:14 | The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. |
| 1:20 1:25 | The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:28 3:25 | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 3:37 3:46 | The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 3:50 4:13 | The President met with:  
Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky  
Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel  
George A. Smathers, Former Senator  
Ogden Phipps, American Horse Breeders Association  
John Gaines, Gaines Dog Food Co. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:15 | 4:24 | | | The President met in the Roosevelt Room with:  
William E. Brock, III, Congressman  
Louis Frey, Jr., Congressman  
William A. Steiger, Congressman  
George Bush, Congressman  
Edward G. Biester, Jr., Congressman  
Donald W. Riegle, Jr., Congressman  
John Stuckey, Congressman |
| 4:24 | 4:40 | | | The President met with:  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Lamar Alexander, Cong. Relations |
| 5:09 | | | | The President went to the Barbershop. |
| 5:20 | 5:50 | | | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.  
The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 6:55 | 6:35 | 6:14 | | The President went to the Residence. |
| 7:00 | | | | The President went to the second floor of the Residence. |
| 7:10 | | | | The President had dinner with:  
Patricia Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Susan Eisenhower |
| 7:59 | | | P | The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.  
The call was not completed. |
<p>| 8:02 | 8:05 | | P | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 9:52 | | | P | The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President remained in the Residence all day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Lawn with his daughter Patricia Nixon to greet the First Lady and Julia Eisenhower, they were returning home from their trip to the West Coast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for a live Television Press Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by David and Julia Eisenhower departed the South Grounds of the White House and motored to the R.F.K. Stadium for a baseball game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential Family arrived at the R.F.K. Stadium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNE 19, 1969

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**PLACE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**9:40 pm THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C. 11:13 pm THURSDAY

JUNE 19, 1969

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Herb Kaplow of NBC in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
---|---|---
2:33 | P | The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert Klein, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
2:49 | 2:53 | P | The President talked long distance with Jack Drown in Los Angeles, California.
3:02 | 3:10 | P | The President talked long distance with Harvey Hancock in California.
3:11 | 3:15 | R | The President talked long distance with his Director of Communications, Herbert Klein, in Los Angeles, California.
3:17 | 3:21 | P | The President talked long distance with Earl C. Adams in Los Angeles, California.
6:30 | | The President had breakfast.
7:32 | 8:02 | The President walked through the Rose Garden, the South Grounds, Rose M. Woods office, the Executive Office Building, the North Grounds; around the EOB on Pennsylvania Avenue, 17th Street, and State Place; and back to his office in the West Wing.
8:17 | 8:23 | P | The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in New York.
8:25 | 8:26 | P | The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:30 | 8:37 | P | The President talked long distance with former Vice President Hubert Humphrey in St. Paul Minnesota.
8:35 | 9:32 | The President met with:
8:35 | 9:32 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:25 | 10:20 | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:10 | 10:15 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:38 | 9:39 | R | The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**Time:** 10:22 AM stays Friday

**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>Phone R</th>
<th>Phone P</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a Medal of Honor Ceremony (Posthumous) for the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul H. Foster, Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Larry E. Smedley, Corporal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William T. Perkins, Corporal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Senator George Murphy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Ambassador Leonard Unger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Council on Environmental Quality in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Winston L. Prouty, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations

The President received a call from Commissioner of Education, James Allen. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs, Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Residence.

The President motored from the South Grounds to the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the "Sequoia".

Also aboard were:

- The First Lady
- Julia and David Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo
- Rose Mary Woods
- Patrick J. Buchanan
- Walter R. Tkach
- Col. and Mrs. James D. Hughes
- Shelley Scarney

The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President went to the Residence.
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY (POSTHUMOUS)

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a.m. the immediate families of the three Medal of Honor winners will be escorted into your office.

For Sergeant Paul H. Foster, USMCR

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Foster (parents)

For Corporal Larry E. Smedley, USMC

Mr. Russell E. Smedley (father)

For Corporal William T. Perkins, Jr., USMC

Mr. and Mrs. William T. Perkins, Sr. (parents)

After you have met briefly with the immediate families, you will escort them outside to the Rose Garden. You will take position in the center of the bottom step. The Foster family will take position on the grass to your left, and the Smedley and Perkins families will take position on the grass to your right. Escort officers and comrades-in-arms will be on the grass to the left of the Foster family. Congressional representatives who will be present and standing with the families will be:

For Sergeant Foster:

Senator George Murphy (R-Calif.)

For Corporal Smedley:

Senator Spessard Holland (D-Florida)

Congressman Maston O'Neal (D-Georgia)

For Corporal Perkins:

Congressman Barry Goldwater (R-Calif.)
Standing with you on the bottom step leading into the Rose Garden will be the Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird to your right, and the Secretary of the Navy John Chafee and the Commandant of the Marine Corps General Chapman to your left.

NOTE:
There will be no press coverage, but a White House photographer and Department of Defense photographer will be available for pictures.

You will make brief opening remarks. Then Secretary Chafee will read the citation for Sergeant Foster. As the Secretary is reading, an Armed Forces Aide will hand you the Medal of Honor which you, in turn, at the conclusion of the reading, will present to Mr. and Mrs. Foster. Secretary Chafee will then read the citation for Corporal Smedley. You will present the Medal of Honor to Mr. Smedley. Then the Secretary will read the citation for Corporal Perkins and you will present the Medal of Honor to Mr. and Mrs. Perkins.

After you have completed the Medal presentations, it is recommended that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 20-30 minutes duration.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

John Davies will conduct the families on a tour of the White House following the ceremonies.

In case of inclement weather, you will meet with the immediate families in the Cabinet Room and the ceremony will take place in your office.

There will be no microphone.
DISTRIBUTION LIST

Meeting of the Council on Environmental Quality
Friday, June 20, 1969

FROM: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr.

Dwight Chapin (2)
Military - Brennan
Secretar Service
Ushers Office
Press - Woods
Jim Keogh
Ollie Atkins
Ron Walker
Major Lanier
MEETING OF THE COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p.m., you will be escorted to your chair in the Cabinet Room. A list of those who will be in attendance is attached.

You will make brief opening remarks, following which the meeting will proceed according to the attached agenda from Dr. DuBridge.

NOTE:
Suggested remarks are attached.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately one hour's duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:
There will be a photo opportunity at the outset of the meeting, and Dr. DuBridge will brief the press at the conclusion of the meeting.
Members of the Council on Environmental Quality

The Vice President
Secretary of the Interior
Secretary of Agriculture
Secretary of Commerce
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
Secretary of Transportation
Under-Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge

Observers

Mr. McCracken, CEA
Mr. Moynihan
Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget - Mr. Hughes
Mr. Laurence Rockefeller

White House Staff

Mr. Haldeman or Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Whitaker
Mr. Klein or Mr. Zeigler

Dr. DuBridge's Staff

Mr. Bechler
Dr. Buckley
Mr. King
### The White House - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to George Meany in Berne, Switzerland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Richard Gardner Baron Casey (Lord Casey) former Governor General of Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John K. Waller, Ambassador to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with: C. Burke Elbrick, Ambassador to Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the Ambassador went to the Rose Garden for the last five minutes of the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with George Meany in Berne, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>rido</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Towson Maryland heliport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The Presidential Party motored from the heliport to the Towson Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the Pamela Agnew - Robert DeHaven Wedding. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Towson Presbyterian Church to the Towson heliport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President went from the Camp David helipad to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger at Andrews AFB. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

**DATE**

JUNE 21, 1969  
7:50 pm SATURDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>7:50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS,  June 21, 1969

FROM: White House  TO: Towson, Maryland

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julia and David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Alexander Butterfield
John Brennan
Walter R. Tkach

FROM: Towson, Maryland  TO: Camp David, Maryland

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julia and David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Alexander Butterfield
John Brennan
Walter R. Tkach
THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:15 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the South Lawn to board your helicopter. Mrs. Nixon, Miss Tricia Nixon, and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower will already be on board. You will fly to the Towson Air Defense Reservation, touching down at 3:50 p.m.

You and your family will be escorted from the helicopter to the waiting motorcade. You and Mrs. Nixon will be in the first car, and Tricia, Julie, and David will be in the third car. You will arrive at the Towson Presbyterian Church at about 3:55 p.m. You and your family will be escorted into the church and down the aisle to the fourth row on the bride's (left) side. Julie, David, Tricia, and Mrs. Nixon will enter first and you will have the aisle seat.

The wedding ceremony will begin at 4:00 p.m. and will conclude at approximately 4:30. The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and the De Havens will follow the wedding party out of the church and you and the First Family will follow them in turn.

NOTE:
The other guests will have been instructed to remain seated.

There will be brief photo coverage on the church steps and then you and your family will depart the church by motorcade for the Towson Air Defense Reservation.

At about 4:45 you and your family will board the helicopter for the flight to Camp David, landing at approximately 5:10 p.m.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**JUNE 22, 1969**

**TIME** 1:01 pm **DAY** SUNDAY

**CAMP DAVID RESIDENCE - MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Herb Kalmbach in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Kalmbach in Hawaii. Mr. C. G. Rebozo talked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his brother, Donald Nixon, from the Airport in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Camp David Residence to the Camp David Helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his West Wing Office, visited his EOB Office, returned to his West Wing Office and from there he went to the Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place
- **The White House - Washington, D.C.**

### Date
- **June 22, 1969**

### Time
- 8:57 pm, Sunday

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon, in Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHT, June 22, 1969

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julia and David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Alexander Butterfield
John Brennan
Walter R. Tkach
The White House - Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 23, 1969

**TIME**
12:22 a.m. MONDAY

### PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>At the President's request, C. G. Rebozo was asked to come to his room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Supreme Court Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of Warren E. Burger as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. For further details, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Supreme Court to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Nagla Hilmi, 14 year old Egyptian girl, her mother, an interpreter and Julia Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Situation Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Daily Diary

#### Place Day Began

**JUNE 23, 1969**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**2:06 pm MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with officers of the New York Stock Exchange. Those present were: Bernard N. Lasker, Chairman of the Board of Governors; Ralph D. DeNunzio, Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors; Robert W. Haack, President of NYSE; Peter Flanigan, Assistant; Daniel W. Hofgren, Deputy Assistant. The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary; H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Clifford Case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard Helms. The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA; John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA; Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Sequoia&quot;. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT TO THE SUPREME COURT
MONDAY, JUNE 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:40 a.m., you and Mrs. Nixon will depart from the Diplomatic Entrance of the White House by motorcade.

NOTE: The dress for you is morning coat, shirt with turn-down collar and a four in hand tie.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be met by Mr. Perry Lippitt, Marshal of the Supreme Court, who will escort you to your places inside. You will be seated at the table facing the bench immediately to the right of the lectern. The Attorney General will be immediately to your right. The First Lady will be seated in the VIP Section to the right of the table.

The Court will enter the Courtroom at 10:00 a.m. and the proceedings will then follow the ordinary pattern on an opinion day, except that there will be no admissions to the Bar.

Immediately upon the statement by The Chief Justice that the orders will not be announced orally, you will arise and move to your left in front of the lectern. You will address The Chief Justice and be recognized. You will then deliver brief remarks to which The Chief Justice will respond. You will remain standing during The Chief Justice's response.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached There will be coverage by the writing press in the Court building, but there will be no photo coverage.
CONFIRMED GUEST LIST FOR DINNER ABOARD SEQUOIA - 23 June 1969

Boarding time: After 7:00 p.m.
Departure from Dock: 7:30 p.m.
Estimated return: 9:30 p.m.

Guests: The Vice President

Senators:

Gordon Allott (R - Colo.)
Alan Bible (D - Nev.)
J. Caleb Boggs (R - Del.)
Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (D - Va.)
Norris Cotton (R - N.H.)
Everett M. Dirksen (R - Ill)
Robert P. Griffin (R - Mich)
Henry M. Jackson (D - Wash)
Warren G. Magnuson (D - Wash)
John L. McClellan (D - Ark.)
Gale W. McGee (D - Wyo.)
Karl E. Mundt (R - S. Dak)
Robert W. Packwood (R - Oreg)
John O. Pastore (D - R.I.)
Winston L. Prouty (R - Vt.)
John Stennis (D - Miss.)
Milton R. Young (R - N. Dak.)

Cabinet Members:

Secretary of Defense - Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of Interior - Walter J. Hickel
Secretary of Transportation - John A. Volpe

White House Staff Members:

Dr. Henry Kissinger
Bryce Harlow
Ken BeLieu
PLACE DAY BEGAN
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

JUNE 24, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
5:20 AM TUESDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>TIME P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Vernon Coffey, Assistant Military Aide Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House for a helicopter tour of the traffic and transportation situation in Washington, D. C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President attended the Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Robert C. Byrd. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:17 |                            | The President went to the Rose Garden and met with: George Schluderberg, Pres., Amer. Assoc. of Retired Persons Cecilia O'Neil, Pres., Natl. Retired Teachers Assoc. Mr. Brickfield, Director of Public Relations Mr. Thomas, Executive Director Mr. and Mrs. Cy Laughter and children Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Milhous and children
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Ambassador John Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:23 |       | The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with:
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
|       |       | Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
|       |       | Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol |
| 12:42 |       | The President returned to his office and met with Assistant Chief of Protocol, Nicholas Ruwe. |
| 12:52 |       | The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building. |
| 12:55 | P     | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. |
| 3:02  |       | The President received a call from Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed. |
| 3:05  |       | The President went to his office in the West Wing. |
| 3:12  |       | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 3:15  | R     | The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford. |
|       |       | The President met with:
|       |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
|       |       | Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador to Paris talks.
|       |       | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations. |
| 4:12  |       | The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 4:54  | P     | The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends. |
| 5:30  | R     | The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends. |
JUNE 24, 1969

5:45 pm TUESDAY

The President returned to his office and met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Donald Nixon, President's brother

The President talked long distance with Fred Borsh in Darien, Connecticut.

The President motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the "Sequoia." For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.

The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JUNE 24 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Richard Nixon, President
Spiro Agnew, Vice President
Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
James Smith, Special Asst. to the Secretary of the Treasury for Congressional Relations

Senate
Everett MCK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee
John Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee

House
Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
John Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Republican National Committee
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations
Herb Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
List of Attendees at Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy Meeting, June 24, 4 p.m.
Cabinet Room

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Murray Widenbaum, Assistant Secretary of Treasury for Economic Policy
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget
Hendrik S. Houthakker, Member of Council of Econ. Advisers
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Econ. Advisers
Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Econ. Advisers
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs
Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Secretary, Council for Urban Affairs
William M. Martin, Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
TUESDAY - JUNE 24, 1969  

1. The President  
2. The Vice President  
3. Attorney General Mitchell  
4. Chairman Rogers Morton  
5. Secretary Finch  
6. H. R. Haldeman  
7. Bryce Harlow  
8. John Ehrlichman  
9. Harry Dent
## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**JUNE 25, 1969**

**TIME**
**7:57 A.M. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:05 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:16 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:49 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:40 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **The President went to the Red Room.**
- **The President went to the Family Dining Room for a breakfast with members of the Senate. For a list of those present, see **APPENDIX "A".**
- **The President received a call from Senator Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.**
- **The President went to his office.**
- **The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.**
- **The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.**
- **The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.**
- **The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.**
- **The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "B".**
- **The President received a call from Senator Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.**
- **The President returned to his office and met with:**
  - William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- **The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.**
- **The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.**
- **The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.**
- **The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.**
- **The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.**
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

**JUNE 25, 1969**

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President talked with the First Lady.
- The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President received a call from the Director of the OEO, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
- The President went to his office in the West Wing.
- The President motored from the White House to the Longworth Building.
- The President attended the "Gymnasium Dinner. In the cafeteria of the Longworth Building.
- The President motored from the Longworth Building to the White House.
- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Julia and David Eisenhower
BREAKFAST LIST - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 25, 1969

8:00 a.m.

The President

Senator Henry L. Bellmon
Senator Bob Dole
Senator Barry Goldwater
Senator Edward Gurney
Senator Ted Stevens
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.
Senator Clifford P. Hansen
Senator George Murphy
Senator Paul Fannin
Senator Wallace F. Bennett
Senator Carl T. Curtis
Senator Peter H. Dominick
Senator Roman L. Hruska
Senator Len B. Jordan
Senator Jack Miller

Bryce Harlow
Ken Belieu
Herb Klein
List of Invitees for NSC Meeting, Wednesday, June 25, 1969
at 11:00 a.m.

William B. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Gen. George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Acting Director of Central Intelligence
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission
Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control & Disarmament Agency
Lee Du Bridge, Director, Office of Science & Technology
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Spurgeon Keeny, Arms Control & Disarmament Agency
Clinton B. Conger, CIA Chart man
Colonel Alexander Haig
Dr. Laurence E. Lynn
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Philip J. Farley, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Politico-Military Affairs
### The President's Daily Diary

**Place:** THE WHITE HOUSE  
**Day:** June 26, 1969  
**TIME:** 8:15 AM Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting on International Monetary matters in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from West Virginia State Senator Ray Peterson in Peoria, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went back to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received the Coast Guard Auxiliary's first 1969 Seal of Safety from the following persons: Admiral Willard J. Smith, Comm. of the U.S. Coast Rear Adm. J. J. McClelland, Chief of the Office of Boating Safety, U.S. Coast Guard Charles D. Baker, Deputy Under Secy. of Transportation Natl. Commodore John B. Stone, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary Robert Burnside, Dir. of Small Craft Safety of the American Red Cross Paul Sarossy, Chief of the Ohio Division of Watercraft, and Pres. of the Natl Assoc. of State Boating Law Administrators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.

The President met with Congressman, Samuel L. Devine.

The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

The President met with Congressman, Donald H. Clausen.

The President met with:
- Congressman and Mrs. John N. Camp
- Mrs. Dan Dillingham, daughter
- Ted Dillingham, grandson
- Andrea Dillingham, granddaughter
- Peter Dillingham, grandson
- Rick Camp, grandson

The President met with:
- Donald E. Lukens, Congressman
- William Verity, Pres. ARMCO Steel Co.
- Susan Muhlhauser, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Sam Tolch, University of Kansas
- Frederick McConnell, Auburn University
- Timothy Trapp, California State College at Long Beach.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Ambassador I. William Middendorf.

The President met with Ambassador John D. Lodge.

The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with:
- Mark O. Hatfield, Senator
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
## THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity Details:**
- The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked long distance with Jack Flynn in New York City.
- The President met with:
  - John Stennis, Senator
  - Richard Russell, Senator
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- The President went to the swimming pool and met with Dr. Kenneth Riland.
- The President went to the Residence.
- The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
- The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Congressman, Gerald Ford.
- The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
- The President talked with Congressman, Page Belcher.
- The President went to his office.
- The President went to the Residence.
JUNE 26, 1969 - 10:30 a.m.

Meeting - International Monetary Matters

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
William McChesney Martin, Chairman of the Board, Federal Reserve System.
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Robert P. Mayo, Director - Bureau of the Budget
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for National Security Affairs
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council on Economic Advisor
Paul A. Volker, Under Sec. of Treasury for Monetary Affairs
Nathanial Samuels, Deputy Under Sec. for Economic Affairs
Bruce MacLaury
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1969

**TIME:** 8:05 A.M. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billy Casper, Golfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark Evans, Vice President, Metro Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ed Burner, Publicity Manager for Mr. Casper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds, to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Plattsburg AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Plattsburg AFB to the helipad at the Robert Moses Power Authority, Messena, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the Robert Moses Power Authority to the Moses-Saunders Power Dam.

The President and Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau met on the dam at the International Boundary marker.

The Presidential party motored from the dam to the Eisenhower Lock.

The President participated in the ceremonies marking the 10th Anniversary of the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power development. For a list of invited guests of honor on the platform, see APPENDIX "C".

The President flew via helicopter from the Eisenhower Lock helipad to the EXPO '67 helipad in Montreal, Canada. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President party motored from the helipad to the HELENE DE CHAMPLAIN Restaurant.

The Presidential party went via "ballade" (the official form of transportation at EXPO '67) from the restaurant to the Place de Nations Stadium.

The President participated in the ceremonies at the Place de Nations Stadium. For a list of invited guests on the platform, see APPENDIX "E".

The President received a long distance call at the White House from Mayor Paul Grady of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party went from the Stadium to the EXPO '67 helipad.

The President flew via helicopter from the EXPO '67 helipad to the Montreal International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President flew via AF-1 from Montreal International Airport to Floyd Bennet AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Floyd Bennet AFB to the Wall Street helipad in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to 630 5th Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Hudson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Wall Street helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to the Bedford Hills helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Bedford Hills helipad to the residence of Hobart Lewis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1089 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to PLATTSBURGH AFB, NY
27 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 1102 am - Arrive 1221 pm 1+19 515 SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Secretary William P. Rogers
6. Mrs. William P. Rogers
7. Mrs. John A. Volpe
8. Senator Jacob K. Javits
9. Senator Charles E. Godell
10. Congressman Cameron McEwen
11. Mrs. Cameron McEwen
12. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
13. Mr. John Whitaker
14. Colonel James D. Hughes
15. Ambassador A. Edgar Ritchie
16. Mrs. A. Edgar Ritchie
17. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
18. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
19. Mr. Dwight Chapin
20. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
21. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
22. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
23. Mr. David B. Grant
24. Mr. Dennis McCarthy
25. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
26. Mr. Armand V. Varenholt
27. Mr. A. O'Connell
28. Mr. Richard A. McCann
29. Mr. Bruce S. Chapman
30. Mr. John E. Pforr
31. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
32. Sgt Jack Cliff
33. Doug Cornell - Press
34. Gene Risher - Press
35. John Rous - Press
36. Stanley Stearns - Press
37. G. Wryzinsky - Press
38. Bill Gill - Press
39. L. Warren - Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
FIRST ROW (Left to Right)

1. Hon. Harold F. Linder, U.S. Ambassador to Canada
2. Mrs. Sathercole
3. Congressman Robert M. Byrnes, D.C., Ordensburg
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. David Eisenhower
6. Mrs. Volpe
7. Hon. A. Fraser Ritchie, Canadian Ambassador to U.S.
8. Mrs. Rogers
9. Hon. Mitchell Sharp, Canadian Minister of External Affairs
10. Mrs. Rockefeller
11. President Nixon
12. Governor Rockefeller
13. Prime Minister Trudeau
14. Mrs. Nixon
15. Hon. William P. Rogers, U.S. Secretary of State
16. Mrs. Ritchie
17. Hon. John A. Volpe, U.S. Secretary of Transportation
18. Mrs. McCaffery
19. Premier Roberts of Ontario
20. Hon. Robert Moses, former Chairman, N.Y. Power Authority
21. Mrs. Linder
22. Hon. James P. S. Patrick, Chairman, N.Y. Power Authority
23. Mrs. Moses
24. Hon. George Sathercole, Chairman, Ontario Hydro
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THIRD ROW (Left to Right)

1. Senator M. Douglas Barclay
2. Mr. George Ingalls, NY Power Authority Trustee
3. State Senator Ronald E. Stafford
4. Mr. Edmund Brown, NY Power Authority Trustee
5. State Assemblyman Edward T. Crawford
6. Mr. Arthur Richardson, NY Power Authority Trustee
7. State Assemblyman Glenn W. Harris
8. Colonel W. J. Cherry, NY Power Authority
9. State Assemblyman Edward J. Koenen
10. Mr. Thomas Keene, Counsel, NY Power Authority
11. State Assemblyman Donald L. Taylor
12. State Assemblyman Andrew Ryan
13. Mr. Clarence Kilburn, Former Congressman
15. Inspector John Gongos, Royal Canadian Mounted Police
16. Hon. J. Murch McFarren, State Commissioner of Transportation
17. Hon. R. Stewart Kilbourn, State Conservation Commissioner
18. The Rev. Chester Delbyke of Nassau
20. Congressman Frank Clark, Pennsylvania
21. Mr. Frank Wischen, Chairman, Nassau County Committee
22. Mr. Stuart Anderson, Governor's Celebration Committee
23. Mr. Frank Suggsby, Governor's Celebration Committee
24. Mr. Robert Felt, Governor's Celebration Committee
25. Congressman James Mo - West Virginia
26. Mr. Perlin Froide, Chief of Protocol, External Affairs Ministry
27. Hon. Farnoud Guindon, Minister Without Portfolio, Ontario
28. Congressman Henry Smith, New York
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE SEATING AT PLACE DES NATIONS

( ON PLATFORM

The Rt. Hon. P. E. Trudeau
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. Eisenhower
Mrs. Eisenhower
The Hon. M. Sharp
Secretary Rogers
Mrs. Rogers
Secretary Volpe
Mrs. Volpe
The Hon. D. Jamieson
Mrs. D. Jamieson
Governor Rockefeller
Mrs. Rockefeller
Ontario Representative
The Hon. P. J. Beaudry
Mrs. Beaudry
Dr. Kissinger
Ambassador Mosbacher
Mrs. Mosbacher
Mayor J. Drapeau
Mrs. J. Drapeau
Mayor Stewart
Mrs. Stewart
Dr. P. Caru...
IN VIP SECTION

Amb. Linder
Mrs. Linder
Amb. Ritchie
Mrs. Ritchie
Senator Javits
Senator Goodell
Mr. N. Berlis
APPENDIX "F"

PASSenger MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1089 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
MONTREAL, CANADA to NEW YORK NAS, NY
27 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 5:18 pm - Arrive 6:16 pm 0+58 360SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Secretary William P. Rogers
6. Mrs. William P. Rogers
7. Secretary John A. Volpe
8. Mrs. John A. Volpe
9. Senator Jacob K. Javits
10. Senator Charles E. Godell
11. Governor Nelson Rockefeller
12. Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller
13. Mr. Henry A Kissinger
14. Mr. John Whitaker
15. Colonel James D. Hughes
16. Ambassador A. Edgar Ritchie
17. Mrs. A. Edgar Ritchie
18. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
19. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
20. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
21. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
22. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
23. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
24. Mr. David B. Grant
25. Mr. Dennis McCarthy
26. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
27. Mr. Armand V. Varenholt
28. Mr. A. O'Connell
29. Mr. Richard A. McCann
30. Mr. Bruce S. Chapman
31. Mr. John E. Pforr
32. YNCS William Cuff
33. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
34. Mr. William DeCourcy
35. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
36. Sgt Jack Cliff
37. Mr. Stephen Bull
MONTREAL, CANADA to NEW YORK NAS, NY - Continued

38. Mr. Ronald Walker
39. Mr. Gregg Petersmeyer
40. Doug Cornell - Press
41. Gene Risher - Press
42. John Rous - Press
43. Stanley Stearns - Press
44. G. Wryzinsky - Press
45. Bill Gill - Press
46. L. Warren - Press
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went from the residence of Hobart Lewis to the Bedford Hills helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the Bedford Hills helipad to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At some time during the morning the President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance to his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent, at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to 630 5th Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Hudson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Ned Sullivan in Mt. Kisco, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from 630 5th Avenue to the Wall Street helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter to Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-1 from Floyd Bennett AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE R=Placed L=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds to Dulles International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw their daughter, Patricia off for London.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>7:35 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Denver, Colorado.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice, Warren E. Burger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hobart Lewis Residence - New York City

**8:30 PM Saturday, June 28, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:30   |       | The President went to the theater to see the movie "True Grit." Also present were:  
The First Lady  
Julia and David Eisenhower |
| 8:42   | R     | The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.             |
| 10:52  | P     | The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.                  |
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: BEDFORD, N.Y.  

President Nixon  
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
A. Godfrey  
D. Grant

TO: WALL ST. PIER, NEW YORK

FROM: WALL ST. PIER, N.Y.  

President Nixon  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
D. Grant  
A. Godfrey

TO: NAS(Floyd Bennett AFB)NEW YORK

APPENDIX "A"
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: NEW YORK NAS, N.Y.
The President
Dwight L. Chapin
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dr. Stanley H. Baer
Bruce Whelihan
Sozimo Monzan
Arthur Godfrey
David Grant
Armand Varenholt
A. O'Connell
Richard McCann
Bruce Chapman
John Pforr
Oliver T. Atkins
Doug Cornell - Press
Helen Thomas - Press
John Rous - Press
Stanley Stearns - Press
Barbra Furlow - Press
Dan Rather - Press
Van Riper

TO: ANDREWS AFB, WASH., D.C.
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

President Nixon
Dwight L. Chapin
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey Jr.
Dr. Stanley Bear
Ronald L. Ziegler
D. Grant
A. Godfrey

TO: SOUTH GROUNDS, WHITE HOUSE
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
A. Godfrey
R. Melchiori

FROM: DULLES AIRPORT

President Nixon
The First Lady
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Dr. Stanley Bear
Dwight Chapin
Ronald L. Ziegler
A. Godfrey
J. Carroll
J. Henderson
D. Harrington

TO: DULLES AIRPORT

TO: WHITE HOUSE
### Activity Log

**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren E. Burger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room accompanied by Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis Finkelstein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President attended the Worship Service in the East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Room. A coffee hour was held afterwards. For a list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Counsel, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Ned Sullivan in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mt. Kisco, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ned Sullivan in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mt. Kisco, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. George Romney. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. George Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Peter Flanigan in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>At the President's request a call was placed to the Sports Desk of the Washington Evening Star Newspaper. David Eisenhower then talked with Dick Slay at the Sports Desk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

June 24, 1969

MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER
FROM: SUSIE LALLATHIN
RE: Choir members singing at church, Sunday, June 29, 1969, arriving Southwest Gate, about 10:00 a.m. (White House cars are picking them up at 9:45)

Dawn Scheffle
George Scheffle
Elizabeth Scheffle
Wayne Grupe
Dave Blakemore
Phyllis Blakemore
Nancy Warnke
Larry Warnke
Kathy Blikmann
Kenneth Taglaver
Helene Taglaver
Charles White
Ralph Banbow
William Otto
Jackie Laesch
 Peggy Bochnak

Organist -- Sgt. Basta
Northwest gate
Dr. Louis Finkelstein 10:40 a.m. SW gate

cc: Sgt. Hanthos
6-25-69.
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, June 29, 1969
at eleven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. .

LAIRO, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. 

SHANN, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

SHultz, The Secretary of Labor. .

ROMNEY, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

WOLFE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

MAYO, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P.

RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald.

CHORUS - (17)

ADAIR, Roy. & Mrs. R. Ross

ALEXANDER, Mrs. James H.

ALLEN, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

ARRINGTON, Mr. & Mrs. Howard

BENES, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry

BOGLETT, Master Howard Allen

BOGLETT, Mrs. Stuart

BOGLETT, Miss Trudy

BONUI, Mr. John

BOOKINDER, Mr. & Mrs. Hyman

BREMER, Miss Lynn

BRIGGS, Mr. & Mrs. David 10 a.m. SW gate

BROOMEFIELD, Mr. & Mrs. Robert. .


BROTMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. .

BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

BROXHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T.

BURGESS, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

BURCH, Mr. & Mrs. J. Herbert.

BUSH, Rep. & Mrs. George.

CAMP, Rep. & Mrs. John N.

CARTER, H.E. The Arch. of Guyana & Lady Carter

CASSELLS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis

CHAMBERLAIN, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

CHOTINER, Mr. Murray
CLAMSON, Rep. & Mrs. Del. .......................................... + 2
CRANE, Rep. & Mrs. William C. ...................................... + 3
CUMMINGS, Mrs. John
CUNNINGHAM, Capt. & Mrs. Jerry
DANFER, Miss Pat
DUNN, Commander & Mrs. Jerome R. .................................. + 3
EDWARDS, Mr. & Mrs. Willard
ELY, Judge & Mrs. Nat
ELY, Miss Robin A.
ETCHEPARE, Miss Toni
FIELDS, Lt. General & Mrs. Lewis J. .............................. + 2
FINKELESTEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
FINN, Mr. & Mrs. David
FISH, Rep. Hamilton, Jr. .............................................. + 4
FRETT, Mr. Andrew .................................................... + 1
FULLER, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert ........................................... + 1
FULLER, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn
GALANTIN, Admiral & Mrs. Ignatius J. ............................. + 1
GARMENT, Hon. Leonard
GUNNEY, Sen. Edward J. ................................................ + 1
GAVIN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
GRASSO, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
GREEN, Hdo. & Mrs. Marshall
GEFFEN, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J.
HARPER, Mrs. Frank .................................................... + 1
HENDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. David
HENTZE, Judge Miss, niece of Consul General
HODGSON, Rep. & Mrs. Craig
Ivankowicz, Un. Prof., Edward K., Engaged to St. Richard
ISENBURG, Mr. & Mrs. Larry H.
JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
JORDAN, Mr. & Mrs. Frank J.
JORDAN, Sch. & Mrs. Len B.
KRAMERS, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
KILPATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. James J., Jr.
KLEFFE, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S. ...................................... + 3
KOBELCH, Maj. General & Mrs. Richard A. ........................ + 1
KUYKENDAHL, Rep. & Mrs. Dan ....................................... + 3
LIPSCOMM, Rep. & Mrs. Glenard P.

LUCHET, H.E. The Ambassador of France & Mrs.

LYNCH, Mr. & Mrs. John F.

MAUJ, Mr. & Mrs. Maurice........................................... + 1

MARTINI, Mr. Steven.................................................... + 1

MAYAKI, H.E. The Ambassador of Niger MRS.

MAZO, Mr. Earl

MILHOUSE, Mr. & Mrs. Ted............................................. + 3

MOORE, Lt. Commander & Mrs. Leonard M......................... + 1

MORMAN, Mrs. Lucinda

NOYES, Mr. Newbold, Jr.

O'NEILL, Mrs. Judy

OWONO, H.E. The Amb. of the Federal Republic of Cameroon & Mrs.

PEMSTEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel

POTTER, Mr. John

RABB, Mr. Bruce

RABINOWITZ, Rabbi & Mrs. Stanley

REGNIER, Mr. & Mrs. Howard 70

ROBERTS, Mr. & Mrs. Walter F.

ROSOV, Hon. & Mrs. Jerome

ROTHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Stuart........................................ + 1

RONE, Mr. Charles S.................................................. + 1

SAKE, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard

SCHNEDER, H.E. The Ambassador of Switzerland

SIDNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh

SOUHAPLSY, H.E. The Ambassador of Laos & Mrs.

STAUFFER, Miss Anita................................................... + 1

STEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert

STUART, Mr. & Mrs. Jack............................................... + 1

STUDEBAKER, Miss Sally

SUDDS, Mr. & Mrs. Robert............................................. + 2

SVETNIK, Mr. & Mrs. Frank........................................... + 1

TASHOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Sol

TAYLOR, Mr. & Mrs. Walter.......................................... + 2

TWINAGE, Mr. & Mrs. John............................................. + 2

UDLIR, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry.............................................. + 1
WAGSHALL, M. & Mrs. Ben

WASILLESKI, M. & Mrs. Vincent T.

WHITAKER, Miss Priscilla

WHITE, M. & Mrs. William S.

WINCHESTER, Mrs. Lucy Alexander

WISE, Mrs. Viola & Raisin of St. Ignace

WOLFF, M. & Mrs. Jerome B.

YARBROUGH, M. & Mrs. Robert L.

YOUNG, Mr. George

van Horn, MRS. V. MA Cullie

van Horn, MAJOR & WILSON to

WANDER LICH Beverly 17 Bowes

FACTOR, E. & Mrs. Fanny

FOSTER, Mrs. Delia

FREY, H. & Mrs. Ruth

FREEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley

FREEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Walter P.

FRIED, Mrs. & Mr. Edna

FRIED, Mrs. & Mr. Stan

FROST, M. & Mrs. Charlotte

GAYE, M. & Mrs. Leonard

SCHMIDT, M. & Mrs. H. Ambassador of Switzerland

SIDDI, M. & Mrs. Paul

Selig, Mrs. Leo L. The Ambassador of Lusitania

SCHMIDT, M. & Mrs. Muriel

SCHMIDT, M. & Mrs. Maria

STUART, M. & Mrs. John
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 30, 1969

**PLACE**
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**TIME**
7:55 AM MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

**PLACE**
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

**TIME**
7:55 AM MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>9:52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President hosted a Congressional Breakfast in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

9:55

The President went to his office.

9:57

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
- Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

11:12

The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.

11:50

The President met with:
- Carl Curtis, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations

12:18

The President met with:
- Henry Kearns, Export-Import Bank
- Peter Flanigan, Assistant

12:45

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

1:05

The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.

1:10

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

1:44

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:45

The President talked with the First Lady.

2:23

The President talked with the First Lady.

3:24

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

3:35

The President met with:
- Peter Flanigan, Assistant
- D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
- Story Zartman, Small Business Administration

4:01

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended the Bureau of the Budget Ceremony in the Indian Treaty Room of the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles M. Mathias, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles H. Percy, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James B. Pearson, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard S. Schweiker, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marlow W. Cook, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Samuel L. Devine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Durwood G. Hall. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.

The President talked with Congressman, Durwood G. Hall.

The President telephoned Congressman, Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton.

The President talked long distance with Congressman, John W. Byrnes in Wisconsin.

The President talked with Congressman, Gerald Ford.

The President telephoned Congressman John W. McCormack. The call was not completed.

The President met with Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady entertained the Apollo 10 Astronauts and wives. For further details and a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "B".
BREAKFAST, MONDAY, JUNE 30 at 8:00 a.m.

The President

Jerry Ford, Mich.
Les Arends, Ill.
Rogers Morton, Md.
Sam Devine, Ohio
Page Belcher, Okla.
John Myers, Ind.

Ed Hutchinson, Mich.
Clarence Miller, Ohio
John Wydler, N. Y.
Carleton King, N. Y.
John Buchanan, Ala.
Bill Dickinson, Ala.
Lou Frey, Fla.
John Duncan, Tenn.
Barry Goldwater, Jr., Calif.
Tom Meskill, Conn.
Chalmers Wylie, Ohio
Don Clancy, Ohio*

Bob Price, Tex.
Bill Roth, Del.
Ross Adair, Ind.
Happy Camp, Okla.
John Kyl, Iowa
Jack Edwards, Ala.
Del Clawson, Calif.
Jim Collins, Tex.
Jimmy Quillen, Tenn.
Dick Roudebush, Ind.
Ed Foreman, N. M.

STAFF:

Bryce Harlow
Bill Timmons

* Arriving after 8:30 a.m. for breakfast

COPIES SENT TO: E-1, A-4, B-4, G-1, G-3, 058 Bob NEUMAUND
DINNER HONORING THE APOLLO 10 ASTRONAUTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, JUNE 30, 1969

The President:

At 7:45 p.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico Entrance to greet your honored guests. Colonel and Mrs. (Faye) Thomas P. Stafford USAF, Commander and Mrs. (Barbara) John W. Young USN, and Commander and Mrs. (Barbara) Eugene A. Cernan USN will arrive by car. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will be joined by the Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

NOTE: There will be a photo opportunity of you greeting your guests as they arrive.

Your other dinner guests, numbering about 25, will have been served drinks in the Blue Room. A guest list is attached. The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower will enter the Blue Room first, and then at about 8:10 p.m. you and Mrs. Nixon, followed by the Staffords, the Youngs, and the Cernans, will be announced and will enter the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line before the pre-positioned Colors at the South End of the room. You and Mrs. Nixon will be closest to the Green Room, with the Staffords, the Youngs, and the Cernans to your left. Your guests will be presented to you by a Social Aide. After they have passed through the receiving line, they will move to the Red Room and on to their places in the State Dining Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and Mrs. Nixon and your honored guests will be escorted out of the Blue Room, into the Grand Hall, and to your places at the head of the horseshoe-shaped table in the State Dining Room.
As the dinner draws to a close, you will make brief remarks which will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in the Presidential Archives.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached. There will be no press coverage, but a transcript of your remarks will be released to the press.

Following the conclusion of your remarks, the Astronauts will present you and the Vice President with lunar globes and the Presidential and Vice Presidential flags which they carried with them on their mission.

After dinner, coffee, liquers, and cigars will be served in the Blue Room. At approximately 10:10 p.m. you and your guests will be escorted to the East Room. You will then introduce the entertainment which is music by pianist Henry Mancini.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Henry Mancini was born in Cleveland and studied at the Juilliard Institute of Music. After playing with the Tex Beneke Orchestra for two years, he joined the composing staff at Universal Pictures in Hollywood. He has done the scores for many motion pictures including The Glenn Miller Story, The Benny Goodman Story, The Days of Wine and Roses, and Breakfast at Tiffany's, and has won three Academy Awards and eleven Grammy Awards.

SPECIAL NOTE: One of the numbers that Mr. Mancini will play is the love theme from Romeo and Juliet. As of this date, it is the best-selling record in the United States and has just passed the million mark in sales.

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward and congratulate Mr. Mancini. A White House photographer will be available for pictures. You and Mrs. Nixon will then escort your honored guests to the North Portico and wish them good night. After their departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters. Mixed drinks will be served to your guests in the Grand Hall.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, June 30, 1969
at 8:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

NW gate

CERNAN, Commander & Mrs. Eugene A.

GILRUTH, Dr. & Mrs. Robert R.

STAFFORD, Colonel & Mrs. Thomas P.

YOUNG, Commander & Mrs. John W.

SW gate

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

ANDERSON, Senator & Mrs. Clinton P.

BAKER, Senator Howard H., Jr.

CAMERON, Miss Martha E. - NO CARD - will be w/Rep. Fulton

DOMINICK, Senator & Mrs. Peter H.

EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. David

FULTON, Rep. James G.

GOLDWATER, Barry Sen. Capt. Suite to St. Richards

GRiffin, Senator & Mrs. Robert P.

LONG, Senator Russell B.

Mancini, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

McClellan, Senator & Mrs. John L.

McGee, Senator & Mrs. Gale W.

MILLER, Rep. George P.

PAINE, Hen. & Mrs. Thomas O.

SMITH, Senator Margaret Chase
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>7/5/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>7/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/12/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1969 – July 15, 1969

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 1, 1969

**TIME**
8:00AM TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman William Colmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to greet Mr. and Mrs. Ted Milhous and their 3 children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman George Mahon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kingdon Gould, Jr., Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert McBride, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Meloy, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malcolm Toon, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glenn R. Davis, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Natcher, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Cong. Relations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**DATE**

July 1, 1969

**TIME**

12:12 PM Tuesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose M. Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:42 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie Acker in Rose Mary Woods' office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:44 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with Chief of Protocol, Emil Mosbacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Chief of Protocol Mosbacher went to the Roosevelt Room to receive the credentials of Ambassador Karl Gruber of Austria. Also present was George S. Springsteen, Deputy Asst. Sec. for European Affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President escorted Ambassador Gruber to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>3:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**  
3:30 PM TUESDAY  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Robert P. Mayo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, H. A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 1 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Richard Nixon, The President
Spiro T. Agnew, The Vice President

Senate
Everett McK. Dirksen
Margaret Chase Smith
Milton Young

House
Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends
John B. Anderson
William C. Cramer
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Robert Taft, Jr.

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. Belieu
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick J. Buchanan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Sec., Council for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the South Lawn by helicopter for Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed Andrews AFB, Wash., D.C. by AF-1 for Homestead AFB, Fla. For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Homestead AFB, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party departed the Homestead AFB by helicopter for the Crandon Park Marino helipad. For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party departed the Crandon Park Marino helipad by motorcade for 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived the residence 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 2, 1969

FROM: THE WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
The First Lady
Julia Eisenhower
John D. Ehrlichman
Rose Mary Woods
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Maj. John V. Brennan
Arthur L. Copeland
Ronald M. Pontius

TO: THE ANDREWS AFB
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM: ANDREWS AFB</th>
<th>TO: HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter R. Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V. Brennan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Recco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Dextraze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald M. Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vern Copeland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Livingood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Keiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Jenkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Henderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Kendall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold G. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Schumacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Sell - LA Times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Kaplow - NBC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rous - AP Photo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman Smith - UPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cormier - AP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Borrelli - Time Magazine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 2, 1969

FROM: Homestead AFB

President Nixon
The First Lady
David Eisenhower
Rose Mary Woods
Major John Brennan
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Arthur Godfrey
R. Jamison
V. Copeland

TO: Crandon Park Marino - Key Biscayne
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**: Key Biscayne, Florida  
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**: July 3, 1969

**TIME**  | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
10:40 | 10:55 | R

The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon in London, England.

3:14

The President departed the residence 500 Bay Lane by automobile.

3:15

The President arrived at the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.

3:19 | 5:17 | Lo

The President went yachting on the "Julie".

5:17

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.

5:23

The President arrived at the residence 500 Bay Lane by automobile from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.

5:28 | 5:34 | R

The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.

8:44 | 8:46 | P

The President talked with Senator Walter F. Mondale in Miami, Florida.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Crandon Parade Route.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Crandon Boulevard Parade Route to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed 500 Bay Lane by automobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at the Marina Yacht Club Helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the Marina Yacht Club Helipad by helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at Grand Cay Island, Grand Bahama Island.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELI COPTER PASSENGERS MANIFEST - JULY 4, 1969

FROM: Marina Yacht Club Helipad
       Key Biscayne

TO: Grand Cay Isl., Grand Bahamas

President Nixon
Charles G. Rebozo
Walter R. Tkach
John D. Ehrlichman
Major John Brennan
R. Pontius
W. Livingood
**PRESIDENT NIXON'S DAILY Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE &amp; DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRAND CAY, GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND</td>
<td>JULY 5, 1969</td>
<td>1:04 pm SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
<td>The Presidential party departed Grand Cay Island in the Bahamas by helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Marina Yacht Club Helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party departed the Marina Yacht Club Helipad by automobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family departed 500 Bay Lane by automobile for a family celebration honoring Julia Nixon Eisenhower on her 21st birthday at the Key Biscayne Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family departed the Key Biscayne Hotel by automobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family arrived at 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed 500 Bay Lane and motored to Crandon Park Marine Heliport. He was accompanied by: Julia Nixon Eisenhower, David Eisenhower, C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Crandon Park Marine heliport to the Country Club of Miami. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;. During the afternoon the President played golf with Jackie Gleason - Television Comedian, Tony Penna - Golf Pro, David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Country Club of Miami to the Crandon Park Marina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Crandon Park Marina to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Crandon Park Marina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Crandon Park Marina to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn. For list of passengers accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

AIR FORCE ONE - PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 6, 1969

FROM - HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO - ANDREWS AFB

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julia Eisenhower
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Major John V. Brennan
Walter R. Tkach
Mrs. Walter R. Tkach
Bryce Whelahan
Eric Krogh
Mrs. Eric Krogh
Peter Krogh
Manola Sanchez
Fina Sanchez
Arthur Godfrey
Ronald M. Pontius
Robert Melchiori
Vern Copeland
Harold G. Thomas
Charles Zboril
Wilson Livingood
Richard Keiser
Gary Jenkins
J. Henderson
Mr. Heyerman
LCDR L. Moore
Sgt. Major Robert Recco
Sgt. Louis Dextraze
SP7 H. Oldenberg
Carl Schumacher
Doug Cornell - AP
Merriman Smith - UPI
John Rous - AP Photo
Carroll Kilpatrick - Wash Post
Elizabeth Peer - Newsweek
Bob Moore - Metro Media
John Rose
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 6, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julia Eisenhower
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Maj. John V. Brennan
Ronald M. Pontius
Arthur L. Copeland

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SOUTH LAWN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>4:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to his office.
- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with:
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- The President met with:
  - Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- The President met with:
  - David Derge, Vice Pres. & Dean of Univ. of Indiana
  - Henry Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- The President met with H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
- The President went to the Barbershop.
- The President returned to his office.
- The President met with:
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
- The President telephoned Senator John J. Williams. The call was not completed.
- The President telephoned long distance to William T. Cahill in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with Cong. William T. Cahill in New Jersey.
- The President talked with Senator Charles H. Percy.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**4:53 pm MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator J. William Fulbright. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:18 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator J. William Fulbright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:31 | 11:29  | The President attended a meeting on board the "SEQUOIA", with the NSC Executive Committee on Vietnam. Those in attendance were:  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Lt. Gen., Deputy Director of CIA  
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA |
| 11:29 | 11:39 | The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Lawn of the White House. |
| 11:42 |        | The President accompanied by his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the second floor of the Residence. |
| 12:38 |        | Henry A. Kissinger departed. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

8:15 am TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office. He was joined by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, attended a Congressional Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to greet His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie 1, Emperor of Ethiopia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by Emperor Haile Selassie 1. Others present for the meeting were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. E. Ato Ketema Yifru, Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. E. Dr. Minasse Haile, Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked with Emperor Haile Selassie 1 to his car and returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, departed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Congressman Carl D. Perkins. The call was not completed. William E. Timmons returned the call and talked with Cong. Perkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to attend a meeting on Revenue Sharing. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President met with Congresswomen: Florence P. Dwyer Charlotte T. Reid Catherine May Margaret M. Heckler Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  John G. Tower, Senator
  Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, Congressman
  Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel

The President telephoned long distance to O. C. Smith in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The call was not completed.

The President received a long distance call from Postmaster Winton M. Blount, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

The President talked long distance with Assemblyman Don Mulford in Sacramento, California.

The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked long distance with O. C. Smith in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

The President went to the swimming pool.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico, where they greeted Emperor Haile Selassie.

The President and the First Lady escorted Emperor Haile Selassie to the second floor of the Residence where they were joined by:
  Vice President and Mrs. Agnew.
  Sec. and Mrs. William P. Rogers
  Ambassador and Mrs. Minasse Haile
  Foreign Minister Ketema Yifru
JULY 8, 1969
8:20 pm TUESDAY

The President and the First Lady met with the Emperor alone in the Residence.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring His Imperial Majesty, Haile Selassie I. For lists of dinner and after dinner guest, see APPENDIX "C".

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 8 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen
Hugh Scott
Margaret Chase Smith
Milton Young
Gordon Allott
John G. Tower
Norris Cotton
Roman Hruska
Winston L. Prouty

House

Gerald R. Ford
Leslie C. Arends
William C. Cramer
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Bob Wilson
Robert Taft, Jr.
William L. Springer
William M. McCulloch
Ancher Nelsen
John Byrnes

Republican National Committee

Rogers C. B. Morton

STAFF
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. Belieu
Ronald L. Ziegler

William E. Timmons
Herbert Klein
Patrick Buchanan
Revenue Sharing Meeting  
July 8, 1969  
Roosevelt Room

Governors

Daniel Evans, Washington  
Harold LeVander, Minnesota  
John Love, Colorado

Mayors

Morris C. Benton, Winston-Salem, N.C.  
J. Palmer Gaillard, Charleston, S.C.  
Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Jack Maltester, San Leandro, California

County Officials

James Aldridge, County Comm., Fulton County, Atlanta, Ga.  
Edwin Michaelian, County Exec., Westchester County, White Plains, N.Y.  
Lawrence Roos, Supervisor, St. Louis County, Clayton, Missouri  
John Spellman, County Executive, King County, Seattle, Washington

Executive Directors

Pat Healy, Executive Dir., Natl. League of Cities, Wash., D.C.  
Bernard Hillenbrand, Exec. Director, Natl. Assoc. of Counties, Wash., D.C.  
Arlene Shadoan, Natl. Governor's Conf., Wash., D.C.

Administration

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Nils A. Boe, Director of the Office of Intergovernmental Relations  
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Sec., of the Treasury for Economic Policy  
Martin Anderson, Special Assistant  
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President  
Richard Nathan, Assistant Director of BOB  
Herbert Stein, Member - Council of Economic Advisers  
John Price, Rapporteur for the Urban Affairs Council  
Gerard Brannon, Director, Office of Tax Analysis, Treasury  
Edwin Cohen, Asst. Sec., of the Treasury for Tax Policy  
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet  
Wendell Hulcer, Deputy Dir., Office of Intergovernmental Relations
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, July 8, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I
Emperor of Ethiopia

His Excellency Commodore Eskindir Desta
Deputy, Commander of the Imperial Ethiopian Navy

His Excellency Lieutenant General Kebede Gebre
Minister of National Defense

His Excellency Ato Mammo Tadesse
Minister of Finance

His Excellency Ato Ketema Yifru
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency The Ambassador of Ethiopia & Mrs. Minassie

His Excellency Major General Assefa Demissie
Principal Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor

His Excellency Ato Yohannis Kidane Mariam
His Imperial Majesty's Private Secretary; Minister of State

His Excellency Blatta Admassu Retta
Minister of State; Ministry of the Imperial Palace

His Excellency Ato Belay Abay
Chief Commissioner of Planning, Minister of State in the PM's Office

Her Excellency Woyzerit Yodit Imru
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ato Meba Selassie Alemu
Vice Minister; His Imperial Majesty's Private Cabinet

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

AIKEN, Senator & Mrs. George D.

ALBERT, Rep. & Mrs. Carl

ALLEN, Senator & Mrs. James B.

ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

BOGGS, Senator & Mrs. J. Caleb

BROOMFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.

CHAMOVE, Dr. & Mrs. Arnold

COLEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Stetson

DEHLENDORF, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

DIGGS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles C., Jr.

DIRKSEN, Senator & Mrs. Everett McKinley

EDMONDS, Dr. Helen G.

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

FORD, Mr. & Mrs. Benson

GREGORY, Mr. & Mrs. Alex

HALL, Hon. & Mrs. William C.

HINES, Mrs. & Mr. Gordon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IRWIN, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>J. Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JORDAN, Senator &amp;</td>
<td>Mrs. Len B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KISSINGER, Hon.</td>
<td>Henry A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAIRD, The Secretary</td>
<td>of Defense &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIEBENOW, Dr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>J. Gus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Eugene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE, Mr.</td>
<td>William McBride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL, Mr.</td>
<td>Justice &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGAW, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Foster G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Lloyd I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORSE, Rep. F.</td>
<td>Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSBACHER, Hon. &amp;</td>
<td>Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSOM, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>David D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACKWOOD, Senator &amp;</td>
<td>Mrs. Robert W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMER, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Joseph, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROUTY, Senator &amp;</td>
<td>Mrs. Winston L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENSTROM, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Carl W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, The Secretary</td>
<td>of State &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUST, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Adolf H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYAN, General &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANS, The Secretary</td>
<td>of Commerce &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, Mr. Justice</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULLIVAN, The Rev.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAIN, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Russell E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKINS, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRATHER, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Jack D., Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENTERTAINMENT  Tuesday, July 8, 1969 at 10 p.m.

ABLARD, Mr. & Mrs. Charles D.
ATWATER, Hon. & Mrs. James D.
BAUMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
BEHRENS, Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick
BEYER, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon R.
BLAIR, Mr. & Mrs. C. Stanley
BOE, Hon. Nils A.
BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.
BROWN, Mr. Theodore
BROWN, Miss Lucy (daughter)
BUCHE, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
BURLIASS, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T.
BYROADE, Hon. & Mrs. Henry A.
CAMP, Rep. & Mrs. John N.
CAULFIELD, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
CHOTINER, Mr. Murray M.
COLLE, Mrs. Helen L.
COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis
COYNE, Hon. & Mrs. J. Patrick
DAVIES, Hon. & Mrs. John S.
DONALDSON, Col. Harold B.
DUNN, Commander & Mrs. Jerome R.
DUNN, Lawrence
FARRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
FENTON, Miss Mary Alice
FOX, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L.
HAMILTON, Col. & Mrs. Milton H.
HANFORD, Miss Elizabeth
HASEK, Miss Eliska A.
HERRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin B.
HIGGINS, Miss Barbara

Gen. Counsel, USIA
Spec. Asst. to the President
Mrs. Carol - WH
Exec. Secy. to Secy of Agric.
Dep. Country Dir., Northeastern Africa, Dept. of State
Asst. to the Vice President
Asst. Dir., Office of Emerg. Plan
Spec. Asst. to the President
Exec. Dir., Am. Negro Leadership Conf. on Africa
Ethiopian Desk Officer, Bu of African Affs/State
Dep. Counsel to the President
Amb.-designate to Philippines
Oklahoma
WH
Dir., Fed. Med. & Conciliation S
Exec. Secy., Pres. Foreign Intelligence Advisory Bd., Spec. Asst. to the President
Escort of Helen Colle
Commanding Officer, Camp David
WH Visits Office
WH
New York
WH
Country Officer for Ethiopia/State
Exec. Asst to Virginia Knauer
WH
Mrs.-WH
Office of Spec Rep for Trade Neg
Hughes, Hon. & Mrs. Phillip S.
Karpinol, Miss Lydia Ann
Kennedy, Col. & Mrs. Richard T.
Kinney, Col. & Mrs. Richard M.
Knauer, Mrs. Wilhelm F.
Knoll, Mr. Jerry
Lucas, Mr. & Mrs. C. Payne
Mardian, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.
Matthews, Mr. & Mrs. Allan F.
Mazan, Hon. & Mrs. Walter L.
McFadden, Mrs. Margaret
McInally, Rep. Martin B.
McMillan, Mr. George
Moore, Hon. & Mrs. C. Robert
Moss, Col. & Mrs. Richard B.
Murphy, Col. & Mrs. James S.
Odle, Mr. Robert, Jr.
Orlébeke, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.
Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond
Preyer, Rep. & Mrs. Richardson
Reinhardt, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Rockweiler, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Scott, Mr. Marc
Shinn, Mr. & Mrs. David
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Darnall
Smith, Mr. John Thomas
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. David P.
Thurman, Col. John R., III
Wallace, Mr. & Mrs. Carl S. W.
Weaver, Hon. & Mrs. George L. F.

Dep Dir., Bu of the Budget
Fiancé of Robert Odle, Jr.
Office of Int'l. Security Affairs, Africa Region/Defense
Mil. Asst. to Spec. Asst to SecDef
Spec Asst to Pres. for Consumer Affs
Dir., Off. of Eastern & So African Affairs, AID
Reg. Dir. for Africa, Peace Corps
Gen. Counsel, Dept. of HEW
Country Officer, Ethiopian Affairs, AID
Asst. Secy. of Transportation
WH
New York
w/Rep. Martin McKneally
Dep. Asst. Secy. of State for African Affairs
Commander-designate of Kagnaw Station, Asmara, Ethiopia
Mil. Asst. to Spec Asst to SecDef
WH
Exec. Asst. to Secy of HUD
Bu of African Affairs/State
North Carolina
Asst Dir for Africa, USIA
Country Officer-Ethiopia, USIA
Prog. Officer-Ethiopia, Peace Corps
Asst. Country Officer for Ethiopia, Dept. of State
Mrs.-Bu of Int'l Commerce for Ethiopia, Dept. of Commerce
Escort of Eliska Hasek
Acting Asst Adm., Bu of African Affairs, AID
Exec. Asst to Secy of Labor
Mil Asst to Spec Asst to SecDef
Spec Asst to SecDef
Spec Asst to Secy of Labor

WISE, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. Admin. Asst. to Sen. Tower
WOLD, Rep. & Mrs. John Wyoming
WOOLLEY, Mr. & Mrs. John R. Asst to Secy of HUD for Congr Rel
The President went to the Office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President accompanied by his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger attended a NSC Meeting in the Cabinet Room.

The President returned to his office where he met with:
- Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia
- Menassie Haile, Interpreter
- George Palmer, Asst. Sec. for African Affairs
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

The President and Emperor Selassie went to the Rose Garden. After farewell remarks were exchanged the President escorted the Emperor to the motorcar.

The President returned to his office.

The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.

The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with the Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:40   |       | The President met with:  
| 3:45   |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
|        |       | George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor |
| 4:30   |       | The President met with:  
| 4:30   |       | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
| 4:30   |       | Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
| 4:30   |       | Hubert B. Heffner, Dep. Dir. of the Off. of Science & Technology  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | Robert P. Mayo, Director BOB  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | William McC. Martin, Chairman of Gov. Federal Reserve System  
| 4:51   | 7:03  | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
| 5:04   | 5:17  | PRESS |
| 7:07   |       | The President went to the Residence.  
| 7:15   | 7:23  | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 7:29   |       | The President telephoned Secretary of H.E.W., Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.  
| 7:29   |       | The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.  
| 7:31   | 7:31  | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 7:32   | 7:33  | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 8:03   | 10:17 | The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the RFK Stadium. He was accompanied by:  
|        |       | David Eisenhower  
|        |       | Patricia Nixon  
|        |       | Following the game the President was presented the autographed game ball. He met with:  
|        |       | Ted Williams, Manager of the Senators  
|        |       | Joe Coleman, Senators Pitcher  
|        |       | Ed Doherty, Spec. Assistant to the Owner  
|        |       | Jake O'Donnell, Umpire  
|        |       | Lou DiMuro, Umpire  
|        |       | Jerry Neudecker, Umpire  
|        |       | Nestor Chylak, Umpire  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 9, 1969  
**TIME**  
3:40 pm WEDNESDAY
JULY 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:17 10:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the RFK Stadium to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46 11:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with:
- George Smathers, Senator
- Henry Fowler, Former Sec. of the Treasury
- Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Cabinet Meeting.

The President returned to his office to meet again with:
- George Smathers, Senator
- Henry Fowler, Former Sec. of the Treasury
- Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury

The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to the Cabinet Room and rejoined the Cabinet Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
- Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW
- John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW

The President sent to the Roosevelt Room accompanied by:
- Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
- Roger O. Egeberg, Asst. Sec. of HEW
- John G. Veneman, Under Sec. of HEW

The President went to his office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P/U-TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard B. Russell, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Medal of Honor Ceremony (Posthumous).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William W. Westmoreland, Gen., USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>John N. Williams, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dinesh Singh, Foreign Minister of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K. B. Lall, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A. Y. Jung, Ambassador of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Saunders, NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clement Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met in his EOB Office with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell B. Long, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow returned to the White House Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman, F. Edward Hebert in Louisiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow walked to the Residence. Bryce Harlow departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President talked with the Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David &amp; Julia Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his family returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES:

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Philander P. Claxton, Jr., Spec. Asst. to the Secy of State
David M. Kenned, Secretary of Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George M. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Robert P. Mayo, Budget Director
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO
George A. Lincoln, Gen., OEP Director
Fred Russell, OEO
Robert Patricelli, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW
Goolo Wunderlich, Demographer for HEW

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman
Bryce N. Harlow
Henry Kissinger
James Keogh
Herbert G. Klein
Patrick J. Buchanan
Peter Flanigan
Alex Butterfield

Paul W. McCracken
Daniel Patrick Moynihan
Ronald L. Ziegler
C. Stanley Blair
John D. Ehrlichman
Bud Wilkinson
Commander Clearwater
GUESTS ATTENDING MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY - 10 JULY 1969

OFFICIAL

Honorable Melvin R. Laird
General Earle G. Wheeler
General William C. Westmoreland
Honorable Thaddeus R. Beal

FAMILIES

Molnar

Mrs. Sharon Molnar
Miss Michelle Molnar
Mrs. Margaret David
Mr. Fred Frank
Mrs. Mary Frank
Mrs. Ann Molnar
Mr. Gaza Molnar
Mr. John Molnar
Miss Yolanda Molnar
Mr. Paul Molnar
Mrs. Margaret Toth
Mr. James A. Nickle
Mrs. James A. Nickle

Grandstaff

Mrs. Claudia Scott
Miss Heather McMath Grandstaff
Miss Tamara McMath Grandstaff
Miss Jeanns McMath Grandstaff
Mr. Jess D. Grandstaff
Mrs. Jean Grandstaff
Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Holtzclaw

Bellrichard

Mrs. Shirley Bellrichard
Mrs. Neils Jorgenson
Mr. Andrew Bellrichard
Mr. Mark Bellrichard
Mrs. Carol Lynn Thompson
UNIT REPRESENTATIVES

MC William R. Peers
MC Glenn D. Walker
COL Charles A. Jackson
LTC William Tauch
MAJ Robert H. Sholly
CPT Barney N. Jones

ADDITIONAL FAMILY GUESTS

Mrs. Betty Molnar
Mr. Vernon Wayne Scott
Mr. Andrew Toth
Mr. Tony Toth
Mr. Richard Toth
Mr. David Toth

CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Senator Jennings Randolph (W. Va.)
Senator Clifford P. Case (N. J.)
Senator George Murphy (Calif.)

PHOTOGRAPHER

Mr. C. F. Schneider, Pentagon Pass 1-15311

ESCORT OFFICERS

CPT Edward Hill
CPT Jerry L. Mullan
CPT Joseph Ceniceros
CPT Charles W. Bowens
CPT Bruno Schultz
CPT Robert Harasick

Division Commander
Assistant Division Commander
Brigade Commander
Battalion Executive Officer
B Company Commander
C Company Commander

Wife of Paul Molnar
Husband of Claudia Scott
Brother-in-law
Nephew
Nephew
Nephew

Molnar NOK
Grandstaff NOK
Bellrichard NOK
MDW Escort
MDW Escort
MDW Escort

SFC John C. Calhoun
SP5 Raoul F. Vannier
PFC Charlie D. Geddings

SFC John C. Calhoun

SP5 Raoul F. Vannier

PFC Charlie D. Geddings

CPT Edward Hill
CPT Jerry L. Mullan
CPT Joseph Ceniceros
CPT Charles W. Bowens
CPT Bruno Schultz
CPT Robert Harasick

2

F-3-29
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with Senator Michael Manfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Michael Mansfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden and presented the Distinguished Service Medal to General Lyman L. Lemnitzer. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs in the Cabinet Room. For attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: Rolf F. Pauls, Ambassador Helmut Schmidt, SPD Parliamentary Group Chrmn Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Allen J. Ellender, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Luigi Raimondi, Apostolic Delegate Peter Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

**12:32 pm FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corneliu Bogden, Rumanian Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Jr. in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Johnson in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Jr. in California. He talked with Mrs. Richard Brigham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>William A. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Harold K. Bell, former golf caddy for the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>W. Allen Wallis, Pres. Univ. of Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Howard Johnson, President, MIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Edward Levi, President - Univ. of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4:45  4:53  The President met with:
     James B. Utt, Congressman
     Carolyn Erwin, Tustin California High School
     William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong.
         Relations

4:53  5:02  The President met with:
     Clarence E. Miller, Congressman
     William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong.
         Relations.

5:05  5:14  The President met with:
     Garner E. Shriver, Congressman
     James B. Pearson, Senator
     Donald Enoch, Mayor of Wichita, Kansas
     Jack Lashley, Pres. of Wichita Centennial
     Robert Cory, Wichita Centennial Committee
     David Dullea, Wichita Centennial Committee
     Rebecca S. Miller, Wichita Centennial Queen
     Robert Dole, Senator
     Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

5:16  5:42

5:51  5:58  The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A.
         Kissinger.

6:02  6:28  The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds
         to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see
         APPENDIX "C".

6:53  6:55  P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

8:15  8:17  P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
JULY 11, 1969
APPENDIX "A"

Guest List

Arrival at Gas's

Mr. Jean Litchfield

SFC Howard Applegids

Col. and Mrs. J. K. Brodie

Physical Anleigh Junk

The Honorables John H. Chaffee

Col. and Mrs. Ralph L. Cheekers

General and Mrs. Jacob Dwyer, Jr.

NAV Jack B. Parvis, Jr.

LTC John R. Galvin

Admiral and Miss C. D. Griffin

General A. H. Gruenther

Lt. General Harding

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Leonard D. Heaton

General and Mrs. J. D. Hull

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kearney

The Honorables Melvin R. Laird

General and Mrs. L. L. Lemnitzer

Mr. Michael Lemnitzer

Mr. Robert Lemnitzer

Mr. William Lemnitzer

LTC and Mrs. H. L. Lemnitzer

SP5 William Mayers

SFC Billy A. McEwane
HJ Paul Miller

Con in Mrs. J. D. Mitchell

General and Mrs. Thomas H. Moore

The Honorable and Mrs. Frank Powers

General and Mrs. T. H. Parker

HJ Walt Rettif

The Honorable and Mrs. Stanley R. Rees

SSG Dennis Russo

General and Mrs. John D. Ryan

HJ Richard L. Scott

The Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Scammon

Mrs. Lois L. Simpson

Mrs. Dorothy Walters

IAC and Mrs. Russell Wells

General William C. Westmoreland

General and Mrs. Earle C. Wheeler

Senator Hugh Scott

Senator Richard S. Schweiker

Cong. L. Mendel Rivers

Cong. Leslie C. Arends

Cong. George H. Mahon

Cong. Joseph M. McDade

Cong. James Fulton
APPENDIX "B"

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS MEETING

Friday, July 11, 1969, 10:00 a.m.
Cabinet Room

List of Attendees

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
William D. Ruckelshaus, Assistant Attorney General
James P. Turner, Civil Rights Division, Dept. of Justice
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
William Carmack, Asst. Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
T. K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary, Department of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
James D. Hodgson, Under Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
James D. Braman, Assistant Secretary of Transportation
Paul C. Gherington, Asst. Sec. of Transportation for Policy and Intern. Affairs
Carlos C. Villareal, Adm., Urban Mass Transportation Adm.
Philander P. Claxton, Spec. Asst. to the Sec. of State for Population Matters
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity
Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs
John R. Price
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Bud Krogh, Office of the Counsel
Stephen Hess, GUA --Staff
Herbert C. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
Richard Nathan, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
C. D. Ward, Asst. in the Office of the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Bruce Rabb, Staff Assistant
Martin Anderson, Special Anderson
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant to the President
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 11, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
C. G. Rebozo
John V. Brennan
H. R. Haldeman
Walter R. Tkach
William L. Duncan
Mr. Wallace
Mr. Gautreaull

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD.
## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

### CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 12, 1969

**TIME**
11:15 am SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dabney Hibbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in the Sunday Worship Service. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch with: Patricia Nixon, Julia and David Eisenhower, Dabney Hibbert, C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon, Julia and David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President talked with David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER

FROM: SUSAN LALLATHIN

RE: CHOIR AND GATE LIST FOR SUNDAY July 13, 1969

Choir members singing at Church, Sunday, July 13, 1969
arriving Southwest gate, about 9:30 a.m.

John Hackett
Stephen Conley
Chris Lyddan
Larry Sullivan
Bryan Dennison
Mike St. Hippolyt
Joe Hiteselberger
George Marcou
Roger Sullivan
Timothy Healey
Pat Weadon

Martin Zadravec
Francis Sullivan
Vincent Bordan
Paul Mayhew
Brian Mc Grath
John Studnicky
Michael Tavener
Mark Titchford
John Carmen
Stephen Kuttner
Edward Vlcek
Richard Welch
Michael Treanor
Frank Young
John Saguto
Mark Holmes

Adults accompanying the choir

Mr. Lawrence Sears--Choir Master
Mr. Lawrence Redmond--Organist
Mrs. Doris Sears
Mrs. Eleanor Harrington
Mrs. Katherine Hackett
Mr. Robert Bishop

Sgt. Basta--Organist Southwest or Northwest gate
Mr. Harry Scaggiari--will be arriving with Sgt. Basta
Minister--Dr. and Mrs. Paul H. A. Noren and Stephen

Arriving Southwest gate 10:40 a.m.

cc: Sgt. Kanthos (3)
A-4
B-3
C-3
Control Center
B-4
Temp. Book
E-4
F-1 7-12-69, rel
F-5
F-1058
The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Rev. & Mrs. Paul H. A. Noren

The Secy of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Secy of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secy of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secy of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secy of HUD & Mrs. Romney

ALLEN, Sen. & Mrs. James B.

ALLOTT, Mrs. Gordon

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd

ANDREWS, Rep. & Mrs. George W.

ASHE, Mr. Arthur

BELL, Mr. Don

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry

BENNETT, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace

BEVILL, Rep. & Mrs. Tom

BLUNDY, Mr. Robert

BROSE, Rep. & Mrs. Lambert

BUCHANAN, Rep. & Mrs. John

BYRD, Mrs. Harry F., Jr.

CAIN, Rep. & Mrs. John D.

COLLINS, Rep. James

CRANSTON, Sen. & Mrs. Alan

CUNNINGHAM, Capt. & Mrs. Jerry

EDWARDS, Rep. Jack

EISENHARDT, Mrs. Edward C.

ESHLEMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Edwin

FANNIN, Sen. Paul J.

FANNIN, Mrs. Paul J.

FERGUSON, Hon. & Mrs. Homer

FRAME, Mr. & Mrs. Wilford

GETTYS, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S.

GOODLING, Rep. George A.

GOULD, Mr. & Mrs. John

GRAZENER, Mr. & Mrs. Clark

GRAVEL, Sen. & Mrs. Mike

GREENWOOD, Miss Erma

CURSEY, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J.
PROUTY, Sen. & Mrs. Winston L.

FURCELL, Maj. Graham ........................................ + 3

QUIS, Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. ................................. + 3

RANDOLPH, Sen. Jennings ..................................... + 2

RICHES, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff ......................................

RITCHIE, H.E. The Amb of Canada ............................ + 1

RIVERS, Brig. & Mrs. L. Mendel ..............................

ROGERS, Mr. & Mrs. Fred ......................................

ROUMBA, Chairman, President, Republic of Upper Volta & Mrs.

SCHWEIKER, Sen. & Mrs. Richard ............................ + 2

SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh ...................................... + 1

SKEES, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. .............................

SMITH, Rep. & Mrs. Henry P., III ...........................

SMITH, Mr. Stan .................................................

SMADAR, Mr. & Mrs. Lyle O. ...................................

STEIGER, Rep. & Mrs. William .................................

SHERWIN, Sen. & Mrs. John ...................................

STEVENSON, Sen. & Mrs. Theodore F. ......................... + 1

SURREYTE, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin ................................. + 1

TALCOTT, Rep. & Mrs. Burt ...................................

TALMADGE, Sen. & Mrs. Herman ..............................

THOMPSON, Rep. Fletcher ......................................

THURMOND, Sen. & Mrs. Strom ............................... + 2

TUBA, Mr. F. Cap. ..............................................

TOMCZAK, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond J. ....................... + 2

ULTI, Rep. & Mrs. James B. ...................................

YARBOROUGH, Sen. & Mrs. Ralph ............................ + 1

YOUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Allen S. ................................. + 1
PLACED DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) JULY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>Walter N. Thayer, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>Andrew M. Rouse, Deputy Director to Pres. Advisory Council on Executive Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from James A. Suffridge of the Retail Clerks International Union. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Carl Mundt and talked with Robert McCoy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Johnson in Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs in the Cabinet Room. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Director OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Cole, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME                   PHONE P=Placed R=Received

ACTIVITY

12:56  1:10
The President went to his office and met with:
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

1:00  2:20

2:08  2:13  P
The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.

2:15  2:19  P
The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

3:31  4:00
The President met with:
Frank Borman, Apollo 8 Astronaut
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant

4:07  4:20
The President met with five Congressmen, and delegation of members of the South Korean National Assembly, see APPENDIX "A".

4:20  4:27
The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

4:27  4:39
The President returned to his office and met with:
Gerald Ford, Congressman
Carl Albert, Congressman
Jackson E. Betts, Congressman
Melvin Price, Congressman

4:40  4:50
The President met with:
Samuel S. Stratton, Congressman
William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations.

4:55  5:35
The President met with:
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

5:37  6:20
The President was visited by:
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julia Eisenhower
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was visited by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Bowling Alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Mark Hatfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Ben Regan in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ben Regan in New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF THOSE ACCOMPANYING CONGRESSMEN
ALBERT, FORD AND BETTS, PRICE

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1969

CONGRESSMEN:
Carl Albert, Congressman
Jacksen E. Betts
Cornelius E. Gallagher
Gerald Ford
William S. Broomfield
Melvin Price

KOREAN DELEGATION (Listed in order of Precedence)
Kyung Soon Chang
Young Sam Kim
Chi Whan Choi
Too Chin Paik
Dong Whan Kim
Sang Moo Lee
Suk Lim Choi
Chong Chul Kim
Hyung Il Kim
Byung Bae Park
Tai Joon Moon
Yong Nam Shin

STAFF
Pyoung Hoon Kim, Legislative Counsel, Foreign Affairs Committee
Walter Choi, Advisor to the Vice Speaker
Choon Takk Hong, Secretary to Vice Speaker Chang
Chei - Counsellor of Embassy from Korea
Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador of Korea

OTHERS
Harry Cromer, Staff Cons., Committee on Foreign Affairs
Lloyd L. Burke, Col., Chief, House Liaison Office, Dept. of the Army - Senior DOD Liaison Officer
LeRoy Debold, U.S. Dept. of State
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations
**The White House - Washington, D.C.**

**8:10 a.m. Tuesday, July 15, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to his office.
- The President talked long distance with Senator Winston Prouty in New York.
- The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
- The President talked with the Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.
- The President accompanied by his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Congressional Leadership Meeting. For the names of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President returned to his office. He went to the Rose Garden to greet Julia Nixon Eisenhower and her tour group.
- The President returned to his office.
- The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President received a long distance call from Edward G. Robinson, Jr., in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
- The President met with:
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Al Kaline, Member-Detroit Tigers
  - Tom Tresh, Member-Detroit Tigers
  - Mickey Stanley, Member-Detroit Tigers
  - Gerald Ford, Congressman
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

12:32 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME

ACTIVITY

12:32 12:36 The President met in his office with members of the
Washington Lee High School Rowing crew.
For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".

12:36 12:39 The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs
with the Washington Lee High School Rowing Crew.

12:39 The President returned to his office.

12:45 P The President telephoned the Chairman of Economic
Advisers, Paul W. McCracken. The call was not
completed.

2:00 2:30 P The President talked long distance to Robert Anderson in
New York City.

2:55 P The President talked with former Senator George Smathers.

3:10 4:15 The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

3:15 3:45

3:42 4:15

4:15 5:26 The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.

4:58 R The President received a call from former Senator George
Smathers. The call was not completed.

5:35 5:55 The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A.
Kissinger.

5:41 5:48 P The President talked with former Senator George Smathers.

6:06 6:12 P The President talked long distance with Apollo 11
Astronauts in crew quarters at Cape Kennedy.
Neil A. Armstrong
Edwin E. Aldrin
Michael Collins

6:49 R The President received a call from his Personal Secretary
Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:03 p.m. TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Julia and David Eisenhower motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the R. F. K. Stadium. They were joined by Astronaut Frank Borman at the Stadium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the R. F. K. Stadium to the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 15 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Senate
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. Belieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Pat Buchanan
The President:

At 12:15 p.m. the members and coach of the Washington-Lee High School crew will be escorted into your office and will be introduced to you by Jim Atwater. Those who will be in attendance are:

- Coach: Charles Butt
- Bow: Tom Chisnell
- No. 2: Dirk Ringers
- No. 3: Bill Volkart
- No. 4: Chris Gordon
- No. 5: Martin Buettner
- No. 6: Larry Davis
- No. 7: Bill Wilber
- Stroke: Kevin Smith
- Coxswain: Jim Storie

The Washington-Lee High School crew from Arlington, Virginia, won the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup at Henley-on-Thames on July 5 by defeating the Emanuel School of London. The winner of this race is generally recognized as being the finest boy crew in the world. The community of Arlington raised the money to send the crew to Henley and the victory was the culmination of a season of diligence and hard work which began February 22 on the Potomac.

Charles Butt, the coach, has been coaching the Washington-Lee crew on the Potomac since 1949.

After the introductions, you will make brief informal congratulatory remarks to the boys and then will pause for a photo opportunity.

NOTE: There will be press pool coverage.
No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>7/30/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest from Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok</td>
<td>7/30/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/23/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/24/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/26/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/27/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1969 – July 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Astronaut Col. Frank Borman visited and watched the Apollo 11 Moon shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with the President in his small office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Derge, V. P. &amp; Dean - Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>George W. Romney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 16, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
4:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME | PHONE Placed | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
4:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY | | The President met with:
4:53 | 4:53 | Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOB
4:53 | 5:30 | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
5:47 | 5:52 | The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:49 | 6:00 | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
5:49 | 6:25 | The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:25 | 6:50 | The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:36 | 6:41 | The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:37 | 6:50 | The President went to the Bowling Alley in the Executive Office Building with Julia and David Eisenhower.
7:30 | | The President returned to the Residence.
8:03 | 8:08 | The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, on the second floor of the Residence.
8:08 | 12:24 | The President and First Lady were hosts at dinner for the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Association. For scenario and a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".
8:25 | 8:29 | The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
DINNER FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, July 16, 1969

The President:

At 8:05 p.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence, down the elevator, and along the Grand Hall to the door of the Blue Room. You will pause while you and Mrs. Nixon are announced and then will enter the Blue Room to mix informally with your guests who will number 29 (list attached). Mixed drinks will have been served to your guests and the Marine Band will provide music from the Grand Hall.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

You and Mrs. Nixon will lead your guests into the State Dining Room for dinner at about 8:20 p.m. The Air Force Strolling Strings will provide music during dinner.

As the dinner draws to a close, it is suggested that you make brief informal remarks which will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in your Presidential Archives.

NOTE: No remarks have been prepared.

There will be no press coverage.

After dinner, coffee, liquers, and cigars will be served in the Red Room for you and the men. Mrs. Nixon will take the ladies upstairs to the Yellow Oval Room for coffee and liqueurs and will show them the second floor of the Residence.

After about an hour and at a signal from you to a social aide, the ladies will be escorted downstairs to rejoin you and the men in the parlor.

When you and Mrs. Nixon have said goodnight to your guests, you will be escorted upstairs to the Family Quarters.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, July 16, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

BARTLETT, The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs.

BOE, Hon. Nils A.

DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.

EHRLICHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D.

HALDEMAN, Hon. H. R.

HARLOW, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.

MITCHELL, The Attorney General & Mrs.

MORTON, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs.

OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs.

REAGAN, The Governor of California & Mrs.

RHODES, The Governor of Ohio & Mrs.

SHAFER, The Governor of Pennsylvania & Mrs.

TOWER, Senator John G.

WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.
JULY 17, 1969

7:57 a.m. THURSDAY

The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests.

8:17 9:45

The President went to the first floor private dining room for breakfast. His breakfast guests were:
- Russell Long, Senator
- George Smathers, Former Senator
- Robert B. Anderson, Former Secretary of the Treasury
- Clinton B. Anderson, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

9:45

The President went to his office.

9:45 9:49 R

The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.

9:55 10:00

The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.

10:00

The President met with:
- General and Mrs. John P. McConnell
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

10:10

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden for presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to General John P. McConnell. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

10:25

The President returned to the office.

10:28

The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with:
- Bob Dole, Senator
- Howard H. Baker, Senator
- Henry L. Bellmon, Senator
- Peter H. Dominick, Senator
- Robert P. Griffin, Senator
- Edward J. Gurney, Senator
- Clifford P. Hansen, Senator
- Robert W. Packwood, Senator
- Ted Stevens, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

The President and the Senators greeted Julia Nixon Eisenhower and her tour group.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 17, 1969**

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**10:30a.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President returned to his office with the Senators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William G. Cramer, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William T. Cahill, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson Gross, New Jersey Republican State Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond P. Shafer, Governor of Penna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with members of the President's Temporary Commission on Pennsylvania Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathaniel A. Owings, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel P. Moynihan, Vice Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Rapuano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell E. Train, Under Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Kunzig, Administrator of General Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Russell Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: William L. Springer, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Chinigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with The First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Craig Hosmer, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Frank Shakespear, Director, U.S.Information Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and invited the following members of the Advisory Council on Executive Organization to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roy Ash, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Connolly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Paget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Rouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Thayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Murry Carmarrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Kappel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C. 5:20 p.m. THURSDAY

The President met with:

5:20 6:00 Robert C. Byrd, Senator

5:20 5:37 Bryce N. Harlow

The President received a call from Senator Russell Long.
Bryce N. Harlow took the call.

6:01 6:10 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:01 6:02 John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:03 6:10 Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

6:10 6:24 Clark Mullenhoff
6:10 6:24 John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

6:25 6:30 The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

6:30 The President went to the Residence for an appointment with:

Dr. Hudson Campbell, Dentist
Dr. Kenneth Riland

6:55 The President went to the swimming pool with:

C. G. Rebozo

7:09 The President went to the Residence

7:26 7:53 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers see, APPENDIX "B".

7:55 7:57 The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Aspen Residence.

CAMP DAVID

8:07 P The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.

9:00 9:02 P The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell at the Bohemian Grove in Monte Rio, California.
APPENDIX "A"

GUEST LIST

PRESENTATION OF
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
TO
GENERAL JOHN P. MCCONNELL
0930, THURSDAY, 17 JULY 1969
THE WHITE HOUSE

Colonel Albert A. Arnhym

Colonel Charles I. Bennett, Jr.

General Charles P. Cabell, USAF (Ret)

Mrs. Edith Caffrey

Lt General John W. Carpenter, III

Honorable John H. Chafee

General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.

Chaplain, Maj Gen, Edwin R. Chess

Lt General Lucius D. Clay, Jr.

Colonel Emmerson C. Cook

General Orval R. Cook, USAF (Ret)

Lt General Dward L. Crow

General James Ferguson

Colonel William H. Frasca

Mr. Ronald C. Hall (Photographer)

Honorable Grant L. Hosen

Lt General Earl C. Hedlund

Brig General Henry L. Hogan, III
Colonel Jeanne M. Holm
General Leon W. Johnson, USAF (Ret)
General Joe W. Kelly, USAF (Ret)
Maj General Glenn A. Kent
Lt General Richard P. Klocko
Honorable Melvin R. Laird
Maj General Robert W. Hanss
Mr. Bruce McConnell
Mr. Dorsey McConnell
Mrs. John P. McConnell
General William F. McKee, USAF (Ret)
Mr. Thomas McKnew
Lt General Marvin L. McNickle
Lt General John B. McPherson
Lt General John C. Meyer
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer
Lt General Lewis L. Mundell
Maj General John B. Murphy
Colonel Helen E. O'Day
General Emmett O'Donnell, USAF (Ret)
Honorable David Packard
General Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Lt General Samuel C. Phillips
Maj General Jammie M. Philpott
Lt General Kenneth E. Pletcher
Honorable Stanley R. Resor
Major Joseph Romeo (Air Force Protocol Aide)
Lt General Robert G. Ruegg
General John D. Ryan
Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
Mr. Joseph Seamans
Honorable Spencer J. Schedler
Lt Colonel Leavitt A. Shortzer (Air Force Protocol Aide)
Maj General Jacob E. Smart, USAF (Ret)
General Carl Spaatz, USAF (Ret)
Honorable Curtis W. Tarr
Lt General Charles H. Terhune, Jr.
Lt General Robert H. Warren
Honorable Philip N. Whittaker
Honorable Eugene M. Zucker
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Mrs. Laird
Deputy Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Packard
Secretary of the Navy, John H. Chafee
Secretary of the Army, Stanley R. Resor
Secretary of the Air Force and Mrs. Seamans
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations
Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Chapman

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Congressman John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman O. C. Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman J. J. Pickle (D-Texas)

NOTE: Approximately 60 additional guests will be present in the Rose Garden.
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 17, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
C. G. Rebozo
H. R. Haldeman
John V. Brennan
Walter R. Tkach
A. Varenholt
R. Pontius

TO: CAMP DAVID
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Congressman Hale Boggs in Bar Harbor, Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter Mrs. Julia Nixon Eisenhower at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President left the bowling alley and went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The President left the swimming pool and motored to his Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President motored from his Aspen Residence to visit the Eisenhower farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He talked with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President motored from the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania to a gift shop in Gettysburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President motored from the Gift Shop in Gettysburg, Pa., to his Aspen Residence at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Black Mountain, N. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

*PLACE DAY BEGAN*

**ASPEN RESIDENCE - CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 19, 1969**

**TIME**

**11:52 a.m. SATURDAY**

## Time Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the bowling alley and went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the swimming pool and motored to his Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers see, APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ASPEN RESIDENCE - Camp David, Maryland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 19, 1969

FROM: CAMP DAVID

President Nixon
C. G. Rebozo
H. R. Haldeman
Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
LCDR Larson
Walter R. Tkach
A. Zboril
R. Pontius
Mr. Manzo

TO: WHITE HOUSE
### THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>LO</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:29 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator and Mrs. Mark Hatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel and Mrs. Frank Borman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman and Mrs. John Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>guests with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren Burger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Smiths' grandchildren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Afternoon, he was joined by Astronaut Colonel Frank Borman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:44 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 20, 1969

**TIME**
4:07 pm SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the Administrator of NASA, Thomas O. Paine in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Administrator of NASA, Thomas O. Paine in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Theodore White in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Among those present were:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Borman, Astronaut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ernest Randall at the Space Flight Center, Houston, Texas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President held an interplanetary conversation with Apollo 11 Astronauts, Neil Armstrong and Edwin Aldrin on the Moon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence accompanied by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julia and David Eisenhower.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WO  RSIP  SERVICE  
Sunday, July 20, 1969  at eleven o'clock 

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower  

Colonel & Mrs. Frank Borman  
Rep. & Mrs. John H. Buchanan, Jr.  
Sect. & Mrs. Mark Hatfield  
Dr. & Mrs. Paul S. Smith  

Agnew, The Vice President & Mrs.  
Blount, Mrs. Winton M.  
Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.  
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.  
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.  
Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior  
Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.  
Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.  
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.  
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.  
Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.  
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.  

ABERNETHY, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas G.  
ADAMS, Miss Eva  
AL-GHOUSSEIN, H. E., The Amb. of the State of Kuwait & Mrs.  
ALLOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon  
ANDERSON, Hon. & Mrs. Martin  
ANDERSON, Rep. & Mrs. William R.  
ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.  
ASPINALL, Rep. Wayne N.  
ATWATER, Hon. & Mrs. James  
BEAL, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R.  
BEGGS, Hon. & Mrs. James M.  
BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry  
BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F.  
BETTS, Rep. & Mrs. Jackson E.  
BEWLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Tom  
BLACK, Mrs. Hugo  
BLAIR, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley C.  
BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.  
BLUE, Hon. & Mrs. Bradford  

BOE, Hon. Nils A.  
BRENNAN, Mr. Justice & Mrs.  
BROOKS, Rep. & Mrs. Jack B.  
BROWN, Rep. Garry  
BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. William H., III  
BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.  
BUFFINGTON, Hon. & Mrs. John V.  
BURLESON, Rep. & Mrs. Omar  
BUTTERFIELD, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P.  
BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr.  
BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Robert C.  
BYROADE, Hon. & Mrs. Robert  
CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. Henry A.  
CHAFEE, Hon. John H.  
CHAPMAN, Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.  
CLARK, Mr. Justice & Mrs.  
COOPER, Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman  
COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. James C.  

APPENDIX "A"  

SW Gate  
No Cards
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANSFIELD, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Mike</td>
<td>RUMSFELD, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTIN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Preston</td>
<td>RUTH, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Earl B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARVEL, M. David T.</td>
<td>SAFIRE, Hon. &amp; Mrs. William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYO, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert P.</td>
<td>Sandoval, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Hilary J., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZO, M. &amp; Mrs. Earl</td>
<td>SAXBE, Sen. &amp; Mrs. William B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCLELLAN, Sen. &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td>SCHMIDT, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Adolph W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Paul W.</td>
<td>SCHWEIKER, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Richard S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIZELL, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Wilmer</td>
<td>SCOTT, Rep. &amp; Mrs. William Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORER, Admin. &amp; Mrs. Thomas H.</td>
<td>SCOUTEN, M. &amp; Mrs. Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSBACHER, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Emil, Jr.</td>
<td>SEAMANS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert C., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNDT, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Karl E.</td>
<td>SHUTT, Miss Joanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONG, H.E. The Amb. of Malaysia &amp; Puan Sri On</td>
<td>SICILIANO, Hon. Rocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTEPKA, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Otto F.</td>
<td>SICILIANO, Ms. Vincent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDERSEN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Richard F.</td>
<td>SKUBITZ, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTIS, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Jerry L.</td>
<td>SMITH, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Gerard C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Christopher H.</td>
<td>STENNIS, Sen. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POAGE, Mrs. W. R.</td>
<td>STEVENS, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Theodore F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Richard H.</td>
<td>STEWART, Hon. E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLLOCK, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Howard W.</td>
<td>TKACH, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Walter R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREYER, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Richardson</td>
<td>THOMSON, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Vernon W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Mr. Raymond K., Jr.</td>
<td>THURMONT, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Strom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROUTY, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Winston L.</td>
<td>TOLLEFSON, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Bert M., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBOZO, Mr. Charles G.</td>
<td>TUCKER, Hester, Dr. on Hang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REESE, Miss Janet</td>
<td>TRICE, M. &amp; Mrs. J. Mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOR, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Stanley R.</td>
<td>TURNER, Frank, Van Duseen, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Richard C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODES, Rep. &amp; Mrs. John J.</td>
<td>VENEMAN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Elliot L.</td>
<td>WARNER, Hon. John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WARREN, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Gerald L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WARREN, Mr. H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WASHBURN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. C. Langhorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WASHINGTON, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Walter E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WATERS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. John B., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEED, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHEELER, Mrs. Earle C.

WHITEHEAD, Hon. & Mrs. William S.

WIGGINS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Bob - plus 5

WOODS, Miss Rose Mary

YLITALO, Hon. & Mrs. John

ZIEGLER, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.

PRESS (13)

ORGANIST (1)

ALL KENNETH BELIEV
**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME In</th>
<th>TIME Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Astronaut Col. Frank Borman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Barry Goldwater in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Astronaut Col. Frank Borman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Margaret Chase Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President retired.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerard C. Smith, Director, ACDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Harold Wilson in London, England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger in Bonn, Germany. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger in Austria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John E. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- William Timmons, Deputy Assistant
- H. Edward Hebert, Congressman
- Patrick T. Caffery, Congressman
- Joe D. Waggoner, Congressman
- Otto E. Passman, Congressman
- John R. Rarick, Congressman
- Edwin W. Edwards, Congressman
- Speedy O. Long, Congressman
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Robert C. Mardian, General Counsel, HEW

The President talked with his daughter, Julia Nixon Eisenhower.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President and his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman went to the Residence.

H. R. Haldeman departed

The President talked with his Assistant for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President had dinner.
The President hosted a breakfast in the Blue Room for member of the Bi-Partisan Leadership. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the South Lawn to greet 3,044 America Field Service Students. For scenario see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Executive Board of the National Governors Conference. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
Warren G. Magnuson, Senator
Henry M. Jackson, Senator

The President met with:
Henry M. Jackson, Senator
Mike Gravel, Senator

The President received a long distance call from Governor James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed. Vice President Spiro T. Agnew returned the call.
WASHINGTON - Washington, D. C.

**The President met with Senators:**
- Richard B. Russell
- John Stennis
- Barry Goldwater
- Everett Mck. Dirksen
- John G. Tower
- Henry M. Jackson

3:55: 4:00

**The President met with his Assistant, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.**

4:00: 5:10

**The President went to the Residence.**

5:40: 6:14

**The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.**

6:48

**The President telephoned and asked his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow to come to his office.**

8:29: 8:30

**The President talked with the First Lady.**

8:40

**The President left his office to go to the Residence. He met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in the Cabinet Room and walked with him to Assistant Bryce N. Harlow's office.**

8:42

**The President went to the Residence.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed E=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with Senators: Richard B. Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>John Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>Barry Goldwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>Everett Mck. Dirksen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>John G. Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>Henry M. Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for a reception for All Star Players, members of the Baseball Hall of Fame and sports-writers, on the 100th Anniversary of Baseball. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned and asked his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow to come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

9:05 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews Air Force Base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at Andrews Air Force Base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President party departed Andrews AFB aboard AF-1 for California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP BREAKFAST

JULY 22, 1969 - 8:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable William P. Rogers, The Secretary of State
Honorable David M. Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury
   (July 29, 1957 - January 20, 1961)
Honorable Robert B. Anderson, Former Secretary of the Treasury
   (January 21, 1961 - April 1, 1965)
Honorable Douglas Dillon, Former Secretary of the Treasury
   (April 1, 1965 - December 23, 1968)
Honorable Henry H. Fowler, Former Secretary of the Treasury
   (April 1, 1965 - December 23, 1968)
Honorable William McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of
   the Federal Reserve System
Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate
Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chairman Appropriations
   Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee, Ranking
   Republican Armed Services Committee
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable Russell B. Long, Chairman, Senate Finance Committee
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee
Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee

House
Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip and Ranking Republican
   Armed Services Committee
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican Ways and Means Committee
Honorable Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee
Staff
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Pat Buchanan
Mr. Ron Ziegler
APPENDIX "B"

MEETING WITH THE AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE STUDENTS

THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, July 22, 1969

The President:

At 10:55 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence and out onto the driveway where you will be met by Mr. Arthur Howe, Jr., President of the American Field Service, and Mrs. George Romney, who requested this appointment for the American Field Service students to meet with you.

You will then proceed to the single stand-up microphone which will be positioned on the South Lawn about 10 feet from the edge of the driveway. You will make brief remarks to the more than 3000 students.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached.

PRESS NOTE: There will be full press coverage.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted along the driveway and up the path to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 10-15 minutes duration.

BACKGROUND

There will be 3,040 students from sixty countries. They have all just finished a year's study in the United States and they are here in Washington for two days of meetings and sightseeing prior to their return to their individual countries.

While in Washington, the students are being housed in private homes and are using Georgetown University facilities for their meetings.

The AFS had its beginning with the Volunteer Ambulance Corps in World War I. In 1947 it initiated its scholarship program directed primarily at students on a secondary level. Because of the program's success, all AFS activities are now devoted to this teenage group of students. Presently, there are two facets to the program: One which brings foreign students to the United States for a year and another which sends American students abroad.
Nearly 30,000 American Field Service students have been received at the White House during the terms of Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson.
APPENDIX "C"

Meeting with the Executive Board of the National Governors' Conference

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Governor Nils Boe
Governor Ellington, Tennessee, Chairman
Governor Dempsey, Connecticut
Governor Godwin, Virginia
Governor Hathaway, Wyoming
Governor Hearnes, Missouri
Governor LeVander, Minnesota
Governor Nunn, Kentucky
Governor Shafer, Pennsylvania
Governor Tiemann, Nebraska
Breverd Creighfield, Executive Director,
  National Governors' Conference
Charles Byrley, Washington Director,
  National Governors' Conference
Wendell Hulcher

Robert James

Robert Hinkley
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, July 22, 1969
at four o'clock

AARON, Mr. Henry
Atlanta Braves; All Star Hero

ABRAMS, Mr. Al
Pittsburgh Post Gazette (Pa.)

ADDIE, Mr. Bob
Washington Post

AKER, Mr. Jack
New York Yankees

ALBERG, Mr. Mary
Station WHN, NYG

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Grover G.
Widow of Member Hall of Fame

ALLEN, Mr. Bernie
Washington Senators

ALLEN, Mr. Maury
New York Post

ALLEN, Mr. Lyndon K.
WH Office

ALLISON, Mr. Bob
Minnesota Twins

ALLYN, Mr. Arthur C., Jr.
Chicago White Sox

ALLYN, Mr. John W., Jr.
Chicago White Sox

ALOU, Mr. Matty
Pittsburgh Pirates

ALSTON, Mr. Walter
Los Angeles Dodgers

ALVIS, Mr. Max
Cleveland Indians

AMARO, Mr. Ruben
California Angels

APLING, Mr. Lucius
Hall of Fame Member

AUGUST, Mr. Bob
Cleveland Press (Ohio)

AUGRY, Mr. Gene
California Angels

BANDO, Mr. Sal
Oakland Athletics

BANKS, Mr. Ernie
Chicago Cubs; All Star Hero

BARTHOLOMAY, Mr. William C.
Atlanta Braves

BAUER, Mr. Hank
Oakland Athletics

BAUMAN, Mr. Bob
St. Louis Cardinals

BAVASI, Mr. E. J.
San Diego Padres

BECKERT, Mr. Glenn
Chicago Cubs

BEHM, Mr. Bill
Detroit Tigers

BENCH, Mr. Johnny
Cincinnati Reds

BENEDICT, Mr. Chuck
Station KLAC, Glendale, Calif.

BISHER, Mr. Furlan
Atlanta Journal (Georgia)

BLACKMAN, Mr. Ted
Montreal Gazette, Quebec, Canada

BLAIR, Mr. Paul
Baltimore Orioles

BONI, Mr. Bill
St. Paul Dispatch (Minnesota)

BOUDREAU, Mr. Lou - All Star Hero
Station WGN-TV, Chicago, Illinois

BOYER, Mr. Virgil E.
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

BOYER, Mr. Ken
Los Angeles Dodgers; All Star Her

BRICKHOUSE, Mr. Jack
Station WGN-TV, Chicago, Illinois

BRISTOL, Mr. Dave
Cincinnati Reds

BROEG, Mr. Bob
St. Louis Post Dispatch (Missouri)

BRONFMAN, Mr. Charles R.
Montreal Expos

BROWN, Mr. Doug
Baltimore Evening Sun

BROWN, Mr. Joe L.
Pittsburgh Pirates

BROWN, Hon. Robert J.
Special Assistant to the President

BUCK, Mr. Jack
Station KMOX, St. Louis, Mo.
BUDGE, Hon. Hamer H.
Chmn., Securities & Exchange Comm.

BUNNING, Mr. Jim
Pittsburgh Pirates; All Star Hero

BURGIN, Mr. Dave
Washington Daily News

BURICK, Mr. Si
Dayton News (Ohio)

BURKE, Mr. Joseph
Washington Senators

BURKE, Mr. Michael
New York Yankees

BURNES, Mr. Robert
St. Louis (Mo.) Globe Democrat

BUSCH, Mr. August A., Jr.
St. Louis Cardinals

BUSCH, Mr. August A., III
St. Louis Cardinals

BYRNE, Mr. Emmore
Oakland Tribune (Calif.)

CALLISON, Mr. John
Philadelphia Phillies; All Star Hero

CAMPANELLA, Mr. Roy
Hall of Fame Member

CAMPBELL, Mr. James A.
Detroit Tigers

CANNIZZARO, Mr. Chris
San Diego Padres

CARAY, Mr. Harry
Station KMOX, St. Louis, Mo.

CAREW, Mr. Rod
Minnesota Twins

CAREY, Mr. Max
Hall of Fame Member

CARLTON, Mr. Steve
St. Louis Cardinals

CARMICHAEL, Mr. John
Chicago Daily News (Illinois)

CARPENTER, Mr. R. R. M., Jr.
Philadelphia Phillies

CARPENTER, Mr. R. R. M., III
Philadelphia Phillies

CARROLL, Mr. Louis F.
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

CARTWRIGHT, Mr. Al
Baseball Writers Assn. of America

CASHEN, Mr. J. Frank
Baltimore Orioles

CAVARETTA, Mr. Phil
All Star Hero, Colorado Springs

CHANDLER, Hon. Albert B.
Versailles, Kentucky

CHIPP, Mr. Mil
Dir., Copley Sports

CLAFLIN, Mr. Larry
Boston Record American (Mass)

CLEMENTE, Mr. Roberto
Pittsburgh Pirates; All Star Hero

COCHRANE, Mrs. Gordon
Widow Hall of Fame Member

COLLETT, Mr. Ritter
Dayton Journal Herald (Ohio)

COLLIER, Mr. Phil
San Diego Union (California)

GONON, Mr. Dave
Chicago Tribune (Illinois)

CONSIDINE, Mr. Bob
Hearst Headlines, NYC

COOKE, HE Terence Cardinal - REC
Archbishop of New York

COSELL, Mr. Howard
Station ABC, NYC

COVELESKI, Mr. Stanley
Hall of Fame Member

CRONIN, Mr. Joe
American League, Boston, Mass
Hall of Fame Member

CROSBY, Mr. Bing - Regret
Hollywood, California

CULP, Mr. Ray
Boston Red Sox

CUYLIER, Mrs. Hazen
Widow Hall of Fame Member

DALE, Mr. Francis L.
Cincinnati Reds

DALEY, Mr. Arthur
New York Times, NYC

DALEY, Mr. William R.
Seattle Pilots
DALRYMPLE, Mr. Clay
Baltimore Orioles

DALTON, Mr. Harry I.
Baltimore Orioles

DANIELS, Mr. Dan
Station WTOP-TV, Wash., D.C.

DARK, Mr. Alvin
Cleveland Indians

DAVIDSON, Mr. Donald
Atlanta Braves

DEAN, Mr. Jay Hanna
Hall of Fame Member

DEVINE, Mr. Gregory
Seattle Pilots

DEVINE, Mr. Vaughan P.
St. Louis Cardinals

De Witt, Mr. William
Cincinnati Reds

DICKER, Mr. Larry
Houston Astros

DiMAGGIO, Mr. Joe
Hall of Fame Member

DOERR, Mr. Bob
Boston Red Sox; All Star Hero

DOHERTY, Mr. Edward S., Jr.
Washington Senators

DONATELLO, Mr. Augie
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

DRAFOWSKY, Mr. Moe
Kansas City Royals

DRYDALE, Mr. Don
Los Angeles Dodgers; All Star Hero

DUCROCQ, Mr. Lee
Chicago Cubs

DURBAN, Mr. Mel
Los Angeles (Calif) Herald Examiner

DURSO, Mr. Joe
New York Times, NYC

ECKERT, Lt. Gen. W. D.
New York, N. Y.

ELSON, Mr. Bob
Station WMAQ, Chicago, Ill.

ENRIGHT, Mr. James
Today, Chicago, Ill.

FAIRLY, Mr. Ron
Montreal Expos

FALLS, Mr. Joe
Detroit (Mich) Free Press

FANNING, Mr. James
Montreal Expos

FEENEY, Mr. Charles S.
San Francisco Giants

FELLER, Mr. Bob
Hall of Fame Member

FERRELL, Mr. Richard B.
Detroit Tigers

FETZER, Mr. John E.
Detroit Tigers

FINKELSTEIN, Dr. Louis
New York, N. Y.

FINLEY, Mr. Charles O.
Oakland Athletics

FINLEY, Mr. Charles O., Jr.
Oakland Athletics

FISHER, Mr. Robert
New York Yankees

FLAHERTY, Mr. John F.
American League, Boston, Mas

FLEIG, Mr. Fred G.
National League, Cincinnati, Oi

FLICK, Mr. Elmer
Hall of Fame Member

FONSECA, Mr. Lew
National League, Cincinnati, Oi

FORBES, Mr. Richard
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

FREEHAN, Mr. Bill
Detroit Tigers

FREGOSI, Mr. Jim
California Angels

FRICK, Mr. Ford C.
Bronxville, New York

FRISCH, Mr. Frank
Hall of Fame Member

GAHERIN, Mr. John
New York, N. Y.

GALBREATH, Mr. Daniel
Pittsburgh Pirates

GALBREATH, Mr. John W.
Pittsburgh Pirates
GALLAGHER, Mr. James T.  
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

GALLERY, Mr. Thomas  
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

GARAGIOLA, Mr. Joe  
Station WNBC, NYC

GEHRIG, Mrs. Lou  
Widow of Hall of Fame Member

GEHRINGER, Mr. Charles  
Hall of Fame Member

GIBSON, Mr. Bob  
St. Louis Cardinals

GILES, Mr. Warren C.  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

GILLIS, Mr. Don  
Station WHDH, Boston, Mass.

GILMARTIN, Mr. Steve  
Station WMAL, Wash., D.C.

GLEASON, Mr. Bill  
Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)

GOLDBERG, Mr. Hy  
Newark News (New Jersey)

GOMEZ, Mr. Preston  
San Diego Padres

GOMEZ, Mr. Vernon  
All Star Hero, San Francisco, Calif.

GOODMAN, Mr. Julian  
Pres., NBC, Inc., NYC

GORDON, Mr. Joe  
Kansas City Royals

GOSLIN, Mr. Leon A.  
Hall of Fame Member

GOWDY, Mr. Curt  
Station WNBC, NYC

GRADY, Mr. Sandy  
Philadelphia Bulletin (Pa.)

GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. Billy  
Montreat, N. C.

GRANT, Mr. M. Donald  
New York Mets

GRANT, Mrs. M. Donald  
Cedarhurst, New York

GREENBERG, Mr. Hank  
Hall of Fame Member

GRiffin, Mr. John  
UPI, New York, N. Y.

GRIFFITH, Mr. Calvin R.  
Minnesota Twins

GRIFFITH, Mr. Clark  
Minnesota Twins

GRIMSLEY, Mr. Will  
Associated Press (New York)

GROSS, Mr. Milton  
New York Post, NYC

GROTE, Mr. Dave  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

GROVE, Mr. Robert Moses  
Hall of Fame Member

GUTTERIDGE, Mr. Don  
Chicago White Sox

HADDEN, Mr. Alexander H.  
American League, Boston, Mass.

HAIN, Mr. Walter  
San Diego Padres Mgt.

HALLER, Mr. Tom  
Los Angeles Dodgers

HALTZMAN, Mr. Jerry  
Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)

HAMILTON, Mr. Steve  
New York Yankees

HAWKINS, Mr. Burton  
Washington Senators

HAND, Mr. Jack  
Associated Press (NYC)

HARMON, Mr. Pat  
Cincinnati (Ohio) Post & Times

HARMON, Mr. Tom  
Station KABC, Hollywood, Calif.

HARRIS, Mr. Luman  
Atlanta Braves

HARTMAN, Mr. Sid  
Minneapolis Tribune

HARTNETT, Mr. Charles  
Hall of Fame Member

HATTER, Mr. Lou  
Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

HARUTUNIAN, Mr. Al  
San Diego, California

HAYNES, Mrs. Thelma Griffith  
VP, Asst. Treas., Minnesota Twins

HEARN, Mr. Chick  
Station KNBC, Burbank, Calif.
HEGAN, Mr. James
Seattle Pilots

HENGEN, Mr. Bill
Minneapolis Star (Minn.)

HERSKOWITZ, Mr. Mickey
Houston Post (Texas)

HEYMANS, Mr. Bill
Chicago Cubs

HODGES, Mr. Gil
New York Mets; All Star Hero

HOFFBERGER, Mr. Jerold C.
Baltimore Orioles

HOFHEINZ, Hon. Roy
Houston Astros

HOLBROOK, Mr. Robert F.
American League, Boston, Mass.

HOLLAND, Mr. John
Chicago Cubs

HOPE, Mr. Bob
North Hollywood, Calif.

HORNSBY, Mrs. Rogers
Widow of Hall of Fame Member

HOUK, Mr. Ralph
New York Yankees

HOWARD, Mr. Frank
Washington Senators

HOWSAM, Mr. Robert L.
Cincinnati Reds

HOYT, Mr. Waite Charles
Hall of Fame Member

HUBBELL, Mr. Carl
San Francisco Giants; Hall of Fame Member

HUMPHREYS, Mr. Bob
Washington Senators

HUNDLEY, Mr. Randy
Chicago Cubs

HUNTER, Mr. Bob
Los Angeles (Calif) Herald Examiner

HUNTER, Mr. Jim
Oakland Athletics

IGLEHART, Mr. Joseph A. W.
New York Yankees

IRVIN, Mr. Monte
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

ISAACS, Mr. Stan
Newsday, Garden City, N.Y.

IZENBERG, Mr. Jerry
Newark (N.J.) Star Ledger

JACKSON, Mr. Grant
Philadelphia Phillies

JACKSON, Mr. Reggie
Oakland Athletics

JASTER, Mr. Larry
Montreal Expos

JOHNSON, Mr. Dave
Baltimore Orioles

JONES, Mr. Charles
NBC, NYC

JONES, Mr. Cleon
New York Mets

KAAT, Mr. Jim
Minnesota Twins

KAASE, Mr. Harold
Boston (Mass) Globe

KAUFFMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Ewing
Kansas City Royals

KELLY, Mr. Ray
Philadelphia (Pa) Bulletin

KERR, Mr. Paul
Pres., National Baseball Hall of Fame & Museum, Inc., NYC

KERTZEL, Mr. Bob
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer

KESSINGER, Mr. Don
Chicago Cubs

KILLEBREW, Mr. Harmon
Minnesota Twins

KING, Mr. Clyde
San Francisco Giants

KNOWLES, Mr. Darold
Washington Senators

KOOSMAN, Mr. Jerry
New York Mets

KOPPETT, Mr. Leonard
New York Times, NYC

KOUFAX, Mr. Sandy
All Star Hero, Malibu, Calif.

KRANEPOOL, Mr. Ed
New York Mets
KREMS, Mr. Lou
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio
KUBEK, Mr. Tony
Station WNBC, NYC
KUHN, Mr. Bowie K.
Commissioner of Baseball, NYC
LANG, Mr. Jack
Long Island Press, Jamaica, N.Y.
LAVICK, Mr. Chris
Chicago White Sox
LEBOVITZ, Mr. Hal
The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio
LEE, Mr. Carl E.
Detroit Tigers
LEGGETT, Mr. Bill
Sports Illustrated, NYC
LEISHMAN, Mr. Eddie
San Diego Padres
LEMASTER, Mr. Denny
Houston Astros
LEMON, Mr. James H.
Washington Senators

LEWIS, Mr. Allen
Philadelphia Inquirer (Pa.)
LINDEMANN, Mr. Carl, Jr.
Station WNBC, NYC
LISTON, Mr. Bill
Boston (Mass) Herald Traveler
LOLICH, Mr. Mickey
Detroit Tigers
LYONS, Mr. Theodore
Hall of Fame member

MacPHAIL, Mr. Leland S., Jr.
New York Yankees

MacPHAIL, Mr. Larry
Bel Air, Maryland

MAISEL, Mr. Bob
Baltimore Sun

MANTLE, Mr. Mickey
All Star Hero, Dallas, Texas

MANUSH, Mr. Heinie
Hall of Fame member

MARICHAL, Mr. Juan
San Francisco Giants
All Star Hero

MARTIN, Mr. Billy
Minnesota Twins

MAUCH, Mr. Gene
Montreal Expos

MAY, Mr. Carlos
Chicago White Sox

MAY, Mr. Lee
Cincinnati Reds

MAYS, Mr. Willie
San Francisco Giants
All Star Hero

McCARVER, Mr. Jim
St. Louis Cardinals

McCORMICK, Mr. Mike
San Francisco Giants

McCovey, Mr. Willie
San Francisco Giants

McDERMOTT, Mr. Jack
Life Magazine, NYC

McDOWELL, Mr. Sam
Cleveland Indians

McGUFF, Mr. Joseph
Kansas City Star

McILMLEY, Mr. John J.
Montreal Expos

McHUGH, Mr. Roy
Pittsburgh Press

McLAIN, Mr. Denny
Detroit Tigers

McNALLY, Mr. Dave
Baltimore Orioles

MEDWICK, Mr. Joseph
Hall of Fame member

MENKE, Mr. Denis
Houston Astros

MERCHANT, Mr. Larry
New York Post

MEYER, Mr. Richard A.
St. Louis Cardinals

MILKES, Mr. Marvin
Seattle Pilots

MILLAN, Mr. Felix
Atlanta Braves

MILLER, Mr. Marvin J.
Exec Dir., Major League Ba
Players Assn

MILLIKEN, Mr. Bob
St. Louis Cardinals

MINCHEI', Mr. Don
St. Louis Cardinals

MINCHER, Mr. Don
Seattle Pilots

MINOT, Mr. George
The Washington Post

MOORE, Mr. Barry
Washington Senators

MORRIS, Mr. John
St. Louis Cardinals

MUFFETT, Mr. Billy
St. Louis Cardinals

MULVEY, Mr. James
Los Angeles Dodgers

MULVOY, Mr. Mark
Sports Illustrated, NYC

MUNZEL, Mr. Ed
Chicago Sun Times

MURPHY, Mr. Jack
San Diego Union Tribune

MURPHY, Mr. John J.
New York Mets

MURRAY, Mr. James
Los Angeles Times

MUSBURGER, Mr. Brent
Today, Chicago, Ill.

MUSIAL, Mr. Stan
Hall of Fame member
NEALON, Mr. Clark
Houston Post

NELSON, Mr. Lindsey
Station WJIRZ, Hackensack, N.J.

NEWHAN, Mr. Ross
Long Beach (Calif) Press Telegram

NEWHOUSE, Mr. Hal
V.P., Community Natl Bk., Pontiac, Mich.; All Star Hero

NICHOLS, Mr. Byron J.
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

NIEKRO, Mr. Phil
Atlanta Braves

O'CONNELL, Mr. Richard H.
Boston Red Sox

ODOM, Mr. John
Oakland Athletics

OESTREICHER, Mr. Sylvan
Los Angeles Dodgers

OLIVA, Mr. Tony
Minnesota Twins

O'MALLEY, Mr. Peter
Los Angeles Dodgers

O'MALLEY, Mr. Walter F.
Los Angeles Dodgers

OUTLAR, Mr. Jesse
Atlanta (Georgia) Constitution

PALMER, Mr. Potter
Atlanta, Georgia

PAPPAS, Mr. Milt
Atlanta Braves

PAUL, Mr. Gabe
Cleveland Indians

PAYSON, Mr. G. S.
New York Mets

PAYSON, Mrs. Joan W.
Dir & Pres., N.Y. Mets

PEEBLES, Mr. Dick
Houston (Texas) Chronicle

PELLEGRINO, Mr. Joe
Station WRC, Wash., D. C.

PEREZ, Mr. Tony
Cincinnati Reds; All Star Hero

PETERS, Mr. Gay
Chicago White Sox

PETROCELLI, Mr. Rico
Boston Red Sox

PHILLIPS, Mr. Hector
California Angels

PITON, Mr. Phillip
Pres., Natl Assn., Columbus,

POLLNER, Mr. Martin R.
Sea View, Fire Island, N.Y.

PORTER, Mrs. Mary
Daughter of Rogers Hornsby

PORTER, Mr. Paul A.
Ofs of the Commr of Baseball

POVICH, Mr. Maury
Station WTTG-TV, Wash., D.

POVICH, Mr. Shirley
The Washington Post

POWELL, Mr. John
Baltimore Orioles

PRICE, Mr. Jimmie
Detroit Tigers

PRINCE, Mr. Bob
Station KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa

QUINN, Mr. John J.
Philadelphia Phillies

RASCHI, Mr. Vic
All Star Hero, Conesus, N. Y.

REGAN, Mr. Phil
Chicago Cubs

REICHLER, Mr. Joseph
Ofs of the Commr of Baseball

REYNOLDS, Mr. John J.
Chicago, Illinois

REYNOLDS, Mr. Robert O.
California Angels

REYNOLDS, Mr. Thomas
Atlanta Braves

RICE, Mr. Edgar S.
Hall of Fame member

RICHARDS, Mr. Paul B.
Atlanta Braves

RICHARDSON, Mr. H. B.
Houston Astros

RICHMAN, Mr. Milton
UPI, New York City

RICKETTS, Mr. Dave
St. Louis Cardinals

RICKEY, Mrs. Branch
Widow Hall of Fame member

RIXEY, Mrs. Eppa
Widow Hall of Fame member
RIZZUTO, Mr. Phil
Station WHN, New York City

ROBINSON, Mr. Brooks
Baltimore Orioles

ROBINSON, Mr. Frank
Baltimore Orioles

ROBINSON, Mr. Jackie
Hall of Fame member

RODRIGUEZ, Mr. Eliseo
Kansas City Royals

ROONEY, Mr. John
New York

ROSE, Mr. Pete
Cincinnati Reds

Rooks, Mr. John
Minnesota Twins

ROSEN, Mr. A.
All Star Hero, Shaker Heights, Ohio

ROTE, Mr. Kyle
NBC, New York, N.Y.

ROUSH, Mr. Edd
Hall of Fame member

RUDDING, Mr. Charles Herbert
Hall of Fame member

RUMILL, Mr. Ed
Christian Science Monitor, Boston

RUPERT, Mr. Charles B.
San Francisco Giants

RUSSELL, Mr. Fred
Nashville (Tenn) Banner

RUTH, Mrs. Babe
Widow Hall of Fame member

RYAN, Mr. Mike
Philadelphia Phillies

CAAM, Mr. Byron
Station WCAU, Philadelphia

SAIDT, Mr. Bus
Trenton (N. J.) Times

SALATICH, Mr. William G.
Exec. V. P., The Gillette Co.

SANTO, Mr. Ron
Chicago Cubs

SARAULT, Mr. Jean-Paul
Montreal (Canada) Matin

SAUER, Mr. Hank
All Star Hero, Hillsborough, Calif.

SCHALK, Mr. Ray
Hall of Fame member

SCHOENDIENST, Mr. Red
St. Louis Cardinals; All Star

SCHULTZ, Mr. J.
Seattle Pilots

SCOTT, Mr. Walter
NBC (Chairman), NYC

SCULLY, Mr. Vin
Station KFI, Los Angeles, Ca

SEAKER, Mr. Tom
New York Mets

SEGRAR, Mr. Charles
Offs of the Commr of Baseball

SEQUEL, Mr. Phil
Oakland Athletics

SHARPE, Mr. Larry
Pittsburgh Pirates

SHOAF, Mr. Frank
Washington, D. C.

SHOR, Mr. Toots
New York City

SHORT, Mr. Robert E.
Washington Senators

SIEGEL, Mr. Morris
Washington Evening Star

SILER, Mr. Tom
Knoxville (Tenn) Journal

SIMMONS, Mr. Chester
Station WNBC, New York City

SIMMONS, Mr. Harry
Offs of the Commr of Baseball

SIMPSON, Mr. Jim
NBC, New York City

SINGER, Mr. Bill
Los Angeles Dodgers

SISK, Mr. Tommie
San Diego Padres

SKINNER, Mr. Bob
Philadelphia Phillies

SLATE, Mr. Allin
Station KABC, Los Angeles

SLAUGHTER, Mr. Enos
All Star Hero, Roxboro, N.C

SMITH, Mr. C. Arthur
San Diego Padres

SMITH, Mr. Earl
Kansas City Royals

SMITH, Mr. Mayo
Detroit Tigers
SMITH, Mr. Reggie  
Boston Red Sox

SMITH, Mr. Talbot M.  
Houston Astros

SORIANO, Mr. Dewey  
Seattle Pilots

SORIANO, Mr. Max  
Seattle Pilots

SPAHN, Mr. Warren  
All Star Hero, Hartshorne, Okla.

SPINK, Mr. C. C. Johnson  
The Sporting News, St. Louis, Mo.

SPOELSTRA, Mr. Watson  
Detroit (Mich) News

STANN, Mr. Francis  
Washington Evening Star

STARK, Mr. Irving H.  
Ardsley, N.Y.

STAUB, Mr. Daniel  
Montreal Expos

STEADMAN, Mr. John  
Baltimore (Md) News American

STENGEL, Mr. Charles Dillon  
Hall of Fame member

STEVENS, Mr. Bob  
San Francisco (Calif) Chronicle

STONEHAM, Mr. Horace C.  
San Francisco Giants

STOTTLEMYRE, Mr. Mel  
New York Yankees

STOUFFER, Mr. James  
Cleveland Indians

STOUFFER, Mr. Vernon  
Cleveland Indians

STRATTON, Rep. Samuel S.  
New York

SULLIVAN, Mr. Haywood C.  
Boston Red Sox

TALLIS, Mr. Cedric  
Kansas City Royals

TANTON, Mr. Bill  
Baltimore (Md) Evening Sun

TERRY, Mr. William H.  
Hall of Fame member

TRAYNOR, Mr. Harold J.  
Hall of Fame member

TRIMBLE, Mr. Joe  
New York Daily News

TRUETT, Mr. Charles  
Treas., Kansas City Royals

VANCE, Mrs. Arthur G.  
Widow Hall of Fame member

VANDERMEER, Mr. John  
All Star Hero, Tampa, Flori

VAN HORN, Mr. Dave  
Station CKGM, Montreal, Ca

VILLANTE, Mr. Thomas  
Oils of the Commlr of Baseball

WAGNER, Miss Virginia M.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

WALDMER, Mr. Peter  
Detroit (Mich) News

WALSH, Mr. Dick  
California Angels

WALKER, Mr. Harry  
Houston Astros

WANER, Mr. Lloyd  
Hall of Fame member

WEAVER, Mr. Earl  
Baltimore Orioles

WEBSTER, Mr. Lorne  
Montreal Expos

WEST, Mr. Max  
All Star Hero, Sierra Madre

WHEAT, Mr. Zack D.  
Hall of Fame member

WHITE, Mr. Roy  
New York Yankees

WHITE, Mr. Russ  
Washington Daily News

WHITFIELD, Mr. Shelby  
Station WWDC, Silver Spring

WHITTLESEY, Mr. Merrell  
Washington Evening Star

WILKINSON, Hon. Charles B.  
Spec. Consultant to the Pres.

WILLIAMS, Mr. Dick  
Boston Red Sox

WILLIAMS, Mr. Ted  
Mgr., Washington Senators  
Hall of Fame member

WISE, Mr. Rick  
Philadelphia Phillies

WOLF, Mr. Warner  
Station WTOP-TV, Wash., D.

WOODWARD, Mr. William  
Cincinnati Reds
Wrigley, Mr. Philip K.
Chicago Cubs

Yastrzemski, Mr. Carl
Boston Red Sox

Yawkey, Mr. Thomas A.
Boston Red Sox

Yeager, Mr. C. Robert
New York City

Young, Mr. Dick
New York Daily News

Zad, Mr. Martin
The Washington Post

Ziegler, Mr. Vincent C.
Chmn., The Gillette Co.

Zimmerman, Mr. H.
Seattle (Wash) Times
SUPPLEMENTAL LIST for Baseball Reception:

ANDREWS, Mr. Michael
Boston Red Sox

BEAUDRY, Mr. Charlemagne
Dir., Montreal Expos

BEAUDRY, Mr. Paul
Montreal Expos

BROWNING, Mr. Wilton
Atlanta Journal

CARTWRIGHT, Mr. Al
Baseball Writer's Assn. of America

CHIPP, Mr. Stephen
Copley Sports

CRISTINE, Mr. Bill
Pittsburgh Press

CROWLEY, Mr. William
Boston Red Sox

DONNELLY, Mr. Joe
Long Island Newsday

FLETCHER, Mr. Tom
Washington, D. C.

FOLEY, Mr. Red
New York Daily News

FONTAINE, R.
Baseball Writers Assoc.

GLUBER, Tim

HAMILTON, Mr. Leon
San Diego Padres

HEILING, Joe

HOCKMAN, Stan

HOLTZMAN, Mr. Jerry
Chicago Sun-Times

JENKINS, Mr. Jim
Gov. Reagan's staff

JOHNSTON, Ray A.
Oakland

KNOWLTON, Mr. A. E.

LEISHMAN, Mr. Jay
Kansas City Royals

MAISLIN, Mr. Sidney
Montreal Expos

PELLER, Helen

PERRY, Gaylord Jackson

PLIMPTON, Mr. George
New York, N. Y.

PORTER, Mr. Charles
San Diego Padres Mgt.


TALLEY, Rick

THOMPSON, Mr. Richard
Kansas City Royals

TUCKER, Mr. Bud
Baseball Writers Assn. of California

WILSON, John
Houston Chronicle

WILSON, T. W.

WINKLES, Mr. Bob
Head Coach, Arizona State
APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 5+25 2500sm
22 July 1969 - Depart: 10:00pm Arrive 23 July 69 00:25am

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Dr. Walter Tkach
10. Administrator Thomas O. Paine
11. LtCol Vernon C. Coffey Jr.
12. Mr. William Lake
13. CWO Anselmo E. Jaunich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Mr. Robert Taylor
17. Mr. Bruce Whelihan
18. Mr. Vern Copeland
19. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Msgt Edward Cliff
22. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
23. Mr. K. Balge
24. Mr. A. Varenholt
25. Mr. J. Pforr
26. Mr. D. Baldelli
27. Mr. J. Whan
28. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
29. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
30. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
31. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
32. Mr. Herb Kaplow NBC
33. Mr. Earl Mazo Readers Digest
34. Mr. Marty Schram Newsday
The Presidential party arrived at the San Francisco International Airport on AF-1. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E" for July 22.

The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco.

The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman in the White House.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Neil Armstrong in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Apollo 11 Astronaut's wife, Mrs. Michael Collins in Houston, Texas.

The President telephoned long distance to Apollo 11 Astronaut's wife, Mrs. Edwin Aldrin in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with the Apollo 11 Astronaut's wives Mrs. Neil Armstrong and Mrs. Edwin Aldrin in Houston, Texas.

The President talked long distance with his daughter Julia Eisenhower at the White House.

The Presidential party traveled by cable car from the Saint Francis Hotel to the Fisherman's Wharf.

The President was greeted by:

Captain H. D. Murphee, Commanding Officer
APPENDIX "A"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF to JOHNSTON ISLAND
23 July 1969 - Depart 1255pm Arrive 5:00pm 7+05 3250sm

1. The President
2. Secretary William P. Rogers
3. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
7. Colonel James D. Hughes
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Mr. John Holdridge
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mr. Robert Houdek
12. Mr. William Lake
13. CWO Anselmo Juanich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Colonel Frank Borman
16. Administrator Thomas O. Paine
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Pat Boggs
19. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Msgt Edward Cliff
22. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
23. Mr. C. Zboril
24. Mr. D. Gautreau
25. Mr. S. Miller
26. Mr. C. Lyda
27. Mr. N. Wallace
28. Mr. D. McCarthy
29. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
30. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
31. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
32. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
33. Mr. Dan Rather CBS
34. Mr. Jack Sutherland U.S. News
35. Mr. Charles Bailey Minneapolis Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

5:55 a.m. THURSDAY

U.S.S. ARLINGTON - Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>In 6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the U.S.S. Arlington to the U.S.S. Hornet, the recovery ship for the Apollo 11 Astronauts. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;. The President was greeted by: Admiral John S. McCain Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific Rear Admiral Davis, Comm. Manned Space Aircraft Recovery Force, Pacific Captain C. J. Sieberlich, Commander Officer, USS Hornet Dr. Thomas O. Paine, Admin., NASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;SPLASHDOWN&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the hangar deck just outside the Mobile Quarantine Facility on the USS HORNET. The President was briefed on the function of the Mobile Quarantine Facility by: Mr. Stonesifer, NSA Quarantine Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President then welcomed the Apollo 11 Astronauts: Michael Collins, Col. Neil Armstrong, Civilian Edwin Aldrin, Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Airport to Point House, Johnston Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:54 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. The President's Assistant, H.R. Haldeman took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 24, 1969**

**TIME**  

**DAY**  

**U.S.S. ARLINGTON - Communications Ship**  

**ACTIVITY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:25 pm THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Point House to the Johnston Island Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party departed Johnston Island on AF-1, enroute to Guam. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
JOHNSTON ISLAND to AGANA, GUAM 6+00 3060sm
24 Jul 69 - Depart 1:30pm Arrive 25 Jul 69 4:30pm

1. The President
2. Secretary William P. Rogers
3. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
7. Colonel James D. Hughes
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Mr. John Holdridge
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mr. Robert Houdek
12. Mr. William Lake
13. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Mr. Robert Taylor
16. Mr. Pat Boggs
17. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
18. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
19. Msqt Edward Cliff
20. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
21. Mr. A. Varenholt
22. Mr. C. Zboril
23. Mr. S. Miller
24. Mr. W. Hudson
25. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
26. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
27. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
28. Mr. Dan Rather CBS
29. Mr. Simmons Fentress Time
30. Mr. Peter Lisagor Chicago Daily News
31. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**GUAM - INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party arrived by AF-1 at the Guam International Airport, Agana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B" for July 24. During the arrival ceremonies the President was greeted by:

- Governor and Mrs. Carlos G. Comancho
- Lt. General and Mrs. Alvin C. Gillem
- Rear Admiral and Mrs. Phillip Cole

The First Lady joined the Presidential party and they motored from the Guam International Airport to the Official Residence #4 Flag Circle.

The President met for approximately 15 minutes with:
- Edward Johnson, High Commissioner of the Trust Territories
- Dwight Heine, Asst. to Edward Johnson
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA and members of the Micronesian Legislature
- Leadership:
  - Amata Kadua, President of the Senate
  - Bethwel Henry, Speaker of the House
  - Lazarus Salii, Chairman, Political Status Commission

The Presidential party departed the Official Residence and went to the "Top of the Mar" Officers Mess.

The Presidential party departed the "Top of the Mar" Officers Mess and went to the Official Residence at #4 Flag Circle.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
JULY 26, 1969

TIME
8:52 am SATURDAY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GUAM

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower at the White House.
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The Presidential party motored from #4 Flag Circle to the Naval Agana Airport.
The President and The First Lady were greeted by:
  Lt. General Alvin C. Gillem
  Rear Admiral, Phillip Cole
  Captain C. V. Zaleuski, Base Commander of NAS, Agana
  Governor Carlos Comancho

The Presidential party flew from the Naval Agana Airport on AF-1 to Manila. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
(ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME 3 HOURS 8 MINUTES)

The Presidential party arrived at the Manila International Airport. The Presidential party was greeted by:
  President and Mrs. Ferdinand E. Marcos
  Ambassador and Mrs. Ernesto Lagdemeo
  Emil Mosbacher, Chief Protocol
  Charge d'Affairs and Mrs. James Wilson

The President and The First Lady met with the following Philippine dignitaries:
  Vice President and Mrs. Lopez
  Senate President and Mrs. Gil Puyat
  Speaker and Mrs. Jose Laurel, Jr.
  Chief Justice and Mrs. Roberto Concepcion
  Sec. of Foreign Affairs Carlos P. Romulo
  Mrs. Mariles Romulo
  Exec. Sec. and Mrs. Rafael Salas
The President and President Marcos reviewed the honor guard under the direction of Col. Millare.

After remarks by the President, he and the First Lady greeted the general public and the American Community.

The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Malacanang Palace. The President signed the guest book.

During the afternoon the President met in private with:
President Ferdinand Marcos, Philippines
John Holdridge
Unidentified Philippine Official

President Nixon and President Marcos joined a meeting with their advisers in the State Dining Room of the Palace. Among those present were:
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Sec. for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
James Wilson, Charge d'Affairs
John Holdridge
Carlos Romulo, Sec. of Foreign Affairs
Edwardo Romualdez, Sec. of Finance
Placido Mapa, Jr., Dir. Gen., President's Economic Staff
Cesar Viratan, Chairman of the Board of Investments
Jose Ingles, Under Secretary of Defense
Ernesto Lagdameo, Amb. to the U.S.
Thomas Benitez, Assistant Secretary, Dept. of Foreign Affairs.

The Presidential party went by boat and then by helicopter to the Intercontinental Hotel. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

During the evening the President and his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger met in the Presidential suite with the Philippine Opposition Leaders:
Senator Gerardo M. Roxas, Pres. of the Liberty Party
Senator Sergio Osmeña, Jr., Liberal Party Cand. for President
Senator Genaro F. Magsaysay, Liberal Party Candidate for Vice President.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Hotel Intercontinental to the Malacanang Park where they crossed the Pasig River Landing at Hero's Hall of the Malacanang Palace. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady were honored at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines in the Executive Building adjoining the Malacanang Palace. For a guest list, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
AGANA, GUAM to MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
26 July 1969 - Depart 12:25pm Arrive 12:35pm 3+10 1610sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Mrs Emil Mosbacher
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. John Whitaker
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Mr. James Keogh
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Raymond Price
15. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
16. Mr. John Holdridge
17. Mr. Charles Stuart
18. Dr. Walter Tkach
19. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
20. Mr. Robert Houdek
21. Mr. William Lake
22. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
23. Miss Sally Dahler
24. Mr. Robert Taylor
25. Mr. Pat Boggs
26. Mr. Vern Copeland
27. Mr. Joseph McNulty
28. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Msgt Edward Cliff
31. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
32. Mr. D. McCarthy

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
33. Mr. C. Zboril
34. Mr. D. Gautreau
35. Mr. S. Miller
36. Mr. C. Lyda
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
39. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
40. Mr. Bill Gill ABC
41. Mr. Simmons Fentress Time
42. Mr. Peter Lisagor Chicago Daily News
43. Mr. Fred Montague NBC
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
INVITEES:

The President
The First Lady
LtCol. Ralph Albertazzie
Henry Cashen
Dwight L. Chapin
Marshall Green, Asst. Secretary
H. R. Haldeman
John Holdridge
Robert Houdek
James D. Hughes, Col.
James Keogh
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Tony Lake
Robert McCloskey, Deputy Asst. Sec.
Robert McCloskey, Mrs.
Thomas McGee
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Richard Pedersen, Ambassador
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Charles Stuart
Walter Tkach
Gerry Van der Heuvel
John Whitaker
Rose Mary Woods
Ronald L. Ziegler

3 American Press
4 American Embassy Staff and Wives
**MALACANANG PALACE, MANILA, PHILIPPINES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In Out Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Ramon Magsaysay, the widow of the former President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Music Room in the Malacanang Palace for a second meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Ferdinand E. Marcos, Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Holdridge, Notetaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, went from the Malacanang Palace by boat to the Malacanang Park and then flew by helicopter to the Manila International Airport. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in the departure ceremonies at the Manila International Airport. The President and The First Lady bid farewell to President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President party flew on AF-1 from the Manila International Airport to Djakarta International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Djakarta International Airport. The President and The First Lady were welcomed by H. E. The President of the Republic of Indonesia and and Mrs. Suharto, Ambassador Frank Galbraith, and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Government Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady were escorted from the Guest House to the Credential Room in the Merdeka Palace by Mr. Darusman, Director of State Protocol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDONESIA**

The President and The First Lady were welcomed by H. E. The President of the Republic of Indonesia and and Mrs. Suharto, Ambassador Frank Galbraith, and others.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Place Day Began

1) **MANILA, PHILIPPINES**
2) **INDONESIA**

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JULY 27, 1969**

### TIME DAY

**3:55 a.m. SUNDAY**

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>Cont: Following an exchange of gifts, President Nixon met w/President Suharto of Indonesia. Those present were Mr. Soedjatmoko, Ambassador Widja Latif, Col. (Interpreter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady motored from the Palace to the Djakarta Fair. They are accompanied by: H. E. President and Mrs. Suharto On their arrival President Nixon was presented the key to the City of Kjakarta by: Governor &amp; Mrs. Ali Sadikan Dr. and Mrs. Dahlan The Presidential party toured the Fair Grounds. On departing the President and The First Lady were presented a token gift of appreciation for the Eisenhower family by: P. M. Tangkilisan, Fair Manager and a Eisenhower Fellow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party accompanied by President and Mrs. Suharto motored from the Fair Grounds to the Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:36 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Guest House to the Negara Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>President and Mrs. Suharto hosted a dinner at the Negara Palace for the American Presidential party. For a list of guest see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Negara Palace to the guest house.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS to DJAKARTA, INDONESIA
27 July 1969 - Depart 1120am Arrive 1430pm 4+10 2260sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. John Whitaker
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Mr. James Keogh
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Raymond Price
15. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
16. Mr. John Holdridge
17. Mr. Charles Stuart
18. Dr. Walter Tkach
19. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
20. Mr. Robert Houdek
21. Mr. William Lake
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Joe McNulty
26. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
27. CWO Anselmo Juanich
28. Miss Sally Dahler
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. D. McCarthy
31. Mr. C. Zboril
32. Mr. D. Gautreau
33. Mr. S. Miller
34. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
35. MSgt Edward Cliff
36. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
39. Mr. Frank Cane11are AP Photo
40. Mr. Saul Kohler Philadelphia Inquirer
41. Mr. John Southerland U.S. News
42. Mr. Richard Valeriani NBC
INVITEES:

The President
The First Lady
William P. Rogers
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Amb.
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
John Whitaker
Ronald L. Ziegler
James D. Hughes, Col.
Richard Pedersen, Amb.
Marshall Green, Asst. Sec.
Rose Mary Woods
Raymond Price
Robert McCloskey, Deputy Asst. Sec.
Mrs. Robert McCloskey
Mr. John Nidecker
Bill Codus

Plus 3 American Press
Plus 4 American Embassy Staff and Wives
PLACE DATE BEGAN
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

1) DJAKARTA, INDONESIA

2) BANGKOK, THAILAND

PLACE TIME LOCAL PRE CISED ACTIVITY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) JULY 28, 1969
TIME 12:12a MONDAY

JULY 28, 1969

12:12

12:15 P

P

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

8:16

8:17 P

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

9:00

9:05

The President left the guest house and went to the Merdeka Palace for a talk with President Suharto. Others present were:

Ambassador Galbraith, Interpreter
Ambassador Soedjatmoro
Colonel Latif, Interpreter

11:25

11:30

The President departed the Palace and returned to the guest house.

11:25

11:26 P

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

11:45

12:15

The Presidential party left the guest house, motored to the Djakarta International Airport, and participated in the departure ceremonies.

12:41

3:43

The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Djakarta International Airport to the Don Muang Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

BANGKOK, THAILAND

3:43

The President and The First Lady were met at the Don Muang Airport by:

King and Queen Phumphol Aduldet
Prime Minister and Mrs. Thanom Kittikachorn
Deputy Prime Minister & Mrs. Praphas Charusathiara and others.

4:09

4:56

Following the arrival ceremonies the Presidential party motored to Pan Fah Bridge for welcoming ceremonies.

4:56

5:09

The President and The First Lady were introduced to The Lord Mayor and Mrs. Chalit Kulkanthorn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>Cont.</td>
<td>After an exchange of remarks between the President and the Lord Mayor, the President is presented the key to the City of Bangkok.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Pan Fah Bridge to the Boromabiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady were introduced to Lord Chamberlain and the Household Staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady had a brief conversation in the Drawing Room with King and Queen Aduldet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady depart the Boromabiman Mansion and motored to the Chitra Lada Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady were greeted by the King and the Queen. The following members of the President's party were also present: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief, Protocol Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady, escorted by The King and Queen, went to the upstairs drawing room for a private talk. The President and The First Lady presented a birthday gift to Prince Vajiralongkorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady departed the Palace and motored to the Boromabiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party left the Mansion and went to Chakri Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The King and the Queen hosted a State Dinner for the American Presidential Party. For those invited see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. The President, The First Lady and members of the Presidential party met with members of the Royal Family and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party left Chakri Hall and returned to the Boromabiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PASSENGER MANIFEST
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
DJAKARTA, INDONESIA to BANGKOK, THAILAND
28 July 1969 - Depart 1240pm Arrive 3:45pm 3+05 1500sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuver
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselma E. Juanich
21. Miss Sally Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. Msgt Edward Cliff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. C. Lyda
30. Mr. C. Zboril
31. Mr. D. Gautreau
32. Mr. S. Miller

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DJAKARTA, INDONESIA to BANGKOK, THAILAND (Continued)

33. Mr. D. McCarthy
34. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. John Sutherland
40. Mr. Bill Gill ABC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
INVITEES - STATE DINNER - CHITRA LADA PALACE, BANGKOK, THAILAND.

JULY 28, 1969

President Nixon
The First Lady
Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Henry A. Kissinger
Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard Unger
H. R. Haldeman
James Keogh
John Whitaker
Ronald L. Ziegler
James D. Hughes, Col.
Joseph J. Sisco
Marshall Green
Rose Mary Woods
Dwight Chapin
Raymond Price
John Holdridge
Walter Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Gerry Van der Heuvel
Daniel Kingsley
John Nidecker
Kenneth Riland

3 Press
8 American Embassy
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 29, 1969

**TIME**

A.M. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

BANGKOK, THAILAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R = Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President conferred with Gen. Jesus Vargas, Secretary General of SEATO at the Borombiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Borombiman Mansion to the Government House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met in the Conference Room of the Government House with: Thanom Kittikachorn, Prime Minister Thanat Khoman, Foreign Minister Henry A. Kissinger, Presidential Assistant for NSA Mr. Dawee, Air Marshal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44 P</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>Luncheon was served in the Government House for the American Presidential party and Thai Leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The Presidential party motors from the Government House to the Borombiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by the American Amb. Leonard Unger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President greeted the Embassy Staff members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President and his advisers went to the conference and met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to South Vietnam G. McMurtrie Godley, Amb. to Laos Arthur W. Hummel, Amb. to Burma Carol C. Laise, Amb. to Nepal Robert G. Neumann, Amb. to Afghanistan Andrew V. Corry, Amb. to Colombia Mr. Lindquist, Charge d'Affairs Mr. Burns, Charge d'Affairs DCM Norman Hannah, Notetaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the American Embassy to the Borombiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

BANGKOK, THAILAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| JULY 29, 1969       | 5:54pm TUESDAY | The President, the First Lady motored from the Mansion to the Government House. They were accompanied by the Chairman of the Reception Commission, Gen. Thanpuying Saun Charusiri and Mrs. Charusiri. The President and the First Lady were greeted at the entrance by:  
Prime Minister and Mrs. Thanom Kittikachorn  
Foreign Minister and Mrs. Thanat Khoman  
Sec. Gen. of the Prime Minister's Office, Gen. Sauaeng.  
6:02 7:19 The Prime Minister hosted a reception for the American Presidential party. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "A".  
7:19 7:26 The Presidential party motored from the Sant Matri Hall in the Government House to the Boromimbam Mansion.  
10:08 P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
RECEPTION - SANTI MATRI HALL - GOVERNMENT HOUSE, THAILAND

JULY 29, 1969

INVITEES:

The President
The First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Mosbacher
Marshall Green, Asst. Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Leonard Unger, American Amb. to Thailand
John Whitaker
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
**Bangkok, Thailand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Borombiman Mansion to the Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 1 HOUR, 35 MINUTES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>The President conferred with President Nguyen Van Thieu at the Presidential Palace in Saigon. The President then visited with American Troops of the First Infantry Division at Dian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Saigon to the Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;. (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 1 HOUR, 12 MINUTES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Don-Maung Airport to the helicopter pad at the Soccer Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Patricia Nixon at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Borombiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BANGKOK, THAILAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137B - 86970
AIR FORCE ONE
BANGKOK, THAILAND to TAN SON NHUT AB, S. VIETNAM
30 July 1969 Depart 9:25am Arrive 12:00am 1+35 585sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Bunker
4. Mrs. Bunker
5. General Abrams
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. LtCol Vernon Coffey
11. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
12. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
13. Mrs. Pat Gates
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Pat Boggs
16. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Skiles
19. Mr. Wyan
20. Mr. Vern Copeland
21. Mr. J.R. Herse
22. Mr. David Baldelli
23. Mr. Hoffman
24. Mr. Coates
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. Mr. Lidow
27. Mr. Frank Cormier
28. Miss Lewine
29. Miss Thomas
30. Mr. Merriman Smith
31. Mr. John Sutherland
32. Mr. Herbert Kaplow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
33. Mr. Day
34. Mr. Baily
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Horner
37. Mr. Schram
38. Mr. Potter
39. Mr. William Thies
40. Mr. Sidey
41. Mr. Grant
42. Mr. Lara
43. Mr. McNamee
44. Mr. Young
45. Mr. McCormack
46. Mr. Hourst
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137B - 86970
AIR FORCE ONE
TAN SON NHUT AB, S.VIETNAM to BANGKOK, THAILAND
30 July 1969 - Depart 5:20pm Arrive 5:40pm 1+20 585sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Bunker
4. Mrs. Bunker
5. General Abrams
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. LtCol Vern Coffey
11. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
12. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
13. Mrs. Pat Gates
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Pat Boggs
16. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Skiles
19. Mr. Wyan
20. Mr. Vern Copeland
21. Mr. J.R. Herse
22. Mr. David Baldelli
23. Mr. Hoffman
24. Mr. Coates
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. Mr. Lidow
27. Mr. Frank Cormier
28. Miss Frances Lewine
29. Miss Helen Thomas
30. Mr. Merriman Smith
31. Mr. John Sutherland
32. Mr. Herbert Kaplow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
33. Mr. Day
34. Mr. Charles Bailey
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Garnett Horner
37. Mr. Schram
38. Mr. Potter
39. Mr. William Thies
40. Mr. Hugh Sidey
41. Mr. Grant
42. Mr. Lara
43. Mr. McNamee
44. Mr. Young
45. Mr. McCormack
46. Mr. Hourst
47. Dr. Walter Tkach
48. Mr. Reynolds
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**BANGKOK, THAILAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (P=\text{Placed} \quad \text{R}=\text{Received})</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Boromabiman Mansion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President, The First Lady and members of their official party motored from the Boromabiman Mansion to the Chitra Lada Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady bid farewell to King and Queen Aduldet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Palace to the Mayor’s Stand on Miltraphap Road for a farewell ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>Following the ceremonies the Presidential party motored from the Mayor’s Stand to the Don-Muang Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Bangkok, Thailand to Palam Airport, New Delhi, India. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME - 4 HOURS)**

**NEW DELHI, INDIA**

The Presidential party was greeted at the Palam Airport in New Delhi, India by:
- Mohammed Hidayatullah, Acting President of India
- Shrumati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister
- Shri Prithi Singh, Chief of Protocol
- Shri Hans Raj Gupta, Mayor of New Delhi
- Shir Dinesh Singh, Minister of External Affairs
- Kenneth B. Keating, U. S. Amb. to India

1:07        2:00                                          Following the welcoming ceremonies the Presidential party motored to the Rashtrapati Bhanan Palace.

2:00        The President and The First Lady were introduced to members of the Acting President’s staff. Then they were escorted to the Duarka Sitting Room (President’s Nixon’s Suite)

2:12        2:14 P                                        The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

1) BANGKOK, Thailand
2) NEW DELHI, INDIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 31, 1969

TIME DAY
2:12pm THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>Cont.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President accompanied by Chief of Protocol, Emil Mosbacher, Jr., met with Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah in the Morning Room of the Palace for approximately 10 minutes.

The President returned to his Suite where he met with Prime Minister Indira Gandhi for private discussions.

5:03 5:52
The Presidential party motored from the Rashtrapati Bhanan Palace to Rajghat for wreath laying ceremonies at the Gandhi Memorial.

The President signed the guest book and was then presented a set of books on the life of Mahatmi Gandhi.

5:52 6:06
The Presidential party motored from the Memorial to the Palace.

8:15 8:30
The President was visited by Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah in the Duarka Sitting Room.

8:30 11:15
The Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah honored the American Presidential party at a State Dinner in the Palace Banquet Hall. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "B".

11:15
The President and The First Lady were escorted to their Suites.
APPENDIX "A"

PASSenger MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
BANGKOK, THAILAND to PALAM ARPT, NEW DELHI, INDIA
31 July 1969 Depart 1000am Arrive 1230pm 4+00 1900sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Joseph Sisco
14. Mr. Harold Saunders
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselmo Juanich
21. Miss Sally Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. MSgt Edward Cliff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. W. Duncan
30. Mr. D. Baldelli
31. Mr. Pforr
32. Mr. Whan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
BANGKOK, THAILAND to PALAM ARPT, NEW DELHI, INDIA (Cont)

33. Mr. Varenholt
34. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. Joel Blocher Newsweek
39. Mr. Richard Wilson Register & Tribune Syndicate
40. Mr. Bob Pierpoint CBS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ATTENDEES - STATE DINNER - NEW DELHI, INDIA - JULY 31, 1969

The President
The First Lady
Emil Mosbacher, Amb.
Mrs. Mosbacher
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
James Keogh
Ronald L. Ziegler
Joseph Sisco, Asst. Secretary
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Secretary
Rose Mary Woods
Dwight L. Chapin
Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Harold Saunders
Charles Stuart
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Lt. Col.
Robert Houdek
Ronald Walter

Plus 3 American Press
Plus 4 American Embassy Staff and Wives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/9/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/21/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/29/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1969 – August 31, 1969

**PRMPE RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
NEW DELHI, INDIA

LOCAL TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a joint meeting of Senior Advisors in the Panel Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Rashtrapati Bhavan Palace to the New Delhi Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady bid farewell to the Acting President and The Prime Minister at the departure ceremonies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAHORE, PAKISTAN

11:30 11:58

The President and The First Lady were greeted by the Chief of Protocol, Anwar Khan.

They were introduced to:
A. M. Yahya Khan, President
Vice Admiral, S. M. Ahsan, Deputy Chief of Martial Law Administration and Mrs. Ahsan.
LtGen. Attiqur Rehman, Marshall Law Administrator and Mrs. Rehman
S. M. Yusuf, Foreign Secretary and Mrs. Yusuf

Both Presidents made Public Remarks.

11:58 12:35

The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Governor's House. The President was accompanied by President Yahya, of Pakistan.

On arrival at the Governor's House The President and The First Lady were escorted to their suites.

Sometime during the afternoon the President met with President Yahya for a private talk. Others present were:
Henry A. Kissinger, President Nixon's Asst. for NSA
Unnamed Advisor to the President of Pakistan

President Nixon returned to his suite.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approx. 5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was entertained by a performance of Military Bagpipes and Khattak dancers on the front lawn of the Government House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady were escorted to the Grey Room at The Government House. The President was presented with NISHAN 1 (Pakistan's highest Civilian Decoration for leaders of friendly nations). The Citation was read by the President of Pakistan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady returned to their suites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>President and Mrs. Yahya Khan hosted a dinner for the American Presidential party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady returned to their suites.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PASSenger MANIFEST
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
NEW DELHI, INDIA to LaHORE, W. PAKISTAN
1 August 1969 Depart 11:00am Arrive 11:30am 1,00270sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Joseph Sisco
14. Mr. Harold Saunders
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselmo Juanich
21. Miss Sall Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. MSgt Edward Cliff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. W. Duncan
30. Mr. D. Baldelli
31. Mr. Pforr
32. Mr. Whan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
NEW DELHI, INDIA to LAHORE, W. PAKISTAN (Cont)

33. Mr. Varenholt
34. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. Joel Blocher Newsweek
39. Mr. Richard Wilson Register & Tribune Syndicate
40. Mr. Bob Pierpoint CBS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The Presidential party, accompanied by President and Mrs. Yahya, motored from the Government House to the Lahore International Airport.

The Presidential party participated in the departure ceremonies.

The Presidential party flew on AF-1 from Lahore, Pakistan to the Otopeni Airport, Bucharest, Romania. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "A".

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

The Presidential party was greeted by:
President and Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu
P.M. and Mrs. Ion Gheorgheu Mauer
Chairman of the Council of Ministers and his wife.
Vice Presidents of the Romanian State Council
Vice Chairmen of the Council of Ministers
Amb. Richard H. Davis
and other Romanian officials.

The President met his personal Romanian entourage who personally accompanied him on every official function in the host country. They were:
Constantin Statescu, Council of State
Corneliu Bogdan, Romanian Amb. to the U.S.
Tudor Jianu, Director of Protocol
Minister of Foreign Affairs and 2 Generals

Following arrival ceremonies, the Presidential party motored to the Romanian State Guest House.

The President motored from the Guest House to the Palace of the Republic (Council of State) for discussions with President Ceausescu.
Those present were:
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
Amb. Richard A. Davis
Prime Minister Ion G. Mauer
Foreign Minister Manea Manescu
Amb. Corneliu Bogdan
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### PLACE: DAY BEGAN: DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) LAHORE, PAKISTAN
2) BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

### TIME: DAY: TIME: DAY

6:45pm SATURDAY

### LOCAL TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Council of State Building to the Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Guest House and to the Palace of The Republic (Council of State Building).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President and Mrs. Ceausescu hosted a State Dinner for President Nixon and his official party. For a list of American Invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Council of Ministers Building and attended the official reception.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Guest House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PASSenger maNIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIRCRAFT

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

LAHORE, W. PAKISTAN to BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

2 August 1969 Depart 9:00am Arrive 12:15pm 6+15 2970sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
14. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Taylor
19. Mr. William Lake
20. Colonel Cornelius Berbec
21. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
22. Miss Sally Dahler
23. Mr. Robert Houdek
24. Mr. Pat Boggs
25. Mr. Vern Copeland
26. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
27. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
28. MSgt Edward Cliff
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. William Duncan
31. Mr. Varenholt
32. Mr. Pforr

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
33. Mr. David Baldelli
34. Mr. Hoffman
35. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
36. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
37. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
38. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
39. Mr. Forrest Boyd Mutual
40. Mr. John Sutherland U.S. News
41. Mr. Stuart Loory Los Angeles Times
42. Mrs. Pat Gates
ATTENDEES - STATE DINNER - BUCHAREST, ROMANIA - AUGUST 2, 1969

The President
The First Lady
Emil Mosbacher & Mrs.
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
James Keogh
John Whitaker
Ronald Ziegler
James D. Hughes, Col.
Martin Hillenbrand
Rose Mary Woods
Daniel Patrick Buchanan
Dwight L. Chapin
Raymond K. Price
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Thomas Thawley

Plus 3 American Press
Plus 4 Embassy Staff and Wives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:01 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Pauls Keyes in Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:02 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter Julia Eisenhower at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady took a tour of Bucharest by motorcade. In the course of their tour they stopped twice, once to talk with the Chief Architect of Bucharest, Tiberiu Ricci, and later to visit the Village Museum where the President participated in a folk dance. Subsequently, they returned to the Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President went to the Council of States Building and met with: President Ceausescu Prime Minister Ion G. Mauer and an unnamed Romanian interpreter Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Col. Burbeck, American interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President and The First Lady hosted a luncheon honoring President of the Council of State and Mrs. Ceausescu in the guest house dining room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

For a list of American invitees, see APPENDIX "A".

The Presidential party, accompanied by the President and Mrs. Ceausescu, motored from the Guest House to the Otopeni Airport.

At the conclusion of the departure ceremonies, the Presidential party flew on AF-1 from the Otopeni Airport to Mildenhall, England. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "B"

(ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 2 HOURS, 56 MINUTES)

The President and The First Lady were greeted by:
Prime Minister and Mrs. Harold Wilson
Ambassador Walter H. Annenberg
and other British dignitaries.

Following the arrival ceremonies the President and Prime Minister Wilson motored to the Wing Commander's Residence for discussions.

Following their discussions the President and Prime Minister Wilson motored to Mildenhall AFB.

Following the departure ceremonies the Presidential party flew on AF-1 from Mildenhall, England to Andrews AFB. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "C".

(ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 7 HOURS, 33 MINUTES)

Following the welcoming ceremonies, the Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "D".
ATTENDEES - LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

AUGUST 3, 1969

The President
The First Lady
Emil Mosbacher, Jr. and Mrs.
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Martin Hillenbrand
Rose Mary Woods
Patrick Buchanan
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Plus 2 American Press
Plus American Ambassador and Daughter
APPENDIX II

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 VC137C - 260,00
AIR FORCE ONE
BUCHAREST, RUMANIA to MILDENHALL, ENGLAND
3 August 1969 Depart 4:10pm Arrive 6:10pm 3+00 1415sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
4. Mr. D. Baldelli
5. Mr. Pat Boggs
6. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. MSgt Edward Cliff
9. Mr. B. Coates
10. Mr. Vern Copeland
11. Miss Sally Dahler
12. Mr. William Duncan
13. Mr. John Ehrlichman
14. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
15. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
16. Ambassador Martin Hillenbrand
17. Mr. Robert Houdek
18. Colonel James D. Hughes
19. CWO Anselmo Juanich
20. Mr. James Keogh
21. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
22. Mr. William Lake
23. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
24. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
25. Mrs. Mosbacher
26. Mr. J. Pforr
27. Mr. Raymond Price
28. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
29. Mr. Charles Stuart
30. Mr. Robert Taylor
31. Dr. Walter Tkach
32. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
BUCHAREST, RUMANIA to MILDENHALL, ENGLAND (Cont)

33. Mr. A. Varenholt
34. Mr. John Whitaker
35. Miss Rose Mary Woods
36. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
39. Mr. Bill Thies
40. Mr. Jerry Terhorst
41. Mr. Earl Mazo
42. Mr. Jim McManus
43. Mr. Max Frankel
APPENDIX "C"

PASSenger MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
MILDENHALL, ENGLAND to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC
3 Aug 1969 - Depart 8:30 pm Arrive 11:05 pm 7 +35 3750 sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Frances Lewine
4. Mr. David Baldelli
5. Mr. Pat Boggs
6. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. MSgt Edward Cliff
9. Mr. B. Coates
10. LtCol Vernon Coffey
11. Mr. Vern Copeland
12. Miss Sally Dahler
13. Mr. William Duncan
14. Mr. John Ehrlichman
15. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
16. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
17. Colonel James D. Hughes
18. CWO Anselmo Juanich
19. Mr. James Keogh
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
22. Mrs. Mosbacher
23. Mr. J. Pforr
24. Mr. Raymond Price
25. Mr. Charles Stuart
26. Mr. Robert Taylor
27. Dr. Walter Tkach
28. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
29. Mr. A. Varenholt
30. Mr. John Whitaker
31. Miss Rose Mary Woods
32. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
33. Mr. Merriman Smith   UPI
34. Mr. Bob Donovan
35. Mr. Doug Kiker
36. Mr. Hugh Sidey
37. Mr. Sol Kohler
38. Mrs. Helen Thomas
39. Mr. Lewis Gulick
40. Mr. H. Cashen
41. Mr. Howard
42. Mr. Thawley
43. Mr. Waylon
HELCOPTE R PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 3, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
H. R. Haldeman
James D. Hughes, Col.
Walter R. Tkach, Dr.
Robert Taylor
Arthur L. Copeland
Emil Mosbacher and Mrs.
Dwight L. Chapin
James Keogh
Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Charles R. Larson, LCDR
John C. Whitaker
John D. Ehrlichman
Patrick J. Buchanan
Rose Mary Woods
E. Juanich, CWO
Mrs. E. Juanich

TO: The White House
**WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCAL TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td><strong>The President accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for a Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office and met with Senator Edward Kennedy.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:53 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the barbershop</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President returned to his office.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned Congressman RogersMorton. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:57 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Congressman RogersMorton.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:18 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with The First Lady.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong> John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:56 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>AUGUST 4, 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) CAMP DAVID, Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting

AUGUST 4, 1969 - 8:30 a.m.

Participants

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President

Senate
Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Honorable Everett M. Dirksen, Minority Leader
Honorable Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chairman Appropriations
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee

House
Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee

Staff
Mr. Bryce Harlow
Mr. Kenneth E. Belieu
Mr. William E. Timmons
Mr. Herb Klein
Mr. Pat Buchanan
Mr. Ron Ziegler
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 4, 1969

FROM: The White House
President Nixon
John D. Ehrlichman
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LtCol
Manola Sanchez
Ronald L. Pontius
A. Varenholt

TO: Camp David
### AUGUST 5, 1969

### 8:00 am TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President took a walk around the grounds of the Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator John Williams at his Capitol Office in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called at the White House by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President motored from the bowling alley to his Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by former State Senator John Adams in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with The First Lady at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator George Smathers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen Residence to Hanover, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President motored from Hanover, Pennsylvania to his Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Dr. Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At sometime during the evening the President had dinner and a meeting with members of his Cabinet and his Staff. Those present included:

- Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
- Elliott L. Richardson, Under Sec., of State
- David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury
- Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior
- Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
- Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
- Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
- Jerome Rosow, Asst. Sec., Labor
- Robert H. Finch, Sec. of Hew
- Robert Patricelli, Dep. Asst. Sec., HEW
- George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
- Robert P. Mayo, Dir. BOB
- Richard Nathan, Asst. Dir., BOB
- Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
- Charles W. Yost, Amb. to the U.N.
- Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel
- Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
- Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
- Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Exec. Sec., CUA
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.
### CAMP DAVID, Maryland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President left the Aspen Residence and went to Laurel (within the complex of Camp David) for a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".

The President left Laurel and returned to his Aspen Residence.

The President talked long distance with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D.C.

The President left his Aspen Residence and motored to the Camp David Helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David Heliport to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to the Residence.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned Senator John Stennis. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lg</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. Belieu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John G. Tower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President called Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President called Senator John O. Pastore. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John Pastore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
President Nixon
Elliott L. Richardson, Under Sec., of State
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
Robert Patricelli, Dep. Asst. Sec., HEW
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation
Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
Richard Nathan, Asst. Director, BOB
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
Charles W. Yost, Ambassador to the U.N.
Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Exec. Sec., CUA
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chrmn, Republican National Committee

Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications for the Exec. Branch
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 6, 1969

FROM: Camp David

President Nixon
John D. Ehrlichman
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LtCOL
Manola Sanchez
Ronald L. Pontius
A. Varenholt

TO: The White House
### THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President attended a staff meeting in the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., D. Patrick Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Edward Brooke. Dale Grubb returned the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Lawn to greet Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with: Chancellor Kiesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Two (2) interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and other advisors joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President escorted Chancellor Kiesinger to his car. The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Carleton King, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Del Clauson, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>William L. Dickinson, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Samuel L. Devine, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:30 | 5:06  | The President met with:  
| 4:35 | 5:20  | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
| 4:48 | 5:13  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 5:18 | 5:21 P | The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. |
| 5:16 | 5:20  | The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. |
| 5:42 | P     | The President telephoned Chief Monzon. The call was not completed. |
| 5:51 | P     | The President telephoned Robert Donovan. The call was not completed. |
| 5:56 | 5:59 P | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 6:04 | 6:05 P | The President talked with Chief Monzon. |
| 6:08 | 6:16 P | The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. |
| 6:10 | 7:20  | The President met with:  
| 6:10 | 7:20  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 6:39 | 6:43 P | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
|       |       | The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch |
**The White House**

**Washington, D. C.**

**6:46 pm Thursday, August 7, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meetings with Chancellor Kiesinger, August 7 and 8.

Attendance at these two meetings by the various members of both parties was not confirmed.

His Excellency Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Rolf Pauls, Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Karl Carstens, State Secretary

The Honorable Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, State Secretary

The Honorable Guenter Diehl, State Secretary

His Excellency Swidbert Schnippenkoetter, Ambassador

Mr. Ulrich Sahm, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Walther Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hans Neusel, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hermann Kusterer, Counselor

Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit, Counselor

Mr. Friedrich Ruth, Counselor

Professor Dr. Rene Schubert, The Chancellor's Physician

Mr. Dirk Oncken, Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. Carl LaHusen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

(continued)
German Party (Continued)

Mr. Hartmut Schulze-Boysen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

American Party

The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson, Acting Secretary of State

The Honorable Kenneth Rush, American Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. James S. Sutterlin, Country Director, Germany Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. James C. Nelson, Office of German Affairs, Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer, Department of State

Mr. William Krimer, Language Services Officer, Department of State

Mr. Harry Obst, Language Services Officer, Department of State
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, August 7, 1969
at eight o’clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H.E. Kurt Georg Kiesinger
   Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
H.E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany
   (Rolf Pauls)
The Hon. Dr. Karl Carstens
   State Secretary, Office of the Chancellor
The Hon. Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz
   State Secretary, Foreign Office
The Hon. Günter Diehl
   State Secretary, Press and Information Office
H.E. Alexander Boeker
   German Observer to the United Nations
H.E. Swidbert Schnippenkoetter
   Ambassador, Foreign Office
The Hon. Dirk Oncken
   Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany
Mr. Ulrich Sahn
   Deputy Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office
Mr. Walther Boss
   Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of the Chancellor
Mr. Hans Neusel
   Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of the Chancellor
Mr. Hermann Kusterer
   Counselor, Foreign Office
Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit
   Counselor, Press and Information Office
Mr. Friedrich Ruth
   Counselor, Office of the Chancellor
Professor Rene Schubert
   Physician to Chancellor Kiesinger

ACHESON, Hon. & Mrs. Dean
ADAIR, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross
BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry
BERRY, Rep. & Mrs. E. Y.
BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.
BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr.
CHUNG, Miss Kyung-Wha
CHUNG, Miss Myung-Wha
CHUNG, Mr. Myung-Whun
CLAY, Gen. & Mrs. Lucius D.
CURTIS, Sen. & Mrs. Carl T.
DEBUS, Dr. & Mrs. Kurt H.
DILLON, Hon. & Mrs. C. Douglas
GRUENThER, General Alfred M.

HEBERT, Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward

HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.

HOLLAND, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L.

HOPPE, Mr. & Mrs. Heinz C.

HRUSKA, Sen. & Mrs. Roman L.

KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry

KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.

KING, Mr. & Mrs. John

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.

LONG, Sen. Russell B.

McCLOY, Hon. & Mrs. John J.

McCCRACKEN, Hon. & Mrs. Paul W.

MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate U.C.

MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E., Jr.

PATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. William P.

RICHARDSON, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L.

ROTH, Rep. & Mrs. William V., Jr.

RUSH, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth - May not have admit card

RUSK, Hon. & Mrs. Dean

SCHREIBER, Mr. & Mrs. Taft

SCRANTON, Hon. & Mrs. William W.

SHAKESPEARE, Hon. & Mrs. Frank

SHULTZ, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.

SINGLE, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin A.

SONNENFELDT, Mr. & Mrs. Helmut

SPENCER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Kyle

STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John

TEAGUE, Rep. & Mrs. Olin E.

TELLER, Dr. & Mrs. Edward
von BRAUN, Dr. & Mrs. Wernher
WENTZEL, Mr. & Mrs. Vollmar Kurt
WEYERHAUSER, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K.
WILSON, Mr. & Mrs. David K.
WYLY, Mr. & Mrs. Sam
WYNN, Mr. & Mrs. H. D.
YOUNG, Sen. Milton R.

INTERPRETER - Will enter NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.
Mr. Cyril Muromcew
AFTER DINNER GUESTS

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Leeman
BARTLETT, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
BEAR, Col. & Mrs. Stanley H.
BEGGS, Hon. & Mrs. James M.
BLACK, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C.
BROWNE, Hon. Secor D.
BUTTERFIELD, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. NC.
CALLOWAY, Mr. & Mrs. James R.
CAMPBELL, Mr. John
CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil
CHUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Won Sook
COWDEN, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas K.
DART, Miss Jane
DAVIS, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth N., Jr.
De COSTA, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
EMERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Terry
FERNEAU, Mr. & Mrs. H. Robert
FINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Harold B.
FOREMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Ed
FRIEDERSDORF, Mr. & Mrs. Max L.
FRINGER, Mrs. Alice
FULTON, Rep. James G.
GAGE, Mr. & Mrs. William M.
GREENSPAN, Mr. Alan
HEIDENBERGER, Dr. & Mrs. Peter
JENNINGS, Hon. & Mrs. W. Pat
JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. Zeake W., Jr.
JORDAN, Mr. James
LANKFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
LOCKLIN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert R.
MAISANO, Mr. & Mrs. C. J.

Off. of Sen. Russell
Reading Clerk, House of Reps.
WH
Under Secretary of Transportation
Asst. Secretary of HEW
Asst. Secretary of Transportation
Dep. Asst. to the President
Office of Sen. McClellan
Escort of Jane Dart
Under Secretary of Agriculture
New York, N.Y.
Asst. Secretary of Agriculture
WH
Asst. Secretary of Commerce
Office of Vice President
Office of Sen. Goldwater
Asst. Rolling Clerk, House of Reps.
Asst. Secretary of HUD
New Mexico
Adm. Asst. to Rep. Roudebush
Office of Vice President
Pennsylvania
Adm. Asst. to Rep. John Byrnes
New York, N.Y.
Chmn., German School Assn., Chc.
Chase, Md.
Clerk of House of Reps.
House Sgt. at Arms
Office of Sen. Baker
House Minority Clerk
Office of Sen. Sparkman
Office of Sen. Pastore
MARLATT, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph H.
MARTIN, Mr. & Mrs. Larry K.
McLAREN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W.
MELICH, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell
MEYER, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
MILLER, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin M.
MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. William O.
MORRIS, Mr. & Mrs. H. H.
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon D.
NAKATSUKA, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence K.
NIDECKER, Mr. & Mrs. John
NUNLIST, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J.
PEARSON, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E.
PLISKA, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard
RABB, Mr. Bruce
ROBINETT, Mr. & Mrs. James L., Jr.
SCHLEIMINGER, Dr. & Mrs. Guenter
SUTTERLIN, Mr. & Mrs. James S.
THOMPSON, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
TRAIN, Hon. Russell E.
VOLCKER, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A.
vom HOFE, Dr. & Mrs. Ernst
WALLER, Miss Adrien
WEBBER, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L.
WEBER, Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R.
WEIDENBAUM, Hon. & Mrs. Murray L.
WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart C.
WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Ward
WINSLETT, Mr. & Mrs. Merrill Y.
WOODS, Mr. M. Alan

Adm. Asst. to Rep. Kuykendall
Adm. Asst. to Sen. Boggs
Asst. Attorney General
Solicitor, Dept. of the Interior
Office of Sen. Griffin
Adm. Asst. to Rep. Lipscomb
Adm. Asst. to Rep. Morton
Postmaster, House of Reps.
Office of Sen. Fannin
Office of Sen. Fong
WH
Asst. Postmaster General
Disbursing Clerk, House of Reps.
Adm. Asst. to Rep. Anderson
WH
Leg. Asst. to Rep. Durward Hall
German Exec. Dir., IMF
Country Dir. for Germany, State D
Asst. to Dir. of Comm. & Press
Secy. to the Vice Pres.
Under Secy. of the Interior
Under Secy. of Trans. for Monetary
German Exec. Dir., Int'l Bank for
Reconstruction & Development
Date of James Jordan
Admin Asst. to Rep. Dellenback
Asst. Secy. of Labor
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury
Mrs.--WH
Office of Sen. Dole
Office of Sen. Holland
Staff Asst., Press Office
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden where guests were celebrating the first anniversary of the President's nomination at the Republican National Convention. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two (2) interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the Chancellor attended a meeting with their advisors in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President accompanied the Chancellor and his official party to the Rose Garden for farewell remarks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned Senator Edward Brooke. The call was not completed.

The President went to his E.O.B. Office.

The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President called his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Barbershop.

The President returned to his E. O. B. Office.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President was called long distance by Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.

The President went to the office of his Deputy Counsel, Edward L. Morgan.

The President was called by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.
5:18 The President returned to his E.O.B. Office.
5:20 The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:40 The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
6:33 The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:51 The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:57 The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:05 The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:25 The President went to his White House Office.
7:31 The President went to the Residence.
7:37 The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:50 The President had dinner.
8:55 The President was visited by: Mr. Volz, make-up man
9:44 The President went to his office and delivered a nationwide address on domestic programs.
10:45 The President returned to the Residence.
10:51 The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
10:59 The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
11:06 The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
11:10 The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
August 8 - 8:30 a.m. - Cabinet Room

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
The President
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
George P. Shultz, The Secretary of Labor
John H. Mitchell, Attorney General
Murray Weidenbaum, Assistant Sec. of the Treasury

Senate
Everett McK. Dirksen,
Hugh Scott
Margaret Chase Smith
Milton Young
Gordon Allott
John G. Tower
John J. Williams
Jacob K. Javits
Winston L. Prouty

House
Gerald R. Ford
John B. Anderson
William C. Cramer
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Bob Wilson
William H. Ayres
Albert H. Quie

Republican National Committee
Rogers C. B. Morton

Staff
Robert P. Mayo
Donald Rumsfeld
Arthur F. Burns
Daniel P. Moynihan
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. BeLieu
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick J. Buchanan
APPENDIX "B"

ROSE GARDEN CEREMONY ——— Friday, August 8, 1969 9:45 A.M. Southwest Gate

\[\begin{align*}
\checkmark \text{ADAMS, Arlin} \\
\checkmark \text{ANDERSON, Martin} \\
\checkmark \text{ALLISON, James} \\
\checkmark \text{ARENDS, Congressman Leslie} \\
\checkmark \text{BABCOCK, Tim} \\
\checkmark \text{BAKER, Senator Howard} \\
\checkmark \text{BEERS, Orvin} \\
\checkmark \text{BELLMON, Senator Henry} \\
\checkmark \text{BOGGS, J.C.} \\
\checkmark \text{BLOOM, George} \\
\checkmark \text{BOW, Congressman Frank} \\
\checkmark \text{BRESLER, Charles} \\
\checkmark \text{BULLEN, Keith} \\
\checkmark \text{BRUMLEY, Jane} \\
\checkmark \text{BURTON, Congressman Laurence} \\
\checkmark \text{BUTCHER, Darrell} \\
\checkmark \text{BUTLER, Charles} \\
\checkmark \text{BUTZHEARDT, J. Fred} \\
\checkmark \text{CAIRNS, Doug.} \\
\checkmark \text{CALLAWAY, Howard} \\
\checkmark \text{CARSON, Bob} \\
\checkmark \text{COLEMAN, Roger} \\
\checkmark \text{COLENS, Copp} \\
\checkmark \text{LOW, Senator Morris} 
\end{align*}\]
ROSE GARDEN RECEPTION     AUGUST 3, 1969

CROTINER, MURRAY M.
CODUS, BILL
CUDLIP, BILL
CUDLIP, CHICK
CULBERTSON, SAM
CRONIN, DAN
CURTIS, EARL

DAMGARD, JOHN
DAVIS, GLENN CONGRESSMAN
DENT, FRED
DEVINE, SAM SENATOR
DOLE, ROBERT SENATOR
DUNN, LARRY

EVANS, JOHN MARION

FANNIN, PAUL SENATOR
FINCH, ROBERT H. SECRETARY
FONG, HIRAM SENATOR
FULLER, GLORIA

FULTON, JAMES CONGRESSMAN
GARTLAND, JOHN
GIBBONS, BOYD
GOLDWATER, BARRY SENATOR
GOODERLE, ROY
CROSS, NELSON
GUARINO, PHIL

HALL, TOM
HANSEN, CLIF
HAHN, GILBERT
HAMILTON, JIM
HAYS, BRAD
HAYS, BRAD MRS.
HELM, LEW
HERMAN, RICHARD
HICKEL, SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
HILLINGS, PAT
HITT, BOB
HITT, PAT R. MRS.
HOPE, DOUGLAS
HOLTON, LIN
Hruska, Roman Senator
HOLSHouser, James E.
HYDE, HENRY
Rosegarden Ceremony  

Friday August 8, 1969  

Southwest Gate

JACKSON, DONALD L.

KINGSLEY, DAN

KINZIG, ROBERT L.

KEARNS, HENRY

KREGER, ROGERICK F.

KIMBALL, JEFF

LIEBER, BILL

LAIRD, MELVIN, SEC. OF DEFENSE

LAMPREY, STEWART

LANGSBURGER, TRIXIE

LOCKWOOD, EMIL

LIPSCOMB, GLENARD, CONGRESSMAN

MILBANK, JEREMIAH

MOORE, GRASBY

MARRIOTT, J. WILLARD

KARRIOTT, MRS. J WILLARD

MUNDT, KARL, SENATOR

KARDIAN, ROBERT C.

MURFIN, WILLIAM

MURPHY, SENATOR GEORGE

MORTON, CONGRESSMAN ROGER

McGREGOR, CONG. CLARK

MILLIKEN, ROGER

MASON, DREW
Rose Garden Ceremony
Friday August 8, 1969
9:45 A.M.
South Gate

Page 5
ROSE GARDEN CEREMONY  Friday, August 8, 1969  9:45 A.M.

SCOTT, Al
SELF, Dick
SHAKESPEARE, Frank
SMALLES, John
SHIPLEY, Carl
SHEATON, Harry
SMALLEY, Robert N.
SMOAK, Marion
SULLIVAN, Ned
STEWART, E.L.
STEWART, Lem

TOWER, Senator John
TOWERY, R. Kenneth
TOWNES, Clarence
THAMLEY, Thomas
THURMOND, Senator Strom
TRELEAVAN, Harry

UNGER, Sherman

WOLFE, Secretary John (Dept. of Transportation)
ROSS GARDEN CEREMONY - Friday, August 8, 1969 9:45 A.M.

WALKER, Ron

WARNER, John W.

WASHBURN, C. Longhorne

WATSON, Congressman Albert

WEBSTER, Don

WHITE, Stuart

WHITEHEAD, Tom

WHITNEY, Dick

WILLIAMS, Senator John

WOGAN, Jack

WOODBURY, Juan

WYATT, Congressman Wendell

Donald Johnson

Mike Morton

Ted Rhodes

Spencer Schleider

Ben Curtis

Warren Hendricks

Arch McNeil

Mr. Fletch
FOR ROOSEVELT ROOM

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 9:45 A.M.

✓ ALLIN, MRS. MARY ANN
   BALSDON, KATHY
   BARDWELL, BRUCE
   BEWLEY, JUDY
   BOYD, ALICIA
   BRUMBACK, CINDY

✓ CLANCY, LYNDA
   COLE, JUDY
   CROFT, JEAN

✓ DONAHUE, TARA
   DRAKE, WYN

✓ EDWARDS, WANDA
   FELTON, DIANNE
   FREDERICKS, LAURA
   FRIEDHOF, SUE

✓ HARPER, KAREN
   HARPER, PAUL
   HAWKINS, JEAN
   HIGGINS, ANNE
   HIGGINS, BARBARA

✓ INGE, SALLY
   INGRAHAM, SUE

✓ JONES, EDNA

✓ LAWSON, HELEN

✓ MccORD, SUZANNE
   McFADDEN, MARGE
   MORRISON, SUE

✓ SCARNEY, SHELLEY
   SMITH, ELEANOR
   SMITH, MARIE
   SPAULDING, SHERI
   TANKOOS, DIANE

✓ WALDRON, AGNES
   WARNER, SALLY
   WOODS, ROSE MARY

✓ Clark Reed
   Street Thermo
   Brad Hayes
   Richard Richards
   Murray Chees
   James Hamilton

✓ Sarah Current
Meetings with Chancellor Kiesinger, August 7 and 8.

Attendance at these two meetings by the various members of both parties was not confirmed.

His Excellency Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Rolf Pauls, Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Karl Carstens, State Secretary

The Honorable Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, State Secretary

The Honorable Guenter Diehl, State Secretary

His Excellency Swidbert Schnippenkoetter, Ambassador

Mr. Ulrich Sahm, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Walther Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hans Neusel, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hermann Kusterer, Counselor

Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit, Counselor

Mr. Friedrich Ruth, Counselor

Professor Dr. Rene Schubert, The Chancellor's Physician

Mr. Dirk Oncken, Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. Carl LaMusen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany
German Party (Continued)

Mr. Hartmut Schulze-Boysen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

American Party

The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson, Acting Secretary of State

The Honorable Kenneth Rush, American Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. James S. Sutterlin, Country Director, Germany Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. James C. Nelson, Office of German Affairs, Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer, Department of State

Mr. William Krimer, Language Services Officer, Department of State

Mr. Harry Obst, Language Services Officer, Department of State
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Charles Percy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Rogers C. B. Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Martin Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mike Mansfield, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce Harlow and Senator Mike Mansfield, for the signing of the Construction Safety Act, H.R. 10946. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

TIME: 9:56 a SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Clayton Willis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>William H. Brown, Chrmn. EEOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>Richard Burress, Dep. Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>Robert Brown, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Spec. Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Phillip Samuel Hughes, Deputy Dir., BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James R. Schlesinger, Asst. Dir., BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Helen D. Bentley - Nominee for Chrmn of the Maritime Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Egil Krogh, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with Gilbert Hahn, Chrmn., D.C. Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President visited the offices of Mr. Harlow, Mr. Chapin, and others in the West Wing of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with Governor James A. Rhodes of Ohio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The White House - Washington, D.C.

Date: August 9, 1969

Time: 12:06 p.m. Saturday

Activity:

The President met with:
- Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel
- Jerome Rosow, Assistant Sec. of Labor
- John R. Price, Rapporteur for UAC offices

The President visited the E.O.B. of Nobel Melencamp and the White House Telephone Operators.

The President, on returning to his office through the West Basement, visited the office of his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.

The President returned to his office.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to Orange County Airport, Orange County, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

California

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Orange County Airport to the San Clemente Helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The Presidential party went to the San Clemente Residence.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Members of the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare

* Ralph W. Yarborough (Chairman) of Texas
  Harrison A. Williams, Jr. of New Jersey
  Jacob K. Javits of New York
* Winston L. Prouty of Vermont
  George Murphy of California
* Henry L. Bellmon of Oklahoma
  William B. Saxbe of Ohio
* Thomas F. Eagleton of Missouri
* Mike Mansfield of Montana

* Gerald Feder - General Counsel of the Subcommittee on Labor

Members of the House Committee on Education and Labor

Patsy Mink of Hawaii
Roman C. Pucinski of Illinois
* William H. Ayres of Ohio
* John N. Erlenborn of Illinois
* William J. Scherle of Iowa
* John R. Dellenback of Oregon
* William A. Steiger of Wisconsin
* Earl B. Ruth of North Carolina
* John B. Anderson of Illinois
* John J. Rhodes of Arizona
* Lloyd Meeds of Washington

Michael Bernstein - Committee staff
Martin L. LaVor - Committee staff
Peter Benedict - Committee staff
Daniel Krivit - Committee staff
Fred Blackwell - Committee staff
Dick Spelts - Committee staff
Robert Harris - Committee staff

* Attendee
Representatives of the Department of Labor

* The Honorable George P. Schultz - Secretary
* The Honorable James D. Hodgson - Under Secretary
* The Honorable W. J. Usery, Jr. - Assistant Secretary for Labor Management Affairs
* William Gifford - Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs
* David P. Taylor - Executive Assistant to the Secretary
* Horace Menasco - Deputy Assistant Secretary for Wage and Labor Standards
* David Swankin - Director, Bureau of Labor Standards
* Scott Shotwell - Office of Congressional Relations
* Jerry Pritchard - Office of Congressional Relations

Representatives of the labor industry

Albert E. Hutchinson, International Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers
Russell K. Berg, International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers
* Thomas F. Murphy, Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union
* James Bailey, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America
* Charles H. Pillard, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Sal Maso, Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers International
William Peitler, International Association of Marble, Stone and Slate Polishers, Rubbers and Sawyers
* S. Frank Raftery, Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers of America
Edward J. Leonard, Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons International Association
Charles D. Aquadro, United Slate, Tile and Composition Damp and Waterproof Workers Association
Edward F. Carlough, Sheet Metal Workers International Association
R. Wayne Williams, International Union of Elevator Constructors
Hunter P. Wharton, International Union of Operating Engineers
Joseph P. Ricciarelli, Granite Cutters International Association
Maurice Hutcheson, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

* Attendee
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 9, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: Orange County, California

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Attorney General John Mitchell
Mrs. John Mitchell
Mitchell Child
Senator George Murphy
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. H. R. Haldeman
Mr. Herb Klein
Mrs. Herb Klein
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
Miss Rose Mary Woods
LtCol Vernon Coffey
TSgt L. R. Dextraze
SMAJ Robert Recco
Congressman Utt
Mrs. Utt
Chief Pontanilla
Mr. Steve Bull
Mr. France Raine
Mr. Robert Taylor
Mr. William Duncan
Mr. E. Mougins
Mr. David Baldalli
Mr. William Potts
Mr. R. Sowers
Mr. R. Foster
Mr. R. Grossenbacher
Mr. D. McCarthy
Mr. Doug Cornell AP
Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo
Mr. Maurice Johnson UPI Photo
Mr. Bill Gill ABC
Mr. Paul Healy NY Daily News
Miss Barbara Furlow US News
Mr. Oliver Atkins W/H Photo
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 9, 1969

FROM: Orange County Airport, California TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL
John N. Mitchell
Mrs. John N. Mitchell
Miss Mitchell
Rose Mary Woods
Dr. Stanley Bear
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Bill Duncan
Dennis McCarthy
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
August 10, 1969

TIME
9:00 am SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President walked from the San Clemente Residence to Building "B".

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President walked from Building B to Building C.

The President motored from Building C to the Residence of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President left the residence of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger and went for a drive.

The President arrived at Building "B" with the compound.

The President walked from Building "B" to his Residence.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Washington, D. C.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

At sometime during the afternoon the President went to the swimming pool.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, Dir., of the F.B.I.

The President talked long distance with J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D. C.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with newspaperwoman, Nancy Dickerson in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President arrived at his office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in West Hampton.

The President met with:
Herbert Kalmbach, Lawyer
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President met with:
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

The President went outside on the lawn for pictures with:
William P. Rogers, Sec., of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President returned to his office with:
William P. Rogers, Sec., of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President met with:
Henry Byroade, Ambassador
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a walk on the beach and to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President went to his office.**

The President met with:

- George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
- Arnold Weber, Asst. Sec., of Labor for Manpower
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary with the Press.

The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of those present, see **APPENDIX "A"**.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to his Residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

At sometime during the afternoon the President met with:

- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President and The First Lady hosted a reception in the San Clemente Residence for those people responsible for the completion of the Western White House. For a list of those in attendance, see **APPENDIX "B"**.

The President had dinner at the Five Crowns Restaurant with:

- The First Lady
- David and Julia Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

The Presidential party returned to the Residence.
MEETING - CABINET COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC POLICY

AUGUST 12, 1969

David M. Kennedy, Sec., of Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec., of Agriculture
George P. Shultz, Sec., of Labor
Arnold Weber, Asst. Sec., of Labor for Manpower
Maurice H. Stans, Sec., of Commerce
Kenneth Davis, Assistant Sec., of Commerce for Domestic and Intern. Business
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
Herbert Stein, member of CEA
Hendrik S. Houthaker, member of CEA
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Sec. of State for Economic Affairs
Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director of BOB
Maurice Mann, Assistant Director of BOB
Henry Kearns - Export-Import Bank
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Sec., Council for Urban Affairs
C. Fred Bergsten, Staff - NSC
GUEST LIST

RECEPTION - PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON FOR PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE
FOR COMPLETION OF WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - TUESDAY, AUGUST 12,
6:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Residence - San Clemente, California

ANDERSON, MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR A.
AA Fence Company (Telephone 325-1141)

ANDERSON, MR. JACK R. AND MRS.
Buccola and Carlos, Inc.
825 West LaJolla
Placentia, California
776-8751

BRADLEY, MR. AND MRS. BRUCE
GSA Secretary
492-0280

BLUE, MR. AND MRS. HUGH
540-7740

CANNELL, MR. AND MRS. JOL
213-380-9111

CRAIG, MR. AND MRS. MORTON B.
A.A. Fence Company
24710 Crenshaw Blvd.
Torrance, California
324-1141

CREW, MR. AND MRS. RON
Electrical Engineer Design and Construction Division
556-6825

DETTBARN, LCDR JOHN L. (Mr only)
Civil Engineer Corps
U.S. Navy- Project Coordinator for Military Assistant
Signal

DOUGLAS, P. WARRANT OFFICER, US ARMY & MED

EDWARDS, MR. AND MRS. HOWARD
GSA Procurement Officer
556-4601

CORREA, MRS. MARILYN
(Works for Herb Kalmbach)

AYERS, MR. AND MRS. BILL
SAN Clemente (HY 2-3241)

AYERS, MR. AND MRS. EUGENE
GALUARDI, MR. AND MRS. J. F.
GSA Regional Director-Public Buildings Service
556-0882

GRIDER, MR. AND MRS. CALVIN
GSA Maintenance and Operation Foreman
492-0280

HANNON, MR. T.E.
GSA Regional Administrator-Region 9
556-3221

HATHAWAY, MR. RICHARD C.
GSA Buildings Manager
Project Manager
492-0280

HIGBY, MR. AND MRS. LARRY

HISE, GENERAL AND MRS.
Commanding General
Marine Corps

JOHNSON, MR. LEO
Pacific Telephone
492-4043

KALMBACH, MR. AND MRS. HERBERT W.
1801 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California

KAMMEYER, MR. AND MRS. KENNETH K.
Landscape Architect for Residence
676-2741
KING, MR. CHUCK AND MRS. 
McDonald Construction Company
P. O. Box 522
Landale, California

KOPPEL, MAJOR A.
WHCA
Signal

LEE, MR. AND MRS. ROBERT

LINDEMUTH, CDR. I.W. 
U.S. Coast Guard
Officer in Charge of Construction
Coast Guard Station
213-432-5771 ext. 249

LYNCH, MR. AND MRS. HAROLD

LYNCH, MR. AND MRS. LARRY

MERCHANT, MR. AND MRS. JACK
MASSEY, LLOYD

MILLS, COURTNEY
GSA Maintenance and Operation Foreman
492-0280

MYHRE, MR. JON
Landscape Architect
Los Angeles, California
213-483-9906

McCLELLAN, MICHAEL
R. W. McClellan & Sons, Inc.
151 Commercial Way
Costa Mesa, California
548-5511

McDONALD, MR. JAMES & MRS. JAMES
McDonald Construction Company
P.O. Box 522
Lawndale, California
676-2350

PROUT, HOWARD S. & MRS.
Swigart Electric Supply
143 Los Molinos
San Clemente, California

ROACH, NOYES H. & MRS.
Noyes Roach Company
5017 Telegraph Road
Los Angeles, California 90022
269-3151

ROBERTSON, GENERAL AND MRS.
Camp Pendleton

ROBINSON, MR. WILLIAM J. & MRS.
GSA Construction Engineer
Project Contracting Officer
272-0661
ROSE, PETTY OFFICER B.L. + Mrs.
U.S. Navy
Petty Officer in Charge MCB 9, SEABEE Detachment, Port
805 982-4491 (MCB 9)

SLEPICKA, KENT + Mrs.
Architect-Design and Construction Division
556-6825

STURTEVANT, MR. RALPH & MRS.
The Sturtevant Corporation
4023 Birch Street
Newport Beach, California
546-4011

STURTEVANT, MR. WARREN & MRS.
The Sturtevant Corporation
4023 Birch Street
Newport Beach, California
546-4011

SWIGART, MR. RALPH, JR. & MRS.
Swigart Electric Supply
143 Los Molinos
San Clemente, California
492-1163

TARKINGTON, MR. DANIEL R.

TIGHE, ADMIRAL AND MRS.
Commandant

WARNECKE, W. H. + Mrs.
General Contractor inside Residence
548-3023
548-7571 Office
KELLS, GARY
Architect-Design and Construction Division
556-6825

WICKEL, MR. JOHN P.
President
Designer Facilities Corporation
El Monte, California
213-686-0370
ADDITIONS

CANNELL AND CHAFFIN

A ALSOBROOK, MR. JERRY
A BEDELL, MISS MARJORIE
A COOPER, MISS PERN
A GURLEY, MISS PAT
A HAMILTON, MR. TOM
A KNIGHT, MISS VIRGINIA
A MANNING, MARGUERITE
A MURPHY, MR. AND MRS. DENNIS
### The Western White House - San Clemente, California

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 13, 1969**

**TIME** 8:45 a **WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME PHONE

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the helopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to Los Angeles. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Century Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the dinner to honor the Apollo 11 Astronauts at the Century Plaza Hotel. For a list of invitees, see Appendix &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the helopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Los Angeles to the Western White House. For a passenger list, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 13, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TO: CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES

President Nixon
The First Lady
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower
Tricia Nixon
William Rogers
Mrs. William Rogers
James D. Hughes
Bill Duncan
Dennis McCarthy

FROM: CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with exception to the following:)

William Rogers
Mrs. William Rogers
THE WHITE HOUSE

GUEST LIST FOR THE DINNER AT THE
CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, WEDNESDAY,
AUGUST 13, 1969, 7:00 P.M.

The President and Mrs. Nixon
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Mr. and Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong
Colonel and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.
Colonel and Mrs. Michael Collins

ABBEY, Mr. and Mrs. George; Exec. Asst. to Mgr. of Apollo Program.
Houston, Texas

ABLE, Mr. and Mrs. Charles R., Chmn., McDonnell-Douglas Astr. Co.
Huntington Beach, Calif.

ADAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Earl C., San Marino, California

AFGHANISTAN - H. E. The Ambassador of Afghanistan (Abdullah Malikyar)

Brielle, N. J.

ALIBRANDO, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred P., NASA, Huntsville, Alabama

ALLENT, Mr. and Mrs. C. B., Moorefield, West Virginia

ALLEN, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph P., Astronaut

ALLEN, Mr. and Mrs. William M., Chmn., The Boeing Company, Seattle, Wash.

ALLNUTT, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F., NASA, Washington, D. C.

ALVAREZ, Dr. and Mrs. Luis W., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

ANDERSON, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie, Actor, Hollywood, California

ANDERSON, The Governor of Montana and Mrs. (Forrest H.)

ANNENBERG, Hon. and Mrs. Walter H., U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

APPLING, Hon. and Mrs. Howell, Jr., Portland, Oregon

ARBUTHNOT, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond, La Verne, California

ARGENTINA - H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic (Eduardo
Alejandro Roca)

ARMSTRONG, Mr. and Mrs. Dean A., brother of Neil Armstrong, Anderson, Ind.

ARMSTRONG, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen K., parents of Neil Armstrong, Wapakoneta,
Ohio

ASB, Hon. and Mrs. Roy L., Counsel to the President on Mgt. and Efficiency

ATWOOD, Mr. and Mrs. J. L., Pres., North American Rockwell, El Segundo,
Calif.

AUSTRALIA - The Hon. The Charge d’Affaires a. i. and Mrs. Ryan

AUSTRIA - The Charge d’Affaires a. i. of Austria (Dr. Gerald Hinteregger)

AUTRY, Mr. and Mrs. Gene, North Hollywood, California

BAKER, Miss Diane, Actress, Beverly Hills, California

BAKER, Sen. and Mrs. Howard H., Jr., Tennessee

BAKER, Mr. Norman L., Space Business Daily, Washington, D. C.

BALCH, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson M., NASA Mississippi Test Facility, Bay
St. Louis, Miss.

BALCHEN, Mr. and Mrs. Bernt, Chappaqua, New York

BALES, Mr. Stephen G., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas

BARTLETT, The Governor of Oklahoma and Mrs., (Dewey F.)

BASSETT, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson M., NASA Mississippi Test Facility, Bay
St. Louis, Miss.

BAYAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Fullerton, California

BEAVIN, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Alan L., Astronaut

BECKMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Arnold, Corona Del Mar, California
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEGGS, Hon. and Mrs. James M.</td>
<td>Under Secretary of Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEINDORF, Mr. and Mrs. Ray F.</td>
<td>VP &amp; Gen. Mgr., KNXT, Los Angeles, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELGIUM - H. E. The Amb. of Belgium &amp; Baroness Scheyven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELL, Rep. and Mrs. Alphonzo</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLANDE, Mr. and Mrs. Edward A.</td>
<td>The Garrett Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLMON, Sen. and Mrs. Henry</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDER, Mr. Matthew, Los Angeles, California (Mrs. Nixon's brother)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNETT, Sen. and Mrs. Wallace F.</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERRY, Mrs. Jack, Beverly Hills, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGER, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar, Actor, Los Angeles, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGER, Mr. and Mrs. William B.</td>
<td>North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGER, Mr. and Mrs. Henry</td>
<td>Mrs., Actress Anita Louise - Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules, ABC-TV, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINGHAM, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A.</td>
<td>NASA, Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILE, Mr. and Mrs. Paul F.</td>
<td>NASA Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISPLINGHOFF, Dr. and Mrs. Raymond L.</td>
<td>Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAIR, Col. and Mrs. Earl, Palm Desert, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAIR, Mr. C. Stanley, Office of the Vice President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLASINGAME, Dr. and Mrs. B. P.</td>
<td>Gen. Mgr., AC Electronics, Milwaukee, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGDALE, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred, Los Angeles, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOUNT, The Postmaster General and Mrs. (Winton M. )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOBST, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H., New York, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLAND, Rep. Edward P., Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLERENDER, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. C. H., Mgr., Lunar Module, Manned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacecraft Center, Houston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOONE, Mr. and Mrs. Pat, Singer, Actor, Beverly Hills, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORMAN, Colonel and Mrs. Frank, Astronaut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUSHEY, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Homer, USAF, ret., Portola Valley, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOW, Rep. and Mrs. Frank T., Chio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lee, Actor, West Los Angeles, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLEY, General of the Army and Mrs. Omar, Beverly Hills, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh, AC Electronics Div., Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAND, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, Beverly Hills, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAND, Mr. and Mrs. Vance D., Astronaut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL - H. E. The Rep. of Brazil to the OAS and Mrs. Valle (H. E. and Mrs. Henrique Rodrigues Valle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL - H. E. The Brazilian Ambassador and Mrs. Gibson Barboza (Mario)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENNAN, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard, Los Angeles, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREWER, The Governor of Alabama and Mrs. (Albert P.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRICK, Dr. Philip, Westmont, New Jersey (Escort of Miss Connie Francis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRISON, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick - Mrs., Actress Rosalind Russell, Beverly Hills, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCK, Mrs. George C., Los Angeles, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROOKS, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Allison C., Scott Air Force Base, Illinois</td>
<td>(Cdr., Aerospace Rescue &amp; Recovery Service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. James L., North American Rockwell Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN, Hon. and Mrs. Harold, Pres., California Institute of Technology, Pasadena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. Les, orchestra leader, Pacific Palisades, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. William D., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUNO, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A., New York, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULGARIA - H. E. The Ambassador of the People's Rep. of Bulgaria (Dr. Luben Guerassimov)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNKER, Mr. and Mrs. George M., Pres., Martin Marietta Corp. New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter, McDonnell Douglas Aircraft, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURMA-H. E. The Amb. of the Union of Burma and Mrs. Hla Maung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, The Governor of Hawaii and Mrs. (John A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGER, The Chief Justice and Mrs. (Warren E.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, Hon. and Mrs. Arthur F., Counsellor to the President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSEMANN, Dr. and Mrs. Adol?, Boulder, Colorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAKE, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, Portland, Oregon
CALL, Mr. and Mrs. Ass, Beverly Hills, California

CANADA - The Hon. The Charge d’Affaires a.i. of Canada and Mrs. Towe

CANFIELD, Mr. and Mrs. William - Mrs., widow of Astronaut Roger Chaffee, Houston, Texas

CANNON, Sen. and Mrs. Howard S., Nevada
CARGO, The Governor of New Mexico and Mrs. (David F.)
CARLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Edward E., Seattle, Washington
CARPENTER, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis E., Newport Beach, California
CARPENTER, Cdr. M. Scott, former Astronaut, Bethesda, Maryland
CARR, Major and Mrs. Gerald P., Astronaut
CASEY, Rep. and Mrs. Bob, Texas
CASEY, Mr. and Mrs. William J., New York, N. Y.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC - H. E. The Amb. of the Central African Republic (Michel Gallin-Douathe)
CERNAN, Cdr. and Mrs. Eugene A., Astronaut
CHAMBERS, Mr. and Mrs. James F., Jr., Pres. & Pubi., Dallas Times-Herald, Dallas, Texas
CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. Norman, Los Angeles (California) Times
CHARD, Mr. and Mrs. Otis, Chmn., Los Angeles (California) Times
CHAPMAN, Gen. and Mrs. Leonard F., Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
CHAPMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Philip K., Astronaut
CHARLESWORTH, Mr. and Mrs. C. E., Flight Dir., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas

CHARYK, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph, Pres., Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D. C.

CHILE - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Chile and Mrs. Uribe

CHINA - H. E. The Chinese Ambassador (Chow Shu-Kai)

CLARK, Dr. and Mrs. John, NASA, Greenbelt, Maryland
CLARK, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond L., Kennedy Space Center, Florida
CLARKE, Hon. and Mrs. Thurmond, Pasadena, California
COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A., Pres., Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan R., Los Angeles, California
COLLINS, Mrs. James L., mother of Col. Michael Collins, Houston, Texas

CONGO - The Charge d’Affaires a.i. of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Mrs. Samba

CONRAD, Cdr. and Mrs. Charles, Jr., Astronaut
COOK, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E., Pasadena, California
COOPER, Col. and Mrs. L. Gordon, Jr., Astronaut
COPELEY, Mr. and Mrs. James S., The Copley Press, La Jolla, California

CORTRIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar M., Dir., NASA Langley Research Ctr., Hampton, Va.

COSTA RICA - H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica (Luis Demetrio Tinoco)

COVINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. Ozro M., NASA, Greenbelt, Maryland
CROCKER, Mr. and Mrs. Roy P., South Pasadena, California
CROKITE, Mr. Walter, CBS-TV, New York, N. Y.
CROSBY, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., Chmn., Thiokol Chemical Corp., Bristol, Penn.
CROSSFIELD, Mr. Scott, Eastern Air Lines, Coral Gables, Florida
CROWELL, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. W. - Mrs., sister to Col. Edwin Aldrin, Tulsa, Oklahoma

CULLY, Mr. and Mrs. Jack S., NASA Space Nuclear Propulsion Office, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. and Mrs. R. Walter, Astronaut
CURTIS, The Governor of Maine and Mrs. (Kenneth M.)
CUSHMAN, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Robert E., Jr., Dep. Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - H. E. The Amb. of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Mrs. Duda
DADDARIO, Rep. and Mrs. Emilio Q., Connecticut

DALE, Mr. Francis L., Pres., Pub., Cincinnati (Ohio) Inquirer

DART, Mr. and Mrs. Justin, Los Angeles, California

DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont and Mrs. (Deane C.)

DAVIS, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Donald C., San Francisco, Calif.

DAVIS, Mr. and Mrs. Frank W., Pres., Ft. Worth Div., Gen. Dynamics Corp., Ft. Worth Texas

DEBUS, Dr. and Mrs. Kurt H., Dir., JFK Space Center, Florida

DE FORE, Mr. and Mrs. Don, Actor, Los Angeles, California

DE LAUER, Dr. and Mrs. Richard, TRW System, Redondo Beach, Calif.

DEMBLING, Mr. and Mrs. Paul G., General Counsel, NASA

DENMARK - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Denmark (Flemming Agerup)

DERGARABEDIAN, Dr. and Mrs. Paul, TRW System, Redondo Beach, Calif.

DE SEVERSKY, Major Alexander P., Aviation Pioneer, New York, N. Y.

DEVINE, Mr. and Mrs. Andy, Actor, Newport Beach, California

DISNEY, Mr. and Mrs. Roy, Jr., North Hollywood, California

DISNEY, Mrs. Walter E., Los Angeles, California

DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas and Mrs. (Robert B.)

DOLE, Sen. and Mrs. Robert, Kansas

DOLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H., Pres., Delta Air Lines, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia

DONLAN, Mr. and Mrs. Charles J., NASA, Washington, D. C.

DONNELLY, Mr. and Mrs. Paul C., Kennedy Space Center, Florida

DONOVAN, Mr. and Mrs. Hedley W., Life Magazine, NYC

DOOLITTLE, Gen. and Mrs. James H., USAF, ret., Los Angeles, Calif.

DORN, Mr. and Mrs. Warren M., Los Angeles, California

DORNBERGER, Dr. and Mrs. Walter R., Bell Aerospace Corp., Boston, N. Y.

DOWNS, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh, NBC, New York City

DOYLE, Mr. and Mrs. William C., Natl. Commr., The American Legion, Washington, D. C.

DRAPER, Dr. and Mrs. Stark, Dept. of Aeronautics & Astronautics, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - Dr. Marco A. De Pena, Charge d'Affaires of the Dominican Republic

DRINKWATER, Mr. and Mrs. Terrell C., Pres., Western Air Lines, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

DROWN, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, Rolling Hills, California

DRURY, Mr. and Mrs. James, actor, Studio City, California

DRYDEN, Mrs. Hugh L., Washington, D. C.

DU BRIDGE, Hon. and Mrs. Lee A., Dir., Office of Science & Technology

DUKE, Maj. and Mrs. Charles M., Jr., Astronaut

EAKER, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Ira C., USAF, ret., Washington, D. C.

EASTWOOD, Mrs. Clint, Sherman Oaks, California

EBSEN, Mrs. Buddy, Agoura, California

EBSEN, Miss Catharine C., Balboa Island, California

EGGER, Dr. and Mrs. Alfred J., Jr., Asst. Admin. for Policy, NASA

EHRlichman, Hon. and Mrs. John D., Counsel to the President

EHRICKE, Dr. and Mrs. Krafft A., Gen. Dynamics Corp., LaJolla, Calif.

EISENOWER, Mr. and Mrs. David, Washington, D. C.

ELMORE, Mr. and Mrs. John, San Clemente, California

ELMS, Mr. and Mrs. James C., NASA Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.

ENGLAND, Dr. and Mrs. Anthony W., Astronaut

ENGLE, Major and Mrs. Joe H., Astronaut

ESTONIA - The Consul General of Estonia (Ernst Jaakson)

ETTREDGE, Mr. and Mrs. Victor L. - Mrs., widow of Astronaut Theodore Freeman, Houston, Texas

EVANS, The Governor of Washington and Mrs. (Daniel J.)

MORE
EVANS, Mr. and Mrs. Llewellyn J., Pres., Grumman Aircraft Engineering, Bethpage, N. Y.
EVANS, Hon. and Mrs. Melvin H., Governor of the Virgin Islands
EVANS, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Ronald E., Astronaut

FAGET, Mr. and Mrs. M. A., NASA Manned Space Craft Center, Houston, Texas
FAIRCHILD, Mr. Sherman, Chmn., Fairchild Camera & Instrument, Syosset, N. Y.

FANNIN, Sen. and Mrs. Paul J., Arizona
FARRAR, The Governor of South Dakota and Mrs. (Frank L.)
FELTZ, Mr. and Mrs. C. H., North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, Cal.
FERRE, Hon. Luis A., Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
FINCH, The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. (Robert H.)
FINKELSTEIN, Dr. and Mrs. Nesson, Pres., LLC Industries, Dover, Del.
FINLAND - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Finland and Mrs. Hamalainen

FINLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas, VP and Gen. Mgr., KTLA, Los Angeles
FIRESTONE, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard, Los Angeles, California
FLANIGAN, Hon. and Mrs. Peter M., Assistant to the President
FLEET, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben H., San Diego, California
FLUOR, Mr. and Mrs. John S., Chmn., Fluor Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
FOLGER, Hon. John Clifford, Washington, D. C.
FONG, Sen. and Mrs. Hiram L., Hawaii
FRAIM, Mr. and Mrs. John P., Chmn., Mutual Broadcasting Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

FRANCE - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of France (Jacques Leprette)
FRANKOVICH, Mr. and Mrs. M. J., Columbia Pictures, Beverly Hills, Cal.
FRANCIS, Miss Connie, Singer, Essex Fells, New Jersey
FRAWLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J., Los Angeles, California
FRUTKIN, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold W., Asst. Adm. for Technology Utilization, NASA

FULTON, Rep. James G., Pennsylvania
GABON - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Gabon and Mrs. Badinga
GARRIOTT, Dr. and Mrs. Owen K., Astronaut
GASICK, Mr. W. E., Northrop Corp., Encino, California
GAUER, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H., San Francisco, California
GAVIN, Mr. and Mrs. J., Jr., VP, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N. Y.

GERMANY - The Hon. Dirk Oncken, Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Federal Republic of Germany
GETTING, Dr. and Mrs. I. A., Pres., Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles, Cal.
GHANA - H. E. The Amb. of Ghana and Mrs. Debrah
GIBSON, Dr. and Mrs. Edward G., Astronaut
GILRUTH, Dr. and Mrs. Robert R., Dir., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas
GIVENS, Mrs. Edward G., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas
GLENN, Col. and Mrs. John H., former Astronaut, New York, N. Y.
GLENNAN, Hon. T. Keith, former Admin., NASA, Reston, Virginia
GODDARD, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George W., USAF, ret., Chevy Chase, Md.
GODDARD, Mrs. Robert, Worcester, Massachusetts
GODWIN, The Governor of Virginia and Mrs. (Mills E.)
GOLDENSON, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard H., Pres., American Broadcasting Co., NYC
GOLDSTEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Gustave, Beverly Hills, Calif.
GOLDWATER, Sen. and Mrs. Barry, Arizona
GOLDWATER, Rep. Barry, Jr., California
GORDON, Cdr., & Mrs. Richard F., Jr., Astronaut
GORMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Harry H., Dep. Dir., Marshall Space Center, Huntsville, Alabama
GORMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E., Kennedy Space Center, Florida
GODSEN, Mr. Freeman, Beverly Hills, California

GOULD, Mr. Charles L., Pub., San Francisco (California) Examiner

GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Billy, Montreat, N. C.

GRANT, Mr. John, North Hollywood, California

GRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Harold E., Chmn., Pan American World Airways, Inc., NYC.

GREAT BRITAIN - H. E. The British Ambassador and Mrs. Freeman

GREECE - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Greece (Mr. Gregoriades)

GRIFFIN, Mrs. Francis D., actress Irene Dunne, Los Angeles, California

GRISsom, Mrs. Virgil L., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

GROSVENOR, Dr. and Mrs. Melville B., Chmn, National Geographic Society

GRIEU, Dr. and Mrs. Hans F., Kennedy Space Center, Florida

GUY, The Governor of North Dakota and Mrs. (William L.)

GWINN, Mr. William P., Chmn., United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.

HAGE, Mr. and Mrs. George H., Dep. Dir., Apollo Program, NASA

HAISE, Hon. and Mrs. Fred W., Jr., Astronaut

HAITI - H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti and Mrs. Bonhomme

HALDEMAN, Hon. and Mrs. H. R., Assistant to the President

HALL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd D., Chmn. & Pres., Eastern Air Lines, Inc., NYC

HAMILTON, Mr. and Mrs. Lionel, musician, NYC

HANES, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Horace, Vice Cdr., Aerospace Defense Command, Ent AFB, Colorado

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. (Clifford M.)

HARLOW, Hon. and Mrs. Bryce N., Assistant to the President

HARR, Mr. Karl G., Jr., Pres., Aerospace Industries Asso., Washington, D. C.

HARRIS, Mr. and Mrs. Clint, Whittier, California

HARUTUNIAN, Mr. and Mrs. Albert, San Diego, California

HATFIELD, Sen. and Mrs. Mark O., Oregon

HATHAWAY, The Governor of Wyoming and Mrs. (Stanley)

HAUGHTON, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J., Chmn., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif.

HEARNES, The Governor of Missouri and Mrs. (Warren E.)

HEARST, Mr. and Mrs. George, Sr., Palm Springs, Calif.

HEARST, Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph, Jr., Chmn., The Hearst Corp., NYC

HECHLER, Rep. Ken, West Virginia

HELLMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Marco, San Francisco, Calif.

HELMs, Hon. and Mrs. Richard, Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

HENIZE, Dr. and Mrs. Karl G., Astronaut

HIBBARD, Mr. and Mrs. Hall L., ret. Dir., Lockheed Corp., Burbank, Calif.

HICKEL, The Secretary of the Interior and Mrs. (Walter J.)

HILLINGS, Hon. and Mrs. Patrick J., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILTON, Mr. Conrad, Beverly Hills, California

HINES, Mr. and Mrs. William J., Pres., National Space Club, Washington, D. C.

HITT, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. - Mrs., Patricia R. Hitt, Asst. Sec. of HEW

HJORNEVIK, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley L., Dep. Dir. for Admin., Manned Space Center, Dickinson, Texas

HO, Mr. and Mrs. Don, singer, Burbank, California

HOAG, Mr. and Mrs. David G., MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

HOBBY, Hon. Oveta Culp, Houston Post, Houston, Texas (Chmn. & Editor)

HODGSON, Hon. and Mrs. James D., Under Secretary of Labor

HOFFMAN, Dr. and Mrs. J. R. - Mrs., sister of Neil Armstrong, Menomonie Falls, Wisconsin

HOFFMAN, Mr. and Mrs. H. Leslie, El Monte, Calif.

HOFFMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Sam., Pres., Rocketdyne Div., Canoga Park, Calif.

HOFFMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne, Flying Tiger Line, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOLMES, Mr. and Mrs. D. Brainard, Sr. VP, Raytheon Co., Lexington, Mass.

HOLMQUEST, Dr. and Mrs. Donald L., Astronaut

HOLTON, Mr. and Mrs. Linwood, Jr., Roanoke, Virginia

HOMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Natl. Comdr., Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S., Washington, D. C.

MORE
HONDURAS - H. E. The Amb. of Honduras (Ricardo Midence Soto)

HOOVER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOPE, Mr. and Mrs. Bob, actor, North Hollywood, Calif.

HOPKINS, Mr. and Mrs. John, Pres. and Gen. Mgr., KCOP, Los Angeles, Cal.

HORNER, Mr. and Mrs. Horace M., United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.

HORTON, Mr. and Mrs. Jack W., Chmn., Southern Calif. Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOTZ, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B., Aviation Week, Washington, D. C.

HOUBOLT, Mr. and Mrs. John C., Sr., VP, Aeronautical Res. Asso. of Princeton, N. J.

HOWARD, Mr. Bailey, Pres., Chicago (Illinois) Sun-Times

HOWARD, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, VP & Gen. Mgr., KNBC, Burbank, Calif.

HRUSKA, Sen. and Mrs. Roman L., Nebraska

HUETER, Mr. and Mrs. Hans H., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama

HUGHS, Colonel James D., Armed Forces Aide to the President

HUGHES, The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. (Richard J.)

HUME, Mr. and Mrs. Jacqualin H., San Francisco, Calif.

HUMPHREY, The Hon. and Mrs. Hubert H., former Vice President of the U.S.

HUMPHREYS, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. James W., Jr., Dir., Space Medicine, NASA, Severna Park, Maryland

HUNGARY - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Hungarian People's Republic (Laos Nagy)

HUNTER, Mr. and Mrs. William H., NASA Sr. Scientific Representative, Canberra, Australia

HYLAND, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A., VP & Gen. Mgr., Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

INDIA - H. E. The Amb. of India & Begum Jung (Nawab Ali Yavar Jung)

IRAN - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Iran and Mrs. Vazeen

IRWIN, Lt. Col. & Mrs. James B., Astronaut

ISRAEL - The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. Rabin

ITALY - H. E. The Amb. of Italy (Egidio Ortona)

IVORY COAST - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Republic of the Ivory Coast and Mrs. Yapobi

JACKSON, Mrs. Gail Patrick, Los Angeles, California

JACKSON, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C., Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.

JAMES, Mr. and Mrs. Lee B., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

JAMESON, Mr. and Mrs. Frank G., Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.

JAMESON, Mrs. Mary Gard, San Diego, Calif.

JAPAN - H. E. The Amb. of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda

JASTROW, Dr. Robert, Dir. NASA Goddard Inst. for Space Studies, NYC

JEFFS, Mr. and Mrs. G. W., North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, Calif.

JEWETT, Mr. and Mrs. John P., NASA, Nev. Nuclear Rocket Dev. Station, Jackass Flats, Nev.

JOBE, Mr. and Mrs. M. B., Pres., Goodyear Aerospace Corp., Akron, Ohio

JOHNSON, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence L., VP, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Encino, Calif.

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E., Adm., Veterans Administration


JOHNSON, General & Mrs. Leon, McLean, Virginia

JOHNSTON, Mr. S. Paul, Dir., Smithsonian Inst., National Air & Space Museum

JOHNSTON, Mr. and Mrs. Richard S., Seabrook, Texas (former Dir., True Systems Div.)

JONAS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles R., North Carolina

JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Charles S., Exec. Dir., Atlantic Richfield Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

JONES, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. David M., Patrick Air Force Base, Florida

JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas V., Chmn. & Pres., Northrop Corporation, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MORE
JORDAN, Sen. and Mrs. Len B., Idaho
JORGENSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Earle M., Los Angeles, Calif.
JORGENSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, Los Angeles, Calif.
KAISER, Mr. and Mrs. Leland M., Atherton, Calif.
KALMBACH, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert, Newport Beach, Calif.
KANTROWITZ, Dr. Arthur R., VP, AVCO Everett Res. Lab., Everett, Mass.
KAPLAN, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph, Los Angeles, Calif.
KAPRYAN, Mr. and Mrs. Walter J., Dep. Dir., Launch Operations, Kennedy Space Center, Florida
KAUFFMANN, Mr. and Mrs. Walter H., Pres. & Pub., The Evening Star
KEARNS, Hon. Henry, Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U.S.
KECK, Mr. and Mrs. George E., Pres., United Air Lines, Chicago, Ill.
KELLY, Mr. and Mrs. T. J., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.
KENDALL, Mr. and Mrs. Donald M., Pres., Pepsi Co., Inc., New York, NY.
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. (David M.)
KENNEY, Mr. and Mrs. James E., Los Angeles, Calif.
KENYA - H. E. The Ambassador of Kenya (Leonard Oliver Kibinge)
KEOGH, Hon. & Mrs. James, Special Assistant to the President
KERR, Mr. and Mrs. James R., AVCO Corp., New York, N.Y.
KERR, Cdr. & Mrs. Joseph P., Astronaut
KEYES, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, Hollywood, Calif.
KING, Dr. Clifton, escort of Gail Patrick Jackson - Los Angeles, Calif.
KING, Mr. and Mrs. John, King Resources Co., Englewood, Colorado
KIRK, The Governor of Florida (Claude R., Jr.)
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A., Assistant to the President
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G., Dir. of Communications for the Executive Branch, WH
KLEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Milton, Mgr., AEC-NASA Space Nuclear Propulsion Ofc.
KLEINKNECHT, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas
KNUDSEN, Mrs. Valley, Los Angeles, Calif.
KOREA - H. E. The Amb. of Korea & Mrs. Kim
KOTCHIAN, Mr. and Mrs. A. C., Pres., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif.
KRAFT, Dr. and Mrs. Christopher C., Jr., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas
KRENBIE, Mr. and Mrs. John, Pasadena, Calif.
KRIEGER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert L., NASA, Wallops, Island, Virginia
KRIVIN, Mr. and Mrs. Albert P., Pres., Metromedia, KTTV, Hollywood, Calif.
KUWAIT - H. E. The Amb. of the State of Kuwait (Talat Al-Ghussein)

LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. (Melvin R.)
LAOS - H. E. The Ambassador of Laos (Khamking Souvanlasy)
LATVIA - The Charge D'Affaires a.i. of Latvia (Dr. Anatol Dinbergs)
LAXALT, The Governor of Nevada & Mrs. (Paul)
LEAR, Mr. and Mrs. William P., Sr., Chmn., Lear Jet Corp., Reno, Nevada
LEBANON - H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon (Najati Kabbani)
LEET, Mr. and Mrs. James O., Pres., Northeast Air Lines, Inc., Boston, Mass.
LENOIR, Dr. and Mrs. William B., Astronaut
LE ROY, Mr. and Mrs. Mervin, Motion Picture Producer, Hollywood, Calif.
LE TENDRE, Mr. and Mrs. Andre, Pres., U.S. Jaycees, Tulsa, Oklahoma
LE VANDER, The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs. (Harold L.)
LEWIS, Mr. and Mrs. Hobart D., Pres., The Reader's Digest Assoc., Pleasantville, N.Y.
LEWIS, Mr. and Mrs. Roger, Pres., General Dynamics Corp., NYC
LIBBY, Mrs. Willard S., University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
LIBERIA - H. E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. Peal
LIBYA - H. E. The Amb. of the Kingdom of Libya & Mrs. Abidia
LIGHT, The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. (Frank)
LINCOLN, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. George A., Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness
LINK, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin, Binghamton, New York
LINKLETTER, Mr. and Mrs. Art, Los Angeles, Calif.
LITHUANIA - The Charge d'Affaires of Lithuania (Joseph Kajeckas)
LOENING, Mr. Grover, Key Biscayne, Florida
LOUSMA, Major & Mrs. Jack R., Astronaut
LOVE, The Governor of Colorado and Mrs. (John A.)
LOW, Mr. and Mrs. George M., Mgr., Apollo Spacecraft Prog., NASA, Houston, Texas
LUCE, Hon. Clare Boothe, Honolulu, Hawaii
LUCE, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon, Sacramento, Calif.
LUCKMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, Los Angeles, Calif.
LUKENS, Rep. Donald E., Ohio
LUNDBORG, Mr. and Mrs. Louis B., Pres., LA World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, Calif.
LUNDIN, Mr. Bruce, NASA
Lungren, Dr. and Mrs. John, Long Beach, Calif.
LUNNEY, Mr. and Mrs. G. S., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.
MAC MURRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Fred, Actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.
MADDOX, The Governor of Georgia & Mrs. (Lester G.)
MAGNUSON, Sen. and Mrs. Warren G., Washington
MAHEU, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A., Hughes Nevada Operations, Las Vegas, Nev.
MAHONEY, Mr. and Mrs. David J., New York, N. Y.
MALAGASY REPUBLIC - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Malagasy Republic and Mrs. Ralison
MALAWI - H. E. The Malawi Ambassador and Mrs. Mbekeani
MALAYSIA - H. E. The Ambassador of Malaysia (Tan Sri ONG Yoke)
MALDIVES - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Maldives (Abdul Sattar)
MANDEL, The Governor of Maryland and Mrs. (Marvin)
MARK, Dr. and Mrs. Hans, Dir., NASA Ames Research Center, Moffitt Field, Calif.
MARSHALL, Mr. and Mrs. E. V., United Aircraft, Widsor Locks, Conn.
MARTIN, Mr. Dick, actor, Burbank, Calif.
MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Tony - singer; Mrs., actress, dancer Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills
MASCHIO, Mr. and Mrs. John -Mrs., actress Connie Moore, Beverly Hills, Calif.
MASSEY, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.
MATTINGLY, Lt. Cdr. Thomas K., Astronaut
MC CAIN, Adm. & Mrs. John S., Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.
MC CALL, The Governor of Oregon and Mrs. (Tom)
MC CANDLESS, Lt. Cdr. & Mrs. Bruce, II, Astronaut
MC CLELLAN, Hon. and Mrs. Harold C., Los Angeles, Calif.
MC CLURE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Chmn., Santa Monica (Calif.) Evening Outlook
MC CORMACK, Mr. and Mrs. James, Chmn., Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D. C.
MC CRACKEN, Hon. and Mrs. Paul W., Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
MC CULLOCH, Rep. William M., Ohio
MC DADE, Rep. and Mrs. Joseph M., Pennsylvania
MC DIVITT, Col. and Mrs. James A., Astronaut
MC DONALD, Mr. and Mrs. David, Palm Springs, California
MC DONELLY, Mr. and Mrs. James S., Chmn., McDonnell-Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
MC GOWEN, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson R., Pres., Douglas Aircraft Co., Long Beach, California
MC INTYRE, His Eminence James Francis Cardinal, Archbishop of Los Angeles

MORE
McKEE, General and Mrs. William F., USAF (Ret), Arlington, Virginia
McKEITHEN, The Governor of Louisiana and Mrs. (John J.)
McKENZIE, Mr. and Mrs. R. I., Aero-Jet General Corporation, El Monte, California
McKNEW, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas W., Washington, D. C.
McMANUS, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Philip S., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia
McNABB, Mr. and Mrs. Byron G., General Electric Missile & Space Division, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
McNAIR, The Governor of South Carolina and Mrs. (Robert E.)
McTIGUE, Mr. and Mrs. George, President, National Aviation Club, Washington, D. C.
MEANY, Honorable and Mrs. George, President, AFL-CIO, Washington, D. C.
MENDENHALL, Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand, VP, Van Nuys (Calif.) Valley News
MESSERSCHMIDT, Dr. and Mrs. Willy, Munich, Germany
MEXICO - H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico and Mrs. Margain
MEYER, Mr. and Mrs. August, Sr., Champaign, Illinois
MICHEL, Dr. and Mrs. F. Curtis - Astronaut
MIDDLETON, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Roderick O., Kennedy Space Center, Florida
MILLAND, Mr. and Mrs. Ray, Actor, Los Angeles, California
MILLER, Representative and Mrs. George P., California
MILLER, The Governor of Alaska and Mrs. (Keith H.)
MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, President, Gannett Newspapers, Pittsford, New York
MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan and Mrs. (William G.)
MILLS, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, Laguna Beach, California
MINSHALL, Representative and Mrs. William E., Ohio
MITCHELL, Cdr. and Mrs. Edgar D., Astronaut
MITCHELL, Mrs. John N., Wife of the Attorney General
MONSON, Mr. and Mrs. Arch, San Francisco, California
MOORE, The Governor of West Virginia and Mrs. (Arch A.)
MOORE, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Pasadena, California
MOORER, Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H., Chief of Naval Operations
MOROCCO - H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco (Ahmed Osman)
MORROW, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan
MOSBACHER, Honorable and Mrs. Emil, Jr., Chief of Protocol
MOYNIHAN, Honorable and Mrs. Daniel P., Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs
MRAZEK, Mr. and Mrs. William, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama
MUELLER, Dr. and Mrs. George E., Assoc. Adm. for Manned Space Flight, Washington, D. C.
MULCAHY, Mr. and Mrs. John A., New York, N. Y. (Pres., Quigley & Co.)
MURPHY, Dr. and Mrs. Franklin D., Los Angeles (California) Times
MURPHY, Senator George, California
MUSGRAVE, Dr. and Mrs. Story, Astronaut
MYERS, Mr. and Mrs. D. D., North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, California
NAUGLE, Dr. and Mrs. John E. - Associate Administrator for Space Science & Appl, NASA, Washington, D. C.
NEPAL - H. E. The Ambassador of Nepal and Mrs. Sharma
NESEN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Cxnard, California
NETHERLANDS - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Netherlands and Mrs. Maclaine Pont
NEUBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Eric W., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama
NEUMANN, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard, V. P., General Electric Aircraft Engine Group, Lynn, Massachusetts
NEWELL, Dr. and Mrs. Homer E., Assoc. Admin, NASA, Washington, D. C.
NEWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace J., Whittier, California
- 11 -

NEW ZEALAND - H. E. The Amb. of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner
NICARAGUA - H. E. The Amb. of Nicaragua and Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa
NIGERIA - H. E. The Amb. of Nigeria and Mrs. Iyalla
NIXON, Mr. and Mrs. Edward G., President Nixon's brother, Lynnwood, Washington
NIXON, Mr. and Mrs. F. Donald, President Nixon's brother, Newport Beach, California
NIXON, Miss Patricia, Washington, D. C.
NORTHROP, Mr. and Mrs. John K. Northrop Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.
NORWAY - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Norway and Mrs. Haerum
NOTSC~n, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C., Pub., The Oregonian, Portland, Oreg.
NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky and Mrs. (Louie B.)
O'CONNOR, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edmund F., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama
ODLUM, Mrs. Floyd E., Aviatrix Jacqueline Cochran, Indio, Calif.
OD'ONNE~L, Gen. Emmett, McLean, Virginia
OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois and Mrs. (Richard B.)
OLSON, Hon. and Mrs. Jack, Lt. Governor of Wisconsin
OLSON, Col. and Mrs. Royce G., Dir., Manned Space Flight Office, Patrick AFB, Florida
OAINE, Miss Marguerite, Goleta, California
OAINE, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas O., Asst. Dir., NASA
PAKISTAN - H. E. The Amb. of Pakistan and Mrs. Hilaly
PALMER, Mr. and Mrs. Dulaney, Malibu, California
PARKER, Dr. and Mrs. Robert A., Astronaut
PAYNE, Dr. and Mrs. Melvin, Pres. National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.
PATRICK, Mr. and Mrs. William F., Tiburon, California
PERU - H. E. The Ambassador of Peru and Mrs. Berckemeyer
PETERTON, The Governor of Delaware and Mrs. (Russell W.)
PETERTON, The Governor of New Hampshire and Mrs. (Walter R.)
PETRONE, Mr. and Mrs. Rocco A., Kennedy Space Center, Florida
PETTIS, Rep. and Mrs. Jerry L. California
PHILIPPINES - H. E. The Amb. of the Philippines and Mrs. Lagdameo
PICCARD, Dr. Jeannette R., Minneapolis, Minnesota
FICKERING, Dr. and Mrs. William H., Dir., Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif.
Piper, Mr. and Mrs. William S., Birmingham, Michigan
PIKETT, Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe, Atlanta, Georgia
PLAZA, H. E. The Secretary General of the CAS (Galo)
PODELL, Rep. and Mrs. Bertram L., New York
FOGUE, Major and Mrs. William R., Astronaut
POLAND - The Charge d'Affaires w. i. of the Polish People's Republic
(Rdzislaw Szewczyk)
PORTUGAL - The Hon. Antonio Eduardo Ressano Garcia, Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Portugal
POTTER, Mrs. Faye Ann, Sister of Col. Edwin Aldrin, Cincinnati, Ohio
FRESTON, Mr. and Mrs. Merritt, Kennedy Space Center, Florida
FRICE, Rep. and Mrs. Robert, Texas
PURSLEY, Col. Robert E., Military Asst. to Secretary of Defense
RABORN, Vice Adm. William, McLean, Virginia
RADFORD, Adm. and Mrs. Arthur W., Washington, D. C.
RAGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R., M. I. T., Cambridge, Massachusetts
RAINE, Mr. and Mrs. France, Palos Verdes Peninsula, California
RAINES, Mr. and Mrs. Martin L., NASA MCS White Sands Test Facility, Las Cruces, New Mexico
RAMPTON, The Governor of Utah and Mrs. (Calvin L.)
RAUTH, Mr. and Mrs. Donald, Pres., Aerospace Grp., Martin-Mariette Corp., Baltimore, Maryland
RAY, The Governor of Iowa and Mrs. (Robert D.)
RAYMOND, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, Douglas Aircraft, Santa Monica, Calif.
REAGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Neil, Los Angeles, California
REAGAN, The Governor of California and Mrs. (Ronald)
REBOZO, Mr. Charles C., Key Biscayne, Florida
REECE, Dr. and Mrs. Eberhard F., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama
REED, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C., Los Angeles, California
REED, Dr. and Mrs. Eberhard F., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama
RENSTROM, Mr. and Mrs. Carl W., Omaha, Nebraska
RESOR, Hon. Stanley R., Secretary of the Army
REUTHER, Hon. Walter P., Pres., United AutoWorkers, Detroit, Michigan
REYNOLDS, Mr. and Mrs. James M., Pacoima, Calif.
REYNOLDS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Hollywood, Calif.
RHODES, Rep. and Mrs. John J., Arizona
RICHARD, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
RICHARDSON, Hon. Elliot L., Under Secretary of State
RICONO, Miss Beverly, South Lake Tahoe, Calif.
RIDDELL, Mr. and Mrs. James, VP, ABC, West Coast, Los Angeles, Calif.
RIDDER, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard, Pres. & Pub., The Pasadena Star-News, Pasadena, Calif.
RIDDER, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel H., VP & Pub., Long Beach (Calif.) Press Telegram and Independent
RILAND, Dr. and Mrs. W. Kenneth, New York, N. Y.
RING, Mrs. Eleanor, Coronado, Calif.
RIPLEY, Mr. and Mrs. S. Dillon, Secretary, Smithsonian Institution
RIVERS, Rep. L. Mendel, South Carolina
ROBERTS, Mr. and Mrs. Tocwyn, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
ROBERTSON, Mr. and Mrs. Dale, actor, Northridge, Calif.
ROCKEFELLER, The Governor of Arkansas and Mrs. (Winthrop A.)
ROCKWELL, Mr. and Mrs. W. F., Jr., North American Rockwell Corp., El Segundo, Calif.
ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried, Trenton, New Jersey
ROGERS, The Secretary of State and Mrs. (William P.)
ROGERS, Mr. Buddy, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.
ROGERS, Mrs. June Sears, Los Angeles, Calif.
ROMANIA - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Gheorghiu
ROMERO, Mr. Cesar, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.
ROMNEY, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. (George)
ROOSS, Maj. and Mrs. Stuart A., Astronaut
ROSENDAHL, Adm. Charles, New York, N. Y.
ROSS, Mr. and Mrs. Miles, Kennedy Space Center, Florida
ROWAN, Mr. and Mrs. Dan, actor, Burbank, Calif.
RUMSFELD, Hon. and Mrs. Donald, Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity
RUSHWORTH, Col. & Mrs. Robert, Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio
RWANDA - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Republic of Rwanda & Mrs. Ntezilizaza
RYAN, Gen. and Mrs. John D., Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force
RYAN, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Sanford, brother to Mrs. Nixon, Glendale, Calif.
RYAN, Mr. and Mrs. William G., brother to Mrs. Nixon, Northridge, Calif.
ST. JOHNS, Mrs. Adela Rogers, Beverly Hills, Calif.
SALVATORI, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, Los Angeles, Calif.
SAMPLE, Mr. and Mrs. Earl J., NASA, Pasadena, Calif.
SAMUELSION, The Governor of Idaho & Mrs. (Don W.)
SARNOFF, Hon. Robert W., Pres., Radio Corp. of America, NYC.
SARNOFF, Mr. and Mrs. Tom, VP, NBC, West Coast, Beverly Hills, Calif.
SAUDI ARABIA - H. E. The Amb. of Saudi Arabia (Ibrahim Al-Sowayel)
SCHECHTER, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth, La Canada, Calif.
SCHEER, Mr. and Mrs. Julian, Asst. Adm. for Public Affs., NASA, Washington
SCHIRRA, Capt. & Mrs. Walter M., Jr., Astronaut
SCHMITT, Dr. Harrison H., Astronaut
SCHREIBER, Mr. and Mrs. Taft, Music Corp. of America, Beverly Hills, Cal.
SCHROEDER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W., NASA, Cleveland, Ohio
SCHULMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel, Los Angeles, California
SCHWEICKART, Mr. and Mrs. Russell L., Astronaut
SCOTT, Col. and Mrs. David R., Astronaut
SCOTT, Mr. and Mrs. Randolph, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SCOTT, The Governor of North Carolina and Mrs. (Robert W.)

SEABORG, Hon. and Mrs. Glenn T., Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission

SEAMANS, Hon. and Mrs. Robert C., Jr., Secretary of the Air Force

SEATON, Hon. and Mrs. Frederick A., Hastings, Neb.

SEAYER, Mrs. Frank Rogers, Los Angeles, Calif.

SEE, Mrs. Elliott M., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

SEIBERLICH, Capt. and Mrs. Carl J., Commanding Officer, USS Hornet, San Francisco, Calif.

SEIPERT, Mr. and Mrs. Albert F., Dep. Dir., JFK Space Center, Florida

SENDLER, Mr. and Mrs. Karl, Kennedy Space Center, Florida

SENEGAL - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Senegal and Mrs. Fall

SEESON, Mr. and Mrs. W. T., Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.

SETTLE, Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas, USN, ret., Washington, D. C.

SHAFFER, The Governor of Pennsylvania (Raymond P.)

SHAPILEY, Mr. Willis H., Asso. Dep. Admin., NASA

SHAW, Mr. and Mrs. William, KTLA, Los Angeles, Calif.

SHEA, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F., VP, Raytheon Co., Watnham, Mass.

SPIRIBON, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne L., Natl. Comdr., Disabled American Veterans, Washington, D. C.

SILOT, Capt. & Mrs. Alan B., Jr., Astronaut

SHERWIN, Mr. and Mrs. Vally, VP & Gen. Mgr., KHJ-TV, Los Angeles, Cal.

SHIPSTEAD, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie, Los Angeles, Calif.

SHLITZ, The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. (George P.)

SICILIANO, Hon. and Mrs. Rocco C., Under Secretary of Commerce

SIERRA LEONE - The Charge d'Affaires of Sierra Leone and Mrs. Sumner

SILVERSTEIN, Dr. and Mrs. Abe, NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, C.

SINGAPORE - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Singapore (Dr. Ernest Steven Monteiro)

SIX Mr. and Mrs. Robert F., Pres., Continental Airlines, Inc., Los Angeles

SKLTON, Mr. and Mrs. Red, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.

SLAYTON, Mr. and Mrs. Donald K., Astronaut

SMART, Gen. Jacob E., USAF, ret., Arlington, Virginia

SMILO, Dr. and Mrs. Ronald, VP, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif.

SMITH, Mr. and Mrs. C. Arnholt, San Diego, Calif.

SMITH, The Governor of Texas and Mrs. (Preston)

SMITH, Mr. and Mrs. William French, San Marino, Calif.

SOMALI REPUBLIC - Mr. Abdurahman Hussein Mohamoud, Charge d'Affaires

a. i. of the Somali Republic

SOUTH AFRICA - H. E. The Amb. of South Africa and Mrs. Taswell

SPAATZ, Gen. and Mrs. Carl, Chevy Chase, Md.

SPAIN - H. E. The Amb. of Spain and The Marchionness of Merry del Val

SPEAR, Dr. and Mrs. F. A., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

SPERA, Mr. and Mrs. A. G., sister of Col. Michael Collins, Bethesda, M.

STACK, Mr. and Mrs. John, Fairchild Hiller Corp., Germantown, Md.

STACK, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.

STAFFORD, Col. & Mrs. Thomas P., Astronaut

STAHLMAN, Mr. and Mrs. James G., Pres. & Pub., Nashville (Tenn.) Banner

STANS, The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. (Maurice H.)

STANTON, Hon. and Mrs. Frank, Pres., CBS, New York, N. Y.

STEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules, Universal City, Calif.

STEINHOFF, Dr. Ernest, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico

STEPHENS, Col. & Mrs. Robert L. Boeing Company, Bellevue, Washington

STERNBERG, Mrs. Madeline, aunt to Col. Edwin Aldrin, Brielle, New Jersey

STEVENS, Sen. and Mrs. Ted, Alaska

STEWART, Mr. and Mrs. James, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.


STONE, Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement, Chicago, Illinois

STORER, Mr. and Mrs. George B., Sr., Chmn., Storer Broadcasting, Miami Beach, Fla.

STORMS, Mr. and Mrs. Harrison, VP, North American Rockwell, El Segundo, Calif.

SWAZILAND - H. E. The Amb. of Swaziland and Mrs. Sukati
SWEDEN - Mr. Goran Bundy, Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Sweden
SWIGERT, Mr. John L., Astronaut
SWIM, Mr. and Mrs. Dudley, Carmel, Calif.
SWITZERLAND - Mr. Charles Muller, Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Switzerland
SYMINGTON, Rep. James W., Missouri

TALCOTT, Rep. and Mrs. Burt L., Calif.
TANZANIA - H. E. The Amb. of the United Republic of Tanzania and Mrs. Rutabanzibwa

TAUROG, Mr. and Mrs. Norman, Motion Picture Director, Beverly Hills, Cal.
TAYLOR, Mr. and Mrs. Waller, San Marino, Calif.
TEAGUE, Rep. and Mrs. Olin E., Texas
TEIR, Mr. and Mrs. William, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
THAILAND - The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Thailand and Mrs. Panupong
THIERIOT, Mr. and Mrs. Charles de Young, Pub. & Ed., San Francisco (Calif.) Chronicle
THOMAS, Hon. and Mrs. Charles, Corona del Mar, Calif.
THOMPSON, Dr. and Mrs. Floyd L., Dir., NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
THOMPSON, Mr. and Mrs. Henry F., NASA, Greenbelt, Md.
THORNTON, Dr. and Mrs. William E., Astronaut
THURMOND, Sen. and Mrs. Strom, South Carolina
TIEMANN, The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. (Norbert T.)

TOWNSEND, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn A., Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.
TRAIN, Hon. Russell E., Under Secretary of the Interior
TRIMBLE, Mr. and Mrs. George S., Dep. Dir., Manned Space Center, Houston, Texas
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO - H. E. The Amb. of Trinidad & Tobago and Lady Clarke
TRIPP, Mr. and Mrs. R. H., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N. Y.
TRIPPE, Mr. and Mrs. Juan T., Hon. Chmn., Pan American World Airways, Inc., NYC
TRUSZYNSKI, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald M., NASA, Chevy Chase, Md.
TRUTANIC, Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas, Los Angeles, Calif.
TRUYENS, Mr. John, Los Angeles, Calif.
TUNISIA - H. E. The Amb. of Tunisia and Mrs. Driss
TURKEY - Mr. Necdet Tiezel, The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Republic of Turkey
TUTTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Holmes, Los Angeles, Calif.

UGANDA - Mr. Wilson Okwenje, Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Republic of Uganda

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the USSR and Mrs. Tcherniakov

URUGUAY - H. E. The Amb. of Uruguay and Mrs. Luisi
USERY, Hon. Willie J., Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor

VAIL, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas V. H., Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer
VALLEE, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy, singer, actor, Hollywood, Calif.
VAN ALLEN, Dr. and Mrs. James, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
VANDER JAGT, Rep. and Mrs. Guy, Michigan
VAN DUSEN, Hon. and Mrs. Richard C., Under Secretary of HUD
VAN GOEY, Mr. and Mrs. Henry R., Kennedy Space Center, Lompoc, Calif.
VAUGHN, Mr. and Mrs. John., Pres., LA Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Calif.
VENEMAN, Hon. and Mrs. John G., Under Secretary of HEW
VIET-NAM - H. E. The Amb. of Viet-Nam and Mrs. Diem
VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. (John A.)
VON BRAUN, Dr. and Mrs. Wernher, Dir., Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
WADE, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Leigh, Washington, D. C.

WAGGONNER, Rep. and Mrs. Joe D., Jr., Louisiana

WAKEMAN, Mrs. Olive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WALKER, Hon. and Mrs. Charles E., Under Secretary of the Treasury

WALLACE, Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt, Co-Chmn., The Reader's Digest, Pleasantville, N. Y.

WALLACE, Mr. and Mrs. Dwane L., Chmn., Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kansas

WARNER, Mr. Jack L., Vice Chmn., Warner Bros-Seven Arts, Ltd., Beverly Hills

WEART, Capt. and Mrs. H. C. - Mrs., sister of Col. Michael Collins, Merritt Island, Fla.

WEIDNER, Dr. and Mrs. Hermann K., Marshall Space Flight Center, Ala.

WESTMORELAND, Gen. and Mrs. William C., Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

WETZEL, Mr. and Mrs. H. H., Chmn., Pres., The Garrett Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHEELER, Gen. and Mrs. Earle G., Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

WHITCOMB, The Governor of Indiana and Mrs. (Edgar D.)

WHITCOMB, Mr. Richard T., Hampton, Va.

WHITE, Mrs. Edward H., II, widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

WHITE, Col. and Mrs. Robert, Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

WILKINSON, Hon. and Mrs. Charles B., Special Consultant to the President

WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. C., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Dickinson, Texas

WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. John J., Kennedy Space Center, Florida

WILLIAMS, The Governor of Arizona and Mrs. (John R.)

WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Paul R., Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Hon. and Mrs. W. Walter, Chmn., Continental, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Walter C., Jr., VP, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif.

WILLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith, musical dir., composer, Los Angeles, Cal.

WILSON, Mr. and Mrs. T. A., Pres., The Boeing Co., Seattle, Wash.

WINCHLER, Mr. and Mrs. Reavis G., VP, Metromedia, Van Nuys, Calif. (KT-TV)

WINN, Rep. and Mrs. Larry, Jr., Kansas

WINTERS, Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan, actor, North Hollywood, Calif.

WOOD, Major Frank, Panama City, Florida

WOOD, Mr. and Mrs. H. William, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

WOODS, Miss Rose Mary, personal secretary to the President

WORDEN, Major Alfred M., Astronaut

WRATHER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack D., Jr., Whrather TV Productions - Mrs., actress Bonita Granville, Newport Beach, Calif.

WYDLER, Rep. and Mrs. John W., New York

WYLIE, Mr. and Mrs. Sam, Dallas, Texas

YARDLEY, Mr. and Mrs. John F., McDonnell-Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.

YORTY, Hon. and Mrs. Samuel W., Mayor of Los Angeles

YOUNG, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, Palo Alto, Calif.

YOUNG, Cdr. and Mrs. John W., Astronaut

YOUNG, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B., Pres., Aero-Jet Corp., Sacramento, Cal.

YOUNGER, Hon. and Mrs. Evelle, District Attorney, Los Angeles, Calif.

YUGOSLAVIA - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Yugoslavia and Mrs. Bruner

ZAMBA - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Zambia and Mrs. Banda

ZIEGLER, Hon. and Mrs. Ronald L., Press Secretary to the President
The presidential party arrived by helicopter at the Western White House helipad. For a list of passengers, see the Daily Diary for August 13, APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Sec. of State William A. Rogers.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Conference Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with:

- Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn, JCS

The President met with Astronaut, Frank Borman.

The President went to his Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in New York. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the press. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Hobart Lewis in Pebble Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ATTENDEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Elliott L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA

Morton H. Halperin, NSC Staff
Alexander M. Haig, NSC Staff
Laurence E. Lynn, NSC Staff
John Holdridge, NSC Staff
Marshall Green, Ambassador
Local Representatives Covering The Western White House

Orange Coast Daily Pilot
1. Tom Keevil, Editor
2. Evelyn Sherwood, Reporter & Photographer

Santa Ana Register
3. Cliff Blackburn
4. Clay Miller

USIA
5. Thoreau Willett
6. Hans Broecker

San Clemente Sun Post
7. Craig van Note
8. Glen Young, Editor

San Diego Union
9. Beverly Beyette

San Diego Tribune
10. Hazel Tow

Los Angeles Times, Orange County
11. Howard Seelye

Los Angeles Herald Examiner
12. Phil Hanna

South Coast News Post
13. Hub Keevy

Valley Times Citizen News
14. Gordon Dean

Associated Press, Los Angeles
15. Jack Fox

NBC, Los Angeles

Western International News Service
17. Betty Morrin

UPI Audio, Los Angeles
18. Ted Clark

CSM
19. Jack Waugh
Newsweek

Time

New Republic

U.S. News & World Report

ABC News

CBS News

CBS Productions

Metromedia

Mutual

NBC

NBC Productions

NBC Radio

Storer Broadcasting

UPI Audio

Voice of America

Westinghouse

Newsweek Photos

UPI Photos

AP Photos

32. Joel Blocker
33. Mrs. Blocker
34. Simmons Fentress
35. John Osborne
36. Barbara Furlow
37. Bill Gill
38. John Scali
39. James Stipes
40. Tom Jarriel
41. Mrs. Jarriel
42. John Magee
43. Robert Pierpoint
44. Mrs. Pierpoint
45. David Dick
46. Mrs. Dick
47. Robert Mead
48. Mrs. Mead
49. Bob Moore
50. Forrest Boyd
51. Richard Valerianini
52. Mrs. Valerianini
53. John Travieso
54. Aldo Argentieri
55. Fay Gillis Wells
56. Don Fulsom
57. Ed Gordon
58. James McManus
59. Dennis Brach
60. Maurice Johnson
61. Harvey Georges
62. Marge Byer
63. Allan Lidow
64. Betty Beale
65. Carl Larson
66. Arthur Lodovichetti
67. Jerry Adams
68. Mrs. Adams
69. Clark Thompson
70. LeRoy Anderson
71. John Hofen
72. Mrs. Hofen
73. Thomas Craven
74. Mrs. Craven
75. Ted Clark
76. Cleve Ryan
REGULARS FOR THE RECEPTION

1. Merriman Smith
2. Mrs. Smith
3. Helen Thomas
4. Douglas Cornell
5. Frances Lewin
6. Michael Prentice
7. Mrs. Prentice
8. Marc Hutten
9. Garnett Horner
10. Mrs. Horner
11. Eve Edstrom
12. Neil Sheehan
13. Paul Healy
14. Al Hunt
15. Nick Thimmesch
16. Larry O'Rourke
17. Mrs. O'Rourke
18. Muriel Dobbin
19. Carleton Kent
20. Robert Young
21. Mrs. Young
22. William Wyant
23. Mrs. Wyant
24. Stuart Loory
25. Mrs. Loory
26. Don Bacon
27. Syd Kossen
28. Jack Germond
29. Jacques Jacquet-Francillon
30. Hugh Muir
31. Mrs. Muir
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **2:37 2:38 P** The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
- **9:48 R** The President received a long distance call from Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
- **10:15 10:21** The Presidential party went to the helopad.
- **10:21 10:23** The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- **2:45 2:56** The Presidential party went to the helopad.
- **3:00 3:02** The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- **5:02 5:04 P** The President talked with his Counsel, John P. Ehrlichman.
- **5:05 5:12 P** The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- **7:24 7:25 P** The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
- **8:09 9:36** The President motored from the Western White House to the city of Oceanside and back.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 15, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TO: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

President Nixon
Charles Rebozo
William Rogers
John N. Mitchell
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower
Ron Ziegler
Charles Larson
Dr. Walter Tschach
Dr. Stanley Bear
Robert Taylor
Bill Livingood
John Duggan

FROM: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with exception to the following:)

Ron Ziegler
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Reverend Billy Graham in Pauma Valley, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:45 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46 R</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President went to the helopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Pauma Valley golf course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart to the residence of Reverend Billy Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Pauma Valley helopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>TO: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Larson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Gautreau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carroll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE</th>
<th>TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(The same as above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

**DATE:** AUGUST 17, 1969  
**TIME:** 9:34a Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Judge Clement Haynsworth in Greenville, South Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the helopad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the estate of Ambassador Annenberg in Palm Springs, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the helopad at the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELI.COPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 17, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
      President Nixon
      Charles Rebozo
      David Eisenhower
      Julie Eisenhower
      Tricia Nixon
      Charles Larson
      William Lukash
      Alan Woods
      Bill Duncan
      Robert Melchiori
      Donald Gautreau

TO: PALM SPRINGS, ESTATE OF
    AMBASSADOR ANNENBERG

FROM: PALM SPRINGS, ESTATE OF
      AMBASSADOR ANNENBERG

      (The same as above)

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
11:32
11:34 P

The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.

11:57

The President received a long distance call from Senator John G. Towers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

12:05 1:30

The President met with:
James Keogh, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

1:50

The President went to the Residence.

2:37 2:39

The President went to the helipad.

2:39 2:49

The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

7:12 7:24

The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

7:28

The President went to the Residence.

7:57 8:26 R

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

8:36 8:44 P

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 18, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TO: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

President Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julie Nixon Eisenhower
Laird Davis
Madeleine Davis
Mrs. Schuyler Hollingsworth, Jr.
Charles Larson
Dr. Walter Tkach
Bill Duncan
Donald Gautreau
John Carrell

FROM: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with the addition of the following:)

(Alan Woods)
### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
### SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Wallace Sterling, Chairman, American Revolution Bi-Centennial Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Louis R. Bruce, Commissioner of Indian Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>H. G. Klein, Dir. of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Mrs. Louis R. Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Rice, Ambassador to Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luther R. Replogle, Ambassador to Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eileen Donovan, Ambassador to Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard C. Meeker, Ambassador to Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor Belcher, Ambassador to Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adolph W. Schmidt, Ambassador to Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas Ruwe, Asst. Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter to the Pauma Valley Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter to the helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 19, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TO: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE

President Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower
John N. Mitchell
Charles Larson
Dr. Walter Tkach
Robert Taylor
Bill Livingood
Jack Merchant
John Carroll

FROM: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above)
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 20, 1969

TIME DAY
8:45 am WEDNESDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out P R
8:45 The President went to his office
9:20 9:55 The President met with:
9:20 9:55 John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:30 9:55 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:28 12:47 Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:47 12:51 The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting
with the President's Advisory Council on Executive
Organization. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX A.
2:12 2:21 P The President escorted the Advisory Council group to his
office and to the Residence.
2:55 4:55 The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:55 The President went to the beach
5:15 5:16 P The President returned to his Residence.
8:12 or 5:12 PDT The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:11 9:29 P The President was called at the Washington White House by
William S. White in Washington, D. C. The call was not
completed.
9:35 9:36 P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45 The President went to his office.
10:05 10:10 The President left his office and returned to the Residence.
August 20, 1969

Meeting with the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization

Roy L. Ash
Dean G. Baker
John B. Connally
Frederick R. Kappel
Richard M. Paget
Walter N. Thayer
Murray Comarow
Andrew M. Rouse
Roger Golde
Richard McCormack
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

| TIME | PHONE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>11:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>4:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro Marine Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the El Toro Marine Base to Hamilton AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
- The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Hamilton AFB to the San Francisco Presidio Army post. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- The Presidential party motored to the Sixth Army Headquarters on the post.
- The President and the First Lady greeted President and Mrs. Chung Hee Park of Korea. Both Presidents made speeches during the welcoming ceremonies. A brief reception was held in the officers' club.
- The two Presidents and their official parties motored to the St. Francis Hotel in downtown San Francisco.
- The President went to his hotel suite.
- The President talked with Miss Gemma O'Brien.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
- The President met with President Park and two interpreters.
- The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

During the evening the President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner at the St. Francis Hotel in honor of the President and Mrs. Chung Hee Park. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "C".
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 21, 1969

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California
TO: Hamilton AFB, California

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Miss Patricia Nixon
Mr. David Eisenhower
Attorney General Mitchell
Mrs. Mitchell
Mr. John Ehrlichman
Mrs. Ehrlichman
Miss Rose Mary Woods
LtCol Vernon Coffey
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
Mrs. Ziegler
Mr. Dwight Chapin
Dr. Walter Tkach
SDC Pontanilla
SGM Robert Recco
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Duncan
Mr. Livingood
Mr. Richardson
Mr. McCaffey
Mr. McCarthy
Mr. Hutch
Mr. Melchori
Mr. Carroll
Mr. Douglas Cornell
Mr. Merriman Smith
Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick
Mr. Richard Valeriani
Miss Barbara Furlow USN&WR
Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo
Mr. Maurice Johnson UPI Photo
Mr. Robert Knudson W/H Photo
DINNER AT THE ST. FRANCIS HOTEL
San Francisco, California
Thursday, August 21, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
H.E. The President of the Republic of Korea & Mrs. Park

H.E. Kyu Hah Choi
Minister of Foreign Affairs

H.E. Chung Sik Im
Minister of National Defense

H.E. Hu Rak Lee
Secretary-General to the President

H.E. The Ambassador of Korea & Mrs. Kim
Special Assistant to the President

The Hon. Sung Eun Kim
Director, Presidential Protective Forces

Mr. Sang Wook Kang
Senior Press Secretary to the President

Mr. Sang Ho Cho
Protocol Secretary to the President

Mr. Bum Suk Lee
Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Hon. Sang Ho Lee
Minister, Embassy of Korea

Maj. General Pil Sang Kim
Defense & Military Attaché, Embassy of Korea

Mr. Byung Jik Ra
Assistant to the Secretary General to the President

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
Senator George Murphy (California)
Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (California)
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)
Rep. & Mrs. John E. Moss (California)
Rep. & Mrs. John J. McFall (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Jeffery Cohelan (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor (Minnesota)
Rep. & Mrs. Don H. Clausen (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Don Edwards (California)
Rep. & Mrs. John V. Tunney (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Jerome R. Waldie (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. (California)

Rep. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (California)
Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
Deputy Secretary of Defense
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chief of Naval Operations
Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter
U.S. Ambassador to Korea
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Counsel to the President
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge
Personal Representative to the U. S. Delegation at Paris Meetings in Viet-Nam

Admiral & Mrs. John McCain, Jr.
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Command

Lt. General & Mrs. Stanley R. Larsen
Commanding General, 6th U. S. Army, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Jean Studer
Consul General of Switzerland, San Francisco

Mr. Karl Weber
Hon. Consul General of Austria, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Vidal-Gabas
Consul General of Spain, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Do Soon Chung
Consul General of Korea, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Chester Bender
Commander, 12th Coast Guard District, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. William Groverman
Commander, Western Sea Frontier, USN, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Leo B. McCuddin
Commandant, 12th Naval District, USN, San Francisco

Major General & Mrs. William F. Dean
Berkeley, California

Mr. Clement Conger
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. John Holdridge
National Security Council

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Armour
San Diego, California

Mr. & Mrs. John Bates
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen D. Bechtel, Sr.
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Earl Behrens
Political Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Black
Woodside, California

Mr. & Mrs. Warren Brock
El Centro, California

Mr. & Mrs. E. O. Brockett
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Miss Jan Carroll
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Carter
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. George Christopher
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Aylett Cotton
Hillsborough, California

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Crosby
La Jolla, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jack L. Davies
Calistoga, California
Mr. & Mrs. Roy Day  
Pomona, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Dehlerdorf, II  
Pacific Press, Los Altos Hills, California

Dr. & Mrs. Roland R. DeMarco  
Pres., The American-Korea Foundation, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Derre  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Dinkelspiel  
Atherton, California

Mr. & Mrs. Horace S. Dobbs  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur J. Dolan, Jr.  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard J. Elkus  
Woodside, California

Mr. & Mrs. A. E. England  
Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Mortimer Fleishhacker  
Trustee, The Asia Foundation, San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Fluor  
Pasadena, California

Hon. & Mrs. Houston Flournoy  
Controller, State of California, Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Follis  
San Francisco, California

Mrs. Clark Gable  
Encino, California

Miss Zsa Zsa Gabor  
Actress, West Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gould  
Publisher, San Francisco Examiner

Mr. & Mrs. Russell Green  
Rolling Hills, California

Colonel & Mrs. R. Allen Griffin  
Pres., Monterey Peninsula Herald

Hon. & Mrs. Armand Hammer  
West Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hancock  
Carmel, California

Mr. & Mrs. Fred H. Hartley  
Los Angeles, California

Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa  
Pres., San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. William F. Horton  
San Francisco, California

Mr. Preston Hotchkis  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jerome W. Hull  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Oakley Hunter  
Fresno, California

Mr. Y. J. Johnson, Jr.  
Pres., Korea-America Commerce & Industry Assoc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Darius Keaton  
Los Angeles, California
Colonel & Mrs. Donald R. Kennedy
Dir., 12th Marine Corps District, San Francisco

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph G. Kennedy
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert King
Hillsborough, California

Dr. & Mrs. Sammy Lee
Santa Ana, California

Mr. & Mrs. T. Kong Lee
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Dan E. London
San Francisco, California

Mr. William Lundigan
Actor, Beverly Hills, California

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas Lynch
Attorney General, Sacramento, California

Hon. Cyril Magnin
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. George Mardikian
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley McCaffrey
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Mellon
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Bob Monagan
Speaker of the Assembly, California Legislature

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A. Moore, Jr.
San Francisco, California

Mrs. Mario Mormorruni
San Francisco, California

Mr. James L. Murphy
San Francisco, California

Miss Patricia Nixon
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Overholser
Tarzana, California

Mr. & Mrs. William Palmer
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edwin W. Pauley
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Perry
Whittier, California

Hon. & Mrs. Rudolph A. Peterson
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Phleger
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Pike
San Marino, California

Mr. Roy Baker Priest
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Reeves
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Ed Reinecke
It. Governor of California

Mr. & Mrs. Angel Romero
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Celedonio Romero  
Guitarist, Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Celin Romero  
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Pepe Romero  
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California

Dr. & Mrs. Robert A. Scalapino  
University of California, Berkeley, California

Mr. Joseph Schuchert, Jr.  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Sidney Stevens  
Ivy Baker Priest, Treasurer of California

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel B. Stewart  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Tong Sung Suhr  
Editor, NEW KOREA, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Charles De Young Thieriot  
Publisher, San Francisco Chronicle

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Volk  
Rolling Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. E. Hornsby Wasson  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Caspar Weinberger  
Dir. of Finance, State of California

Dr. & Mrs. Haydn Williams  
Pres., The Asia Foundation, San Francisco, California
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the St. Francis Hotel to the San Francisco Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the San Francisco Airport to the El Toro Marine Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the El Toro Marine Base to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the beach area of Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the beach area of Camp Pendleton MCB to the Western White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President went to his residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R = Received

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 22, 1969

FROM: San Francisco Airport, California           TO: El Toro Marine Base, Calif.

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Miss Patricia Nixon
Mr. David Eisenhower
Mrs. David Eisenhower
Attorney General Mitchell
Mrs. Mitchell
Mr. John Ehrlichman
Mrs. Ehrlichman
Miss Rose Mary Woods
LtCol Vernon Coffey
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Mr. Dwight Chapin
Dr. Walter Tkach
SDC Pontanilla
SGM Robert Recco
Mr. Youngblood
Mr. Grant
Mr. Copeland
Mr. Richardson
Mr. Moulton
Mr. Kaiser
Mr. DeYulia
Mr. Ryan
Mr. Ray
Mr. Douglas Cornell     AP
Mr. Merriman Smith     UPI
Mr. Harvey Georges     AP Photo
Mr. Maurice Johnson
Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge
Secretary of State Rogers
Mrs. Rogers
Charles R. Larson
Joe McNulty
Mr. Bob Passport
Mr. Roy Goodearl
Mrs. Runkle
Mr. Jarriel
Mr. Skhatz
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 22, 1969

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California    TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
John N. Mitchell
Mrs. Mitchell
John D. Ehrlichman
Mrs. Ehrlichman
Rose Mary Woods
Mrs. Ziegler
William P. Rogers
Mrs. Rogers
Ronald Ziegler
Vernon C. Coffey
Walter R. Tkach
David B. Grant
Vernon W. Copeland
Henry A. Kissinger
Dwight Chapin
John Holdridge
Fourteen unknown passengers

FROM: San Clemente, California    TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon
Patricia Nixon
Julies Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
William Lukash
Ed Cox
Arthur L. Godfrey
Mr. Kieran
David Ray

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California    TO: San Clemente, California
(The same as above)
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:04 R</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:06 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50 P</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:53 P</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:56 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:14 P</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President motored from the Hotel parking lot to the Century Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The President motored from the golf course to the Century Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President motored from the Chasen Restaurant to the Century Plaza Hotel helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Century Plaza helipad to the Coliseum helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President motored from the Coliseum helipad to the Coliseum where he attended a football game between the Los Angeles Rams and the Kansas City Chiefs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the Coliseum and flew by helicopter to his Residence. See APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELCOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 23, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California   TO: Century Plaza, Los Angeles, California

President Nixon
John N. Mitchell
William Lukash
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Lilburn E. Boggs
David B. Grant
Timothy G. Elbourne
SDC Pontanilla
Fran Lewin
Merriman Smith
Harvey Georges
Maurice Johnson
Ted Sell
David Dick
Arthur Schatz
Jerry Adams
Bob Knudsen

FROM: Century Plaza, California   TO: Coliseum, Los Angeles, California

(The same as above with the following additions:)

George Williams
Mrs. Williams

FROM: Coliseum, Los Angeles, California   TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as passenger list to Century Plaza with the following addition:)

Shirly Brown
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant Military Aide, Vernon Coffey.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Assistant Military Aide, Vernon Coffey.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the beach area of the Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with Bob Hope.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
HELIPLANE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 24, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Arthur L. Godfrey
Mr. Dailey

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Conference Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Governor John B. Williams in Gulfport, Mississippi. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>The President party flew by helicopter from the Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

Sixteenth Meeting
August 25, 1969
Western White House

List of Attendees

✓ The President
✓ The Vice President
✓ Honorable John N. Mitchell
✓ Honorable Clifford M. Hardin
✓ Honorable Maurice H. Stans
✓ Honorable George P. Shultz
✓ Honorable Robert H. Finch
✓ Honorable George W. Romney
✓ Honorable John A. Volpe
✓ Honorable Donald Rumsfeld
✓ Mr. Herbert Stein will substitute for
  Dr. Paul W. McCracken
✓ Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
✓ Mr. Stephen Hess
✓ Mr. John R. Price
✓ Dr. Martin Anderson
✓ Mr. Robert J. Brown
✓ Dr. Arthur Burns
✓ Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
✓ Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
✓ Mr. Herbert G. Klein
✓ Mr. Richard Nathan
✓ Mr. Raymond K. Price
✓ Mr. C. D. Ward
✓ Mr. John C. Whitaker

✓ Mr. Ron Ziegler
✓ Mr. Richard Blumenthal
✓ Honorable Walter J. Hickel
✓ Asst. Sec. Roger Kelley (Defense)

Dr. John Buckley
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 25, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California       TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Walter R. Tkach
John V. Brennan
Mr. Grant
Arthur L. Copeland

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California      TO: San Clemente, California
(The same as above)
**The Western White House**

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed; R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:14 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Executive Dining Room for the filming of the Ed Broyhill and Senator Hiram Fong messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting with the Environmental Quality Council. For a list of those present, see Appendix &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with: Casper Weinberger, Director of Finance, for the State of California. Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:35 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House helipad to the Yorba Linda Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Governor John Bell Williams in Mississippi. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Yorba Linda Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ATTENDEES FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL MEETING -
AUGUST 26, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
J. Wolff
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Robert T. Patricelli, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Intergovernmental Affairs
Warren Hendricks
Charles C. Johnson, Jr., Admin., Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Public Health Service
John T. Middleton, Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Administration
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior
Thomas P. Holley, Assistant to the Secretary of Interior
Larry Stevens
R. Eastman
Douglas Hofer
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
James D. Bratman, Ass't Secretary, Urban Systems and Environment, Dept. Transport.
O. Gray
Sherman Unger, General Counsel, HUD
Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce
Myron Tribus, Ass't Secretary, Science and Technology, Dept. of Commerce
James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget
Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers
Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Secretary, Council for Urban Affairs
John R. Price, Counsel, Council for Urban Affairs
Lee A. DuBrudge, Director, Office of Science and Technology
Frank R. Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology
Dr. John Buckley
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Thomas K. Cowden, Ass't Secretary, Agriculture, Rural Development and Conservation
Lawrence Rockefeller, Chairman, Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environ. Quali
Henry Diamond
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Counsel
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
Steve Bull
A. Haagen-Smit, Chairman, California Air Pollution Board
Fred Bowwitch, Representative of the Automobile Industry
E. Ward
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications, Executive Branch
Dr. White
Roger Kelley
George Murphy, Senator from California
Dr. Martin Anderson
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 26, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Yorbalinda, California

President Nixon
John N. Mitchell
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Craig Godson
Robert Noonoo
Richard Roeder
Mr. Ryan
One unknown passenger

FROM: Yorbalinda, California TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon
John N. Mitchell
David Eisenhower
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Craig Godson
Robert Noonoo
Richard Roeder
Arthur L. Godfrey
Mr. Ryan
One unknown passenger
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONEx Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Governor John B. Williams in Mississippi. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the helipad to greet President Johnson and his family. Those present included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lucy and Patrick Nugent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynda and Charles Robb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office with former President Johnson. They were joined by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and former President Johnson went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family hosted an informal luncheon for the Johnson family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President party flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS to the Arcata Airport at Eureka, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Arcata Airport to the Redwood National Park. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3:28</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:44 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:44 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:44 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Redwood National Park to the Arcata Airport at Eureka, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Arcata Airport to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The Johnson family departed for Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:05 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:56 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at Walter Reed Army Hospital in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sometime during the evening the President met with Senator Michael Mansfield.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California    TO: El Toro Marine Base, California

President Nixon
Lyndon B. Johnson
Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. Johnson
Henry A. Kissinger
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Ronald L. Ziegler
Arthur L. Godfrey
Mr. Ryan

FROM: Arcata, California    TO: Orick, California

President Nixon
Lyndon B. Johnson
Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. Johnson
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Walter J. Hickel
George Murphy
Ronald Reagan
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
David B. Grant
Mr. Kennish
H. R. Haldeman
Dwight Chapin
Henry A. Kissinger
Mr. Walker
Charles Robb
Luci Nugent
Lynda Robb
Patrick Nugent
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Charles Zboril
William Graham
C. G. Rebozo
Don H. Clausen
Mrs. Clausen
Pate Boggs
Mrs. Boggs
FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California           TO: Arcata, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. David Eisenhower
Mr. David Eisenhower
President Johnson
Mrs. Johnson
Mrs. Patrick Nugent
Mr. Patrick Nugent
Major Charles Robb
Mrs. Charles Robb
Governor Ronald Reagan
Secretary Hickel
Dr. Billy Graham
Mr. H. R. Haldeman
Mr. Dwight Chapin
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Senator George Murphy
Mr. C. G. Rebozo
Mr. A. Godfrey
Mr. D. Grant
Mr. Vern Copeland
Mr. E. Decima
Mr. C. Knetseh
Mr. W. Whippen
Mr. C. Zboril
Mr. C. Rochner
Mr. S. Garmon
Mr. Hickey
LtCol Coffey
Mr. Smith
Mr. Cornell
Mr. M. Johnson
Mr. H. Georges
Mr. T. Jarriel
Mr. Dobbin
Mr. S. Fentress
Mr. R. Knudsen
Mr. C. Ryan
Mr. J. Adams
Mr. Z. Monzon
Mr. T. Johnson
Dr. Walter R. Tkach
Congressman Hale Boggs
Mrs. Hale Boggs
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: Orick, California
TO: Arcata, California

President Nixon
Lyndon B. Johnson
Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. Johnson
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Walter J. Hickel
George Murphy
Ronald Reagan
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
David B. Grant
Mr. Kennish
H. R. Haldeman
Dwight Chapin
Henry A. Kissinger
Mr. Walker
Charles Robb
Luci Nugent
Lynda Robb
Patrick Nugent
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Charles Zboril
William Graham
C. G. Rebozo
Don H. Clausen
Mrs. Clausen
Hale Boggs
Mrs. Boggs

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California
TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Ronald L. Ziegler
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Dwight Chapin
Walter R. Tkach
Henry A. Kissinger
C. G. Rebozo
Arthur L. Copeland
David B. Grant
FROM: Arcata, California             TO: El Toro Marine Base, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
President Johnson
Mrs. Johnson
Mrs. Patrick Nugent
Mr. Patrick Nugent
Major Charles Robb
Mrs. Charles Robb
Governor Ronald Reagan
Secretary Hickel
Rev. Billy Graham
Mr. H. R. Haldeman
Mr. Dwight Chapin
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Senator George Murphy
Mr. C. G. Rebozo
Mr. A. Godfrey
Mr. D. Grant
Mr. Vernon Copeland
Mr. E. Decima
Mr. C. Knetseh
Mr. W. Whippen
Mr. C. Zboril
Mr. C. Rochner
Mr. S. Garmon
Mr. Hickey
LtCol Coffey
Mr. M. Smith
Mr. D. Cornell
Mr. M. Johnson
Mr. H. Georges
Mr. T. Jarriel
Mr. Davis
Mr. Dobbin
Mr. S. Fentress
Mr. R. Knudsen
Mr. C. Ryan
Mr. J. Adams
Mr. Z. Monzon
Mr. T. Johnson
Dr. Walter R. Tkach
Congressman H. Boggs
Mrs. H. Boggs
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 28, 1969

TIME DAY
8:45 am THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:52 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:30 | 9:55 P | The President met in the Residence with:
|       |        | John G. Tower, Senator |
|       |        | Clifford B. Hansen, Senator |
|       |        | George Bush, Congressman |
|       |        | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 9:56 | 1:05 P | The President went to his office. |
| 10:00| 10:50 P | The President met with:
| 10:00| 10:50 P | David M. Kennedy, Sec., Treasury |
| 10:00| 10:50 P | Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA |
| 10:00| 10:50 P | William McC. Martin, Chairman, FRS |
| 10:00| 10:50 P | Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, BOB |
| 10:00| 11:05 P | Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | The President went to his office for a Tax Reform meeting with:
<p>| 11:08| 12:55 P | David M. Kennedy, Sec., Treasury (Tax Policy) |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec., Treasury |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | Charles E. Walker, Under Sec., Treasury |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | William McC. Martin, Chairman, FRS |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, BOB |
| 11:08| 12:55 P | Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor |
| 11:08| 1:25 P | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 1:32 |        P | The President went to the walkway between buildings A &amp; B to await the arrival of David and Julie Eisenhower. |
| 1:35 | 1:37 P | The President returned to his office accompanied by David and Julie Eisenhower and his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the Residence and went to the guest house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Loren M. Berry in Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his daughter, Patricia, in Washington, D. C. The First Lady took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 28, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California       TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon
David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
John V. Brennan
William Lukash
Arthur L. Godfrey
Mr. Ryan

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California       TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1969

TIME DAY
9:17 am FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Residence. He then accompanied David and Julie Eisenhower to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to his Residence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Barry Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his residence accompanied by Senator Barry Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for Orange County Friends. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Friday, August 29, 1969, 6:00 PM

1-2  Mr. and Mrs. Howard Allen
3-4  Mr. and Mrs. Victor Andrews
5-6  Mr. and Mrs. Ray Arbuthnot
7-8  Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Barnes
9-10 Dr. and Mrs. Arnold Beckman
11  Mr. Matthew Bender
12  Mrs. Margaret Brock
13-14 Judge and Mrs. Thurmond Clarke
15-16 Mr. and Mrs. John Curci
17-18 Mr. and Mrs. Frank DeMarco, Jr.
19-20 Mr. and Mrs. John J. Elmore
21  Miss Priscilla J. Everts
22  Miss Loie Grace Gaunt
23-24 RAdm. and Mrs. Leslie Gehres
25-26 Captain and Mrs. D. D. Gurley
27-28 Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater
29-30 Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hamilton
31-32 Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hitt
33-34 Mr. and Mrs. Oakley Hunter
35-36 Mr. and Mrs. Novel B. James
37-38 Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kalmbach
39-40 Mr. and Mrs. Paul Keyes
41  Senator George Murphy
42-43 Mr. and Mrs. John MacLeod
44-45 Mr. and Mrs. F. Donald Nixon
46-47  Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Pinkley
48     Mr. William Price
49-50  Mr. and Mrs. France Raine, Jr.
51-52  Mr. and Mrs. Marc Renter
53     Mr. John B. Reilly
54-55  Mr. and Mrs. Philip J. Reilly
56-57  Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Richard
58     Mrs. June Rogers
59-60  Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Rood
61-62  Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ryan
63-64  Mr. and Mrs. William Ryan
65-66  Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schmid
67-68  Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Smith
69-70  Mr. and Mrs. Gene Stoddard
71     Mrs. Reba Stover
72     Mr. William Stover
73-74  Mr. and Mrs. Lou Turner
75-76  Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wrather
77-78  Mr. and Mrs. Norman Chandler
79-80  Mr. and Mrs. Otis Chandler
81-82  Mr. and Mrs. Waller Taylor
83-84  Mrs. Hannah Weegar; Mr. Ted Weegar

Mr. Haldeman
Friday, August 29, 1969

REGRETS

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Chotiner

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Henry

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Knott

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon

Dr. Gaylord Parkinson

Mr. and Mrs. George Putnam
The Western White House
San Clemente, California

TIME    PHONE  ACTIVITY

10:43 In    Out    Lo LD
The President went to his office.

10:46 10:47 P P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

11:03 11:04 P P The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

11:09 11:12 P P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

11:14 11:20 P P The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

11:26 11:34 R R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

12:48 12:51 R R The President went to the Residence.

12:57 12:58 P P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

1:12 1:13 P P The President talked with his Assistant Military Aide, LTC. Vernon C. Coffey.

1:33 1:42 P P The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

1:57 2:06 P P The President flew by helicopter to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

4:38 4:51 P P The President flew by helicopter from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to his Residence at San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

5:39 5:44 R R The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.

6:02 6:03 P P The President talked with his Assistant, Military Aide, Major John Brennan.

6:06 6:21 R P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:19 7:48 P P The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the Coliseum in San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

7:48 11:06 P P The President attended the football game between the San Diego Chargers and the Los Angeles Rams.
The President flew by helicopter from the Coliseum in San Diego to his Residence in San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 30, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California    TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
John V. Brennan
Walter R. Tkach
Manolo Sanchez
Arthur L. Godfrey
One unknown passenger

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California    TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

FROM: San Clemente, California    TO: Coliseum, San Diego, California

President Nixon
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Walter R. Tkach
C. G. Rebozo
Stephen Bull
Mr. Johnson
Arthur L. Godfrey
Bruce Whelihan
C. Ryan
Robert Knudsen
B. Simple
J. Adams
Maurice Johnson
Harvey Georges
Merriman Smith
Douglas Cornell
T. James Whan
Warner M. Brown
B. Foster
N. Wallace

FROM: Coliseum, San Diego, California    TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President motored to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1969 – September 30, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Walter H. Wheeler, Jr., President of United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room for the Filming of a United Fund Statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House helipad to the El Toro A.F.B. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from El Toro A.F.B. to Peterson Field in Colorado. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen at Walter Reed Army Hospital, Wash., D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upon arrival at Peterson Field, the President was greeted by: Governor and Mrs. John Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor and Mrs. Buford Ellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator and Mrs. Peter Dominick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General McKee, Commanding General NORAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor and Mrs. T. Eugene McCleary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Peterson Field to the Fort Carson helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Fort Carson helipad to NORAD, Cheyenne Mountain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from NORAD, Cheyenne Mountain, to the Broadmoor South.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a reception and dinner hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by Governor and Mrs. John Love. For a list of the governors among the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>approximately 170 guests present, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Broadmoor South to the International Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a meeting of the National Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the International Center to the Polo Field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Polo Field to Peterson Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Peterson Field to El Toro A.F.B. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the El Toro A.F.B. to the Western White House, San Clemente, Calif. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif.

President Nixon
The First Lady
John N. Mitchell
Mrs. Mitchell
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Mrs. Tkach
Dwight Chapin
James D. Hughes, Col.
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL
Arthur L. Godfrey
Vernon W. Copeland

TO: MCAS El Toro

David B. Grant
Charles Zboril
Earl E. Decima
William D. Moulton
Mr. Johnson
Glen Young
Francis Lewine
Carroll Kilpatrick
Mr. Doule
Mr. Garmon
H. W. Georges
S. C. Miller
M. Smith
Dan Rather

FROM: MCAS El Toro

(Same as above)

TO: San Clemente, Calif.
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 1, 1969

FROM: El Toro MCAS, Calif. TO: Colorado Springs, Colo.

President Nixon
The First Lady
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger
John N. Mitchell
Mrs. John Mitchell
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
James D. Hughes, COL.
Walter R. Tkach
Vernon C. Coffey, LtCol.
CS Monzon
SMaj Recco
Arthur L. Godfrey
David B. Grant
Vernon W. Copeland
Earl E. Decima
William D. Moulton
Charles Zboril
S. C. Miller
Mr. Garmon
Mr. Doule
Merriman Smith
Harry Georges
Maurice Johnson
Dan Rather
Carroll Kilpatrick
Bob Young
Douglas Cornell
Ollie Atkins
Chief Bill Cuff
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

September 1, 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOVERNOR</th>
<th>STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert P. Brewer</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith H. Miller</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Haydon</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Williams</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthrop Rockefeller</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Love</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dempsey</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell W. Peterson</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude R. Kirk, Jr.</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester G. Maddox</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos G. Camacho</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Burns</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Samuelson</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Ogilvie</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar D. Whitcomb</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Ray</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Docking</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louie B. Nunn</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. McKeithen</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth M. Curtis</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Mandel</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Sargent</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Milliken</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold LeVander</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bell Williams</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren E. Hearnes</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest H. Anderson</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbert T. Tiemann</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Laxalt</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Peterson</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Hughes</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. Cargo</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson A. Rockefeller</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Scott</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Guy</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Rhodes</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey F. Bartlett</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom McCall</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond P. Shafer</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Governors' Conference - Cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luis A. Ferre</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Licht</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. McNair</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank L. Farrar</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buford Ellington</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston Smith</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin L. Rampton</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane C. Davis</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills E. Godwin, Jr.</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin H. Evans</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel J. Evans</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch A. Moore, Jr.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren P. Knowles</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley K. Hathaway</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 1, 1969

FROM: Colorado Springs, Colo. TO: El Toro MCAS, Calif.

President Nixon
The First Lady
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger
John N. Mitchell
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL
CS Monzon
SGM Recco
Walter J. Hickel
Arthur L. Godfrey
Arthur L. Copeland
Earl E. Decima
William D. Moulton
Charles Zboril
S. C. Miller
Mr. Garmon
Mr. Doule
Merriman Smith
Harry Georges
Maurice Johnson
Chief Bill Cuff
Ollie Atkins
Walter R. Tkach
John Pricey
Semple, Mr.
H. Kaplow
Mr. O'Rourke
D. Cornell
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President arrived at the Western White House by helicopter from El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see Daily Diary for September 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General Lawrence F. O'Brien, Former PMG Thruston B. Morton, Former Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Samuel Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General Lawrence F. O'Brien, Former PMG Thruston B. Morton, Former Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Rudolph Peterson, Chairman, Task Force on Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President was called by James Udall in Los Angeles. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Rudolph Peterson, Chairman, Task Force on Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to the beach area of the Camp Pendleton MCAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President motored from the beach area to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Western White House

**San Clemente, California**

**September 3, 1969**

**9:30 am Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Mrs. Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Hanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Nelson Rockefeller, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- James Cannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting with the Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nixon Foundation Trustees. For a list of those in attendance, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and continued his meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Nelson Rockefeller, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with his two brothers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- F. Donald Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Edward C. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Donald Kendall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Hobart Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PARTICIPANTS

Leonard Garment
Leonard Firestone
Donald Kendall
Hobart Lewis
E. Ross Perot
Reverend Billy Graham
Hugh Perry
Edward Morgan
Clint Harris
Earl Adams
Taft Schreiber
Jack Drown
Asa Call
Herbert Kalmbach
Donald Nixon
Richard A. Moore
Justin Dart
Loie Gaunt
Robert H. Finch, Sec., HEW
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Edward Nixon
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room for a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President went out on the lawn to greet representatives of the Orange County Board of Supervisors. The President was presented a welcoming resolution. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan of California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President motored from his Residence to the Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President departed the beach and motored to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The President and the First Lady were hosts at a dinner for Cabinet members and their wives.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET MEETING

September 4, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Winton N. Blount, Postmaster General
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Charles W. Yost, Deputy U.S. Representative to the United Nations
Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
REPRESENTATIVES - ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
September 4, 1969

Wade Lower, Mayor of San Clemente
Paul Presley
Cliff Murry
Stan Matchete
Ron Dalrymple
Mike Raischel
Christian Galartis
William H. Herstein
Alton Allen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President had a staff meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Charles W. Yost, Ambassador, United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room for a photograph appointment with Merrett Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President played golf with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Protocol Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Golf Course of Camp Pendleton to his Residence at San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 5, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif. TO: Camp Pendleton

President Nixon
William P. Rogers
John N. Mitchell
Emil Mösbacher, Jr.
John V. Brennan, Maj.
Stanley H. Bear
Mr. Johnsen
Mr. Grant

FROM: Camp Pendleton TO: San Clemente, Calif.

(Same as the above)
### September 6, 1969

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
9:40 | The President went to his office.

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
9:45 | The President met with:
12:27 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:52 | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
9:52 | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:52 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:32 | The President went to the Residence.

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
12:38 | The President motored to downtown San Clemente for a shopping trip.
1:26 | The President returned to his Residence.
1:37 | The President departed his Residence.
1:38 | The President flew by helicopter to the Newport helipad. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A"**.
1:53 | The President and his party motored from the Newport helipad to the Ardel Marina.
2:00 | The President sailed from the Ardel Marina on the "Columbia". The President was accompanied:
3:41 | Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Protocol Chief
3:41 | C. G. Rebozo
3:41 | Robert Alplanalp
3:41 | Walter R. Tkach
3:41 | The Presidential party docked at the Harbor Dept. Dock, Newport Beach.
3:48 | The Presidential party motored from the Harbor Dept. Dock to the Newport helipad.
3:55 | The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Newport helipad to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A"**.
4:12 | The President flew by helicopter from the Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A"**.
5:04 | The President went to the Residence.
5:12 |
## The Western White House

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President took a walking tour of the area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone Calls**

- **6:17**
  - **P** - Placed
  - **R** - Received

**Time of Day**

- **6:17 pm Saturday**
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 6, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif.  
TO: Newporter Inn

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
Robert Abplanalp, Pres., of Precision Valve Corp, Yonkers, N.Y.  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan, MAJ.  
Mr. Grant  
Charles Zboril

FROM: Newporter Inn  
TO: Camp Pendleton Beach

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
Robert Abplanalp  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan, MAJ.  
Mr. Grant  
Charles Zboril

FROM: Camp Pendleton Beach  
TO: San Clemente Pri.

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
Robert Abplanalp  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan, MAJ.  
Mr. Grant  
Charles Zboril
## THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
### SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Asa Call in California.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President motored from the Western White House to the United Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady, Patricia Nixon, David Eisenhower, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Presidential family met with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Reverend Joseph S. Stevens, Minister of the United Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President motored from the United Presbyterian Church to his Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Jim Bassett in L.A. Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President walked around the grounds of his San Clemente Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Dirksen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the U.S. Ambassador to Brazil, C. Burke Elbrick in Rio de Janeiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President talked with John Nunn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

TIME 8:35 am MONDAY

ACTIVITY

The President rode by golf cart to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew by Air Force One from the El Toro MCAS to Laughlin AFB, Del Rio, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by helicopter from the Laughlin AFB to the Amistad Dam helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The Presidential party motored from the Amistad Dam helipad to Amistad Speech Site. The President party was greeted by President and Mrs. Diaz Ordaz of Mexico.

The President and the First Lady participated in the dedication ceremonies of the Amistad Dam on the Rio Grande. For a list of some of the attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The Presidential party motored from the Amistad Speech Site to the Construction Camp at El Mirador, Coahuila, Mexico.

The President and the First Lady attended a luncheon hosted by the Mexican Government. Following the luncheon the President met privately with President Diaz Ordaz of Mexico.

The Presidential party motored from the Mexican Camp to the Laughlin AFB.

The President flew by AF-1 from the Laughlin AFB to the Municipal Airport at Gulfport, Mississippi. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".
Following an aerial inspection of damage resulting from Hurricane Camille the President's plane landed and the President was greeted by:

- John Bell Williams, Governor of Mississippi
- John Stennis, Senator
- James O. Eastland, Senator
- William M. Colmer, Congressman
- Charles H. Griffin, Congressman
- G. V. Montgomery, Congressman
- Clark Reed, Republican State Chairman

The President reboarded AF-1 and met with:

- John Bell Williams, Governor
- John Stennis, Senator
- James O. Eastland, Senator
- William M. Colmer, Congressman
- Charles H. Griffin, Congressman
- G. V. Montgomery, Congressman
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Following the meeting the President, accompanied by the First Lady, deplaned and spoke to the crowd at the airport.

The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Gulfport Municipal Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: El Toro MCAS, Calif. TO: Del Rio, Texas

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower
William P. Rogers,
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Mrs. John N. Mitchell
Mixx Mitchell
Emil Mosbacher, Amb.
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
Alexander P. Butterfield
Vernon P. Vaky
Walter Tkach
John V. Brennan, Major
William A. K. Lake
A. Godfrey
D. Grant
V. Copeland
H. Thomas
D. Ray
G. Zboril
S. Miller
C. Rochner
S. Garmon
Edward Cliff
Muriel Hartley (Mrs.)
Louis Dextraze, TSGT
Oliver S. Atkins
Douglas Cornell
Merriman Smith
Harvey Georges
Maurice Johnson
Henry Hubbard
Bill Gill
Paul Healy
Zosimo T. Monzon SDC
Dignitaries attending the dedication ceremony of the Amistad Dam. September 8, 1969.

Harry Critz, Lt. Gen., Cmdr., 4th Army
Donald Ferris, Col., Cmdr, Laughlin AFB
Hawley Pettit, Chamber of Commerce, Del Rio, Texas
David Herrera Jordan, Mexican Commissioner, IB&W Commission
Antonio Carrillo Flores, Secy. of Foreign Relations, Mexico
Jose Hernandez-Teran, Secy. for Water Resources, Mexico
Braulio Fernandez-Aguirre, Governor, State of Coahuila, Mexico
Joseph F. Friedkin, U.S. Commissioner, IB&W Commission
Robert H. McBride, U.S. Ambassador to Mexico
Preston Smith, Governor of Texas
Peter O'Donnell, Republican National Committeeman
William M. Steger, Republican State Chairman
George Bush, Congressmen
James Lindsey, Judge
Jesus Maria Ramon-Cantu, President, Municipality of Ciudad Acuna
FROM: Del Rio, Texas

President Nixon
The First Lady
Mrs. John Mitchell
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger,
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight Chapin
Alexander P. Butterfield
Walter R. Tkach
John Brennan, Maj.
A. Godfrey
D. Grant
V. Copeland
H. Thomas
D. Ray
Mr. Miller
C. Zboril
Maurice Johnson
C. Rochner
S. Garmon
Edward Cliff
Louis R. Dextraze
Oliver S. Atkins
Douglas Cornell
Merriman Smith
Harvey Georges
Mr. Johnsen
Mr. Hubbard
Bill Gill
Paul Healy
Leroy Anderson
John Hoffen
Cleve Ryan
Freedly McMahon
Zosimo Monzon
Mr. Larue

TO: Gulfport, Mississippi
AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: Gulfport, Mississippi TO: Andrews AFB, Wash., D.C.

President Nixon
The First Lady
Mrs. John N. Mitchell
James O. Eastland, Senator
John Stennis, Senator
Charles H. Griffin, Congressman
G. V. Montgomery (Sonny) Congressman
William M. Colmer, Congressman
George A. Lincoln, Gen.
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Bryce N. Harlow
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
Alexander P. Butterfield
Walter R. Tkach
John V. Brennan, Major
A. Godfrey
D. Grant
V. Copeland
Mr. Johnsen
D. Ray
C. Zboril
S. Miller
C. Rochner
S. Garmon
Edward Cliff
Louis R. Dextraze, TSGT
Oliver S. Atkins
Douglas Cornell
Merriman Smith
Harvey Georges
Maurice Johnson
Mr. Mazo
Bill Gill
Paul Healy
Zosimo T. Monzon
Mr. Larue
Miss Marty Mitchell
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB
President Nixon
The First Lady
Major John V. Brennan
Mrs. John Mitchell
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight L. Chapin
Walter R. Tkach
Mr. Grant
Mr. Copeland

TO: White House - Wash., D.C.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived by helicopter on the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;F&quot; for Sept. 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President placed a call to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Capitol Rotunda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the ceremony in memory of Senator Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Rotunda to the Mayflower Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The Presidential party departed the Mayflower Hotel and motored to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE:** SEPTEMBER 9, 1969  
**TIME:** 12:56 pm TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Col., James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>Walter Stoessel, Ambassador to Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to U.S. Ambassador to Spain, Robert Hill.   The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Ambassador Robert Hill.  The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador Robert Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---

### The President's Diary

**September 10, 1969**

**Time:** 9:40 am  **Day:** Wednesday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R=Returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office where he met with:
- William P. Rogers, Secy. of State
- Melvin R. Laird, Secy. of Defense
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President and members of the First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Presbyterian Church.

The Presidential party attended the funeral services for Senator Everett M. Dirksen.

The First Family motored from the National Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President went to the Residence.

The President, accompanied by David Eisenhower, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Burning Tree Golf Course.

The President played Golf with:
- David Eisenhower
- George Smathers, Senator

The President and David Eisenhower motored to the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:33 |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Patricia Nixon |
| 8:15 | 9:04  | P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 9:21 | 9:23  | R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:17| R     | The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
LIST OF ATTENDEES AT NSC MEETING - SEPTEMBER 10, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
George A. Lincoln, Gen., Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Earl G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Colonel Alexander Haig
Dr. Laurence E. Lynn
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Dr. Ivan Selin, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense (Systems Analysis)
### THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the former Secretary of State, Dean Acheson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>Joseph Blatchford, Director, Peace Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>Richard Allen, Member of NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to greet Representatives of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Institute for Black Elected Officials. (No list of attendees available).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1969
TIME 4:48 pm THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President placed a long distance call to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President called long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ATTENDEES - NSC MEETING - THURSDAY, SEPT. 11, 1969

CABINET ROOM

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State
George A. Lincoln, Den., Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, JCS
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State
David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State, NEA
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of NSC
Colonel Alexander Haig
Marold H. Saunders
Morton Halperin

Mr. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Country Director, Arab-Israeli Affairs, State
Mr. Clinton B. Conger, Chief, Presentations Staff, CIA
NEW YORK YANKEES VISIT TO THE WHITE HOUSE - SEPT. 11, 1969

Ralph Houk - Manager
Jerry Coleman, Radio Announcer for the Yankees
Steve Hamilton - Player Representative

Other members

Shopey
Acker
Burchart
Robinson, William
Boehmer
McDaniel, Lindy
Blomberg
Fernandez
Hall
Hauser, Dick
Bahnsen, Stan
Woods
Howard, Elston
Stottlemyre, Mel
Kinney, Jerry
Clarke, Horace
Pepitone, Joe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Actvity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                John C. McCain, Admiral              Creighton W. Abrams, General               Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his West Wing office with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:10   |       |       | The President went to the White House putting green to greet members of the U. S. Ryder Cup Team and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:43 | 4:07  | The President returned to his office and met with: Harold F. Grumhaus, Publisher, Chicago Tribune  
|      |       | Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
|      |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 4:07 | 4:37  | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 4:37 | 5:07  | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 5:09 | 5:10  | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to his residence. |
| 5:23 |       | The President went to the swimming pool. |
| 5:29 |       | The President went to the bowling alley. |
| 7:04 |       | The President went to his residence. |
| 7:31 | 7:42  | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
LIST OF INVITEES FOR SPECIAL NSC MEETING FRIDAY, SEPT. 12, 1969

CABINET ROOM

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Admiral John C. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific
General Creighton W. Abrams, Commander, U. S. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker
Mr. Philip Habib, U. S. Delegation to Paris Peace Mission

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Colonel Alexander Haig
MEMBERS - U. S. RYDER CUP TEAM - MEETING SEPT 12, 1969

Sam Snead
Jack Nicklaus and Mrs. did not attend
Frank Beard and Mrs.
Gene Littler and Mrs.
Dan Sikes and Mrs.
Dave Hill and Mrs.
Dale Douglass and Mrs.
Tommy Aaron and Mrs.
Leo Fraser and Mrs.
Max Elbin and Mrs.
Leo Beckman and Mrs.
Harry Moffitt, and Mrs.
Ray Floyd
Miller Barber and Mrs.
Ken Still
Lee Trevino and Mrs. did not attend
Dugan Aycock
Robert Creasey
Aubrey Apple
Joe Zaharin and Mrs.
Warren Orlick and Mrs.
William Clarke and Mrs. did not attend
Mark Cox
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 12, 1969

FROM: White House
President Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Henry A. Kissinger
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Bryce N. Harlow
Dr. Stanley H. Bear
Dwight L. Chapin
Walter R. Tkach
Mr. Grant
Mr. Copeland

TO: Camp David
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Assistant Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman in the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the White House Theater to see the film, &quot;The Finest Years&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also present were: Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie and David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 13, 1969

FROM: Camp David, Maryland

President Nixon
First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Patricia Nixon
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL
C. G. Rebozo
Dr. Bear
Mr. Pontius
Mr. Kaiser

TO: Washington, D. C.

White House
### The White House

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In)</th>
<th>TIME (Out)</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Donald Crockett. Staff Assistant, John Campbell took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert J. Corbett, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas G. Walters, President, National Association of Retired Civil Employees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with: William Saltonstall, Congressional Candidate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward W. Brooke, Senator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Space Task Force in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02 4:25</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30 4:35 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36 4:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58 4:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01 5:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09 6:32</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Bipartisan Leadership in the Library of the Residence. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32 7:00</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15 7:42</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50 7:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02 10:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24 10:25 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPACE TASK FORCE MEETING - SEPT. 15, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Thomas O. Paine, Administrator, NASA
Robert C. Seamans, Secretary of the Air Force
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Milton Klein, Director, Division of Space Nuclear Systems, AEC
U. Alexis Johnson, Ambassador
Russell Drew, Office of Science and Technology (OST)
William A. Anders, Executive Secretary, NASA
Jerome B. Wolff, Office of the Vice President
Frank Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology (OST)
Juliau Scheer, Assistant Administrator for Public Affairs, NASA
Kenneth Esky
BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

September 15, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Richard Russell, Senator
Mike Mansfield, Senator
Hugh Scott, Senator
Gordon Allott, Senator
Margaret Chase Smith, Senator
John McCormack, Speaker

Gerald Ford, Congressman
Carl Albert, Congressman
Leslie Arends, Congressman
Hale Boggs, Congressman

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
The President had breakfast.

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- Peter Flanigan, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President attended a meeting of the Republican Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office and met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:
- Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister of New Zealand
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- John Holdridge, NSC Staff

The President received a call from Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President received a long distance call from Governor Richard B. Ogilvie in Springfield, Illinois. Dwight Chapin took the call.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President received a long distance call from Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
The President filmed a statement in the Roosevelt Room regarding U. S. Troop withdrawals from South Vietnam.

The President went to his office.

The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
- Peter Flanigan, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Prime Minister and Mrs. Keith Holyoake of New Zealand. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

SEPTEMBER 16, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

SENATE
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

HOUSE
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

STAFF
Bryce N. Harlow
Arthur Burns
Robert Haldeman
John Ehrlichman
Pat Moynihan
Don Rumsfeld
Peter Flanigan
Paul McCracken
Robert Mayo

Herb Klein
Harry Dent
Raymond Price
William E. Timmons
Kenneth E. BeLieu
Lyn Nofziger
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
Lamar Alexander
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, September 16, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of New Zealand and Mrs. Holyoake

H. E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner
The Hon. and Mrs. George R. Laking
  Permanent Secretary, Department of External Affairs
Hon. and Mrs. John V. Scott
  Permanent Rep. of New Zealand to the United Nations
The Hon. and Mrs. Jack Shepherd
  Minister, Embassy of New Zealand
Mr. Philip A. Barnes
  Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers
The Postmaster General and Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of the Interior and Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe
Sen. and Mrs. Karl E. Mundt (South Dakota)
Sen. and Mrs. Thomas J. Dodd (Connecticut)
Sen. and Mrs. Daniel K. Inouye (Hawaii)
Sen. and Mrs. Ted Stevens (Alaska)
Rep. and Mrs. Jackson E. Betts (Ohio)
Rep. and Mrs. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)
Rep. and Mrs. William T. Murphy (Illinois)
Rep. and Mrs. John Buchanan (Alabama)
Rep. and Mrs. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)
General and Mrs. John D. Ryan
  Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force
Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth Franzheim, II
  U. S. Ambassador to New Zealand
Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
  Chief of Protocol
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
  Assistant to the President
Hon. and Mrs. Marshall Green
  Assistant Secretary of State
Hon. and Mrs. G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Bullock  
New York, N. Y.

Dr. and Mrs. Victor C. DeLuccia  
Yonkers, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Lowell S. Dillingham  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Mr. and Mrs. James L. Dixon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Freeman  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. James Gerity, Jr.  
Adrian, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Goode  
Indianola, Iowa

Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Gordon  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. Alan Greenspan  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. William Howard  
Mrs.--Actress Dorothy Lamour, North Hollywood, California

Hon. and Mrs. Walter H. Judd  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Lane  
Altavista, Virginia

Hon. and Mrs. Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lindner  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Hon. and Mrs. Raymond Moley  
New York, N. Y.

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Morrison  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Pistell  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Duke Rose  
Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Skutt  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. and Mrs. Rawleigh Warner, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room to sign the Amendment to the Older Americans Act of 1965. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President visited the office of his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Jay G. Wilkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Ogden Reid, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>1:58 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:57 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:31 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>R The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:12 | 5:20  | The President met with:  
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 4:20 | 5:20  | |
| 5:23 |       | The President left his E.O.B. office. |
| 5:24 | 6:11  | The President went to the barber shop. |
| 6:11 | 6:27  | The President went to his West Wing office. |
| 6:27 |       | The President went to the Residence. |
| 7:25 | 7:26  | P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 7:33 | 7:38  | P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 7:52 | 7:53  | R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 8:40 |       | P The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed. |
LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE SIGNING CEREMONY FOR OLDER AMERICANS ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1969. SEPTEMBER 17, 1969

Harrison Williams, Senator
Edward M. Kennedy, Senator
John Brademas, Congressman
Ogden Reid, Congressman
William Ayres

John Martin, Commissioner, Administration on Aging
Brian Lamb, Office of Senator Peter Dominick
Bernard Jensen, Acquaintance of Senator Harrison Williams
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to Floyd Bennett NAS, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Floyd Bennett NAS to the Wall Street helipad (Pier 6). For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Wall Street Pier to the Delegates Entrance of the United Nations Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: U Thant, Secretary General to the U.N. Paul G. Hoffman, Administrator, U.N. Development Program David B. Vaughan, Assistant Secretary General, Offices of General Services Henry R. Labouisse, Executive Director, of U.N. Children's Fund (UNICEF). Ralph J. Bunche, Under Secretary General for Special Political Affairs Constantin Stanopoulos, Assistant Secretary General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>In the General Assembly the President was introduced by Miss Angie Brooks, President of the Assembly from Liberia. The President addressed the representatives of the 126 member countries of the United Nations. Following his address, the President paid a courtesy call on the President of the Assembly and met privately with Secretary General U Thant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P-Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President met separately with seven (7) Foreign Ministers and one (1) Prime Minister. For details, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for United Nation diplomats at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to the &quot;21&quot; Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner at the &quot;21&quot; Club with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of State, William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Ford II, was among those who stopped at the President's table to greet him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the &quot;21&quot; Club to the Wall Street helipad (Pier 6).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to the Floyd Bennett NAS, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Floyd Bennett NAS, New York to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - SEPTEMBER 18, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon
The First Lady
Charles R. Larson, LCDR
William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: Andrews AFB

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Mr. Taylor
Mr. McCarron

FROM: NAS, New York

President Nixon
The First Lady
Charles R. Larson, LCDR
William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: Wall St. Pier

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Mr. Taylor
Mr. McCarron

FROM: Wall St. Pier

President Nixon
The First Lady
Charles R. Larson, LCDR
Emil Moebacher
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: NAS, New York

Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Mr. Taylor
Mr. McCarron

FROM: Andrews AFB

President Nixon
The First Lady
Charles R. Larson, LCDR
Henry A. Kissinger
Walter R. Tkach

TO: White House

H. R. Haldeman
Dwight L. Chapin
Ronald L. Ziegler
Mr. Taylor
Mr. McCarron
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE  
MSN: 1643 - VC137C - 26000  
NEW YORK NSA, NY to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC  
18 Sept 1969 - Depart 10:16pm Arrive 10:53pm 0+37 207SM

1. The President  
2. Mrs. Nixon  
3. Mr. Haldeman  
4. Mr. Kissinger  
5. Mr. Chapin  
6. CDR Larson  
7. Mr. Ziegler  
8. Dr. Tkach  
9. Mr. Taylor  
10. Mr. Godfrey  
11. Mr. Duncan  
12. Mr. McCarthy  
13. Mr. C. Hamilton  
14. Mr. J. Mitchell  
15. Mr. D. Shaw  
16. Mr. R. Hartwig  
17. Mr. C. Ido  
18. Mr. Monzon  
19. Chief Murray  
20. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuval  
21. Mr. M. Smith  
22. Mr. F. Cormier  
23. Mr. D. Heikes  
24. Mr. J. Rous  
25. Mr. Ollie Atkins  
26. Mr. Watts  
27. Mrs. Carol Ferrar  
28. Mrs. Lucy Winchester  
29. Mr. B. Furlow  
30. Mr. R. Piepoint  
31. Mr. Warren

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

THE PRESIDENT'S MEETINGS
WITH FOREIGN MINISTERS

New York City, N.Y.

Thursday - September 18, 1969

2:00 p.m. (20 minutes)
Foreign Minister Maurice Schumann of France.

Participants: French Ambassador Lucet
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Alan Thompson (Dept. of State Notetaker)

2:25 p.m. (20 minutes)
Foreign Minister Habib Bourguiba, Jr. of Tunisia.

Participants: Tunisian Ambassador Driss El Goulli
Tunisian Ambassador to the United Nations
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. John Root (Dept. of State Notetaker)

3:00 p.m. (20 minutes)
Foreign Minister Michael Stewart of the United Kingdom.

Participants: Lord Caradon, UK Ambassador to UN
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary of the Foreign Office
Mr. J.A.N. Graham, Private Secretary to Mr. Stewart
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Alan Thompson (Dept. of State Notetaker)
2.

3:30 p.m.  (15 minutes)
Foreign Minister Tran Van Lam of Vietnam.
Participants:  Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. H. Freeman Matthews
(Dept. of State Notetaker)

4:00 p.m.  (15 minutes)
Foreign Minister Khoman Thanat of Thailand.
Participants:
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. John Dexter (Dept. of State Notetaker)

4:20 p.m.  (15 minutes)
Foreign Minister Abd Al-Munium Rifai of Jordan.
Participants:  Jordanian Ambassador Sharaf
Ambassador Al-Farra, Jordanian Ambassador to UN
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Assistant Secretary Sisco
(Notetaker)

4:45 p.m.  (20 minutes)
Foreign Minister Corneliu Manescu of Rumania.
Participants:  Mr. Sergiu Celac, Interpreter and Private Secretary to Mr. Manescu
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Adolph Dubs
(Dept. of State Notetaker)
Mr. Jose De Scabra (Interpreter-
Mr. Manescu will speak in French.)
5:15 p.m.  
(15 minutes)

Prime Minister Seewoosagur Ramgoolam of Mauritius.

Participants:

Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
John McKesson (Dept. of State Notetaker)
Suggested Guest List for President's UN Reception

I. Heads of Delegations and Permanent Representatives (289)


Albania - Not to be invited.

Algeria  Chairman of the Delegation (no info available)
*Hadj Benabdelkader Azzout - Charge'

Argentina  *H.E. Dr. Jose Maria Ruda - Perm. Rep.

Australia  FM Gordon Freeth
*H.E. Mr. Patrick Shaw - Perm. Rep.

Austria  *H.E. Mr. Heinrich Haymerle - Perm. Rep.

Barbados  Deputy FM James Cameron Tudor
*H.E. Mr. Oliver H. Jackman - Perm. Rep.

Belgium  H.E. Mr. Constant Schuurmans - Perm. Rep.

Bolivia  FM Medeiros

Botswana  *H.E. Mr. T. J. Molefhe - PR

Brazil  FM Magalhaes Pinto
*H.E. Mr. Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro - PR

Bulgaria  FM Ivan Bashev - no info on arrival
*H.E. Mr. Milko Tarabanov - PR

Burma  FM Maung Lwin
*H.E. U Soe Tin - PR

Burundi  *H.E. Mr. Terence Nsanze - PR

Byelorussian SSR  FM A. Y. Gurinovich - no info on arrival
*H.E. Mr. V. S. Smirnov - PR

* Wife is in New York and to be invited.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Representative</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>(No info on Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Huot Sembath - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>FM Simon Nko'o Etoungou - no info on arrival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Michel Njine - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>(FM Sharp not expected to be here on 18th)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Yvon Beaulne - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Af. Republic</td>
<td>Chairman: Maurice Gouandjia (State Minister)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Michel Gallin-Douathe - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>(FM Baroum after OAU)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Bruno Bohiadi - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>*H.E. Sr. Jose Pinera - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Liu Chieh - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Joaquin Vallejo Arbelaez - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo Brazza</td>
<td>No Info on Chm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Adrien Bakala - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo (K)</td>
<td>Chm: FM Adoula - No info on arrival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.R. Mr. Theodore Idzumbuir - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Luis Dobles Sanchez - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Omit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>FM Kyprianou</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Zenon Rossides - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>FM Jan Marko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Dr. Zdenek Cernik - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahomey</td>
<td>FM Dr. Daouda Badarou - no info on arrival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Maxine-Leopold Zollner - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Otto R. Borch - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. Republic</td>
<td>*H.E. Sr. Horacin Julio Ornes Coiscou - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>FM Valdiviesco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Dr. Leopoldo Benites - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Diplomat</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>H.E. Dr. Don Reynaldo Galindo Pohl</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td>H.E. Sr. Gustavo B. Envela-Makongo</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>Mr. Kifle Wodajo - Charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>FM Abti Karjalainen - no info on arrival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Max Jakobson - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Armand Berard - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>FM Jean-Hemy Ayoune - no info on arrival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Jean Davin - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>No info on Chm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Richard Maximilian Akwei</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>No info - no Permanent Mission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>UnderSecForAff George Tsistopulos - no arrival date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Dimitri S. Bitsios - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>FM Fuentes Mohr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Lic. Maximiliano Kestler</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Chm: UnderSec'y of State Bangoura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Dr. El Hadj Aboulaye Toure</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>MinState Shridath Ramphal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Patterson A. Thompson</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>FM Rene Chamlers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Marcel Antoine - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Lic. F.S. Jimenez Munguia - Charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>FM Janos Peter - no arrival date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Karoly Csatorday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Hannes Kjartansson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Samar Sen - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>FM Adam Malik - no arrival date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Dr. Hadji Roeslan Abdulgani</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Iran
FM Zakari - no arrival date
*H.E. Dr. Mehdi Vekil - PR

Iraq
Chm: FonMin Abdoul Karim Al Shaikhly (no info on arrival)
Charge' Adnan Raouf

Ireland
FM Patrick Hillery
*H.E. Mr. Cornelius C. Cremin - PR

Israel
FM Abba Eban
*H.E. Mr. Yosef Tekoah - PR

Italy
Chm - Min. w/o Port. Forlani (until Moro arr. mid-Oct.)
H.E. Mr. Piero Vinci - PR

Ivory Coast
FM A. A. Usher
*H.E. Mr. Simeon Ake - PR

Jamaica
No info on Chm.
H.E. Mr. Keith Johnson - PR

Japan
FM Aichi - no arrival date
*H.E. Mr. Senjin Tsuruoka - PR

Jordan
FM Abd Al Mun'im Al-Rifa'i - no arrival date
H.E. Dr. Mohammad H. El-Farra - PR

Kenya
Chm. MinState Koinange
*Mr. A. H. Osanya-Nyyenque - Charge'

Kuwait
FM Sabah Al-Ahmad Al-Sabah - no arrival date
*H.E. Mr. Muhalhel Mohamad Al-Mudhaf - PR

Laos
*H.E. Mr. Khamkings Souvanlasy - PR

Lebanon
Chm. FonMin Youssef Salem
*H.E. Mr. Edouard Ghorra - PR

Lesotho
Chm. *H.E. Mr. M. T. Mashologu - PR

Liberia
FM J. Rudolph Grimes
*H.E. Mr. Nathan Barnes - PR

Libya
FM Ali Hasanayn
*H.E. Dr. Wahbi El-Bouri - PR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>FM Mr. Andre Philippe - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>FM Babemananjara - no arrival date</td>
<td>*Mr. Blaise Rabetafika - Charge'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Chm. *H.E. Mr. Nyemba Wales Mbekeani - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>*H.E. Dato Mohamed Ismail bin Mohamed Yusof</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td>No Info on Chm.</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Abdul Sattar - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>No info on Chm.</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Mamadou Moctar Thian - Amb. - Charge'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>No info on Chm.</td>
<td>*H.E. Dr. Arvid Pardo - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>No info on Chm.</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Abdallah Ould Daddah - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Prime Min. Seewoosagar Ramgoolam</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Radha Krishna Ramphul - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime</td>
<td>*H.E. Dr. Francisco Cuevas Cancino - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chm: FonMin Laraki (no info on arrival)</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Ahmed Taibi Benhima - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FM Gehendra Bahadur Rajbhandari</td>
<td>*H.E. Major Gen. Padma Bahadur Khatri - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>FM Jose. M.A. Luns - no arrival date</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Duca G. E. Middel burg - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>PM Holyoake</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. J. V. Scott - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FM Guerrero</td>
<td>*H.E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Amb. Guillermo Lang??)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Adamou Mayaki - Chm. - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comm. ExtAff Okoi Arikpo - no arrival date</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Edwin Ogebe Ogbu - PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Name and Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>FM Ling - not definite *H.E. Mr. Edward Hambro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Min. Info Sher Ali - Chm. - No arrival date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Agha Shahi - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>FM Nandar Pitti *H.E. Lic. Aquilino E. Boyd - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>FM Raul Sapena Pastor - not definite *H.E. Sr. Miguel Solano Lopez - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>FM General Mercado *H.E. Dr. Manuel Felix Maurtua - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>FM General Carlos P. Romulo *H.E. Mr. Privado G. Jimenez - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Chm. FonMin Jadrychowaki *H.E. Mr. Eugeniusz Kulaga - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Dr. Duarte Vaz Pinto - Charge'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>FM Corneliu Manescu *H.E. Prof. Gheorghe Diaconescu - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>Chm. *H.E. Mr. Fidele Nkundabagenzie - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>No info on Chm. H.E. Mr. Jamil M. Baroody - Charge'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Ibrahima Boye - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>Chm. FonMin Forany *H.E. Dr. Davidson S.H.W. Nicol, C.M.S - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. T.T.B. Koh - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>PM Egal - no arrival date *H.E. Mr. Abdulrahim Abby Farah - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>FM Hilgard Muller - no arr. date *H.E. Mr. Matthys I. Botha - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Yemen</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Ismail Saeed Noaman - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>No definite info on Chm. *H.E. Sr. Don Jaime de Pinies - PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sudan
Prime Min. Awadallah
*H.E. Mr. Fakhheddune Mohamed - PR

Swaziland
FM Amos Zonke Khumalo - no arr. date
*H.E. Dr. S.T. Msindazwe Sukati - PR

Sweden
FM Nilsson
H.E. Mr. Sverker C. Astrom - PR

Syrian Arab Republic
Chm. FonMin Mustafi El-Sayed Noaradatta (?)
*H.E. Dr. George J. Tomeh - PR

Thailand
FM Thanat Khoman
*H.E. Mr. Amand Panyarachun - Acting PR

Togo
FM Runlede
*H.E. Dr. Alexandre J. Ohin - PR

Trinidad & Tobago
FM Robinson
*H.E. Dr. P.V.J. Solomon - PR

Tunisia
FM Bourguiba, Jr.
*H.E. Mr. Slaheddine El Goulli - PR

Turkey
FM Caglayangil
*H.E. Mr. Umit Haluk Bayulken - PR

Uganda
Chm. FonMin Odaka
*H.E. Mr. E. Otema Allimadi - PR

Ukrainian SSR
FM Beloklos - no arrival date
*H.E. Mr. M. D. Polyanichko - PR

USSR
*FM A. A. Gromyko
*H.E. Mr. Yakov A. Malik - PR

UAR
FM Mahmoud Riad
H.E. Dr. Mohamed Hassan Al-Zayyat - PR

UK
FonSec. Michael Stewart
*H.E. The Rt. Hon. The Lord Caradon - PR

United Repub. *H.E. Mr. A.B.C. Danieli - PR

Tanzania
### Upper Volta
FM Malick Zorome (late Sept.?)
*H.E. Mr. Tensore Paul Rouamba

### Uruguay
FM Flores
*H.E. Mr. Augusto Legnani - PR

### Venezuela
*H.E. Sr. Andres Aguilar-Mawdsley - PR

### Yemen
Chm: FonMin Ahmad Kaid Barakat
*H.E. Mr. Mohamed Said Al-Attar - PR

### Yugoslavia
*H.E. Mr. Lazar Majsov - PR

### Zambia
MinStateForAff Moto Nkama - no arrival date
Vice Pres. Simon Kapwepwe - no arrival date
*H.E. Mr. Vernon Johnson Kwaanga - PR

#### II. Permanent Observers to the UN (10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Observer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fed. Rep. of Germany</td>
<td>H.E. Mr. Alexander Boker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Yong Shik Kim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>*Mr. Marcel A. Palmaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Bernard Turrettini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repub. of Viet-Nam</td>
<td>*H.E. Mr. Nguyen Run-Chi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. United Nations Secretariat (44)

The President of the General Assembly
*The Secretary General

**Under Secretaries**
*Mr. C. V. Narasimhan
*Dr. Ralph J. Bunche
*Mr. Jose Rolz-Bennett
Mr. C. A. Stavropoulos
*Mr. Andrew Stark
*Mr. Leonid Kutakov
Mr. Philippe DeSeynes
Mr. Manuel Perez - Guerrero
*Mr. Jiri Nosek
*Mr. I.S. Djermakoye
*Mr. Henry R. Labouisse - UNICEF
*Mr. Paul G. Hoffman - UNDP
*Chief S.O. Adebo - UNITAR

Assistant Secretaries
*Mr. Bruce Turner
Mr. M. H. Gherab
Mr. Abdul Hamid
*Mr. David Vaughan
*Mr. Martin Hill
Mr. Victor Hoo
*Mr. Roberto Huertematte - UNDP
*Mr. Sinan A. Korle - Chief of Protocol
Amb. Gunnar Jarring

IV. Senior United States Delegation Officials

The Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Ambassador & Mrs. Yost
Ambassador & Mrs. Buffum
Com. & Mrs. Fascell
Com. & Mrs. Whalley
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Balck
Amb. and Mrs. C. H. Phillips
Amb. & Mrs. Glenn A. Olds
Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Hauser
Mr. and Mrs. William T. Coleman, Jr. (?)
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Johnson

Counselor & Mrs. R. F. Pedersen
Asst. Sec. & Mrs. Samuel DePalma
Asst. Sec. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco

Hon. Gerard Smith - ACDA
Hon. John R. Stevenson - Legal Adviser
Amb. and Mrs. Seymour M. Finger
Hon. L. Dean Brown
Hon. James F. Leonard
Mr. John Cates (Control Officer)
Mr. Robert L. Brown
V. Counsellors and Senior Advisers of the US Mission to the UN (20)

*Mrs. Clarence I. Blau  
Counsellor for Economic and Social Affairs

*Mrs. Albert F. Bender  
Counsellor for Legal and International Organization Affairs

*Mrs. Michael H. Newlin  
Counsellor for Political and Security Affairs

*Mrs. Theodore P. Schottke, Jr.  
Acting Senior Adviser, Administrative Affairs

*Mrs. John Stuart, Jr.  
Senior Adviser, Public Affairs

*Mrs. Peter S. Thacher  
Counsellor for Disarmament, Science and Technology

*Mrs. Wilbur H. Ziehl  
Senior Adviser, Legal and International Organization Affairs

*Mrs. Wallace Irwin, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the Perm. Rep.

*Vice Admiral John M. Lee  
Military Adviser, United States Mission to the UN

*Mrs. John Lawrence Hargrove  
Senior Adviser, International Law

VI. New York Officials (6)

Governor & Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller

New York City:

The Mayor and Mrs. John V. Lindsay  
Mr. and Mrs. John L. Loeb (Mrs. Loeb is NY City Commissioner to the UN)
APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MSN: 1645 - VC137C - 26000
ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to NEW YORK NAS, NY
18 Sept 1969 - Depart 9:37am Arrive 10:33am 0+56 207SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary Rogers
4. Mr. Haldeman
5. Mr. Kissinger
6. Mr. Chapin
7. CDR Larson
8. Mr. Ziegler
9. Ambassador Moşbacher
10. Dr. Tkach
11. Mr. Taylor
12. Mr. Godfrey
13. Mr. Duncan
14. Mr. McCarthy
15. Mr. Johnsen
16. Mr. Pforr
17. Mr. Benedict
18. Mr. Ranzi
19. Mr. Endicott
20. Mr. Monzon
21. Chief Murray
22. Mr. McNulty
23. Congressman Jim Fulton
24. Mr. Gerry Van Der Hauvel
25. Mr. M. Smith
26. Mr. F. Cormier
27. Mr. D. Heikes
28. Mr. J. Rous
29. Mr. Bill Gill
30. Mr. H. Hubbard
31. Mrs. Carol Ferrar
32. Mr. B. Boyd
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Bill Watts

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 19, 1969

TIME
8:00 am FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room to greet his breakfast guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room for breakfast with the Republican Leadership. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with: Richard B. Ogilivie, Governor of Illinois Ralph T. Smith, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Melvin R. Laird, Secy. of Defense went to the Roosevelt Room to make an announcement on &quot;Draft Reform&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Roger M. Blough, Lawyer Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with: Luis A. Ferre, Governor of Puerto Rico Harry S. Dent, Deputy Assistant Mr. &amp; Mrs. Benigeno de Trigo (Gov. Ferre's daughter) John S. Davies, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden with the group for photographs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 19, 1969**

**TIME**

12:45 pm **FRIDAY**

---

### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office and met with members of the American Association of Cartoonists. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his White House office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:45 | 3:12         | The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
The President met with:  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 3:15 | 3:35         | The President went to the office of his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. While there he met briefly with:  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Secretary, CUA  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant |
| 3:17 | 3:37         | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:52 |              | The President flew by helicopter from the White House to the Camp David helipad. For a list of passengers see, APPENDIX "D". |
| 5:55 | 6:23         | The Presidential party motored to the Aspen Residence. |
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

SEPTEMBER 19, 1969 - 8:00 am - STATE DINING ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE
The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

SENATE
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

HOUSE
Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

STAFF
Bryce N. Harlow
Arthur Burns
Robert Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
D. Patrick Moynihan
Donald Rumsfeld
Peter M. Flanigan
Robert Mayo
Carl Gilbert
Herbert Klein
Harry Dent
Raymond Price
William E. Timmons
Kenneth E. Belieu
Lyn Nofziger
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick Buchanan
Lamar Alexander
PRESENTATION BY THE
ASSOCIATION OF
AMERICAN EDITORIAL CARTOONISTS

September 19, 1969

Members present:

John Collins, Montreal Gazette - Immediate Past President
Charles Brooks, Birmingham News - President
Gene Basset, Scripps Howard (D.C.) - Vice President
Gib Crockett, Washington Star
John Stampone, Army Times (D.C.) - Past President
Hy Rosen, Albany, New York Times - Vice President
Gene Payne, Charlotte, North Carolina Observer - Pulitzer prize winner
Warren King, New York Daily News
John M. Morris, AP (New York) - First Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer
James Berryman, Washington Star - Retired

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
Stephen Bull
Attendees at the meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy,
September 19, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasurer
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Paul W. McCracken, Chmn of the CEA
Hendrik Houthakker, member of the CEA
Herbert Stein, member of the CEA
Clarence D. Palmby, Asst Sec of Agriculture
Nathaniel Samuels, Dep Under Sec of State
Kenneth N. Davis, Asst Sec of Commerce
Virginia Knauer, Spec Asst for Consumer Affairs
Donald A. Paarlberg, Dir of the Office of Agricultural Economics
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst
Edward L. Morgan, Dep Counsel
William Safire, Spec Asst
Fred Bergsten, member of the NSC staff
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 19, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
John V. Brennan, Maj.
Walter R. Tkach
Manola Sanches
Mrs. Manola Sanches
Mr. Duncan
Mr. McCarthy

TO: Camp David
The Presidential party motored from the Aspen Residence, at Camp David to the helipad.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President went to the East Room where he met with approximately 500 members of the Association of Student Governments.

The President went to his office and met with Bob Hope.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel to pick up Bob Hope.

The Presidential party motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the Burning Tree Country Club.

The President played golf at the Burning Tree Golf Course with Bob Hope.

The President motored from the Burning Tree Golf Course to the South Lawn of the White House.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Patricia Nixon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to The Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FROM: Camp David

President Nixon
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Walter R. Tkach
Walter J. Brennan
Manola Sanchez
Mrs. Manola Sanchez
Mr. Duncan
Mr. McCarthy

TO: ... White House
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 21, 1969

**TIME**

10:10 am SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:44 | | The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:  
Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Malik and son,  
Michael Habib Malik  
Director of the Peace Corps and Mrs. Joseph Blatchford  
Congressman and Mrs. Guy Adrian Vander Jagt |
| 11:02 | 11:37 | The Presidential party, joined their other guests in the East Room for the Worship Service.  
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 11:38 | | The President and The First Lady went to the North Portico for photographs with:  
Dr. Charles H. Malik  
Congressman Guy A. Vander Jagt |
| 11:39 | 12:23 | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Malik, went to the State Dining Room for coffee after the Service. |
| 12:23 | 12:54 | The President, accompanied by Dr. Charles H. Malik, went to the second floor of the Residence. They were joined by the First Lady, Mrs. Malik and son, Michael. |
| 12:54 | | The Malik family departed. |
| 1:42 | 1:45 | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 1:45 | | The President had lunch with:  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon |
<p>| 1:50 | 1:54 | The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell |
| 2:23 | 3:23 | The President went to his office. |
| 3:23 | | The President went to his E.O.B. office. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with The Reverend Billy Graham in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, September 21, 1969
at eleven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Dr. & Mrs. Charles H. Malik
Rep. & Mrs. Guy A. Vender Jagt

Blount, The Postmaster General & Mrs.  ..................  
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. ............................  +2
Kennedy, Mrs. Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.
Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. ..............................  +1
Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald ...........................  +2
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.
Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.
Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

ADAIR, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross
AGAR, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
AIKEN, Sen. & Mrs. George D.
ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick
ARANGO, Mr. John
ARMSTRONG, Mr. William H.
ASHFORD, Miss Jessie
AVENY, Mr. Robert S.
BACA, Mr. Edward J., Jr.
BAROODY, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
BAUMANN, Mr. Gerald F.
BECKLES, Mr. Frank N.
BELL, Mr. Paul C., Jr.
BINFORD, Mr. William L.
BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.

BOLIVIA
Sanjines-Goytia, H.E. The Amb. of Bolivia & Mrs.

BOW, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T.
BOWDEN, Miss Janet
BRADY, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald
BRENNER, Hon. & Mrs. James D.
BRAVINDEN, Mr. Keith H.

BRAZIL
Gibson Barboza, H.E. The Amb. of Brazil & Mrs.

BRISTOL, Mr. & Mrs. R. Curtin
BURKETT, Mr. Chester
GANT, Mr. Joe A.
GANVEY, Mr. William E.
GAYNOR, Mr. William E.
GIBSON, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey
GITTENS, Mr. Thomas W., Jr.
GRAY, Dr. Norman
GRISCOM, Mr. Richard A.

GUATEMALA
Linares Aranda, H.E. The Amb. of Guatemala & Mrs.

GUINEA
Keita, H.E. The Amb. of Guinea & Mrs.

HARRIS, Mr. Joseph
HARDIN, Mr. Jim
HARDIN, Miss Nancy
HARRICKS, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
HARRISON, Mr. Ken
HEATH, Mr. Richard R.
HICKEL, Mrs. Walter J. ..............................................

HONDURAS
Alvarez Martinez, Mr. & Mrs. Armand - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

HOPPER, Mr. James M.
HOPKINS, Mr. John, III
HORWOOD, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.
HOUSE, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
HURLEY, Mr. John G.

INDIA
Jung, H.E. The Amb. of India & Begum Jung

ENGLISH, Mr. & Mrs. William

IRAQ
Waseem, H.E. & Mrs. Ki Yoomars - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

IVORY COAST
Auma, H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Ivory Coast & Mrs.

JARRETT, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence R.
JOHNSON, Mr. Laurence A.
KENNEDY, Mr. Joseph
LIE, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh
KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. George
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert
LAFFERT, Mr. Edward B.
LEIBONITZ, Mr. Herbert H.

LEUCHARD, Mrs. Cora

LIBERIA

LIBYA

Abidia, H.E. The Amb. of Libya & Mrs.

LUCAS, Mr. & Mrs. C. Payne

MACY, Mr. & Mrs. Francis

MALAWI

Kaekeani, H.E. The Amb. of Malawi & Mrs.

MALAYSIA

Ong Yoke Lin, H.E. The Amb. of Malaysia

MARTIN, Mr. Eugene V.

Mc COMIE, H.E. Valerie T. - Amb. to the OAS - Embassy of Barbados

METZLER, Mr. Edgar J.

MONTALY, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

MILLER, Mr. Norman A.

MILLIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

MITRON, Mr. & Mrs. David

MITCHELL, Mr. & Mrs. Louis L., Jr.

MOORE, Mr. Thomas M., Jr.

MORGAN, Mr. Bruce R.

MOROCCO

Osman, H.E. The Amb. of Morocco

MOSS, Mr. Leo

MURPHY, Mr. Joseph S.

NAJARIAN, Mr. Melvin

NEP, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

NELSON, Mr. & Mrs. James

NEPAL

Sharma, H.E. The Amb. of Nepal & Mrs.

NEWTON, Mrs. Elizabeth

NICARAGUA

Sevilla-Sacasa, H.E. The Amb. of Nicaragua & Mrs.

NIGERIA

Iyalla, H.E. The Amb. of Nigeria & Mrs.

NORMAN, Mr. Henry R.

O'CONNOR, Mr. William E.

OLIVER, Mr. Kevin
ORR, Mr. Arthur

PANAMA
Aleman, H.E. The Amb. of Panama & Mrs.

PARAGUAY
Avila, H.E. The Amb. of Paraguay & Mrs.

PASSMAN, Rep Otto E.

PAYTON, Dr. Carolyn R.

PERU
Berckemeyer, H.E. The Amb. of Peru & Mrs.

PETTY, Mr. Reginald F.

PHILIPPINES
Lagmanco, H.E. The Amb. of the Philippines & Mrs.

PINECEICH, Mr. John

PURCELL, Mr. Arthur W.

RAULLESON, Mr. Calvin R.

REYNOLDS, Mr. Stanley

ROBBING, Mr. & Mrs. Caleb

SENEGAL
Fall, H.E. The Amb. of Senegal & Mrs.

SEYMOUR, Mr. Lafayette, R.

SHERMAN, Mr. James F.

SHERWOOD, Mr. David R.

SIERRA LEONE
Akar, H.E. The Amb. designate of Sierra Leone & Mrs.

SMITH, Mr. Henry

SMITH, Mr. Kellogg

STAFFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas

STARKOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Howard W.

STEEDMAN, Mr. Charles

STEINER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

STEWART, Major & Mrs. Otto M.

STOKES, Mr. Samuel N.

SWAZILAND
Sukati, H.E. The Amb. of Swaziland & Mrs.

TANZANIA
Rutabamirwa, Mrs. - (wife of the Amb. of Tanzania)

TAYLOR, Mr. George F.

TAYLOR, Mr. William M.

THAILAND
Panugong, Mr. & Mrs. Arun - Charge d’Affaires a.i.

THEISEN, Mr. Arthur R.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>Thomas, Mrs. Carol N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>Okin, H.E. The Amb. of Togo &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Driss, H.E. The Amb. of Tunisia &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Esenbel, H.E. The Amb. of Turkey &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Otema Allimadi, H.E. The Amb. of Uganda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Volta</td>
<td>Rouamba, H.E. The Amb. of Upper Volta &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Sosa, H.E. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Julio - Amb. designate of Venezuela to the U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Walker, Mrs. Douglas P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wallace, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Carl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wanusk, Mr. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>White, Mr. Edward C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>White, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Williams, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wilson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wilson, Mr. Robert E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Winner, Mr. Edward G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Ziegenhagen, Mr. David M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Zimmer, Mr. Layton P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Zimmerman, Mr. M. Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 22, 1969**

**TIME**

8:20 am MONDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

Washington, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:10| 10:38        |            | The President met with:  
|       |              |            | Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada  
|       |              |            | Harry S. Dent, Assistant |
| 10:40| 10:59        |            | The President met with the Romanian and the U. S. Davis Cup Teams. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 11:00|              |            | The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs with the two teams. |
| 11:01|              |            | The President returned to his office. |
| 11:04| 11:06        |            | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:15| 11:24        |            | The President went to the Roosevelt Room to make film clips for a National Association of Businessmen recruitment film and a ABC-TV football centennial film. |
| 11:25|              | P          | The President telephoned Jim Malloy at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed. |
| 11:25| 12:00        |            | The President met with:  
|       |              |            | Richard Berlin, President and Chief Executive of the Hearst Corporation  
|       |              |            | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant |
| 12:15| 12:37        |            | The President met with:  
|       |              |            | David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury  
|       |              |            | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant |
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME DAY
SEPTEMBER 22, 1969
12:39 pm MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Bill Henry in Chatsworth, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Governor Frank Sargent in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>Leonard Hall, former Chairman of the Republican National Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Howard K. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Love, Governor of Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Governors' Task Force on Inflation Control. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant, CUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President met with: John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:53 P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President walked from his E.O.B. to the North Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH
ROMANIAN AND U. S. DAVIS CUP TEAMS

September 22, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Romania

Corneliu Manescu, Foreign Minister
Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador
Emil Ghibu, Vice Pres. of the Romanian National Council for Physical Education and Sport
Alexandru Lazarestu, General Secretary of Romanian Lawn Tennis Association
Gheorghe Cobzuc, Captain of Romanian Tennis Team
Ilie Natase, Team Member
Ion蒂rac, Team Member
Petrie Marmureanu, Team Member
Sever Dron, Team Member
Sergiu Celac, Translator for Foreign Minister Manescu

United States

Donald Lesh
Arthur Ashe
Clark Graebner
Stan Smith
Bob Lutz
Charles Pasarell
Cliff Richey
Dennis Ralston - Coach
Don Dell - Captain
Gene O'Connor - Trainer
Bud Wilkinson
Carl Bastian
Swank, Emory
GOVERNORS' TASK FORCE MEETING ON INFLATION CONTROL

SEPTEMBER 22, 1969

ATTENDEES:

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
Robert Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
William C. Cramer, Congressman, Florida
Albert P. Brewer, Governor of Alabama
John A. Love, Governor of Colorado
Claude R. Kirk, Jr., Governor of Florida
Don Samuelson, Governor of Idaho
Kenneth M. Curtis, Governor of Maine
John J. McKeithen, Governor of Louisiana
Winthrop Rockefeller, Governor of Arkansas
Norbert Tiemann, Governor of Nebraska
Richard J. Hughes, Governor of New Jersey
Tom McCall, Governor of Oregon
Calvin Rampton, Governor of Utah
Arch A. Moore, Jr., Governor of West Virginia
Warren P. Knowles, Governor of Wisconsin
Raymond Shafer, Governor of Pennsylvania

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Robert Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Nils A. Boe, Director, Office of Intergovernmental Relations
Robert E. McNair, Governor of South Carolina
Herbert Stein, CEA
James Martin, Assistant Director, National Governors' Conference
Carl D. McMurray, Assistant to the Secretary of the Interior
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**DATE**

September 23, 1969

**TIME**

7:50 am TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

The President had breakfast

The President went to his office.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the SST announcement. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford Hardin and the Minority Members of the House Agriculture Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office and met with:
- Robert Griffin, Senator
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Bryce Harlow, Assistant

The President talked with Frank Leonard in New York City.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with Senator Margaret Chase Smith and a delegation concerned with voluntary quotas on footwear imports. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office accompanied by Senator Hugh D. Scott. The President was presented the book, "Toward A Meaningful Bicentennial."

The President met with Marjorie Acker.

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President went to the swimming pool with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
The President returned to his office.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, went to look at the Cabinet Room.

The President returned to his office.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Walter Lippman in Southwest Harbor, Maine.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Merriman Smith, UPI
- Garnett (Jack) Horner, Washington Star
- Forrest Boyd, Mutual Broadcasting System

The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President went to the swimming pool accompanied by:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Merriman Smith, UPI
- Garnett (Jack) Horner, Washington Star
- Forrest Boyd, Mutual Broadcasting System

The President returned to his office and met with the above group.

The President telephoned Governor Daniel P. Evans. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with:
- Otis Chandler in Los Angeles, California
- Jim Chambers in Dallas, Texas
- The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson.
- The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
- The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Governor Daniel J. Evans.
- The President went to the Residence.
- The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President had dinner with the First Lady.
- The President telephoned Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
The President telephoned Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

At 8:25, the President went to the bowling alley and then to his EOB office.

At 9:26, the President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

At 9:51, the President returned to his office in the West Wing.

At 10:23, the President went to the Residence.
SST ANNOUNCEMENT

September 23, 1969

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Daniel J. Evans, Governor

Senators
Harry M. Jackson
John Stennis
Clifford P. Case
John O. Pastore
Norris Cotton

Congressmen
Thomas Pelly
Catherine May
Edward Boland
William E. Minshall
Harley Staggers
William Springer
HOUSE AGRICULTURE MINORITY COMMITTEE

September 23, 1969

Department of Agriculture
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary
E. Frederick Behrens, Executive Assistant to the Secretary
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary
Clarence D. Palmby, Assistant Secretary
Donald A. Paarlberg, Director, Agricultural Economics
William E. Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary

House Minority Leader
Gerald R. Ford

House Agriculture Committee
Page Belcher, Ranking Republican
Catherine May
William C. Wampler
George A. Goodling
Clarence E. Miller
Robert B. Mathias
Wiley Mayne
John Zwach
Thomas S. Kleppe
Robert D. Price
John T. Myers
Keith G. Sebelius
Wilmer D. Mizell

House Appropriations Committee
Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican

House Agriculture Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee
Odin Langen, Ranking Republican
Robert H. Michel
Jack Edwards

Staff - House Agriculture Committee
Hyde Murray, Associate Counsel
Jack Knebel, Assistant Counsel

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
William E. Timmons
John C. Whitaker
MEETING WITH SENATOR MARGARET CHASE SMITH AND DELEGATION CONCERNED WITH

VOLUNTARY QUOTAS ON FOOTWEAR IMPORTS

September 23, 1969

Senators
Margaret Chase Smith
Edmund S. Muskie
Thomas J. McIntyre
Hugh Scott
Norris Cotton
Edward W. Brooke

Congressmen
James A. Burke
Louis C. Wyman
Herman T. Schneebli
Phil M. Landrum
Hastings Keith
Melvin Price

Industry and Labor
W. L. Hadley Griffin, President, Brown Shoe Co., St. Louis, Missouri
Mark E. Richardson, President, National Footwear Mfg. Assoc., New York, N.Y.
Irving Glass, President, Tanners Council of America, N. Y.
O. Meyer, President, Gutmann & Co., Chicago, Illinois
Keats Boyd, President, B. A. Corban & Son, Marlboro, Mass.
Thomas S. Shannon, Footwear Association (Wash. Atty.)
George Feetsau, President, United Shoe Workers of America, AFL/CIO, D. C.
William Shesky, President, Commonwealth Shoe and Leather Company,
    Whitman, Mass.
William Scanlon, Vice President, Boot & Shoe Workers Union

MAJGEN William C. Lewis, Admin. Ass't to Margaret C. Smith
The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests. They were:
  
  Earle G. Wheeler, Gen.  
  William C. Westmoreland, Gen.  
  Leonard F. Chapman, Gen.  
  John D. Ryan, Gen.  
  Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral  
  Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
  Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

The President and his guests had breakfast in the downstairs family Dining Room.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
  
  Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
  John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

The President talked with Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.

The President met with:
  
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.

The President telephoned Senator Robert P. Griffin. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President telephoned his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went his office in the Executive Office Building.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President was called by Congressman L. Mendel Rivers. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

The President went to the barber shop in the West Wing of the White House.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow on the Sequoia.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8:46 pm WEDNESDAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME (In, Out)</td>
<td>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13 9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20 9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45 10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:20 10:47   |                            | The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn to participate in welcoming ceremonies for the Israeli delegation which included:
|               |                            | H. E. Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel |
|               |                            | Ambassador of Israel and Mrs. Rabin |
|               |                            | Dr. Ya'akov Herzog, Director General, P.M. Office |
|               |                            | Moshe Bitan, Assistant Director General, Ministry for Foreign Affairs |
|               |                            | Shlomo Argov, Minister, Embassy of Israel |
|               |                            | Simcha Dinitz, Political Adviser to the P.M. |
|               |                            | Brig. Gen., Israel Lior, Military Secretary |
|               |                            | Mrs. L. Kadar, Assistant to the P.M. |
| 10:47 12:40   |                            | The President went to his office and met with Prime Minister Meir. |
| 12:45 1:29    |                            | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 1:20 1:35     |                            | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:59 3:16     |                            | The President met with:
|               |                            | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
|               |                            | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 3:05 3:16     |                            | The President went to his Executive Office Building office. |
| 4:30 4:33 P   |                            | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 5:04 5:06 P   |                            | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 5:11 5:12 P   |                            | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 5:15 5:16 P   |                            | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 5:30 5:35 P   |                            | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 25, 1969
TIME 6:00 pm THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring Prime Minister Golda Meir. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Mansion.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, September 25, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Her Excellency Golda Meir
Prime Minister of Israel

His Excellency & Mrs. Abba Eban
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Israel

His Excellency The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. Rabin
Dr. Ya'akov Herzog
Director General, Prime Minister's Office

Mr. Moshe Bitan
Assistant Director General, Ministry for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Shlomo Argov
Minister, Embassy of Israel

Mr. Simcha Dinitz
Political Adviser to the Prime Minister

Brigadier General Israel Lior
Military Secretary

Mrs. L. Kadar
Assistant to the Prime Minister

The Vice President
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

Mrs. George W. Romney
Wife of the Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
Senator & Mrs. John J. Sparkman (Alabama)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (Maine)
Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)
Senator & Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (New York)
Senator & Mrs. Winston L. Prouty (Vermont)
Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Senator & Mrs. Abraham Ribicoff (Connecticut)
Senator George Murphy (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. E. Y. Berry (South Dakota)
Rep. & Mrs. L. H. Fountain (North Carolina)
Rep. & Mrs. Leonard Farbstein (New York)
Rep. & Mrs. William T. Cahill (New Jersey)
Rep. & Mrs. Seymour Halpern (New York)
Rep. & Mrs. Ogden R. Reid (New York)
Rep. & Mrs. Sherman P. Lloyd (Utah)
General & Mrs. Earle G. Wheeler
  Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
Hon. Walworth Barbour
  U. S. Ambassador to Israel
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
  Chief of Protocol
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
  Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
  Assistant Secretary of State
Hon. & Mrs. Max M. Fisher
  Special Consultant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
  Special Consultant to the President
Rear Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss
  Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Morris B. Abram
  Waltham, Massachusetts
Mr. & Mrs. Albert Adelman
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mr. & Mrs. Bernard H. Barnett
  Louisville, Kentucky
Mr. Leonard Bernstein
  Pianist, New York, N. Y.
Miss Shirley Bernstein
  New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. Jacob Blaustein
  Baltimore, Maryland
Mr. Louis H. Boyar
  Beverly Hills, California

(Pres., Brandeis Univ.)
(Adelman Laundry & Dry Cleaners)
(daughter of Leonard Bernstein)
(Mbr., Exec. Comte., Am. Oil Co.)
Mr. & Mrs. Victor M. Carter  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore E. Cummings  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Feldstein  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Irving M. Felt  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Fixman  
Creve Coeur, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. Louis J. Fox  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. Edward Ginsberg  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. David Ginsburg  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur J. Goldberg  
New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Hoffman  
South Orange, New Jersey

Mr. L. G. Keenan  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. I. L. Kenen  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Marx, Jr.  
Purchase, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Menachem Meir  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Sylvan Oestreicher  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Reznikoff  
New York, N. Y.

Rabbi & Mrs. Herschel Schacter  
New York, N. Y.

Rabbi & Mrs. Max Schenk  
New York, N. Y.

(Gen. Chmn., State of Wis. Israel Bond Assn.)

(Chmn. & Pres., Madison Square Garden Corp.)

(Diversified Industries, Inc., Clayton)

(Pres., Council of Jewish Federations & Welfare Funds, Inc.)

(Gen. Chmn., United Jewish Appeal)

(Lawyer)

(American Jewish Committee)

(wife of evangelist)

(American Jewish Committee)

(son-in-law of Mrs. George Romney)

(Near East Report)

(Chmn., Bd. of Governors of the N. Y. Stock Exchange)

(Mrs. Golda Meir's son)

(Mrs. -- authoress Dr. Marie Syrkin)

(Chmn., Conference of Presidents of Major Am. Jewish Organizations)

(Mrs. -- Pres., Hadassah)
Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mrs. Clara Stern  
Bridgeport, Connecticut  
(Mrs. Golda Meir's sister-in-law)  
Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Stern  
Violinist, New York, N. Y.  
Mr. & Mrs. Jacques Torczyner  
New York, N. Y.  
(Pres., Zionist Organization of Am.)  
Dr. & Mrs. William A. Wexler  
Savannah, Georgia  
(Pres., B'nai B'rith)
GUESTS INVITED FOR ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, September 25, 1969
10:00 P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Adams
Mr. & Mrs. Warren Adler
Miss Leslye Arsht
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M. Becker
Hon. Eugene M. Becker
Mr. & Mrs. Leo M. Bernstein
Mr. Charles Blitzer
Dr. & Mrs. W. Kenneth Bunce
Hon. & Mrs. Lewis Butler
Mr. Aldus H. Chapin

Mr. Murray M. Chotiner

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin S. Cohen
Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S. Cowan
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Crawford
Mr. & Mrs. I. Irving Davidson
Mr. & Mrs. Rodger P. Davies
Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Fagan, III
Miss Trude B. Feldman
Dr. & Mrs. Isaac Franck

Miss Betsy Greenwood Gambrill
Miss Carol Harford
Mr. & Mrs. Patrick Hayes
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Hess
Mr. Walter Hopps
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kane

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert E. Kaplow
Mr. Bernard Katzen
Hon. & Mrs. Barnaby C. Keeney

Mr. & Mrs. William T. Kendall
Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Kimball

Pres., The Inter-Racial Press of America, Inc., NYC
Republican National Committee
Mr. P. Buchanan's office
Country Dir., Israel & Arab-Israel Affairs, Dept. of State
Asst. to the Secretary of Defense
Bethesda, Maryland
Asst. Secretary of the Army
Washington, D. C.
Asst. Secy, History & Art, The Smithsonian
Cultural Affairs Advisor, USIA
Asst. Sec, of HEW
Exec. V. P., Corcoran Gallery of Art
Gen. Counsel, Office of Special Rep. for Trade Negotiations
Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
Spec. Asst. to the President
Republican National Committee
Washington, D. C.
Dep. Asst. Sec. of State
Dep. Asst. Sec. of Commerce
New York & Brooklyn Daily
Exec. V. P., Jewish Community Council
w/Hon. Eugene M. Becker
Office of Mr. Leonard Garment
Washington Performing Arts Society
White House
Acting Dir., Corcoran Gallery of Art
Chm., American Israel Public Affairs Committee
NBC News
N. Y. State Pure Waters Authority
Chmn., Nat'l. Endowment for the Humanities
AA to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen
Dept. of Justice
Mr. & Mrs. David Lloyd Kreeger
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas MacAgy

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Mallardi
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Mann
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Mazo
Mr. Noble Melencamp
Dr. Howard Mitchell

Mr. & Mrs. L. Vincent Monzel
Mr. & Mrs. James Morris

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Nathan
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Olson
Mr. & Mrs. Martin Pollner

Mr. Bruce Rabb
Mrs. Oliver Safire
Hon. & Mrs. William Safire
Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders
Dr. & Mrs. David W. Scott

Mr. & Mrs. George M. Shapiro
Dr. Martin Sweig

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Walker

Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. Ward
Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R. Weber
Hon. & Mrs. Murray L. Weidenbaum
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Zahn
Mr. & Mrs. Gustave M. Hauser

Washington, D. C.
New York City
Acting Chm., Nat’l. Endowment for the Arts
Mrs.--Office of Dr. A. Burns
Asst. Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Washington, D. C.
White House
Conductor, National Symphony Orchestra
AA to Rep. James Broyhill
Dir., Div. of Performing Arts, The Smithsonian
Asst. Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Mrs.--Office of Leonard Garment
Mudge, Rose, Guthrie & Alexander, New York City
White House
Mother of Mr. William Safire
Spec. Asst. to the President National Security Council
Spec. Consultant, National Gallery of Art
New York City
Secretary & AA to Speaker McCormack
Asst. to Secretary of the Interior
AA to Majority Leader Carl Albert
Asst. Sec. of Labor
Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
AA to Rep. Jackson Betts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President held a Press Conference in the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was called long distance by Ambassador James Kemper in Chicago, Illinois. Mrs. Webb in the Vice President's office took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE - CAMP DAVID, MD.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**September 26, 1969**

**TIME** 2:19 pm Friday

### PHONE

**P=Placed**  
**R=Received**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:07  | 3:11  | The President met with:  
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|       |       | The First Lady |
| 3:10  | 3:11  | The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn to greet approximately 3,000 members of the National Federation of Republican Women. |
| 3:35  | 3:35  | The President returned to his office. |
| 3:45  | 4:07  | The President met with:  
|       |       | Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
|       |       | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
|       |       | John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet |
| 4:07  |       | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 4:08  | 5:14  | The President met with Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel. |
| 5:14  | 5:20  | The President accompanied the Prime Minister to the Roosevelt Room for departure statements. |
| 5:20  | 5:25  | The President accompanied the Prime Minister to her car. |
| 5:25  |       | The President returned to his office for a meeting with:  
|       |       | Sir Francis de Guingand  
|       |       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep Asst |
| 6:18  |       | The President went to the Residence. |
| 6:24  | 6:50  | The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A". |
### THE WHITE HOUSE - CAMP DAVID, M.D.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
September 26, 1969

**TIME**  
6:53 pm Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in North Hampton, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator John Stennis at his Residence in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Spec Asst, William L. Safire at his Residence in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Stewart Hensley of the UPI at his Residence in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President left his Aspen Residence and went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from his Spec Asst, William Safire in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 26, 1969

FROM: White House
President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger,
Dr. Bear
CDR Larson
Manolo Sanchez
C. G. Rebozo
Bruce Whelihan
Robert H. Taylor
Mr. Gautreau

TO: Camp David, Maryland
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID, MD**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**September 27, 1969**

**TIME** 9:08 am SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:08</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secy of State Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Dep. Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Hugh Scott, Senator Robert P. Griffin, Senator John G. Tower, Senator Gerald R. Ford, Congressman Leslie C. Arends, Congressman Bob Wilson, Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel Lyn Nofziger, Dep Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford, New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President's guests for the day were:
C. G. Rebozo
Robert Abplanalp
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MD - THE WHITE HOUSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went from his Camp David Residence (Aspen) to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Robert Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Reverend and Mrs. Allan R. Watson and their three children Congressman and Mrs. Albert Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the Worship Service in the East Room. The choir was from the Christ Congregational Church in Silver Spring, Maryland. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady and Reverend and Mrs. Watson had their picture taken on the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive the guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had coffee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had their picture taken in the West Rose Garden. The President then went to the Roosevelt Room to have his picture taken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Astronaut Neil Armstrong in Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Astronaut Neil Armstrong in Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27 5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec Ass't, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37 5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Ass't, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45 5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chancellor Kurt G. Kiesinger in Bonn, Germany.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50 5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06 6:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie and David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Thomas S. Ryan, sister-in-law to the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Reverend Billy Graham in Anaheim, California. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Reverend Billy Graham in Anaheim, California. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 28, 1969

FROM: Camp David

President Nixon
C. G. Rebozo
Mr. Applebob
Alexander P. Butterfield
Charles R. Larson, Cdr.
Mr. Whilihan
Dr. Bear
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Gautreau

TO: White House
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, September 28, 1969
at eleven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Miss Patricia Nixon
Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower

The Reverend & Mrs. Allan Watson - PLUS 3

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.
BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. - PLUS 2
FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.
HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.
KENNEDY, Mrs. David M. - PLUS 2

Wife of the Secy. of the Treasury

ALBINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Albert
APLLEALL, Rep. Wayne N. - PLUS 2
BANOCY, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
BARTH, Mr. & Mrs. Roger - PLUS 2
BEACH, Mr. & Mrs. Paul Rex
BELLMONT, Sen. & Mrs. Henry - PLUS 1
BLACK, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L.
BLATNIK, Rep. & Mrs. John A. - PLUS 2
BLOUNT, JOSEPH
BOW, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. - PLUS 3
BROOKS, Mr. & Mrs. Shermont
BRYANT, Mr. & Mrs. Traphes
BRUMLEY, Mrs. Cal
BULGARIA - HE The Ambassador of the People's Republic of Bulgaria & Mrs. Guerassimov

CAMPBELL, Mr. John L. + 1
CASSELMAN, Mr. & Mrs. William E.
CEDERBERG, Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. - PLUS 2
CHAPMAN, Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.

CLEARWATER, Lt. Cdr. & Mrs. John
CONVIN, MRS. ERNEST.
COOK, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.
COOPER, Sen. John Sherman

APPENDIX "B"

2+1 TOTAL GUEST.

SW Gate
COX, Hon. & Mrs. Lawrence M. - Asst. Secy. of HUD

DeGARIE, Mr. & Mrs. Norman - PLUS 3

DELENBACK, Rep. & Mrs. John R. - PLUS 2

DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.

DIRKSEN, Mrs. Everett McKinley - PLUS 1 (Mrs. William Naegel)

DOUGLASS, Miss Miriam - PLUS 1

ERVIN, Sen. & Mrs. Sam J., Jr.

ESCH, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. - PLUS 3

FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Kimball

FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard

FLOWERS, Rep. & Mrs. Walter - PLUS 1

FROEHLKE, Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. - PLUS 3

GETTYS, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S.

GILBERT, Hon. & Mrs. Carl J.

HAITI - H.E. The Amb. of Haiti & Mrs. Bonhomme - PLUS 3

HARGROVE, Hon. & Mrs. James W. - PLUS 2

HARTKE, Mrs. Vance - 6

HARVEY, Rep. & Mrs. James - PLUS 1

HERBERT, Mr. A1

HIBBERT, Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis

HIBBERT, Miss Dabney

HOLLINGS, Sen. & Mrs. Ernest F. - PLUS 3

HOWEY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles - PLUS 2

HUMES, Mr. & Mrs. Ted

JAVITS, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.

KLASSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Elmer T. - PLUS 3

KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. George.

KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.

KNOPICK, Mr. & Mrs. William

KOCHE, Rear Adm. & Mrs. George P.

LANDIS, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard

WH

Ore.

Pay.

N.C.

Mich.

Ala.

S.C.


Staff.

Asst. Postmaster General

Ind.

Mich.

Req. of Rep. Watson

N.Y.

Deputy Postmaster Gen.

Dir. of Commun. - WH

Comm. of Naval District - WH

WH

WH

WH
MALTA - Mrs. Pardo, Wife of The Ambassador of Malta - PLUS 1

McCLELLAN, Sen. & Mrs. John L. - PLUS 1 Ark.
McLAREN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W. - PLUS 1 Asst. Attorney General
MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. - PLUS 1 Asst. Secy. of State
MILLER, Major & Mrs. William US Army
MORGAN, MRS. ED. STAFF Pa.
MOORHEAD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.
MROZ, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent - PLUS 2 WH
MUFFLER, Mr. & Mrs. John - PLUS 1 WH
NORDAN, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence - PLUS 3 WH
NUNLIST, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J. - PLUS 2 Asst. Postmaster Gen.

PAKISTAN - HE The Amb. of Pakistan & Mrs. Hilaly - PLUS 2

PHILLIPS, Mr. & Mrs. O'Neill WH
PRINGLE, Mr. & Mrs. William Rep. Watson's staff
ROBISON, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. - PLUS 2 N. Y.
RYAN, Mrs. Thomas Sanford

SANDS, Mrs. Wilma - PLUS 3 WH
SIMMONS, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis WH
Sims, Miss Betty Nelle Rep. Watson's staff

SMOAK, Mr. & Mrs. Marion H. Dept. State - Protocol
STEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Jules WH NYC
STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John Miss.

STEVENS, Mrs. Ted - PLUS 5 Wife of Sen. from Alaska

STRATTON, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S. N. Y.

STRAYER, Miss Helen - PLUS 1 WH


VIEC ~A. & Mrs. R. ~ - PLUS 1 Wife of Sen. from Nevada - PLUS 1
WATSON, Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. S.C.
WATSON, Mrs. C. A., Sr. Rep. Watson's mother
WATSON, Mr. & Mrs. Claude A., Jr. Rep. Watson's brother
WRIGHT, Major John W. Req. Rep. Watson

ZAMBIA, H.E. The Amb. of Zambia & Mrs. Banda - PLUS 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 29, 1969</td>
<td>8:25 am</td>
<td>MONDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15- 9:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25- 10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31- 9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15- 12:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10- 12:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet and the Council on Urban Affairs. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11- 12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05- 1:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45- 3:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45- 3:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15- 3:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chalmers P. Wylie, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel L. Devine, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Byers, Jr., winner of the President's Cup Regatta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Byers, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Byers, III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 29, 1969

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr., H:M:S)
3:23 pm MONDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
Roger H. Zion, Congressman
Theodore Lockyear, President, Evansville Bar Association.
Jack A. Stone, Chairman, Evansville Crime Comm.
J. William Kleindorfer, Director of the Division of Professional Service Activities, American Bar Association.
D. Bailey Merrill, Chairman, Citizens' Crime Committee
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
William A. Steiger, Congressman
Michael Hoons, Assistant to Congressman Steiger
David Henderson, Cameraman
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Marvin Lerman, friend of Miss Nixon's.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
September 29, 1969

Joint Meeting of the Cabinet and the Council for Urban Affairs

Martin Anderson, Spec Asst
James M. Beggs, Under Sec
Dept of Transportation
C. Stanley Blair, Asst to the
Vice President
William E. Brock, Congressman
Robert J. Brown, Spec Asst
Arthur Burns, Counsellor
Paul Eggers, General Counsel,
Dept of the Treasury
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW
Chester Finn, guest speaker
Martin Fischbein, guest speaker
Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
Leonard Garment, Spec Consultant
Barbara Greene, White House Fellow
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of
Agriculture
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
Stephen Hess, Dep Asst
Walter J. Hickel, Sec of the
Interior
Phillip S. Hughes, Dep Dir, BOB
Dwight Ink, Asst Dir, BOB
Roger T. Kelley, Asst Sec of
Defense
E. T. Klassen, Dep
Postmaster General
Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep
Attorney General
Herbert G. Klein, Dir of
Communications
Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel

Paul W. McCracken, Chmn, CEA
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst
Richard Nathan, Asst Dir, BOB
David Packard, Dep Sec of Defense
John R. Price, Rapporteur, CUA
Raymond K. Price, Spec Asst
Franklin D. Raines, guest speaker
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir, OEO
Henry Shine, Exec Dir, President's
Council on Youth Opportunity
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec, HUD
G. D. Ward, Asst to the Vice President
John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Republican Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Congressman William McCulloch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with: Hugh Scott, Senator; Gerald Ford, Congressman; Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant; Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden and presented the Presidential Unit Citation to the First Marine Regiment. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Louis Scheyven, Belgian Ambassador; Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol; Donald Lesh, NSC Staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant; Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with Philippine Foreign Minister Carlos P. Romulo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Under Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969—Q-332-008
SEPTEMBER 30, 1969

WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting with the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with: Michael Haider, Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Company Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President met with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D.C. 8:08 pm TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Housing Urban and Development, George W. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ben Regan in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Willard W. Keith in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Charles Gould in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1969, 8:30 a.m., CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Eliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Senate
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
William E. Timmons
Kenneth E. Belieu
Lyn Noziger
Dr. Arthur Burns
Herb Klein
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
Lamar Alexander
PRESENTATION OF THE
PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION
TO THE
FIRST MARINE REGIMENT

ROSE GARDEN
THE WHITE HOUSE

10:45 A.M., Tuesday, September 30, 1969

SOUTHWEST GATE

BACK, Lieutenant Commander James B.

BATCHELLER, Major and Mrs. Gordon D.

CHAFEE, Honorable John E.

CHAPMAN, General Leonard F.

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Leonard F.

CHEATHAM, Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs. Ernest G.

CISLER, Sergeant Major Raymond P.

COOK, Major and Mrs. Ernest T., Jr.

CUSHMAN, Lieutenant General and Mrs. Robert E.

DAILEY, Sergeant Major Joseph W.

DEMERS, Lieutenant Richard

GENTRY, Sergeant Major and Mrs. Raymond L.

GRAVEL, Lieutenant Colonel Marcus J.

HUGHES, Colonel Stanley S.
- 2 -

ING, Colonel and Mrs. Herbert E., Jr.

KELLEY, Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs. P. X.

LAHUE, Major General and Mrs. Foster C.

LAIRD, Honorable and Mrs. Melvin R.

LANIGAN, Colonel John P.

LEBLANC, Sergeant Major Leslie G.

LEFTWICH, Lieutenant Colonel W. G., Jr.

LUFFMAN, Lieutenant Commander Elden H.

MANION, Sergeant Major Harry C.

MCCLAIN, Major and Mrs. Billy L.

NOAH, HM2 Dennis L.

SCRIVNER, HM2 Frank J.

THOMPSON, Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs. Robert H.

TRUESTADE, Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs. Bruce A.

TURNER, Captain Frank S.
WALT, General and Mrs. Lewis W.

WARNER, Honorable John W.

WUNDERLICH, Major Leonard A.

YOUNGMAN, Major and Mrs. Thornton.
ATTENDEES,

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING COMMISSION

SEPTEMBER 30, 1969 3:00 P.M.

Robert J. Canavan National Association of Home Builders
J. Curtis Counts Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service
John T. Dunlop Harvard University
William Dunn Associated General Contractors
James Ferguson Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contractors Association
Peter Fosco Laborer's International Union of North America
John N. Gentry Department of Labor
C. J. Haggerty Building & Construction Trades Dept., AFL-CIO
Carl M. Halvorson Associated General Contractors
Robert Higgins National Electrical Contractors Association
J. D. Hodgson Under Secretary of Labor
M. A. Hutcheson United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America
Leon Kromer Mechanical Contractors Association of America
John H. Lyons International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers
George Miller Mason Contractors Association of America
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F. Murphy</td>
<td>Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Owens</td>
<td>International Brotherhood of Teamsters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Pillard</td>
<td>International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Romney</td>
<td>Secretary of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter T. Schoemann</td>
<td>United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing &amp; Pipe Fitting Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George P. Shultz</td>
<td>Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Stasting</td>
<td>Nat'l. Association of Home Builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Stevens</td>
<td>National Constructors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Torrence</td>
<td>Painting &amp; Decorating Contractors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter P. Wharton</td>
<td>International Union of Operating Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Witscraft</td>
<td>Associated General Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Leslie</td>
<td>Department of Labor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
September 30, 1969

Meeting with Republican Senators

Howard H. Baker
Henry Bellmon
Marlow Cook
Robert J. Dole
Peter H. Dominick
Robert P. Griffin
Edward J. Gurney
Clifford P. Hansen
Robert W. Packwood
Hugh Scott
Ralph Smith
Ted Stevens

Also present:

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>10/5/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Invitees for NSC Meeting</td>
<td>10/8/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>10/28/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>10/28/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1969 – October 31, 1969

PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  *U.S. GPO; 1989-235-084/00024  NA 14021 (4-85)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator William B. Saxbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur A. Fletcher. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur Fletcher. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur Fletcher.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with his Dep Counsel Clark R. Mollenhoff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stewart Alsop, Journalist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Schwandner in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Samuel S. Stratton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Martin S. Hayden, in Detroit, Michigan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stuart Symington, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Jerry Blirken in Boston, Massachussetts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Bill Roberts. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, motored from the White House to the residence of Dir of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President was a dinner guest of J. Edgar Hoover. Also present were:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Atty General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President motored from the residence of J. Edgar Hoover to the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Atty General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Gordon Allott, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Marlow W. Cook, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Robert P. Griffin, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Roman L. Hruska, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Hugh Scott, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Milton R. Young, Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room to receive credentials from the following Ambassadors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mario READ Vittani, Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Joseph Akar, Sierra Leone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julio SOSA Rodriguez, Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fidele Nkundabagenzi, Rwanda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jean Wagner, Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Gold Room to view the gifts to be given to the Heads of State. They were accompanied by Amb Emil Mosbacher.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by his Asst H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey M. Myers of Pomona, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met with Harold Lee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C. -- KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
October 2, 1969

**TIME**
2:10 pm Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>3:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>5:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
William F. Rehnquist, Asst Atty General

The President met with Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.

The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Senator John Williams.

The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked long distance with Governor Richard Ogilvie in Chicago, Illinois.

The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.

The President talked with Atty General, John N. Mitchell.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President received a long distance call from Secy of Labor George P. Shultz in Atlantic City, New Jersey. The call was not completed.

At the airport the President was greeted by Dick Merrill, 75 year old Eastern Airline pilot.
The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne Heliport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President motored to 500 Bay Lane.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Northampton, Massachusetts.

The President talked long distance with Rev Billy Graham in Anaheim, California.

The President and the First Lady saw the film, "The Guns of Navarone." Also present was C. G. Rebozo.
MEETING WITH SENIOR NSC STAFF MEMBERS

October 2, 1969

Richard V. Allen
Robert Behr
C. Fred Bergsten
Mrs. Jeanne Davis
Alexander M. Haig
John Holdridge
William A. Lake
Winston Lord
Laurence E. Lynn
David McManis
Roger Morris
Robert Osgood
Hal Saunders
Hal Sonnenfeldt
Viron P. Vaky
William Watts
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 2, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon
The First Lady
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Alexander P. Butterfield
Walter R. Tkach
John V. Brennan
Ronald M. Pontius
T. James Whan

TO: Andrews AFB

FROM: Homestead AFB

The same as above

TO: Key Biscayne
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**MSN: 1757 - VC137C - 26000**  
**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.**  
2 Oct 1969 Depart 6:07pm Arrive 8:08pm 2+01 980sm  

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mr. John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ambassador Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mrs. Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Major Jack V. Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Gerry Van Der Heuvel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Alexander Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. William Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. William Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Cliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Chief William Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Miss Inette Lipkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mrs. Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Wilson Livingood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. William Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. Gordon Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Endicott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Whan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Kightlinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. Francis Lewlynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Fulson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. James Atherton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr. John Duricka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. Loye Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. Jim Large</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**October 3, 1969**

**Time**

**Day**

**1:30 pm Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked alone around his property and inspected some of the support facilities; among them, the helicopter pad and the Secret Service Command Post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman John W. McCormack in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went boating on the &quot;Julie&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- C. G. Rebozo and a guest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President went from his Residence to C. G. Rebozo's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Julie&quot; with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from 500 Bay Lane to Miami.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo attended the Miami Dolphins-Oakland Raiders Football game at the Orange Bowl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from Miami to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President went boating with C. G. Rebozo on the latter's houseboat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Residence to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to the Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MSN: 1757 - VC137C - 26000
AIR FORCE ONE
HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC
5 Oct 1969 Depart 8:51pm Arrive 10:45pm 1+57 980sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Mosbacher
4. Mrs. Mosbacher
5. Mr. John Ehrlichman
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
8. Mr. William L. Safire
9. Mr. Raymond Price
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mrs. Walter Tkach
12. Major John V. Brennan
13. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
14. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
15. Mr. Gerald Warren
16. Mr. William Watts
17. Mr. William Duncan
18. Mr. Ronald Pontius
19. Mr. Edward Cliff
20. Chief William Cuff
21. Miss Inette Lipkin
22. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
23. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
24. Mr. Wilson Livingood
25. Mr. Richard Keiser
26. Mr. J. Mitchell
27. Mr. M. Endicott
28. Mr. C. Zboril
29. Mr. J. Golden
30. Mr. D. McCarthy
31. Mr. Jack Kightlinger
32. Miss Francis Lewine
33. Mr. D. Rappaport
34. Mr. John Duricka
35. Mr. J. Atchison
36. Mrs. N. Ball
37. Miss Eve Edstrom
38. Mr. Dan Rather

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 6, 1969
TIME 8:05 am
DAY MONDAY

TIME                  PHONE  ACTIVITY
              P=Placed
8:05 In       Out  Lo  LD
  The President had breakfast.
8:22
  The President went to his office.
9:14 9:25
  The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:27 9:47
  The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31 9:36 P
  The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
9:51 10:02
  The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:03 11:21
  The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:24 11:54
  The President met with:
    Elmer Staats, U. S. Comptroller General
    Robert Keller, Assistant Comptroller General
    Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:55 12:03
  The President met with members of the Secret Service. He was presented a Gold Secret Service Badge and Medallion. Those present were:
    James J. Rowley, Director of the Secret Service
    Rufus Youngblood, Assistant Director
    Robert Taylor, Agent in Charge
    Eugene Rossides, Assistant Secretary of the Treas.
    Lilburn E. Boggs, Assistant Director
    Robert J. Ne'Nbrand, Assistant to the Agent in Charge
12:04 12:16
  The President met with:
    Gene Boyle, Congressional Candidate for New Jersey's 8th District
    Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:20 12:21 P
  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President met with:
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
   John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
   Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to the barbershop.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Senator Charles McC. Mathias.

The President met with:
   Mohamed Haji Ibrahim Egal, Prime Minister of Somali
   Emil Mosbacher, Protocol Chief

The President met with Senator John Sherman Cooper.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Senators:
   Gordon Allott
   Marlow W. Cook
   Charles H. Percy
   Winston L. Prouty
   Ted Stevens
   J. Caleb Boggs
   Richard S. Schweiker

The President was called by Senator John Sherman Cooper. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to his E.O.B. Office. He was accompanied by:
   Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President returned to his White House Office.

The President went to the Residence for dinner.
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of H.E.W., Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 6, 1969

**TIME**

8:18 pm MONDAY
### The President's Daily Diary

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**OCTOBER 7, 1969**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>Hugh Scott, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Gerald R. Ford, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Souvanna Phouma, Premier, Royal Laotian Government and an interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President was called by Congressman Carl D. Perkins. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked with Premier Souvanna Phouma to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>H. E. Mainoyn Tahire and an interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Ahmed Osman, Ambassador of Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>David Newsome, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER 7, 1969

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

12:35
12:40

The President presented an Air Medal to Dr. Walter R. Tkach. Among those present were:
- Mrs. Walter R. Tkach
- James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Secretary
- William J. Hopkins, Special Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

3:40
4:32

The President met with:
- Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
- James R. Schlisinger, Assistant Director, BOB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

4:34
5:15

The President met with:
- D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

5:15
6:10

The President met with Senator George D. Aiken.

6:11
7:17

The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:17

The President went to the Residence.

8:05

The President went to the North Portico to greet Prince Souvanna Phouma, Prime Minister of Laos.

8:08
10:27

The President hosted a Stag Dinner honoring Prince Souvanna. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

10:30

The President went to the Residence.

10:40
10:49 R

The President talked with Hobart Lewis.

10:54
11:19 P

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 7, 1969 - 8:30 am - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
The President
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Senate
Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House
Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee

Republican National Committee
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow,
Peter Flanigan
William E. Timmons
Kenneth E. BeLieu
Lyn Nofziger
Herb Klein
Ronald L. Ziegler
Patrick Buchanan
Lamar Alexander
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, October 7, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President

His Highness Prime Souvanna Phouma
Prime Minister of Laos

H.E. Sisouk na Champassak
Minister of Finance

H.E. Khamphan Panya
Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs

H.E. The Ambassador of Laos
(Khamking Souvanlasy)

Mr. La Norindr
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

Major Mangkhra Souvanna Phouma
Aide de Camp to the Prime Minister (Prime Minister's Son)

The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)
The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird)

Hon. Robert P. Mayo
Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Sen. Henry M. Jackson (Washington)

Sen. Stuart Symington (Missouri)

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)

Rep. William M. Colmer (Mississippi)

Rep. W. R. Poage (Texas)

Rep. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)

Rep. Olin E. Teague (Texas)

Rep. Page Belcher (Oklahoma)

Rep. John S. Monagan (Connecticut)

Rep. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)

Hon. Richard Helms
Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Hon. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.
Dir., U.S. Information Agency

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
Hon. Herbert C. Klein  
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Press Secretary to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes  
Armed Forces Advisor to the President

Hon. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hon. Roderic L. O'Connor  
Asst. Admin., Agency for International Development

General James F. Collins  
Pres., American National Red Cross

Lt. Gen. John B. McPherson  
Assistant to the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. Jonathan Moore  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mr. John Holdridge  
National Security Council

Mr. Joseph W. Alsop  
Washington, D.C. (Columnist; author)

Mr. Walter Cronkite  
New York, N.Y. (CBS-TV)

Dr. Lucian W. Pye  
Cambridge, Massachusetts (Prof. of Political Science, M.I.T.)

Interpreters

Jorge Berez
Sam Maggio
Mark Pratt
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** October 8, 1969

**Place Day Began:**

The White House, Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA, Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a National Security Counsel meeting. For those in attendance see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room to greet and speak to the American Revolution BiCentennial Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary, Ben Reagan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA, Hobart Lewis, Readers Digest, John Hubbell, Editor, Readers Digest, David Reed, Editor, Readers Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the filming of TV Clips for William T. Cahill and Linwood Holton Campaigns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Senator George D. Aiken. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the dentist's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley. He bowled with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frankie Blair, a helper in the kitchen of the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEMBERS - AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION - 1975

Roger Abraham

M. W. Bales

Wilson K. Barnes

James Biddle

Daniel Boorstin

Raymond J. Broderick

Rene Bouchard

Arthur Burgess

Daniel Buser

Bernard Bush

Ernest Cannon

Lynn Carroll

Mark Wayne Clark

B. L. Coffindaffer

Charles J. Conrad

Mary Darcy

Joseph C. DiCarlo

Adolf Disandro

Pat Dodson

Harold D. Donohue

Mark Evans

John H. Eversole

Robert H. Finch

Morris Ford

Luther H. Foster

Richard F. Gibbs

Hugh Hall

Godfrey Harris

Ed Hiles

Arthur A. Houghton, Jr.

Carlisle H. Humelsine

Ann Hawkes Hutton

Barnaby C. Keeney

Marvin Kivett

Melvin R. Laird

George Lang

Charles E. Lee

Hobart D. Lewis

APPENDIX "B"
Dale Mallicoat  
John H. G. Pell
John O. Marsh, Jr.  
Richard Pourade
W. C. McCain  
Harold Prince
Roland C. McConnell  
Clarke Reed
Richard P. McCormick  
Ed Reimecke
George F. McDonald, Jr.  
James B. Rhoads
Robert A. McGraw  
S. Dillon Ripley
Lewis A. McMurran, Jr.  
Robert M. Robeson
Andrew McNally  
William P. Rogers
John N. Mitchell  
Aline B. Saarinen
William Morris  
Frederick A. Seaton
Charles Morrissey  
Richard Sessoms
L. Quincy Mumford  
Jane Shay
Richard Lewis Murchison  
Robert H. Sisson
Charles Pasarell  
Gene Skora
John O. Pastore  
Paul S. Smith
Randy Pendleton  
Melbourne L. Spector
Maurice H. Stans

J. E. Wallace Sterling

William Fletcher Thompson

Jean K. Tool

Jack Tooley

Lewis L. Tucker

Roy A. Whitcomb, Jr.

G. William Whitehurst

Charles Williams

Uma, Arlene

Bud Wilkinson
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 9, 1969
TIME       DAY
8:05 am THURSDAY

PLACED DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 9, 1969
TIME       DAY
8:05 am THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

TIME    PHONE P=Placed R=Received

8:05    The President had breakfast.
8:17    The President went to his office.
8:34-8:45 The President met with:
          Jerry Wilson, Chief of Police, D.C.
          John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:45    The President attended a meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
10:09   The President went to his office.
10:22-10:41 The President attended the Medal of Honor Ceremony on the South Grounds. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
10:41   The President went to his office.
10:46-11:15 The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:20-12:03 The President met with:
              Aldo Moro, Italian Foreign Minister
              Egidio Ortona, Italian Ambassador to the U.S.
              Roberto Gaja, Director General Political Affairs, Italian Foreign Ministry
              Graham Martin, U.S. Ambassador-designate to Italy
              Martin Hillenbrand, Assistant Secy. of State
              Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
              Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
              Neil A. Seidenman, Dept. of State, interpreter
12:06-12:25 The President met with:
              El Hadj Ahamdou Ahidjo, President of Cameroon
              Simon Nko'o Etoungou, Minister of Foreign Affairs
              Joseph N. Owono, Cameroon Amb. to the U.S.
              David D. Newsom, Assistant Sec. of State
              Roger Morris, NSC staff member
              Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
              Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer
              Sophia Porson, Dept. of State, interpreter
**OCTOBER 9, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked President Ahidjo to his car on the South Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the President of the AFL-CIO, George Meany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the following Congressmen:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>John McCormack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilbur Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>L. Mendel Ricers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>George Mahon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Gerald Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Jeremiah Milbank in Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb. He talked with Miss Bruner, the Congressman's secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, October 9, 1969.

White House
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel
- D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for UA
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
- William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
- Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst

Justice Department
- Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep Attorney General
- Donald E. Santarelli, Associate Dep Attorney General

Senators
- Joseph Tydings
- Winston Prouty
- Roman Hruska
- Michael Mansfield

Congressmen
- Gerald Ford
- Ancher Nelsen
- William McCulloch
- Glenn Davis
- William Natcher

District of Columbia
- Jerry Wilson, Chief of Police
- Maurice J. Cullinane, Asst Chief of Police
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

Thursday, October 9, 1969

10:00 A. M.

Participants:

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Stanley Resor, Secretary of the Army
Bruce Palmer, Gen., Vice Chief of Staff of the Army
Alton Lennon, Congressman

The following medal recipients from the U. S. Army were present with their parents and families.

Patrick H. Brady, Major
Jack H. Jacobs, Captain
James M. Sprayberry, Captain
Robert M. Patterson, Sergeant
The President hosted a breakfast in the First Floor Dining Room for:

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Hugh Scott, Senator

The President went to his office accompanied by Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President met with:

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Hubert H. Humphrey, former Vice President
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Members of the Press

The President met with:

Congressman and Mrs. Dan H. Kuykendall
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
Jerry L. Pettis, Congressman
Catherine May, Congresswoman
Presidents of Seventh Day Adventist Colleges in the U.S. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with:

William C. Wampler, Congressman
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
James Jullins, teacher
Larry C. Akers, high school student

The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to receive the diplomatic credentials of five Ambassadors. The President held brief private discussions with each in the Red Room. Those present were:

Valerie T. McComie, Amb. from Barbados
Sunthorn Hongladarom, Amb. from Thailand
Justin-Marie Momboko, Amb. from Congo
Rijnhard Bernhard Van Lynden, Amb. from the Netherlands
Seydou Traore, Amb. from Mali
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

The President received a call from Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Colonel James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adela Rogers St. John, friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Lewis B. Hershey, Director of Selective Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Michael Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President recorded his Congressional Message on radio tape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 10, 1969

**TIME**

8:42 pm FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES:

Fourteen (14) Presidents of Seventh-Day Adventist Colleges in the United States were invited. Thirteen (13) attended.

C. B. Hirsch, Ph. D. - Secretary of the Board of Education of the General Conference

Dr. T. S. Geraty - Executive Secretary of Department of Education, Tacoma Park, Maryland

M. Schaffner, Ph. D. - Kettering College, Ohio

R. Hammill, Ph. D. - Andrews University, Michigan

H. E. Douglass, Ph. D. - Atlantic Union College, Massachusetts

W. H. Beaven, Ph. D. - Columbia Union College, Maryland

D. J. Bieber, M. A. - Loma Linda University, California

F. W. Hale, Jr., Ph. D. - Oakwood College, Alabama

F. O. Rittenhouse, Ph. D. - Pacific Union College, California

W. M. Schneider, Ph. D. - Southern Missionary College, Tenn.

E. C. Wines, M. A. - Southwestern Union College, Texas

R. W. Fowler, Ph. D. - Union College, Nebraska

E. R. Walde, Ph. D. - Chairman of the Board, Walla Walla College

R. L. Reynolds, Ph. D. - Walla Walla College, Washington
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1969

TIME (Day)

8:55 am SATURDAY

TIME P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to his E.O.B. office with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS
- John D. Ryan, General
- Leonard Chapman, General
- Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

The President went to his office in the West Wing accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Residence.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David, Maryland. For a passenger list, see APPENDIX "A".

The President motored from the helipad to his Residence (Aspen).

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady saw the movie, "How to Commit Marriage." Also present were:
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie and David Eisenhower
HELI OPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 11, 1969

FROM: White House

President
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Patricia Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Dr. Lukash
LtCol. Coffey
Mr. Whelehan
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. McCarthy

TO: Camp David
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
-----|-------|-------------------
12:02 | P     | The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
12:09 | P     | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:56 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Postmaster General Winton M. Blount in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:53  | P     | The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D.C.
4:35  |       | The President motored from his Residence to the helipad.
4:40  |       | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
5:11  |       | The President went to the Residence.
5:16  | P     | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:52  | R     | The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
6:03  | P     | The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:58  | P     | The President talked long distance with the Virginia Republican gubernatorial candidate, Linwood Holton, in Roanoke, Va.
7:19  | P     | The President talked long distance with Congressman William Cahill in Collingswood, New Jersey.
8:12  |       | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Board of Directors of the Associated Press. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
10:45 |       | The President and the male guests conversed in the Parlors while the First Lady and the female guests toured the second floor of the Residence.
11:16 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
11:23 | R     | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 12, 1969

TO: White House
FROM: Camp David, Maryland

President Nixon
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Patricia Nixon
Dr. Lukash
LtCol. Vern C. Coffey
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. McCarthy
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, October 12, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
Sen. & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald Ziegler
Mr. & Mrs. Crosby Boyd
Mr. & Mrs. D. Tennant Bryan
Mr. & Mrs. John Cowles, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. William Dwight, Sr.
Mr. & Mrs. Wes Gallagher
Mrs. Philip L. Graham
Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden
Mr. & Mrs. Jack R. Howard
Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Jones, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. James S. Lyon
Mr. & Mrs. John M. McClelland, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin M. McKelway
Mr. Robert McLean
Guest List
White House Dinner
October 12, 1969

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Montgomery
Mr. & Mrs. Newbold Noyes, Jr.
Mrs. Genc S. Robb
Mr. & Mrs. Dolph C. Simons, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. J. Kelly Sisk
Mr. & Mrs. Richard C. Steele
Mr. James Tomlinson
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas V. H. Vail
Mr. & Mrs. J. Howard Wood

Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
### The President's Daily Diary

#### October 13, 1969

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLACE DAY BEGAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</strong></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WHITE HOUSE</strong></td>
<td><strong>OCTOBER 13, 1969</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:40 am</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WASHINGTON, D. C.</strong></td>
<td><strong>DAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MONDAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
<td><strong>PHONE</strong></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:44  | 4:56  | The President met with,  
|       |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|       |       | Philip C. Habib, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
|       |       | Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador  
| 5:15  | 5:43  | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 5:37  | 5:38  | P The President talked with the First Lady.  
| 5:45  | 6:06  | The President met with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.  
| 6:09  | 6:39  | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 6:39  |       | The President went to the Residence.  
| 7:15  |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner with:  
|       |       | Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower  
|       |       | Milton Eisenhower  
| 8:25  |       | The President went to his office.  
| 10:48 |       | The President went to the Residence.  

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
Mr. Junius L. Allison
Executive Director
National Legal Aid & Defenders Association
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. William M. Batten
Chairman of the Board
J. C. Penney Company, Inc.
New York, New York

Mr. John Belindo
Executive Director
National Congress of American Indians
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Herman W. Bevis
(Retired Senior Partner)
Price, Waterhouse & Company
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Bayer
Managing Partner
Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart
New York, New York

Mr. Darwin W. Bolden
Executive Director
Interracial Council for Business Opportunity
New York, New York

Mr. Rawn Brinkley
Executive Director
National Association of Accountants
New York, New York
Mr. Robert A. Brooks  
President  
Harbridge House  
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. Lester A. Burcham  
President  
F. W. Woolworth Company  
New York, New York

Mr. Berkeley G. Burrell (Vice Chairman of Council)  
President  
National Business League  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Arturo Carrion substituted for:  
Mr. Rafael Carrion, Jr.  
President  
Baneo Popular de Puerto Rico  
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Mr. John H. Clay  
President  
Businessmen's Development Corporation  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Robert O. Dehlendorf II  
President  
Arcata National Corporation  
Menlo Park, California

Mr. C. L. Dellums  
International President  
Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, AFL-CIO  
Oakland, California
Mr. H. Naylor Fitzhugh  
Vice President - Director  
Special Markets Department  
Pepsicola, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. J. Robert Fluor  
Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Fluor Corporation  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Joseph W. Goodloe  
President  
North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company  
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. Paul D. Grady  
Chairman of the Board  
Nationwide Life Insurance Company  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. Donald M. Graham  
Chairman of the Board  
Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. W. P. Gullahnder  
President  
National Association of Manufacturers  
New York, New York

Mr. Walter A. Haas, Jr.  
President  
Levi Strauss & Company  
San Francisco, California
Dr. David B. Hertz  
Director  
McKinsey & Company, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. John Cosgrove substituted for:  
The Right Reverend Monsignor Francis T. Hurley  
Associate General Secretary  
United States Catholic Conference  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. John H. Johnson  
President and Publisher  
Johnson Publishing Company  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Samuel C. Johnson  
Chairman of the Board and President  
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Racine, Wisconsin

Mr. Paul A. Johnston  
President  
Glen Alden Corporation  
New York, New York

Mr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones  
President  
Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
Editor & Publisher, Tulsa Tribune  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. W. W. Keeler  
Chairman of the Board  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Mr. Robert P. Keim
President
The Advertising Council
New York, New York

Mr. Peter Kiewit
Chairman
Peter Kiewit Sons, Inc.
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Joe W. Kirven
President
ABCO Building Maintenance Company
Dallas, Texas

Mr. John Lawler
Administrative Vice President
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
New York, New York

Mr. Donald S. MacNaughton
President
Prudential Insurance Company of America
Newark, New Jersey

Mr. J. Willard Marriott, Jr.
President
Marriott Corporation
Washington, D.C.

The Reverend Arthur Marshall, Jr.
Pastor
Metropolitan AME Zion Church
St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. H. C. McClellan
President
Management Council for Merit
Employment Training & Research
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Robert Bruce McKersie
Professor of Industrial Relations
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Alex Mercure
Executive Director
Home Education Livelihood Program, Inc. (HELP, Inc.)
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Albert C. Meyer
Senior Vice President
Bank of America
Los Angeles, California

Mr. J. Joseph Kruse substituted for:
Mr. G. William Miller
President
Textron, Inc.
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Clinton Morrison
Chairman of the Trust Committee & Director
First National Bank of Minneapolis
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. A. C. Nielsen, Jr.
President
A. C. Nielsen Company
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. H. Bruce Palmer
President
National Industrial Conference Board
New York, New York

Mr. H. Lawrence Parker
Partner
Morgan Stanley & Company
New York, New York

Mr. Lawrence S. Phillips
President
Phillips-Van Heusen Corporation
New York, New York

Honorable Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.
Battle, Fowler, Stokes & Kheel
New York, New York

Mr. James M. Roche
Chairman of the Board
General Motors Corporation
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Charles G. Rodman
President
Grand Union Company
East Paterson, New Jersey

Mr. Edward B. Rust
President
State Farm Insurance Company
Bloomington, Illinois

Mr. Nicolas M. Salgo
Chairman of the Board
Bangor Punta Corporation
New York, New York
Mr. Herbert R. Silverman  
Chairman of the Board  
James Talcott, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. John Gerald Simon  
President  
Taconic Foundation  
New York, New York

Mr. Donald S. Slaiman  
Director, Civil Rights Division  
AFL-CIO  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Donald Sneed  
President  
Unity Bank & Trust Company  
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. W. Clement Stone  
President  
Combined Insurance Company of America  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
President  
Quaker Oats Company  
Chicago, Illinois

The Reverend Dr. Leon H. Sullivan  
Pastor, Zion Baptist Church  
Founder & Chairman of the Board  
Opportunities Industrialization Center  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Mr. Mitchell Svridoff
Vice President, Division of National Affairs
The Ford Foundation
New York, New York

Honorable William S. Thompson
Associate Judge
Court of General Sessions of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Wilford L. White
Director
Small Business Guidance and Development Center
Howard University
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Kendrick R. Wilson, Jr.
Chairman of the Board
Avco Corporation
New York, New York

Mr. Arthur M. Wood
President
Sears, Roebuck & Company
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Sam Wyly (Chairman of the Council)
Chairman of the Board
University Computing Company
Dallas, Texas
Government attendees at the President's Advisory Council on Minority Enterprise meeting, October 13, 1969.

Gary Baden, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Anthony Chase, Asst to the Sec of Commerce
John Davis, photographer, Dept of Commerce
Janet DeSasso, Sec to the Dep Director, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
R. T. Ebenreiter, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Geoffrey Faux, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
William Geimer, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Thomas Gibbons, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
James Griffin, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce
Richard Hurst, Public Information Specialist, Dept of Commerce
James Kneisley, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Herbert Koster
Maurice Mann, Asst Director, BOB
Arthur McZier, Asst Administrator, SBA
Richard Podesta, Asst Sec of Commerce
Jan Saggett, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Arthur V. Sampson, Commissioner for Federal Supply Service, GSA
Robert M. Sansone, White House Fellow, Dept of Commerce
Steve Schanes, Dir of Office of Program Planning, Dept of Commerce
Samuel Simmons, Asst Sec for Equal Opportunity, HUD
Robert Smalley, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce
Leroy Smith, projectionist, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce
Richard Smith, Commissioner, SEC
Richard Sparrow, staff member, OEO
Maurice Stans, Sec of Commerce
Ben Stern, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Elizabeth Stone, OMBE, Dept of Commerce
Barbara Zartman, OMBE, Dept of Commerce

OTHER ATTENDEES:

Martin Hoffman, University Computer Co., Dallas, Texas
Love B. Johnson, Dir. Negro Voter Program, Republican Party of Texas
John McClaughry, McClaughry Assoc., Washington, D.C.
William Medina, University Computer Co., Dallas, Texas
Alan Steelman, Sam Wyly Foundation, Dallas, Texas
Clarence Townes, Dir, Minorities Division, Republican Natl Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin, where he talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the completion of the Republican Congressional Leadership meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office where he met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room where he attended the People to People Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Fahd bin abd al-Aziz, Prince of Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sayyid Omar Saqqaf, Minister for Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>(Continuation of same meeting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Camile Nowfel, interpreter, Dept of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Amb of Saudi Arabia to the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Hal Saunders, member, NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President escorted Prince Fahd bin Abd al-Aziz to his car where he departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were joined by Mrs. Edward M. Boehm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady as well as their guest, Mrs. Edward M. Boehm met with the Press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with former Governor Thomas Dewey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President met with Senate Democratic leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>Senator Sparkman joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President, the First Lady and Patricia Nixon attended the Eisenhower College Dinner at the Washington Hilton Hotel. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 14, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General

Senate
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee
Honorable Roman L. Hruska, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee
Honorable Howard H. Baker, Jr.
Honorable Marlow W. Cook

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
John Ehrlichman
Clark Mollenhoff
Bill Timmons
Ken Belieu
Lyn Nofziger
Harry Dent
Herb Klein
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
Lamar Alexander
Achilles, Theodore Carter, Ambassador and Mrs.
Adams, William P., Mr. and Mrs.
Allen, George W., Ambassador and Mrs.
Barnett, Frank, Mr. and Mrs.
Beckinsale, William F., Mr. and Mrs.
Berchtold, William E., Mr. and Mrs.
Bird, Mr. William
Blunck, Herbert C., Mr. and Mrs.
Bradley, Gene E., Mr. and Mrs.
Bradley, Paul L., Mr. and Mrs.
Bragarnick, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.
Brigham, Mr. David L.
Brittan, Fred W., Mr. and Mrs.
Caplin, Mortimer, Mr. and Mrs.
Cater, S. Douglass, Mr. and Mrs.
Cather, Myers B., Mr. and Mrs.
Cleary, Mrs. Lillian
Collins, Mrs. Carter
Corker, R. Stephen, Mr. and Mrs.
Cronkite, Mr. Walter
Curtis, Mitchell T., Mr. and Mrs.
Davis, John S., Dr.
Davis, Les, Mr. and Mrs.
Deems, Richard E., Mr. and Mrs.
Doty, James T., Mr. and Mrs.
Ellinghaus, Fred W., Mr. and Mrs.
Farland, Joseph S., Ambassador and Mrs.
Ford, Mr. Gerald R.
Fralin, John P., Mr. and Mrs.
Gans, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.
Gilmore, Mr. Gordon L.
Green, M. L., Mr. and Mrs.
Greenburg, William, Mr. and Mrs.
Gruenther, General Alfred M.
Gunderson, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.
Halaby, Mr. Najeeb E.
Hardin, Clifford M., Secretary and Mrs.
Hayden, Lyle J., Dr. and Mrs.
Healy, Patrick, Mr. and Mrs.
Hickel, Walter J., Secretary
Holm, Mrs. John
Hulac, Dr. Charles R.
Hunter, Dr. Robert
Kassarides, J. M., Mr. and Mrs.
Keim, Robert P., Mr. and Mrs.
Kennedy, David M., Secretary and Mrs.
Krusen, Frank H., Dr. and Mrs.
Leibman, Morris H., Mr. and Mrs.
London, Daniel E., Mr. and Mrs.
Loomis, Henry
Lord, Mrs. Oswald Bates
Lynge, Richard, Mr. and Mrs.
MacGregor, Clark, Mr. and Mrs.
McCahill, William P., Jr.
McGee, Gale W., Senator and Mrs.
Main, Earl W., Mr. and Mrs.
Marsh, John O., Mr. and Mrs.
Maupin, Thomas
Mecaskey, H. Neil, Jr.
Menninger, Mrs. William
Miller, J. Cloyd, Dr. and Mrs.
Millman, Daniel S., Mr. and Mrs.
Milton, Leonard, Dr. and Mrs.
Mitchell, John N., Attorney General
Morgan, Harry
Nabrit, James M., Jr., Dr. and Mrs.
Newell, William E., Mr. and Mrs.
Nichols, Thomas S.
Nichols, William I., Mr. and Mrs.
Orth, Franklin L., Mr. and Mrs.
Payne, Melvin M., Dr. and Mrs.
Payson, Charles S.
Phillips, Paul L.
Pick, Albert, Jr., Mr. and Mrs.
Powell, Donald F., Dr. and Mrs.
Rambo, Charles R., Col. and Mrs.
Richardson, John, Jr., Secretary
Rickerd, Donald S., Mr. and Mrs.
Riddick, Perry, Mr. and Mrs.
Rikli, Carroll, Mr. and Mrs.
Rogers, William P., Secretary and Mrs.
Saunders, I. F.
Schmitt, William J., Mr. and Mrs.
Shultz, George P., Secretary
Slotkin, Stanley S.
Spaulding, Asa T., Mr. and Mrs.
Sprague, Dale
Stevens, Mrs. Ruth E.
Stone, Edward D.
Strausz-Hupe', Robert, Dr.
Swanson, C. E., Mr. and Mrs.
Tatham, D. Keith, Mr. and Mrs.
Thach, W. Thomas
von Braun, Magnus
Walker, Lewis M., Mr. and Mrs.
Walsh, Ira P., Mr. and Mrs.
Walsh, William B., Dr. and Mrs.
Ware, Richard
Washburn, Abbott
Washburn, C. Langborne
Weber, Clarence J., Mr. and Mrs.
Wiener, Jay D., Mr. and Mrs.
Winsor, Curtin, Jr., Mr. and Mrs.
Wright, Ben G., Mr. and Mrs.
Yolton, Guy L., Mr. and Mrs.
Zuckert, Eugene M., Mr. and Mrs.

Additions

Bustin, Dr. J.G.
Culver, Mr. Russell
Hester, Mr. H. Scott
MacLean, Mr. Don
MEETING WITH DEMOCRATIC SENATE LEADERS

OCTOBER 14, 1969

Richard Russell
John Stennis
Clinton Anderson
John Sparkman
Gale McGee
Hon. Theodore C. Achilles
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jack Adair
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. and Mrs. K. S. Adams
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Miss Bertha S. Adkins
Oxford, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd D. Adkins
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Meade Alcorn
Suffield, Connecticut

Dr. Donald S. Allen
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. George R. Allen
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. George V. Allen
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Allen, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John D. Ames
Lake Forest, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Hoyt Ammidon
Cold Spring Harbor

Admiral and Mrs. George W. Anderson
McLean, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald L. Andrus
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Anholt
North Palm Beach, Florida

Hon. and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Annette Arons
New York, New York

Hon. William H. Ayres
Washington, D. C.

Lt. Gen. Milton G. Baker
Wayne, Pennsylvania

Mr. Robert C. Baker
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. William Barba
Short Hills, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Harry P. Barrand
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. James P. Beardley
Auburn, New York

Mrs. Henry Bendel
New York, New York

Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen
New York, New York

Mr. Stephen Benedict
New York, New York

Hon. Elmer F. Bennett
Washington, D. C.

Senator and Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Bergen
Los Angeles, California

Rear Admiral John J. Bergen
New York, New York
Mr. Douglas M. Black
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Remford Blazer
Ashland, Kentucky

Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss
Akron, Ohio

Hon. and Mrs. Winton Blount
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Herbert C. Blunck
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Blunt
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Harold Boessenstein (Mrs.)
New York, New York

Hon. Frances P. Bolton
Washington, D. C.

Congressman Frank T. Bow
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Bowen, Jr.
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bradley
Greenwich, Connecticut

Dr. and Mrs. Detlev W. Bronk
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. C. Wellman Brown
Madison, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell
New York, New York

Mr. Percival F. Brundage
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Smith Bush and
Mrs. John Bucknell
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. W. Randolph Burgess
Queenstown, Maryland

Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh Burke
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. George Bush
Washington, D. C.

Mr. J. R. Butler
Houston, Texas

Hon. and Mrs. Joseph Campbell
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Carpenter
Scarsdale, New York

Mr. Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. and Mrs. George Champion
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph D. Coffee, Jr.
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. George Champion, Jr.
Jacksonville, Florida

Mr. Robert H. Craft
Scarsdale, New York

Mr. Rex D. Cross
Stanford, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. John J. Curtis
Darien, Connecticut
Brigadier General Robert Cutler
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Danzansky
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Justin Dart
Los Angeles, California

Dr. and Mrs. Irving DeKoff
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson B. Delavan
Seneca Falls, New York

General Jacob L. Devers
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Dewey
New York, New York

Mr. J. Doyle DeWitt
Hartford, Connecticut

Mr. Charles R. Diebold
Buffalo, New York

Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon
New York, New York

Mrs. Joseph M. Dodge
Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Hon. and Mrs. Peter H. Dominick
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar John Dorwin
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Doyle
Seneca Falls, New York

Hon. Robert W. Duggan
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. George E. Duncan
Beaumont, Texas

Mrs. Funice Dunigan
Pontiac, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Ira C. Eaker
Washington, D. C.

Mr. L. R. Eakin
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Milton Eisenhower
Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Susan Eisenhower
Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. J. Wallace Ely
Rochester, New York

Congressman John N. Erleborn (Mrs.
Washington, D. C.

Congressman and Mrs. Marvin Esch
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. William B. Ewald, Jr.
Greenwich, Connecticut

Hon. and Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
Washington, D. C.

Judge Homer Ferguson
Washington, D. C.

Secretary and Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Clifford L. Fitzgerald
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert W. Fitzhugh
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Daniel J. Flood
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Fleming
Washington, D. C.
Hon. and Mrs. John Clifford Folger
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. William Foster
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon L. Fullerton
Rumson, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Galbreath
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Gallagher
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Alex Galloway
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Mrs. Frank E. Gannett
Rochester, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Henry E. Gardiner
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Walter C. Ayres and
Miss Michelle Carruto
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. Irving Geist
New York, New York

Mr. John J. Gilhooley
Brooklyn, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Freeman F. Gosden
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Gracey
Geneva, New York

Dr. Billy Graham
Montreal, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Graham
Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac B. Grainger
New York, New York

Hon. Gordon Gray
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gray
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Keith Gray
Washington, D. C.

Gen. and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Homer H. Grunther
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Hagerty
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Michael L. Haider
New York, New York

General and Mrs. Wade Haislip
Washington, D. C.

Lt. Gen. William E. Hall
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles A. Halleck
Rensselaer, Indiana

Hon. and Mrs. Bryce Harlow
Washington, D. C.

Chairman and Mrs. Robert E. Hampt
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John W. Hanes, Jr.
Great Falls, Virginia

Hon. and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Washington, D. C.
Senator Mark C. Hatfield  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Maxime Hermonos  
New York, New York

Mayor and Mrs. James M. Hewgley  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Hibbs  
Narbeth, Penn Valley, Pennsylvania

Secretary and Mrs. Walter J. Hickel  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. Warren L. Hickman  
Trumansburg, New York

Mrs. Edwin I. Hilson  
New York, New York

Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby  
Houston, Texas

Mr. George A. Horkan, Jr.  
Upperville, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Amory Houghton  
Corning, New York

Dr. and Mrs. W. Eugene Houston  
Springfield, Gardens, New York

Miss Howlett  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Edward J. Hudson  
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Huntington  
Seneca Falls, New York

Rev. Charles E. Hurst  
Geneva, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Iversen  
Gorham, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley R. Jacobs  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. J. Kenneth Jamieson  
Mamaroneck, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Maxey Jarman  
Nashville, Tennessee

Dr. Paul C. Jenks  
Waterloo, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Lewellyn A. Jennings  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. C. Harold Johnson  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Len Jones  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. George F. Kachlein, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lealand J. Kalmbach  
Springfield, Massachusetts

Hon. and Mrs. Henry Kearns  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. David Kendall  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. David W. Kendall  
Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan

Secretary David M. Kennedy  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. King  
New York, New York
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City and State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Carl W. Knobloch, Jr.</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary and Mrs. Melvin Laird</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sigurd S. Larmon</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Larson</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Justus B. Lawrence</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lazarus, Jr.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Lee</td>
<td>Wyomissing, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Barry Leithead</td>
<td>Scarsdale, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and Mrs. L. L. Lemnitzer</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. James H. Lemon</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Gene Leone</td>
<td>Central Valley, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hobart Lewis</td>
<td>Bedford Hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Sol M. Linowitz</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Oswald B. Lord</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Donald B. Lourie</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. George H. Love</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John F. Lynch</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Auley A. McAuley</td>
<td>Seneca Falls, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. McCabe</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas B. McCabe</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Howard W. McCall, Jr.</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Kevin McCann</td>
<td>Gettysburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Austin V. McClain</td>
<td>White Plains, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. C. McClellan</td>
<td>San Marino, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. John E. McClure</td>
<td>Chevy Chase, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. John McConre</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. McCracken</td>
<td>Chevy Chase, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Theodore R. McKeldin</td>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Henry Roemer McPhee</td>
<td>Potomac, Maryland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. and Mrs. Wales Madden, Jr.
Amarillo, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William McC. Martin, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Mayer, Jr.
Seneca Falls, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. David H. Marx
New York, New York

Mrs. Henry D. Mercer
Rumson, New Jersey

Mr. Robert E. Merriam
Chicago, Illinois

Hon. Perle Mesta
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Andre Meyer
New York, New York

Hon. R. H. Michel
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles S. Mitchell
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. John N. Mitchell
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Montgomery
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas S. Moore
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald D. Morgan
Gaithersburg, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. E. Frederic Morrow
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Thurston B. Morton
Louisville, Kentucky

Senator and Mrs. George Murphy
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Vernon F. Neuhaus
Mission, Texas

Brigadier General Arthur S. Nevins
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Thomas S. Nichols
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Herman C. Nolen
Bronxville, New York

Mrs. Mary Moody Northern
Galveston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin
St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. Philip J. Olmstead
Seneca Falls, New York

Mrs. Tompkins Parker,
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Patton
Morganton, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Payson
Manhasset, L. I., New York

Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Perot
Dallas, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Porter
Washington, D. C.
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Roosevelt
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. H. Chapman Rose
Cleveland, Ohio

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William C. Rose
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Rosenkrans
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Royell
Raleigh, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Peter R. Ruffin
Rye, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley M. Runbough
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson
Chicago, Illinois

Dr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Saulnier
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Scharf
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. J. Fred Schoelkopf, IV
Buffalo, New York

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Schulz
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard M. Shanley
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Dudley C. Sharp
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Allan Shivers
Austin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Shultz
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Pollard Simons
Dallas, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. Scott W. Skinner
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Spyros P. Skouras
Rye, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Ellis D. Slater
Landrum, South Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Smith, Jr.
St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Snyder
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Spahr
Cleveland, Ohio

The Hon. and Mrs. Maurice Stans
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss
Brandy Station, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Jackson T. Stephens
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Stephens
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. George B. Storer
Saratoga, Wyoming

The Hon. and Mrs. Samuel S. Stratton
Washington, D. C.

The Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield
Flint, Michigan

Gen. and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Titus
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Herold Hill Titus, Jr.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Willard
Scarsdale, New York

Dr. and Mrs. Walter R. Tkach
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Charles E. Wilson
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Mrs. Charles H. Tompkins, Jr. and Her Fiance
Lt. Col. Austin W. Bach
Casanova, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad L. Wirth
Kensington, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Baille Vinson
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. and Mrs. Felix E. Wronser
Greenwich, Connecticut

Secretary and Mrs. John A. Volpe
Washington, D.C.

Honorable and Mrs. James J. Wadsworth
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Allen Wallis
Rochester, New York

Mr. George E. Warren
New York, New York

The Hon. Abbott Washburn and Mrs. Washburn
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Samuel C. Waugh
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks
Lancaster, New Hampshire

Gen. and Mrs. William Childs Westmoreland
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Ann Whitman
New York, New York

Dean and Mrs. Francis O. Wilcox
Washington, D.C.
ADDITIONAL NAMES

Mr. and Mrs. Winston Prouty
Washington, D. C.

General and Mrs. E. R. Quesada
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell M. Rabb
New York, New York

Admiral and Mrs. Arthur W. Radford
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ben Regan
New York, New York

Under Secretary and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Roberts
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. George Romney
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Rooney
Tulsa, Oklahoma

General and Mrs. Carl A. Spaatz
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Col. and Mrs. Richard W. Streiff
Springfield, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. R. Douglas Stuart
Lake Forest, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Norfleet Turner
Memphis, Tennessee

Dr. T. W. Wilson
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Wyly
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Charles R. Yates
Atlanta, Georgia

General of the Army Omar N. Bradley
Beverly Hills, California

Hon. and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William Howlett
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. James D. Robinson III
New York, New York
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**   
**OCTOBER 15, 1969**

**TIME**  
9:02 am WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a call from Governor Ronald Reagan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>Jean Mayer, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>The President met with the Board of Directors of the Mutual Broadcasting Corporation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Quadriad in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President went to his office and met with the Chairman of the CEA William M. Martin.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.

The President talked long distance with Governor John Love in Denver, Colorado.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie and David Eisenhower

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Congressman Leslie Arends. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.

The President went to his office.

The President talked with the First Lady.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bob Hope, comedian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Murphy, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1969, 10:00 A.M.

The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard M. Helms, Director, Central Intelligence Agency
John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International Development
Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
Nathaniel Samuels (Dep. U.S. Econ. Aff. State) OK FRS DAVIS
Kenneth N. Davis, Jr. (Commerce)
James R. Schlesinger (Budget)
Viron P. Vaky (NSC)
William Watts (NSC)
C. Fred Bergsten (NSC)
Robert E. Osgood (NSC)

Ray Jones - DE2 TO @ W
Meeting with the Board of Directors of the Mutual Broadcasting Corporation
10/15/69

Mr. Eugene Alnwick
Mr. Loren M. Berry
Mr. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Mr. John Callow
Mr. Dudley Cox
Mr. and Mrs. Victor C. Diehm
Mr. and Mrs. John P. Frain
Mr. and Mrs. Willard Garvey
Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Gilbert
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hardin
Mr. Charles A. King
Mr. Les Learned
Mr. Henry W. Meers
Mr. G. Frederick Mullen
Mr. and Mrs. George C. McConnaughey
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. McCormick
Mr. and Mrs. Jno. G. Pew
Mr. Charles G. Slemmons
Mr. David C. Stradley
Mrs. Henry H. Timken
Appendix C

Attendees at the joint meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Quadriad on October 15, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
George W. Romney, Sec of HEW
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB
Paul W. McCracken, Chairmn of the CEA
Herbert Stein, member of the CEA
Hendrik Houthakker, member of the CEA
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant
William M. Martin, Chairman of the FRB
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State
Fred Bergsten, member of the NSC staff
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Bert Cox, member of the CEA staff
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Executive Committee of the Business Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President presented Medals of Honor (Posthumous) in a ceremony in the Oval Office. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence where he received the credentials of: Magnus Vigur Magnusson, Ambassador of Iceland. Ivan Rohal-Ilik, Ambassador of Czechoslovakia. Aslan Aphar, Ambassador of Iran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with; Richard V. Allen, former staff member of NSC, his wife and family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>The President met with the Farmers for Nixon Group in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td>The President met with: Roger C. B. Morton, Congressman Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>The President met with Ambassador Kenneth Keating.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>The President met with a group of Congressional GOP Third Termers. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner for members of the law firm, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;F&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONGRESSIONAL BI-PARTISAN MEETING

OCTOBER 16, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Milton R. Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Russell B. Long, Chairman, Finance Committee
John J. Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee

House

George H. Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Wilbut D. Mills, Chairman, Ways and Means Committee
John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Regretted

Richard B. Russell, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
THE BUSINESS COUNCIL
MEETING

OCTOBER 16, 1969

White House Liaison Committee

Fred J. Borch, Chairman, General Electric Company and
Chairman of The Business Council

Fred R. Kappel, Chairman, Executive Committee, American
Telephone and Telegraph Company

Russell DeYoung, Chairman, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

Tom F. Patton, Chairman, Republic Steel Corporation

Bob Hansberger, President, Boise Cascade Corporation

Jack K. Horton, Chairman, Southern California Edison Company

Barry T. Leithead, Chairman, Cluett, Peabody & Co. Inc.

Albert L. Nickerson, Chairman, Mobil Oil Corporation

Vice Chairmen

Birny Mason, Jr., Chairman, Union Carbide Corporation

John D. Harper, President, Aluminum Company of America

Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman, Texas Instruments Inc.

In addition to the above, the following members of the White House
Staff were present:

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Herbert G. Stein, member, CEA & Director of
Communications for the Executive Branch
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
APPENDIX "C"

FAMILY MEMBERS - Medal of Honor Ceremony, 16 October 1969

SP4 Carmel B. Harvey, Jr. (Deceased)

Mr. Carmel B. Harvey, Sr., Father
Mrs. Carmel B. Harvey, Sr., Mother
Master Clyde Harvey, Brother - Age 12
Mrs. Barbara McKinney, Sister
Miss Marcella McKinney, Niece - Age 4
Master Curtis T. McKinney, Nephew - Age 6
Miss Francis Harvey, Sister - Age 16
PVT Robert J. Harvey, Brother

SP4 Dale E. Wayrynen (Deceased)

Mr. Eugene E. Wayrynen, Father
Mrs. Eugene E. Wayrynen, Mother
Mr. David Wayrynen, Brother - Age 21
Mr. Randolph Wayrynen, Brother - Age 15
Master John Wayrynen, Brother - Age 8
Mr. Einar Johnson (Uncle)

SP5 Edgar L. McWethy, Jr. (Deceased)

Mr. Edgar L. McWethy, Sr., Father
Mrs. Edgar L. McWethy, Sr., Mother
Mr. Kenneth McWethy, Brother - Age 18
Miss Christie McWethy, Sister - Age 16

Family escorts:

Captain Ray Gillespie (McWethy family)
Captain Jerome Hansen (Harvey family)
Major Edmund Greenwell (Wayrynen family)
Lt Colonel Peter Lasb, unit representative
Captain Lucius Reeves, unit representative
Captain Patrick D. LMulroy, MDW (Military District of Washington)
Captain Charles W. Bowens, MDW
Captain Michael E. Hudson, MDW
SFC Oscar M. Harvey, MDW
SSgt Albert C. Huddy, MDW
SSgt Ronald E. Sparks, MDW
SSgt David R. Walter, MDW
SFC John C. Calhoun, Information Office, Department of the Army
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army
William C. Westmoreland, Gen., Chairman, JCS
George W. Dunaway, Sergeant Major (Army)
Fred Karhohs, Brigadier General - Unit Representative
John J. Tolson, Lieutenant General - Commander
Nancy K. Johnson, Major, Information Office, Dept. of the Army
Jack B. Farris, Lt. Colonel, Dept. of the Army
Richard Scott, Major
William Bagnal, Lt. Colonel, Aide to Secy. of the Army
Franklin A. Hart, Lt. Colonel, Aide to General Westmoreland
Wayne C. O'Neill, Army Photographer

Congressmen:

James B. Pearson, Senator
Bob Dole, Senator
Joe Skubitz, Congressman
Abner J. Mikva, Congressman
John A. Blatnik, Congressman

MSgt Abel Araiza, Office of the Military Assistant to the President
Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Army Aide to the President
APPENDIX "D"

FARMERS FOR NIXON GROUP

OCTOBER 16, 1969

INVITEES:

Robert R. Spitzer, President
Murphy Products Co., Inc.
124 South Dodge Street
Burlington, Wisconsin 53105

Frank Gildner
The Evansville Review
Evansville, Wisconsin 53536

Robert H. Brogoitti
Lazy B Ranch
Route #2 - Box 155
La Grande, Oregon 97850

Hal-Dean
St. Louis, Missouri

Willard E. Strain
Strain Poultry Farms, Inc.
P. O. Box 38
Dalton, Georgia 30720

Herb Fick
Doane Agricultural Service
8900 Manchester Road
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

Claude Gifford
Farm Journal
Washington Square
Philadelphia, Penn. 191-5

Samuel W. White, Jr.
Oliver Tractor Company
100 Erieview Plaza
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Walter H. Yarbrough
Grandview, Idaho 83624

Wilfred Barmann
P. O. Box 1518
Chico, California 95926

Laban Jackson
Box 388
Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065

John McDonald
WSM Radio
Nashville, Tennessee

G. A. Ensminger
Albers Milling Company
5045 Wilshire Blvd,
Los Angeles, California 90036

Lester Helgesen
Helgesen Harvestore, Inc.
Route #2, Box 318
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545

Edward H. Covell, Jr.
Bayshore Foods, Inc.
Box 799
Easton, Maryland 21601

Oakley Ray
Amer. Feed Mfgs. Assoc.
1527 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Earl Hodgson
Fuller, Smith & Ross
410 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Eugene Trumble
Trumble, Spano & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

William Galbrith

Phil Campbell - Agriculture
Meeting with GOP third term Congressmen, October 16, 1969.

John Buchanan
Tim Lee Carter
Bill Dickinson
Don Brotzman
Jack Edwards
John Erlenborn
Bob McEwen
Chester Mize
Henry P. Smith
Gene Snyder
Guy Vander Jagt
Bob Watkins
Louis Wyman
Clarence J. Brown
John J. Duncan
William J. Stanton
Wendell Wyatt
Albert Watson

Also present: William Timmons, Dep Asst
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, October 16, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon
The Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Honorable and Mrs. Leonard Garment
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Alexander
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Becker
Mr. and Mrs. Randolph H. Guthrie
Honorable and Mrs. Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Ritzel
Mr. and Mrs. Milton C. Rose
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant

The President accompanied by his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan, and his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman went to the Cabinet Room for an Urban Affairs Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- Philip Crane, Congressional Candidate
- James N. Allison, Deputy Chairman, Republic National Committee
- Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel

The President telephoned Congressman L. Mendel Rivers. Miss Canti, the Congressman's Secretary, took the call.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with:
- Loren Berry, friend
- Paul Henson, President, United Utilities, Inc.
- William Graham, President, North Electric Co.
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 17, 1969**

**TIME**

**D A Y**

**3:20 pm**

**FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was filmed by TV cameras as he read selected excerpts of his address on inflation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Governor George Craig in Indiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The Senator's Secretary, Miss Robinson, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President made a nation-wide radio address on inflation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Press Corps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Sir Robert Thompson, Author and Expert on Vietnam Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA John H. Holdridge, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Residence. At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie, &quot;A Hard Contract&quot;. Also present were: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

List of Attendees
October 17, 1969

The President
Honorable John N. Mitchell
Honorable J. Phil Campbell, substituting for
   Honorable Clifford M. Hardin
Honorable Maurice H. Stans
Honorable James D. Hodgson, substituting for
   Honorable George P. Shultz
Honorable John G. Veneman, substituting for
   Honorable Robert H. Finch
Honorable George W. Romney
Honorable James M. Beggs, substituting for
   Honorable John A. Volpe
Honorable Russell E. Train, substituting for
   Honorable Walter J. Hickel
Mr. David Murdock, substituting for
   Honorable Donald Rumsfeld
Honorable Winton M. Blount
Mr. Holman Head
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
Mr. Stephen Hess
Mr. John R. Price
Mr. Roger Freeman, substituting for
   Dr. Arthur Burns
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
Mr. Herbert G. Klein
Mr. Sam Hughes, substituting for
   Honorable Robert Mayo
Mr. Richard Nathan
Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Mr. C. D. Ward
Mr. John C. Whitaker
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Dr. James E. Allen
Mr. Lewis Butler
HELI OPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 17, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
First Lady
John D. Ehrlichman
C. G. Rebozo
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
CDR. Larson
Dr. Bear
Mr. Grant
Mr. Whan

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 18, 1969**

**TIME**  

**DAILY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President went from his Residence (Aspen) to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President went from the bowling alley to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator John Williams in Delaware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert E. Cushman, Deputy Director, CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley accompanied by his Assistant,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the evening the President and the First Lady watched the movie, "Roman Holiday". Also present were:  
Patricia Nixon and a friend  
C. G. Rebozo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met at his Residence (Aspen) with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President toured Camp David by golf cart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed Camp David by golf cart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Camp David by golf cart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President motored from his Residence to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by C. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance call from Reverend Billy Graham in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9:02 pm SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 19, 1969

FROM: Camp David, Md. TO: White House

President Nixon
The First Lady
Cdr. Larson
Dr. Lukash
Alexander Butterfield
Mr. Whelihan
C. G. Rebozo
Mr. Grant
Mr. Whan
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

**OCTOBER 20, 1969**

**TIME** 8:35 am **DAY** MONDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President held a press briefing in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in NYC. Rose Mary Woods talked with the Governor's Secretary, Mrs. Whitman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Kofi A. Busia, Prime Minister of Ghana Victor Owusu, Minister of External Affairs Ebenezer Moses Debrah, Ambassador of Ghana David D. Newsom, Assistant Secy. of State for African Affairs Clement E. Conger, Deputy Chief of Ptocol Richard T. Kennedy, member of NSC Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked the Prime Minister to his car and returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman James Allison, Deputy Chairman, RNC and Republican State Chairmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSC, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=R</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stewart Hudspeth, Whittier, Calif., friends Dr. and Mrs. Robert Osborne and son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>The President met with: Graham Martin, U.S. Ambassador to Italy Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Graham, went to the Rose Garden for a USIA filming.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Director of Communications for the Executive Branch, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Marlow Cook. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Clark Mollenhoff. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN STATE CHAIRMEN
10-20-69

ALABAMA - Dick Bennett

ALASKA - George Walton

ARIZONA - Harry Rosenzweig

ARKANSAS - Odell Pollard

CALIFORNIA - Denny Carpenter

COLORADO - Bob Flanigan

CONNECTICUT - Howard Hausman

DELWARE - Clayt Harrison

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - Ned Pendleton

FLORIDA - Duke Crittenden

GEORGIA - Wiley Wasden

GUAM - Joe Flores

HAWAII - Tom Rice

IDAHO - Roland Wilber

ILLINOIS - Vic Smith

INDIANA Buena Chaney

IOWA - John McDonald

KANSAS - Don Concannon

KENTUCKY - John Kerr

LOUISIANA - Charlie deGravelles
MAINE - Cy Joint
MARYLAND - Don Kendall
MASSACHUSETTS - Si Spaulding
MICHIGAN - Bill McLaughlin
MINNESOTA - George Thiss
MISSISSIPPI - Clarke Reed
MISSOURI - Elmer Smith
MONTANA - Ott Tschache
NEBRASKA - Mrs. Lorraine Orr
NEVADA - George Abbott
NEW HAMPSHIRE - Bob Bass
NEW JERSEY - Nelson Gross
NEW MEXICO - Bob Davidson
NEW YORK - Chuck Lanigan
NORTH CAROLINA - Jim Holshouser
NORTH DAKOTA - Tom Secrest
OHIO - John Andrews
OKLAHOMA - Clarence Warner
OREGON - Irving Enna
PENNSYLVANIA - Jack Jordan
PUERTO RICO - Arturo Toro
RHODE ISLAND - George DeStefano
SOUTH DAKOTA - Charles Howard
SOUTH CAROLINA - Ray Harris
TENNESSEE - Ed Bailey
TEXAS - Bill Steger
UTAH - Fred Wright
VERMONT - Russell-Merriman-
VIRGINIA - Sam Carpenter
VIRGIN ISLANDS - Omar Brown
WASHINGTON - Gummie Johnson
WEST VIRGINIA - Tom Potter
WISCONSIN - Ody Fish
WYOMING - Clarence Brimmer

Other Attendees:

Howard Russell
Peter Milbough
David Lissy
Gary Cunningham
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President went to the barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with Gen Andrew Goodpaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with NSC staff member, Helmut Sonnenfeldt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to greet Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, the Shah of Iran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President returned to his office with the Shah for a private meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President and the Shah were joined by the President's Asst, Peter Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President escorted the Shah to his car for his departure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with the Russian Cosmonauts and their party. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President was called by Senator Gale McGee. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:

- Mr. and Mrs. Kickapoo Logan
- Robert J. Dole, Senator
- Chester Mize, Congressman
- Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
- Mrs. Thomas McAllister, President, American Library Assoc and other members of the ALTA. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb.

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Congressman Roman C. Pucinski.

The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.

The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked long distance with Governor Tom McCall in Oregon.

The President went to his EOB Office.

The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence where he met with his house guests, Rev Billy Graham and T. W. (Grady) Wilson.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Shah of Iran. For a list of dinner guests and after dinner guests, see APPENDIX "C".
OCTOBER 21, 1969

Meeting with the Russian Cosmonauts.

**Russian Party**

Major General Georgiy Timofeyevich Beregovoy  
Mrs. Lidiya Matveyevna Beregovoya  
Mr. Viktor Georgiyevich Beregovoy (son of Gen. & Mrs. Beregovoya)  
Mr. Konstantin Petrovich Feoktistov  
Mr. Ivan Konstantinovich Shklyar (Interpreter)  
Ambassador Anatoliy F. Dobrynin  
Mrs. Dobrynin

**American Party**

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher  
Mr. William R. Codus, Asst Chief of Protocol  
Colonel Frank Borman  
Mrs. Susan Borman  
Mr. Constantine G. Barsky (Interpreter)
OCTOBER 21, 1969

Members of the American Library Trustee Association

Mr. Alex Allain
Hon. Story Birdseye
Mr. Raymond R. Brown
Mr. William S. Dix
Mr. Germaine Krettek
Mr. Charles Reid
Mr. John S. Robling
Mrs. Ruth Steiger
Mrs. Donna Thomas
Mrs. Alice Wallace
Mrs. Irene Waller
Mrs. Margaret Warden
Mrs. Virginia Young
Mrs. Mildred Younger
Ruth Caldwell
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, October 21, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Imperial Majesty Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi
Shahanshah of Iran

H.E. Asadollah Alam
Minister of Court

H.E. Ardeschir Zahedi
Minister for Foreign Affairs

H.E. The Ambassador of Iran
(Amir Aslan Afshar)

H.E. Hormuz Qarib
Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court

Lieutenant General Abdul Karim Ayadi
Personal Physician to His Majesty

Lieutenant General Mohammad Fazeli
Military Aide-de-Camp to His Imperial Majesty

H.E. Reza Fallah
Director, National Iranian Oil Company

H.E. Cyrus Farzaneh
Master of Ceremonies, The Imperial Court, Civil Adjutant to His
Imperial Majesty

H.E. Farhad Nikoukhah
Under Secretary of the Ministry of Information

Mrs. Hormozin Beheshti
Director General of Foreign Affairs, Ministry of Court

Mr. Abolfath Mahvi
Private Iranian Businessman and Oil Consultant

LAWRENCE LILLY

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

ANDERSON, Hon. Robert B.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E.

BENNETT, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

BOEHM, Mrs. Edward Marshall

BOUSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas C.

BROWNELL, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert.

BROYHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T.

BUHSE, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. - Admit card reads Bushe

CHAPMAN, General & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.

DOYLE, Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland

DUNDORE, Mr. & Mrs. Harry A.

EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W.

FITZGERALD, Senator

FULLER, Mr. & Mrs. Lon L.

GAINES, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel C.
GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. Billy
HEATH, Mr. Percy
JACKSON, Mr. & Mrs. Milton  NO CARD
JARMAN, Rep. & Mrs. John
KAY, Mr. & Mrs. Connie  NO CARD
KEANS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. NO CARD
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.
LEWIS, Mr. & Mrs. John
LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas
MacARTHUR, Hon. & Mrs. Douglas, II
McCLOY, Hon. & Mrs. John J. NO CARD
McNEELEY, Mr. & Mrs. H. D.
MESTA, Hon. Perle
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.
NEWHOUSE, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel I.
NICHOLS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis B. May not have admit card
PAINE, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas O.
REIFEL, Rep. & Mrs. Ben
RIPLEY, Mr. & Mrs. S. Dillon NO CARD
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. NO CARD
ROOSEVELT, Mr. & Mrs. Kermit
RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald NO CARD
SCHNEEBELL, Rep. & Mrs. Herman T.
SCRANTON, Hon. & Mrs. William W.
SHAKESPEARE, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr. NO CARD
SIKES, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F.
SISCO, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.
SWEARINGEN, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
- 3 - 10/21/69

WOLFE, Mr. Preston

WYLY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J., Jr.

No Interpreters
ENTERTAINMENT - Tuesday, October 21, 1969 at 10:00 p.m., SW Gate LQ

IRANIAN PARTY:

Batmangelij, Mr. Hushang
Dana, Colonel & Mrs. Vali Allah
Hatef, Dr. & Mrs. Mahmoud
Izadi, Dr. & Mrs. Hassan
Jahanshahi, Dr. & Mrs. Abdul Ali
Moffakhari, Major Parviz
Mohammadi, Major Hadi
Sepahbodi, Mr. Farhad

Vazeen, Mr. & Mrs. Keyomars
DR. ANUZE GAR

Tayzanpanah, Mr. & Mrs. Kambiz

LAUREL LILLY - Sat. Hunt to End

ALLISON, Mr. & Mrs. James N., Jr.
BARTH, Mr. & Mrs. Roger V.
BAUER, Mr. Thomas F.
BAUSER, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.
BIBBY, Dr. & Mrs. John F.
COPENHAVER, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
COX, Hon. & Mrs. Lawrence M.
DUNCAN, Vice Adm. & Mrs. Charles K.
EGERBERG, Hon. & Mrs. Roger O.

FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur
GARBETT, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.
GLEESER, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Roland M.
HAIG, Col. & Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.
HALLMAN, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
HEMBERGER, Mr. & Mrs. Martin
HULLIN, Mr. & Mrs. Tod
HYMEL, Mr. & Mrs. Gary G.
KINGSLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel T.

Embassy of Iran
Military, Air & Naval Attaché
Counselor, Embassy of Iran
First Secy., Embassy of Iran
Alt. Exec. Dir., The World Bank
Officer of the Imperial Court
Officer of the Imperial Court
Embassy of Iran
Minister-Counselor, Embassy Iran
Press Counselor, Emb. of Iran

Dep. Chair., RNC
Asst. to Comr., Internal Rev, Serv.
Dir., Finance Comte., RNC
Joint Comte. on Atomic Energy
House Comte. on Govt. Operations
Asst. Secy. of HUD
Washington, D.C.
Asst. Secy. of HEW
Asst. Secy. of Labor
Dir., Political Div., RNC
Ft. Myer, Virginia
National Security Council
Office of Iranian Affairs - State
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Hugh Scott
WH
Admin. Asst. to House Maj. Whip
GSA Commissioner
Washington, D.C.
LEE, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald B.
LEVINE, Miss Evelyn
LOCKE, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. John R.
LYNG, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E.
MARTIN, Mr. & Mrs. John M., Jr.
McCLELLAND, Mr. & Mrs. Walter M.
MIKLOS, Mr. & Mrs. Jack C.
MOLLENSHOFF, Hon. & Mrs. Clark R.
MOOT, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.
MORRISON, Mr. Norman
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. George F., Jr.
PANTOS, Mr. & Mrs. George.
PASSMAN, Miss Mary Alice
REDMAN, Col. & Mrs. Albert
REINCKE, Miss Susan
ROCKWELL, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart W.
SCHEDLER, Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J.
SCHULTZ, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
SPRANKLE, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
THARIN, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frank C.
TREZISE, Hon. & Mrs. Philip H.
WATTS, Mr. & Mrs. William
WERTHEIMER, Mr. & Mrs. Fred M.
WILBUR, Mr. & Mrs. Richard C.

Asst. Postmaster General
New York, N. Y.

Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
Arlington, Virginia

Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means

Office of Iranian Affairs - State

Country Dir. for Iran - State

Dep. Counsel to the President

Asst. Secy. of Defense

Sacramento, California

Joint Comte. on Atomic Energy

Spec. Asst. to Under Secy. Commerce

WH

Falls Church, Virginia

WH

Dep. Asst. Secy. of State

Asst. Secy. of the Air Force

Dallas, Texas


Washington, D. C.

Asst. Secy. of State

Dir., NSC Staff, WH

House Select Comte. on Sm. Bus.

House Ways & Means Comte.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>1:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>1:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President, accompanied by Rev Billy Graham, went to the State Dining Room to attend the Prayer Breakfast. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office where he met with:

T. W. (Grady) Wilson, Rev
Billy Graham, Rev

The President was called by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President was called by Senator Michael J. Mansfield. The call was not completed.

The President was called by Senator Michael J. Mansfield.

The President met with his Advisory Council on Executive Organization. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President was called by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President met with the delegation of National Bible Week and was presented a statue of commemoration. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Senator Gale McGee. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Senator Gale McGee.

The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to his office in the EOB.

Henry A. Kissinger departed.

The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Lee W. Huébner.

The President telephoned his Asst, Clark Mollenhoff. The call was not completed.

The President was called by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President was called by his Asst, Clark Mollenhoff.

The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.

The President went to the Second Floor of the White House.

The President was called long distance by Hobart Lewis in White Plains, New York. The call was not completed.

The President was called by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Art Linkletter.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House and attended the White House Staff Party and Marine Corps Sunset Parade. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Art Linkletter
- Patricia Nixon

The President went to the Second Floor of the White House accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Art Linkletter
## The White House - Washington, D.C.

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Second Floor of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House</td>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers</td>
<td>Schadeberg</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock</td>
<td>Cordova</td>
<td>Bellmon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udall</td>
<td>Pryor</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammerschmidt</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Boggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcott</td>
<td>Bevill</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clawson, Del</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Cranston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettis</td>
<td>McClure</td>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brozman</td>
<td>Landgrebe</td>
<td>Fannin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Mize</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan</td>
<td>Winn</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan</td>
<td>Clausen</td>
<td>Jordan, Everett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Orval</td>
<td>Gude</td>
<td>Mathias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClory</td>
<td>Eriesberger</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>Conte</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray</td>
<td>Burke-James</td>
<td>Packwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>Byrnes</td>
<td>Saxby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zion</td>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>Thurmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwengel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebelius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stennis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yarborough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Jagt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schweiker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byrd, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hatfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cannon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dodd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleppe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eagleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dellenback</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodling</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pastere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gettys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reifel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuykendall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATION

October 22, 1969

Roy Ash
George Baker
John Connally
Fred Kappel
Richard Paget
Walter Thayer
Peter Flanigan
John D. Ehrlichman
Murray Camarow
Andrew House
Meeting with Bible Week delegation, October 22, 1969.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone
Dr. Leyton Holmgren
Rev. Louis Hartman
Mr. K. S. Giniger
Miss Clara Cox
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In/Out)</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:31-8:31    |                           | The President met with: Art Linkletter, TV Star  
|              |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 8:40-8:41    |                           | The President met with: Michael Sonnenreich, Deputy Chief Counsel - Justice Dept.  
|              |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 8:41-8:43    |                           | The President met with: John E. Ingersoll, Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs  
|              |                           | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel |
| 8:43-10:34   |                           | The President attended a Bi-Partisan Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 10:34-10:36  |                           | The President returned to his office and met with Art Linkletter. |
| 10:44-11:17  |                           | The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
|              |                           | Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, Shah of Iran  
|              |                           | Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol  
<p>|              |                           | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State |
| 11:17-11:29  |                           | The President, Secretary of State William P. Rogers and Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger accompanied the Shah to his car. |
| 11:29        |                           | The President returned to his office. |
| 11:32-11:51  |                           | The President met with members of the Atlantic Treaty Association in the Cabinet room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. |
| 11:48        | 12:10                     | The President returned to his office where he met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State |
| 12:11        | 12:12                     | The President met with Deputy Counsel Harry S. Dent. |
| 12:12        | 12:13                     | The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>5:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>5:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>6:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:

- Mrs. Elly Peterson, Assistant Chairman of RNC
- Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman of RNC
- Jim Allison, Deputy Chairman
- Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
- Jeremiah Milbank

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:

- The First Lady
- Frank Weinrauch, Mayor of Elko, Nevada
- Frank Weinrauch, Jr., his son
- Mrs. Sandra Saar, his daughter

The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.

The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
- John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
- Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
- Ronald L. Ziegler

The President met with:

- Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
- John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman F. Edward Hebert. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting

APPENDIX "A"
October 23, 1969

Legislative Branch

Senate

Michael Mansfield
Robert Griffin
Roman L. Hruska
Jacob K. Javits

House

John W. McCormack
Carl Albert
Harley O. Staggers
William L. Springer
John Jarman
Ancher Nelsen

Executive Branch

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
John E. Ingersoll, Dir, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
Michael R. Sonnenreich, Dep Chief Counsel, Justice Dept
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW

White House

John D. Ehrlichman
D. Patrick Moynihan
Charles B. Wilkinson
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. BeLieu
Egil Krogh

William E. Timmons
Lamar Alexander
Leonard Garment
Ronald L. Ziegler
John Campbell
Jeb McGruder

Other

Art Linkletter
ATLANTIC TREATY ASSOCIATION DELEGATION

Ambassador W. Randolph Burgess (United States), Vice Chairman of the Atlantic Treaty Association, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Atlantic Council of the United States, and former U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO.

Halvard Lange (Norway), former Norwegian Foreign Minister

Pierre Mahias (France), Secretary General of the Atlantic Treaty Association

Sir Frank Roberts (United Kingdom), President of the Atlantic Treaty Association, former Ambassador to Moscow and Bonn

Julian Critchley (United Kingdom), President of the Atlantic Association of Young Political Leaders

Ambassador Sergio Fenoaltea (Italy), former Permanent Representative to NATO and former Ambassador to the United States

Dr. Martin Blank (Federal Republic of Germany), Vice Chairman of the Atlantic Treaty Association

Dr. Mario Felice (Malta)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room for coffee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the family dining room for breakfast with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. McCormack, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl Albert, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48-9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50-10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01-11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09-11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hiram L. Fong, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynn Nofziger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16-11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Danforth, Atty Gen of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23-11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent met with the following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American Medical Political Action Committee leaders:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Blair J. Henningsgaard, Chairman, Research Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. James H. Sammons, Chairman of the Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Joe D. Miller, Director, Public Affairs Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41-12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Pace, Chairman, Corporation for Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Al Cole, Director, Corporation for Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Price, Report Urban Affairs Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynn Townsend, Chairman, Chrysler Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Kendall, Chairman, National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secy of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secy of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arlene Dahl and her husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Camp David to the Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, long distance in North Hampton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the film, &quot;Scalp Hunters.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meeting with the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, October 24, 1969.

George W. Anderson
A. Russell Ash
William O. Baker
Gerard P. Burke
J. Patrick Coyne
Gordon Gray
Edwin H. Land
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
Franklin D. Murphy
Robert D. Murphy
Frank Pace, Jr.
Nelson A. Rockefeller
Maxwell D. Taylor
HELCOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 24, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
Dr. Walter R. Tkach
Maj. Walter Brennan
Manolo Sanchez
Carroll L. Hamilton
Robert H. Taylor
Dr. William Hudson
Mr. Vermillion
Mr. La Burge

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>R  The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, at the White House in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>R  The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Northhampton, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Northhampton, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President left his Aspen Residence and went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President left the bowling alley and returned to his Aspen Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY REGAN

CAMP DAVID, MD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President was called by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President was called by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President was called by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had dinner alone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked long distance with GOP gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton in Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 26, 1969

FROM: CAMP DAVID, M.D.

President Nixon
Dr. William Lukash
Maj. Walter Brennan
Bruce Whelihan
Robert H. Taylor
Edward P. Walsh
Richard T. McCann
Mr. La Burge

TO: WHITE HOUSE
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:10| 10:45 | The President met with:  
|      |       | Dean Acheson, former Secretary of State  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA |
| 11:27| 11:40 | The President met with:  
|      |       | Captain James G. Stahlman, Publisher, Nashville Banner  
|      |       | Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel |
| 11:40| 11:53 | The President met with:  
|      |       | Eduardo Roca, Ambassador of Argentina  
|      |       | Peter Vaky, NSC staff member  
|      |       | Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol |
| 11:53| 11:55 | The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon. |
| 12:12| 12:32 | The President met with:  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
|      |       | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
|      |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
<p>|      |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 12:12| 1:32  | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 12:12| 1:32  | The President went to his E.O.B. office. |
| 2:51 | 2:57  | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>4:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>Hugh Scott, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>Gerald R. Ford, Congressman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 to the Woodrum Airport in Roanoke, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;. The President was greeted at the airport by GOP gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton and Mrs. Holton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Woodrum Airport to the Salem-Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Salem, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President participated in the Virginia gubernatorial campaigning for Linwood Holton at the Salem-Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Salem, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Civic Center to the Woodrum Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Woodrum Airport, Roanoke, Virginia, to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 28, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive
Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Senate
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable Norris Cotton, Ranking Republican, Commerce Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research
Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
Honorable William L. Springer, Ranking Republican, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee
Honorable Florence P. Dwyer, Ranking Republican, Government Operations Committee

Republican National Committee
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff
Bryce N. Harlow
William E. Timmons
Kenneth E. Belieu
Lyn Nofziger

Lamar Alexander
Harry Dent
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman

Virginia Knauer
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
Herb Klein
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 28, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Harry S. Dent
Alexander P. Butterfield
Patrick J. Buchanan
Dwight L. Chapin
Ronald Ziegler
Stephen Bull
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey
William Lukash
William L. Duncan
Carroll L. Hamilton

TO: Andrews AFB
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 28, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

President Nixon
Harry S. Dent
Alexander P. Butterfield
Patrick J. Buchanan
Dwight L. Chapin
Ronald Ziegler
Stephen Bull
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey
William Lukash
William L. Duncan
Carroll L. Hamilton

TO: WHITE HOUSE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Library and met with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell and a group of senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President flew by AF-I from Andrews AFB to Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

The President flew by helicopter from Newark, New Jersey to Morristown, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The Presidential party motored from the Morristown Airport to the Governor Morris Inn.

The Presidential party motored from the Governor Morris Inn to the Morristown Airport.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Morristown Airport, New Jersey to Hackensack Highschool. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President talked with Mr. T. Danskin at the Seagirt Inn in Hackensack, New Jersey.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Hackensack Highschool to Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The Presidential party flew by AF I from Newark, New Jersey Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".
EXECUTIVE ORDER 10988 - SIGNING CEREMONY

October 29, 1969

Gale McGee, Senator
Hiram Fong, Senator
Thaddeus Dulinski, Congressman
Robert Corbett, Congressman
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, U. S. Civil Service Commission
Roger T. Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense
Willie J. Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor
Kenneth A. Housman, Assistant Postmaster General
Roger W. Jones, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget
Wilfred V. Gill, Assistant to Chairman, Civil Service
James Rademacher, Letter Carriers Union
Francis S. Filbey, Postal Clerks
Maywood Boggs, Metal Trades Department
John Campbell
James E. Johnson, Vice Chairman, Civil Service
Carl Clew
GROUP OF SENATORS - October 29, 1969

George D. Aiken
Caleb Boggs
Robert J. Dole
Mark O. Hatfield
Roman Hruska
Len B. Jordan
Charles McC. Mathias
Jack Miller
Winston L. Prouty
Hugh Scott
Ralph Smith
Ted Stevens
AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
October 29, 1969 - 10:00 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

AFL-CIO Executive Council

President, AFL-CIO
George Meany

Secretary-Treasurer, AFL-CIO
L. A. Kirkland

Executive Assistant to the President, AFL-CIO
James C. Gillea

President, United Steelworkers of America
I. W. Abel

President, Communications Workers of America
Joseph A. Beirne

President, United Rubber Workers
Peter A. Bombarrato

President, National Maritime Union
Joseph Curran

President, International Printing Pressmen's and Assistant's Union
A. J. DeAndrade

G. L. Dennis

President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline and Steamship Clerks
Karl F. Feller

President, International Union of United Brewery Workers
Peter J. Fosco

President, Laborers' International Union
Thomas W. Gleason

President, International Longshoremen's Association
Max Greenberg

President, Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union
John F. Griner

President, American Federation of Government Employees
A. F. Grosspiron

President, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union
Matthew Guinan

President, Transport Workers Union of America
Paul Hahl

President, Seafarers International Union
M. A. Hutcheson

President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
Paul Jennings

President, International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers
Joseph D. Keenan

Secretary, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Herman Kenin

President, American Federation of Musicians
John Lyons

President, International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers
Frederick O'Neal

President, Actors' Equity Association
William Pollock

President, Textile Workers Union of America
Jacob Potosky

President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America
A. Philip Randolph  
President Emeritus, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters

Peter T. Schoemann  
President, United Association of Plumbers

Floyd E. Smith  
President, International Association of Machinists

Louis Stulberg  
President, International Ladies’ Garment Workers Union

James A. Suffridge  
President Emeritus, Retail Clerks International Association

David Sullivan  
President, Service Employees International Union

Richard Walsh  
President, International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees

Hunter P. Wharton  
President, International Union of Operating Engineers

Jerry Wurf  
President, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees

Department of Labor Staff

George P. Shultz  
Secretary of Labor

W. J. Usery  
Assistant to the Secretary for Labor Management Relations

David Taylor  
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Labor

White House Staff

Henry Cashen  
Deputy Counsel to the President
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - OCTOBER 29, 1969

FROM: White House TO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Dwight L. Chapin
Jack Caulfield
Walter R. Tkach
MAJ John V. Brennan
Patrick J. Buchanan
Stephen Bull
Ronald Ziegler
Mr. Horst
Ronald Pontius
William Hudson

FROM: Newark, New Jersey Airport TO: Morristown, New Jersey

President Nixon
William T. Cahill
Clifford P. Case
Mrs. William T. Cahill
Peter Frelinghuysen
H. R. Haldeman
Florence P. Dwyer
MAJ John V. Brennan
Ronald Ziegler
Stanley Bear

FROM: Morristown, New Jersey TO: Hackensack High School, N. J.

President Nixon
William T. Cahill
Clifford P. Case
Mrs. William T. Cahill
William Widnall
John Hunt
H. R. Haldeman
MAJ John V. Brennan
Ronald Ziegler
Stanley Bear
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1909 - VC137C - 26000
ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
29 Oct 1969 - Depart 6:23pm Arrive 7:03pm 0+40 195SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
3. Major Jack Brennan
4. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
5. Mr. Jack Caulfield
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Peter Flanagian
10. Senator Clifford P. Case
11. Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen
12. Congressman William B. Widnall
13. Congressman John E. Hunt
15. Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer
16. Mr. Harry Dent
17. Mr. Bill Timmons
18. Dr. Stanley Bear
19. Mr. Bill Cahill
20. Regina Cahill
21. Mary Cahill
22. Chief Bill Cuff
23. Mr. Jack Cliff
24. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
25. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius
26. Mr. William E. Hudson
27. Mr. G. LaBarge
28. Mr. T. Wolfe
29. Mr. J. Christian
30. Mr. T. Vermillion
31. Mr. R. Newbrand
32. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
33. Frank Cormier
34. Helen Thomas
35. B. Daugherty
36. R. Mims
37. T. Jerriel
38. C.J. Cook
39. G. Terhorst
40. M. Richardson

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Major Jack Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Caulfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. H.R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Flanagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Senator Clifford P. Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Congressman William B. Widnall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Congressman John E. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr. Harry Dent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dr. Stanley Bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Cahill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Regina Cahill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Chief Bill Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Cliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. Robert H. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald M. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. William E. Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. G. LaBarge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. T. Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. J. Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr. T. Vermillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr. R. Newbrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver T. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>B. Daugherty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>R. Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>T. Jerriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>C.J. Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>G. Terhorst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>M. Richardson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 29, 1969

FROM: Hackensack High School, New Jersey     TO: Newark Airport, N. J.

President Nixon
William T. Cahill
Mrs. William T. Cahill
Clifford P. Case
Charles W. Sandman
Peter Frelinghuysen
H. R. Haldeman
MAJ John V. Brennan
Ronald Ziegler
Stanley Bear

FROM: Andrews AFB     TO: White House

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Jack Caulfield
MAJ John V. Brennan
Ronald Ziegler
Stanley Bear
Stephen Bull
Dwight L. Chapin
Harry S. Dent
Robert H. Taylor
William Hudson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President attended a reception in the State Dining room for the Heritage Groups Division of the Republic National Committee. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with: J. Hugo Aronson, former Governor of Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Darrell Coover, former Executive Director to Governor Aronson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sven Johanson, nephew of Governor Aronson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Florence Dwyer, Congresswoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Knauer, Special Adviser to the President for Consumer Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Members of the Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President met with: Ralph Smith, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President called his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STAFF ROSTER

Miss Vera A. Dowhan
Miss Dora Merkle
Miss Virginia T. Ruddy
Mr. Laszlo C. Pasztor
Miss Laura-Anne Genero
Mr. Jack Burgess
ROSTER

Mr. Vytautis Abraitis
8 Tulip Drive, Apt. 3T
Fords, New Jersey 08863
Lithuanian

Mr. Bob Angers, Jr.
P.O. Box 52247
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

Mr. Mike Banko
112 State Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Polish

Bishop Zoltan Beky
5221 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016
Hungarian

Mr. William D. Belroy
105 West Madison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Greek

Mrs. Claire Lee Chennault
1511 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
Asian

Mr. Roger Clark
1730 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dr. Raul E.L. Comesanas
622 Livingston Street
Elizabeth, New Jersey 07206
Cuban

Mr. Dumitru Danielopol
Suite 1200
1629 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
Rumanian

Mr. and Mrs. Sargon D. David
5626 N. Wayne Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626
Assyrian

Mr. Leonidas T. Delyannis
2350 N. Taylor Street
Arlington, Virginia 22207
Greek

Dr. Lev E. Dobriansky
4520 Kling Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Cantive Nations

Dr. Ivan Dchoff, National Chairman
American Friends of the ABN
P.O. Box 1204
New York, New York 10017
Bulgarian

Mr. Ibrahim Dzinich
3700 39th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016
Croatian

Mr. Charles Eames
New York Republican State Committee
315 State Street
Albany, New York

Mr. James Fusscus
New York State Athletic Comm.
226 West 47th Street
New York, New York
Greek

Mr. Miro Gal
68-32 Groton Street
Forest Hills, Long Island, New York 11375
Croatian

Mr. Istvan B. Gereben
4101 Blackpool Road
Rockville, Maryland 20853
Hungarian

Mr. Thomas M. Gioia
50 Crestwood
Executive Center
Suppington, Missouri
Italian

Mr. Phil Guarino
7303 Georgia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20012
Italian

Mr. Ilmar Heinaru
2117 E Street, N.W., Apt. 512
Washington, D.C.
Estonian

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Fong Sui Hong
186-26 Avon Road
Jamaica, New York 11432
Chinese

Mr. Peter Jameson
825 Penobscot Building
Detroit, Michigan 48226
Greek

Mr. John L. Jevitz
810 Oakland Avenue
Joliet, Illinois 60435
Slovene

Mrs. Arthur W. Jicha
141 Patricia Lane
Palatine, Illinois 60067
Czech

Mr. Paul Kachilus
c/o Mr. Mike Banko
112 State Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Greek
Mr. Miguel Recarcy
c/o Variety Children's Hospital
Miami, Florida

Mrs. Botte Richardson
Massachusetts Republican State Committee
73 Tremont Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
English

Mr. Karol Sitko
133 Adams Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
German

Mr. Steve Skubik
7500 Acadia Road
Alexandria, Virginia

Dr. Ilgvars Spilners
940 Garden City Drive
Monroeville, Pennsylvania
Latvian

Dr. Stanislaw Stankevich
90-20 179th Street
Jamaica, New York
Byelorussian

Mr. Nick Stepunovich
3701 Main Street
East Chicago, Indiana
Serbian

Mr. Edward M. Yturri
Six Hundred Building
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

Mr. Joseph S. Zukowski
5378 N. Lynch Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60630
Polish

Mrs. Nola Allen
321 Illinois Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Mr. George Georgevich
824 Madison
Gary Indiana 46402

Mr. Frank Miton
1237 121st Street
Whiting, Indiana

Dr. Emilio Nunez Portuondo
320 Leucadendra Drive
Coral Gables, Florida 33156

The Honorable Carlos Romero Barcelo
City Hall
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Mr. Eriks Dunders
Rt. 1, Box 796
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Latvian

Mr. Edward F. Stodolink
616 Chickadee Lane
Stratford, Connecticut

Dr. James H. Tashjian
212 Stuart Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Armenian

Mr. Joseph C. Trubinsky
12657 Lorain Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44111
Slovak

Dr. John B. Tsu
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Chinese

Mr. Frank P. Tufaro
35 Maplewood Road
Hartsdale, New York 10530
Italian

Mr. Emil Vale
1703 Union Central Building
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Mrs. Toshi Yamamoto
253 South Gehart Avenue
Los Angeles, California
Japanese
INVITED GUESTS BUT UNABLE TO ATTEND:

Mr. Charles Alawan  
7016 Heather Heath Lane  
Birmingham, Michigan 48010

Miss Barbara Curran  
Cahill for Governor Headquarters  
Military Park Hotel  
Newark, New Jersey

Mr. Walter Darmopray  
1738 Philadelphia National Bank Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Ukrainian

Mr. M.H. Jacaban  
Bataan News  
2741 Fruitridge Road  
Sacramento, California 95820  
Filipino

Mr. Arne Kalm  
2800 Neilson Way  
Santa Monica, California 90405  
Estonian

The Honorable William Laukaitis  
684 Washington Boulevard  
Baltimore, Maryland 21230

Mr. Alexander Melnychenko  
3324 Portland Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55407  
Ukrainian

Mr. Vincent Murovich  
103 Smithfield Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Croatian

Dr. Andras Pogany  
201 Raymond Avenue  
South Orange, New Jersey 07079  
Hungarian

Mr. Leonard Valiukas  
535 South Catalina Street, #123  
Los Angeles, California 90005  
Lithuanian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Lesley C. Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the secretary of his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

**October 31, 1969**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**TIME**  | **PHONE**  | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
12:40 12:41 | P | The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
12:42 12:43 | P | The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
1:07 1:08 | P | The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
1:42 1:43 | P | The President talked with the secretary of his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:30 2:31 | P | The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:32 2:34 | P | The President met with his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin.
2:35 | P | The President, accompanied by his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin went to his office in the West Wing.
2:39 2:51 | P | The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with Congressional Members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
3:00 | R | The President received a long distance telephone call from Governor Raymond P. Shafer in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:10 | P | The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:18 3:25 | P | The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:58 6:59 | P | The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
5:01 5:10 | P | The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
5:40 | P | The President went to the Residence.
6:16 6:17 | P | The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
7:16 7:21 | P | The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME ACTIVITY

7:26 7:27  P  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
7:26 P  The President telephoned long distance to Senator Harry Byrd in Virginia. The call was not completed.
7:51 7:56  The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
7:56 10:07 The President attended the Inter-American Press Association Dinner. For a list of the invitees at the head table, see APPENDIX "B".
10:07 10:13 The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:26 11:18 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Thurmont, Maryland Ball Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".
11:21 11:38 The President motored from the Thurmont Ball Field to his Residence (Aspen) in Camp David.
11:43  P  The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York, New York. The call was not completed.
APPENDIX "A"

LATIN AMERICAN BRIEFING

OCTOBER 31, 1969 - 2:30 p.m. - ROOSEVELT ROOM

CONGRESSIONAL PARTICIPANTS

Senate
Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Honorable J. W. Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable Frank Church, Chairman, Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee
Honorable Thomas Dodd, Member, Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee

House
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable William S. Mailliard, Ranking Republican, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Edward R. Roybal, Member, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Lee H. Hamilton, Member, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Abraham Kazen, Jr., Member, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable James G. Fulton, Member, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable John C. Culver, Member, Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee
Honorable Jorge L. Cordova, Resident Commissioner, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

Department of State
Honorable Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
Inter-American Press Association Dinner
Head Table - Protocol Order

October 31, 1969

In order from left to right as you face audience:

Newly elected Treasurer, IAPA
Newly elected Secretary, IAPA
Newly elected 2nd Vice President's wife
Dr. Alberto Gainza Paz, Honorary Board Chairman, IAPA
Mrs. Charles Meyer
The Secretary General of the Organization of American States
Don Galo Plaza
Senora de Holguin
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller
Mrs. George Shultz
Secretary of Commerce Stans
Mrs. David Kennedy
The Ambassador of Nicaragua
Mrs. James Copley
Secretary of State Rogers
Mr. Augustin Edwards

ROSTRUM

Mr. James Copley
The President
Mrs. Augustin Edwards
Senora de Sevilla-Sacasa
Secretary of the Treasury Kennedy
Mrs. Maurice Stans
Secretary of Labor Shultz
Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller
The Chairman of The Organization of American States de Holguin
Senora de Plaza
Assistant Secretary of State and US Coordinator, Alliance For Progress
Mrs. Katharine Graham
Mr. Manoel F. do Nascimento Brito, Incoming First Vice President, IAPA
Newly elected Secretary's wife
Newly elected Treasurer's wife
Newly elected 2nd Vice President
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 31, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon
Rose Mary Woods
Marjorie Acker
Stanley Bear
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey
Ronald Pontius
Mr. Zboril

TO: Camp David, Md.
# RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>11/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “D”1</td>
<td>11/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>11/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/7/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/8/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/9/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/9/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-4

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1969 – November 15, 1969

**PRMGA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

---

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

*U.S. GPO; 1989-235-084/00024*

NA 14021 (4-85)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>11/9/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-4

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1969 – November 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
November 1, 1969

**TIME**
12:27 am Saturday

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:??</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE: NOVEMBER 1, 1969

TIME: 3:01 pm Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with his Press Secy., Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House in Wash., D.C.

The President talked with his Personal Secy., Rose Mary Woods.

The President walked from his Residence (Aspen Lodge) to the bowling alley.

The President walked from the bowling alley to his Residence (Aspen Lodge).

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Washington, D.C.

The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A.

At sometime the President saw the movie "Oliver".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in WDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Residence (Aspen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in WDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in WDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in WDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in WDC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**CAMP DAVID, MD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Atty General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID, MD

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE**
November 3, 1969

**TIME**
9:49 am Monday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In, Out, Lo)</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:49 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*Place Day Began*

**CAMP DAVID, MD - THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

November 3, 1969

**Time**

5:13 pm Monday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President was called by his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
- The President went to the Residence and met with Dr. Kenneth Riland.
- The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President was called by his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with General Alexander P. Haig.
- The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President returned to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President talked with his Spec Asst, William L. Safire.
- The President went to his office in the West Wing.
- The President received a long distance call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City, New York. The call was not completed.
- The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence.
- The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President talked with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>R  The President was called by Secy of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>P  The President talked with former Secy of State, Dean G. Acheson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - NOVEMBER 3, 1969

FROM: Camp David

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower
Stanley Bear
Charles R. Larson
Manolo Sanchez
Ronald M. Pontius
Mr. Whipper

TO: White House
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** November 4, 1969

**Location:** The White House - Washington, D.C.

**Time:** 12:06 am Tuesday

## Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina and San Diego, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

### THE WHITE HOUSE

**DATE (M., D., Y.)**

**NOVEMBER 4, 1969**

**TIME**

**9:19 am TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE PHONE**

**E=Placed R=Received**

- **Lo**
- **LD**

### ACTIVITY

- The President met with the following members of his staff:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
  - Jeb Magruder, Special Assistant
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
  - Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
  - Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
  - Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
  - Press photographers in to view telegrams received by the President.

- The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

- The President talked with U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs.

- The President participated in the promotion ceremony for Colonel Al Haig who was presented with the General's Star. For a list of attendees, see [APPENDIX "A"](#)

- The President met with:
  - Joseph S. Farland, U. S. Ambassador to Pakistan
  - Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

- The President telephoned Joseph Alsop. The call was not completed.

- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Joseph Alsop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers in for second picture of telegrams received by the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Barbara Walter, TV star of the &quot;Today Show&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Members of the Voluntary Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Brock, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Alastair Buchan, former Director, British Institute of Strategic Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Robert S. McNamara, former Secretary of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady and Patricia Nixon went to see the telegrams the President had received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant for Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Act.</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Congressman James C. Wright, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President hosted a stag dinner in honor of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>R  The President went to the Usher's office to talk long distance with Gubernatorial candidate William Cahill in New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>R  The President went to the Usher's office to talk long distance with Gubernatorial candidate. Linwood Holton in Richmond, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Springfield, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called long distance to Governor Thomas E. Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of those present at General Haig's Promotion Ceremony
in the President's Office - 4 Nov 69

The President
Mr. Kissinger
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig
Alexander P. Haig
Barbara E. Haig
Lt. General Alonzo P. Fox (USA-Ret.)

White House Staff
Bob Haldeman
Alex Butterfield
Ken BeLieu
Ken Cole
Colonel Don Hughes
Dwight Chapin
Anselmo Juanich

Kissinger Staff
Lt. Commander Jon Howe
Tony Lake
Bob Houdek
Dave McManis
Jim Fazio
Muriel Hartley
Bill Watts
Jeanne Davis
Pete Vaky (Viron P.)
Hal Sonnenfeldt
Hal Saunders
John Holdridge
Rogert Osgood
Lawrence Lynn
Colonel Robert Behr
Winston Lord
Colonel Richard Kennedy
Lora Simkus
Sally Dahler
Julie Pineau
Frank Chapin
Sven Kraemer

Kissinger Staff (contd)
Russell Ash
Captain R.C. Robinson
Lt. Colonel William Lemnitzer

Other
Secretary Melvin R. Laird
Richard Helms
General Lincoln (OEP)
Colonel John Siegle (OEP)
Theodore Eliot (State)
Colonel Mike Dunn (Vice President's Ofc)
Congressman John O. Marsh, Jr.
Colonel DeWitt Smith (JCS)
Dr. Fritz Kraemer (Ofc, Asst. Chief of Staff Army)
Meeting with the Voluntary Action Group, November 4, 1969.

George W. Romney, Sec of HUD
Charles W. Wilkinson, Special Consultant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Max M. Fisher, Special Consultant
Robert F. Shea, Vice President of the American Natl Red Cross
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, November 4, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President

His Royal Highness The Prince Philip
Duke of Edinburgh
H. E. The British Ambassador
The Right Honorable John Freeman
Mr. James B. V. Orr
Private Secretary & Personal Aide to Prince Philip

The Vice President
The Chief Justice
The Secretary of State
The Secretary of Defense
The Secretary of the Interior
The Secretary of Commerce
Senator J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)
Senator John J. Williams (Delaware)
Senator Alan Bible (Nevada)
Senator Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)
Senator James B. Pearson (Kansas)
Senator Thomas J. McIntyre (New Hampshire)
Senator Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)
Senator Robert Dole (Kansas)
Senator Mike Gravel (Alaska)
Rep. Olin E. Teague (Texas)
Rep. Carl Albert (Oklahoma)
Rep. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)
Rep. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)
Rep. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)
Rep. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)
Rep. Cornelius E. Gallagher (New Jersey)
Rep. Paul Findley (Illinois)
Rep. W. E. Brock (Tennessee)
Rep. David E. Satterfield, III (Virginia)
Rep. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)
Hon. Dean Acheson
Former Secretary of State
Hon. Dean Rusk
Former Secretary of State
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer
Chief of Naval Operations
Mr. Richard G. Danner
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Ralph de Toledano
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Roscoe Drummond
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Mark Evans
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Russell W. Freeburg
Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. Manuel Garcia
Tampa, Florida
Mr. Charles L. Gould
San Francisco, California
Hon. Robert Keith Gray
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Charles J. Greene, Jr.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.
New York, New York
Mr. John W. Heffernan
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Christian A. Herter, Jr.
New York, New York
Mr. Bob Hope
North Hollywood, California
Mr. Herbert Kaplow
Falls Church, Virginia
Mr. Donald M. Kendall
New York, New York
Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Bernard J. Lasker
New York, New York
Mr. Robert Lee
Pompano Beach, Florida
Mr. Max Lerner
New York, New York
Mr. Hobart D. Lewis
Pleasantville, New York
Mr. Art Linkletter
Los Angeles, California
Mr. Daniel Lufkin
New York, New York
Mr. Charlton H. Lyons, Sr.
Shreveport, Louisiana
Mr. David J. Mahoney
   New York, New York
Mr. J. Willard Marriott
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Paul L. Martin
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.
   Washington, D. C.
Hon. Malcolm C. Moos
   St. Paul, Minnesota
Mr. William D. Mounger
   Jackson, Mississippi
Mr. John A. Mulcahy
   New York, New York
Mr. H. Ross Perot
   Dallas, Texas
Mr. J. Howard Pew
   Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
   Key Biscayne, Florida
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Robert B. Semple, Jr.
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Hugh Sidey
   Bethesda, Maryland
Hon. George Smathers
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Howard K. Smith
   Bethesda, Maryland
Mr. Merriman Smith
   Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. Jack Steele
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. W. Clement Stone
   Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Michael W. Straight
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. Thomas Wakefield
   Miami, Florida
Mr. Philip H. Watts
   Washington
Mr. Mike Wallace
   New York, New York
- 5 - 11/4/69

Mr. William S. White
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Richard L. Wilson
Washington, D. C.
The President was called by Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.

The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas E. Dewey in New York City.

The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
- Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

The President went to the State Dining Room where he appeared on the TV program, "Today" with Barbara Walters.

The President then hosted a breakfast for members of the legislative branch in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office accompanied by Congressman Leslie Arends.

Congressman Arends departed.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet in the Cabinet Room. At the end of the meeting, a group picture was taken outside the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President received a call from his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- John Rollins, Vice Chairman, Republican National Finance Committee
- Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel

The President met with:
- Ted Stevens, Senator
- Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant

The President went to the Residence.

The President telephoned his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady greeted:
- Gov-elect and Mrs. Linwood Holton
- Gov-elect and Mrs. William Cahill
in the circular drive leading to the North Portico. Among those present were:
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew
- Secretary of Treasury David M. Kennedy
- Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz
- Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Following the greeting ceremony, the President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon for:
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew
- Gov-elect and Mrs. Linwood Holton
- Gov-elect and Mrs. William Cahill

The President went to his office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 5, 1969

**TIME**

2:18 pm WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds and greeted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>the Apollo 11 Astronauts and their wives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Col. and Mrs. Michael Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Among others present were Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew, Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>members and their wives, Senators and Congressmen and their wives, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>many other VIP’s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from former Senator Frank Lausche.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President met with Republican freshman Congressmen. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Apollo 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>Astronauts and their wives. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:55 P</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Neil Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29 P</td>
<td>Lt. Col. and Mrs. Michael Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29 P</td>
<td>Col. and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to General Lucius Clay in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham at the Marco Inn at Marco Island, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE

FROM: Bryce N. Harlow
DATE: November 4, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a breakfast meeting with the President in the State Dining Room for tomorrow, November 5 at 8:30 a.m.:

SENATORS
Howard Baker
Caleb Boggs
Norris Cotton
Carl Curtis
Paul Fannin
Cliff Hansen
Roman Hruska
Karl Mundt
George Murphy
Strom Thurmond
John Tower
John Williams
Bob Dole

CONGRESSMEN
Les Arends
Frank Bow
Bill Brock
Jerry Ford
Jim Fylton
Glen Lipscomb
Rog Morton
Louis Wyman
Clark McGregor
Att General
John N. Mitchell

Copies Sent To: E-1 A-4 B-4 C-3 658 Bob Haldeman
November 4, 1969

TO: Dwight Chapin
    White House Police
    Usher's Office
    Secret Service

FROM: Office of John C. Whitaker

RE: Cabinet Meeting, Cabinet Room, Wednesday, November 5, 1969
10:00 to 12 Noon

1. The President
2. The Vice President
3. Secretary of State, William P. Rogers
4. Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy
5. Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird
6. Attorney General, John N. Mitchell
7. Deputy Postmaster General, Elmer T. Klassen
8. Secretary of Interior, Walter J. Hickel
9. Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin
10. Secretary of Commerce, Maurice H. Stans
11. Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz
12. Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch
13. Secretary of HUD, George W. Romney
14. Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe
15. Budget Director, Robert P. Mayo
16. UN Ambassador, Charles W. Yost
17. Dr. Arthur Burns
18. Hon. Donald Rumsfeld
19. Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
20. Dr. D. P. Moynihan

22. P. J. Buchanan
23. C. S. Blair
24. E. A. DuBridge
25. J. D. Ehrlichman
26. P. M. Flanigan
27. H. R. Haldeman

Copies sent to: E-1, A-4, B-4, BERS, NEUMANN
28. James Keogh
29. H. A. Kissinger
30. H. C. Klein
31. P. A. McCracken
32. C. B. Wilkinson
33. Ron Ziegler
34. John C. Whitaker

And, the following political and/or personnel representatives from
the Departments (from 10:00 to 10:30 A.M. only):

State:
  Wil Hastings (pol.)
  Bert Rein (pers.)

Treasury:
  Don Webster (pol/pers)

Defence:
  Carl Wallace (pol/pers)
  (Bob Froehlke, the personnel
  man, is out of the country)

Justice:
  Kevin Phillips (pol)
  George Revercomb (pers)

Post Office:
  Paul Carlin (pol)
  Henry Albert (pers)

Interior:
  Ron Walker (pol)
  Barry Dunn (pers)

Agriculture:
  Bill Galbraith (pol)
  Fritz Behrens (pers)

Commerce:
  Tony Chase (pol/pers)

Labor:
  Bill Gifford (pol/pers)

HEW:
  Pat Gray (pol)
  Alan May (pers)

HUD:
  March Miller (pol/pers)

Transportation:
  David Hays (pol)
  Frank Coy (pers)

Joe Bosco
MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE

FROM: Bryce N. Harlow

DATE: November 4, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a meeting with the President in the Oval Room at 5:00 p.m.,

November 5:

Beall, Glenn  
Camp, John "Happy"  
Coughlin, Larry  
Dennis, David  
Fish, Ham  
Foreman, Ed  
Frey, Lou  
Goldwater, Barry, Jr.  
Hansen, Orval  
Hastings, Jim  
Hogan, Larry  
Landgrebe, Earl  
Lujan, Manuel  
McKneally, Martin  
Mizell, Vinegar Bend  
Ruth, Earl  
Sebelius, Keith

Also present: William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant

COMES SENT TO: E-1 A-4 B-4 Bob Hubbard

71 + Usher
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast in the State Dining Room for Republican sophomore Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>Members of the &quot;Citizens Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam&quot; (Douglas Committee). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>Members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wayne L. Hays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Mario Gibson Barboza, Amb from Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Amb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viron P. Vaky, NSC staffmember</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman and Mrs. William Colmer, Reverend Olin G. Beall, Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Biloxi, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs Tommy Munro, wife of Mississippi State Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Timmons, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Congressman Howard Pollock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Timmons, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>Congressman John Wold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Timmons, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The day began

Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)
November 6, 1969

Time (Day)
12:27 pm Thursday

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

The White House - Washington, D.C.
Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with J. Willard Marriott.
The President met with his brother, Donald Nixon.
The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mayor Richard Daley in Chicago, Illinois.
The President talked with his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan.
The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
The President talked with Congressman Michael J. Kirwan.
The President telephoned long distance to Dr. J. H. Jackson. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Dr. J. H. Jackson in Somerville, Tennessee.
The President met with:
- David Rockefeller, Chrmn, Council for Latin America
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

The President went to the State Dining Room and met with Trustees of the Council for Latin America. He was accompanied by:
- David Rockefeller, Chairman
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to his office accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

Henry A. Kissinger departed.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
- Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
ACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

5:22  7:18  The President flew by AF-I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

6:45  6:47  R  While enroute to Homestead AFB, the President talked long distance with Secy of Transportation, John A. Volpe in Washington, D. C.

7:31  7:43  The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

7:45  7:47  The President walked to his Residence (500 Bay Lane).

7:56  8:00  P  The President talked long distance with Senator Barry Goldwater.

During the evening the President viewed the film, "Bridge at Remagen." Also present were:
   The First Lady
   C. G. Rebozo
APPENDIX "A"

Breakfast with Republican sophomore Congressmen, November 6, 1969.

Edward G. Biester
Benjamin Blackburn
Garry E. Brown
Jr. Herbert Burke
George Bush
Daniel E. Button
James M. Collins
William O. Cowger
John Dellenback
Robert V. Denney
Marvin L. Esch
Edwin D. Eshleman
Gilbert Gude
John P. Hammerschmidt
Margaret M. Heckler
John E. Hunt
Thomas S. Kleppe
Dan Kuykendall
John Kyl
Donald E. Lukens
Robert B. Mathias
Wiley Mayne
Paul N. McCloskey
James A. McClure
Jack H. McDonald
Thomas J. Mealihan
Clarence E. Miller
John T. Myers

Jerry L. Pettis
Howard W. Pollock
Robert D. Price
Thomas F. Railsback
Donald W. Riegle
William V. Roth
Philip E. Ruppe
Charles W. Sandman
William J. Scharle
Fred Schwegel
William L. Scott
Sam Steiger
William A. Steiger
Fletcher Thompson
Robert A. Taft
William C. Wampler
Charles W. Whalen
Charles E. Wiggins
Lawrence G. Williams
Larry Winn
Chalmers P. Wylie
Roger H. Zion
John M. Zwach

Also present: Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
Dr. Edmund A. Gullion of the Fletcher School, Tufts University

John W. Hanes, former Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Oswald B. Lord, former US Representative to the UN

Russell T. Lund, businessman from Minneapolis

Lester Malkerson, Chairman of the Regents, University of Minnesota

George Meany, President, AFL/CIO and Co-Chairman of the Group

Rabbi Schulem Rubin of New York

Charles J. Stephens, graduate student from the University of California

Charles Ty:oler, II, an official of the Committee and a prominent Republican in the Washington area

Abbott Washburn, an official of the Committee, formerly with USIA

Huntington Harris, Treasurer, Citizens Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam

General Omar Bradley wished to attend, but he is meeting with former President Truman in Independence, Missouri, on November 6th.)
APPENDIX "C"

COUNCIL FOR AMERICA TRUSTEES ATTENDING

William E. Barlow
President
Vision, Inc.

Henry Hood Basset
Chairman
First National Bank of Miami

E. D. Brockett
Chairman
Gulf Oil Corporation

C. W. Cook
Chairman
General Foods Corporation

Jose de Cuauis
President
Westinghouse Electric Intl.

Alphonse De Russo
Deputy Latin American Area Advisor
Standard Oil (New Jersey)

Lammot duPont Copeland
Chairman
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.

John C. Duncan
Executive Vice President
W. R. Grace & Company

John M. Fox
Chairman
United Fruit Company

Harlow W. Gage
General Manager
General Motors Overseas Operation

John F. Gallagher
Vice President International Operations
Sears Roebuck & Company

Edwin Gott
Chairman
United States Steel Corp.

William Hewitt
Chairman
Deere & Company

William M. Hickey
President
The United Corporation

John Jeppson
President
Norton Company

Donald M. Kendall
President
Pepsico, Inc.

Robert J. Kleberg, Jr.
President
King Ranch, Inc.

A. T. Knoppers
Senior Vice President
Merck & Company

Donald Meads
Chairman
International Basic Economy Corp.

Frank R. Milliken
President
Kennecott Copper Corp.
Robert M. Norris
President
National Foreign Trade Council

Cecil J. Olmstead
Assistant to the Chairman
Texaco, Inc.

Frank Pace, Jr.
President
International Executive Service Corps.

H. Bruce Palmer
President
National Industrial Conference Board

William D. Rogers
President
Center for Inter-American Relations

William P. Tavoulareas
President
Mobil Oil Corp.

Others

Henry R. Geyelin
Executive Vice President
Council for Latin America

Enno Hobbing
Staff Director
Council for Latin America

Charles Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## Place Day Began

**Date:** November 7, 1969  
**Time:** 12:28 pm  
**Day:** Friday

### Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the rest of the day he visited with:  
C. G. Rebozo  
Robert Abplanalp
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
GRAND CAY, BAHAMA ISLANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:34 | 4:52         | During his visit at Grand Cay, the President met with:  
              C. G. Rebozo  
              Robert Abplanalp  
| 4:53 |              | The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".  
| 5:03 | 5:04         | The President went to his Residence (500 Bay Lane).  
| 5:13 | 5:25         | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.  
| 5:26 | 5:36         | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  
| 6:58 | 7:10         | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  

During the evening the President viewed the film, "The Great Train Robbery." Also present were:  
The First Lady  
C. G. Rebozo
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 9, 1969**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**11:02 am SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Bethesda Naval Hospital. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President underwent his annual physical checkup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Bethesda Naval Hospital to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room where he introduced Governor Nelson Rockefeller to the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor, Robert W. Packwood, Senator, Walter Washington, Mayor, John D. Ehrlichman, Asst, Egil (Bud) Krogh, Dep Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor, Robert W. Packwood, Senator, Walter Washington, Mayor, John D. Ehrlichman, Asst, Egil (Bud) Krogh, Dep Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President was photographed with Dir of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

2:43 pm Monday

**DATE**
November 10, 1969

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy

The President, accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room and Attended a National Security Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office with the Dir of CIA, Richard M. Helms.

The President met with:

- Andrew Goodpaster, General
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.

The President went to the Residence.

The President telephoned his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon

The President returned to his office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 10, 1969

FROM: White House
President Nixon
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
Walter R. Tkach
Ronald L. Ziegler
Arthur L. Godfrey
William Hudson

TO: Bethesda Naval Hospital

FROM: Bethesda Naval Hospital
(The same as above)

TO: White House
Attendees at the National Security Council meeting, November 10, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
William P. Rogers, Sec of State
John Mitchell, Attorney General
George A. Lincoln, Dir of OEP
David Packard, Dep Sec of Defense
Gerard Smith, Dir of ACDA
Philip J. Farley, Dep Dir of ACDA
Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn of the JCS
Royal Allison, Maj General
Richard Helms, Dir of CIA
Paul Nitze, Dept of Defense
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst to the President
Andrew J. Goodpaster, General
William Watts, NSC staff member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
Laurence E. Lynn, NSC staff member
Clinton Conger, CIA

Note
General Goodpaster attended the meeting from 4:45-5:03.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored to the Washington Veterans' Administration Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady toured the hospital and talked with many of the patients. Among the officials and personnel who greeted and escorted them were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VA Administrator and Mrs. Donald Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Thomas Ready, Dir of the hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. J. Patrick Caulfield, staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Peter Kenmore, staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the hospital to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President accompanied by his Asst, H. R. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George A. Lincoln, Dir of OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hughes, Mil Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark O. Hatfield, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President met with:**
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy

**The President met with:**
George P. Shultz, Secy of Labor
Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on the Status of Women

The above group went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on the Status of Women. The press also attended. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

**The President went to his office.**

**The President met with:**
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
Robert F. Ellsworth, U. S. Amb to NATO

**The President met with:**
Dr. Norman V. Peale, Minister
Hans E. Sandrock, Chaplain

**The President met with:**
James B. Pearson, Senator
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President met with author, Theodore H. White.

**The President went to the Residence.**

**The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman**

**The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.**

The President had dinner with the First Lady.

**The President returned to his office.**

**The President went to his office in the EOB.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: R=Received, P=Placed
PERSONS ATTENDING MEETING OF CITIZENS' ADVISORY COUNCIL
ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

Cabinet Room, The White House
November 11, 1969, 3 P.M.

Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig
Chairman

Mrs. Virginia R. Allan
Miss Nola A. Allen
Dr. Margaret Long Arnold
Mrs. Lorraine L. Blair
Dr. Rita Ricardo Campbell
Mrs. Julie Casterman Connor
Miss Sarah Jane Cunningham
Mrs. Mary Charles Griffin
Miss Maxine R. Hacke
Mrs. Marie Hamel
Mrs. Mary J. Kyle
Miss Margaret J. Mealey
Miss Hazel Palmer
Mrs. Sara H. Revercomb
Mrs. Patricia Saiki
Miss Rachel E. Scott
Mrs. Yetta Wasserman
Mrs. Irene Wischer

Mrs. Catherine East
Executive Secretary
Citizens' Advisory Council
on the Status of Women

Mrs. Bertha Whittaker
Administrative Assistant to
Mrs. Catherine East

Mrs. Isabel A. Burgess
Member
National Transportation Safety Board

Honorable George P. Shultz
Secretary of Labor

Honorable J. Phil Campbell
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. Carl W. Clewlow
Defense Department

Miss Mary Eastwood
Justice Department

Honorable Patricia Hitt
Assistant Secretary of Health,
Education, and Welfare

Honorable James E. Johnson
Commissioner
U.S. Civil Service Commission

Mrs. Carol M. Khosrovi
Office of Economic Opportunity

Mrs. Elizabeth Kuck
Commissioner
Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission

Mr. David Peacock
Deputy Under Secretary of Commerce

Mr. Fredrick D. Pollard, Jr.
State Department

Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Koontz
Director, Women's Bureau
Executive Vice Chairman
Interdepartmental Committee on the
Status of Women
### THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

#### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**NOVEMBER 12, 1969**

#### TIME
8:34 am WEDNESDAY

#### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:01| 10:15 |    |    | The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
| 10:04| 10:15 |    |    | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 10:22| 10:40 |    |    | The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor  
| 10:35| 10:40 |    |    | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|      |       |    |    | Graham Watt, City Manager of Dayton, Ohio |
| 10:40|       | P  |    | Members of the Press |
| 10:46| 11:10 |    |    | The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed. |
| 11:10| 11:30 |    |    | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:10| 11:30 |    |    | The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
| 11:10| 11:30 |    |    | Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor  
| 11:10| 11:43 |    |    | Ben W. Heineman, Chairman, President's Commission on Income Maintenance  
|      | 11:43 |    |    | Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW |
| 11:44| 12:11 |    |    | The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|      |       |    |    | Paul H. Nitze, former Secretary of the Navy |
| 11:50| 11:52 | R  |    | The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. |
| 12:12| 12:20 |    |    | The President met with the following Senior Enlisted Men of the Armed Forces: |

 Cont.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:12  | Cont.                     | George W. Dunaway, Sgt. Major of the Army  
Delbert D. Black, Master Chief Petty Officer  
Joseph W. Dailey, Sgt. Major of the Marine Corp  
Donald L. Harlow, Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force  
Charles L. Calhoun, Master Chief Petty Officer of the Coast Guard  
James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide  
Charles R. Larson, Lt. Cdr., Asst. Military Aide  
John V. Brennan, Major, Asst. Military Aide |
| 12:28  | 12:40                     | The President met with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.  
The President met with the SALT Delegation.  
Gerard Smith, Ambassador  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
Philip J. Farley, Ambassador  
Paul Nitze, former Secretary of the Navy  
Harold Brown, former Secretary of the A.F.  
Royal B. Allison, Major General, USAF |
| 1:10   | 3:25                      | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:49   | P                         | The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed. |
| 2:57   | 2:58 P                    | The President talked with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan. |
| 3:19   | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Coleman in The Plains, Virginia. The call was not completed. |
| 3:28   | 3:44                      | The President met with Assistant John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 3:45   | 3:47 P                    | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 3:52   | 3:55 P                    | The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield. |
| 4:18   | 4:22                      | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Major James Nicholas Rowe, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Miss Jane Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Colonel Lloyd Burke, USA Liaison on Capitol Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Colonel Ray Nutter, USA Liaison on Capitol Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>The President met with a Senate-House Group. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by General Al Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>The President talked with General Al Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Dewitt Wallace in Mt. Kisco, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Edward W. Brooke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned Wiley T. Buchanan at Sibley Hospital. The call was not completed.

8:30 P The President called Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.

8:46 8:49 P The President talked with Wiley T. Buchanan at Sibley Hospital.

8:53 The President went to the bowling alley.

10:18 The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

10:20 10:33 R The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.

10:40 10:43 R The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

BREAKFAST
NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP

November 12, 1969

The President

The Vice President
The Secretary of State
The Secretary of Defense
Hon. David Packard
Deputy Secretary of Defense
Hon. U. Alexis Johnson
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

General Earle G. Wheeler
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer
Chief of Naval Operations
General William C. Westmoreland
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General John D. Ryan
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

H. E. Manlio Brosio
Secretary General of NATO

H. E. Erik Ninn-Hansen
Minister of Defense-Denmark

H. E. Helmut Schmidt
Minister of Defense-Germany

H. E. Luigi Gui
Minister of Defense-Italy

The Right Hon. Denis Healey
Secretary of State for Defense-United Kingdom

H. E. Andre de Staercke
Permanent Representative-Belgium

H. E. Henning Hjorth-Nielsen
Permanent Representative-Denmark

H. E. Dr. Wilhelm Grewe
Permanent Representative-Germany

H. E. Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano
Permanent Representative-Italy

H. E. Muharrem Nuri Birgi
Permanent Representative-Turkey
Sir Bernard Burrows
Permanent Representative—United Kingdom

Hon. Robert F. Ellsworth
Permanent Representative—United States

The Hon. Sukru Elekdag
Deputy Secretary General for NATO Affairs—Turkey

Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson
Chairman of the NATO Military Committee—United Kingdom

Lt. General Georges Vivario
Chief of General Staff of Belgian Armed Forces—Belgium

General Kurt Ramberg
Chief of Defense—Denmark

General Ulrick de Maiiziere
Chief of the Armed Forces—Germany

General Guido Vedovato
Chief of General Staff of Defense—Italy

Major General Atif Ercikan
Turkish Representative to the Military Committee—Turkey

Sir Charles Elworthy
Marshal, Royal Air Force, Chief of Defense Staff—United Kingdom

General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Supreme Allied Commander Europe

Admiral Ephraim P. Holmes
Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic

Mr. Kenneth Nash
Assistant Secretary General of NATO for Defense Planning and Policy—United Kingdom

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes
Armed Forces Aide to the President

Hon. G. Warren Nutter
Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

Hon. Daniel Z. Henkin
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

General Lewis W. Walt
Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps

Mr. Richard A. Ware
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs
Brig. General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
National Security Council

Mr. Ralph Earle, II
Defense Advisor to the U.S. Permanent Representative to the
North Atlantic Council

Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
National Security Council
Meeting with the Senate-House group, November 12, 1969.

SENATE
Gordon Allott, Senator
Strom Thurmond, Senator
Henry-Jackson, Senator
Robert Byrd, Senator
Jack Ware, Adm Aide to Senator Allott
Tom Korologos, Adm Aide to Senator Bennett
Bob McGaughey, Adm Aide to Senator Mundt
Tom Shasteen, Adm Aide to Senator Curtis

HOUSE
James Wright, Congressman
Leslie Arends, Congressman
E. Ross Adair, Congressman
Samuel Devine, Congressman
Wayne Hays, Congressman
Ed Edmondson, Congressman
Samuel Stratton, Congressman
Robert T. Hartmann, Legislative Asst to the Minority Leader
Everett E. Bierman, Minority Counsel to the Foreign Affairs Committee
James Kee, Congressman

DEPARTMENT OF HUD
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec of HUD
Charles J. Orlebeke, Exec Asst to the Sec of HUD

WHITE HOUSE
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst
Eugene S. Cowen, Spec Asst
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room of the Rural Affairs Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>James Pearson, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Ellsworth, Ambassador to NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a call from Senator Henry Jackson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the South side of the East end of the Capitol building. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D.C. 12:40 pm THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

12:40

The President was greeted by Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives. The President and his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, were escorted to the office of Congressman John W. McCormack.

12:50

The President was escorted to the House Chamber by:
Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms
Carl Albert, Congressman
Gerald Ford, Congressman

The President was escorted from the dias into the House Chamber by:
William M. Miller, Doorkeeper
Carl Albert, Congressman
Gerald Ford, Congressman

12:53

The President spoke to the members of the House for approximately twelve minutes.

The President was escorted to the Chamber door by:
William M. Miller, Doorkeeper
Carl Albert, Congressman
Gerald Ford, Congressman

The President was escorted from the Chamber door to the Senate side of the Capitol building by:
Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms
Carl Albert, Congressman
Gerald Ford, Congressman

The President was met on the Senate side and escorted to the office of Senator Michael Mansfield by:
Michael Mansfield, Senator
Francis Valeo, Secretary of the Senate

The President was a luncheon guest of Senator Mansfield in the latter's office. For a list of those present see, APPENDIX "B".
The President was escorted to the Senate chamber by:
- Michael Mansfield, Senator
- Richard Russell, Senator
- Hugh Scott, Senator
- Bryce Harlow, Counsellor
- Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant

The President spoke to members of the Senate.

The presidential party motored from the Capitol building to the White House.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Cabinet Committee on Construction. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Renner, friends
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with Senator John J. Williams.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
### Activity Log

**Date:** November 13, 1969

**Time:** 7:05 pm, Thursday

**Place:** The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Activity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon During their dinner the First Family watched the television broadcast of Vice President Agnew's speech in Des Moines, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:37 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:57 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:10 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Commander Charles Conrad in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman James G. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie G. Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jack Butler in Fort Worth, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:05 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attendees at the meeting of the Council for Rural Affairs, November 13, 1969.

Spire T. Agnew, Vice President
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO
Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOP
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor
John C. Whitaker, Secretary of the Cabinet
Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

In addition to the above individuals, the following were present for the signing ceremony of Executive Order 11493.

Carl Curtis, Senator
Gordon Allott, Senator
Roman Hruska, Senator
Karl Mundt, Senator
James Pearson, Senator
Milton Young, Senator
Leslie G. Arends, Congressman
Odin Langen, Congressman
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman
Henry Schadeberg, Congressman

William E. Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture
E. Frederick Behrens, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture
Thomas K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Donald Paarlberg, Director of Agricultural Economics
Samuel C. Jackson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
John Quarles, Assistant to the Under Secretary of the Interior
John Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
Al Edwards, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Steven Schenes
James Hawkins
Guests at luncheon in the Office of Senator Michael Mansfield, November 13, 1969

George D. Aiken, Senator
Gordon Allott, Senator
Robert Griffin, Senator
Harold Hughes, Senator
Edward M. Kennedy, Senator
Michael Mansfield, Senator
Richard B. Russell, Senator
Margaret C. Smith, Senator
Ralph Smith, Senator
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant

The following Senators joined the group after the luncheon.

J. William Fulbright, Senator
Hugh Scott, Senator
Attendees at the meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Cabinet Committee on Construction, November 13, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor
George W. Romney, Sec of HEW
John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB
Paul W. McCracken, Chmn of the CEA
Nathaniel Samuels, Dep Under Sec of State
Robert Kunzig, Adm of GSA
Paul A. Volcker, Under Sec of the Treasury
Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the CEA
Herbert Stein, member of the CEA
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
William L. Safire, Spec Asst
Fred Bergsten, NSC staff member
Bert Cox, CEA staff member
Sidney Jones, CEA staff member
D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor
Fred Deming
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Patrick AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by helicopter from Patrick AFB to Cape Kennedy. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the VIP Area bleachers of the Cape Kennedy viewing site. Among those seated with him were:

- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Thomas O. Paine, Admin of NASA
- Frank Borman, Astronaut

The Presidential party motored from the VIP Area bleachers to the Launch Control Center where the First Family toured the floor.

The Presidential party motored from the Launch Control Center to the helipad at Cape Kennedy.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Cape Kennedy to Patrick AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The Presidential party flew by AF I from Patrick AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

While aboard AF I the President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
- Ralph T. Smith, Senator
- Edward J. Gurney, Senator
- James G. Fulton, Congressman

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President went to the Residence.
CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
3:06 | In | The President went to his office.
3:25 | 6:20 | The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
4:05 | 4:25 | The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:35 | 4:49 | The President met with:
4:35 | 4:49 | John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
4:51 | 4:53 | Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
5:40 | P | The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
5:45 | 5:47 | The President telephoned Congressman James C. Wright.
6:20 | P | The call was not completed.
6:31 | P | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
6:50 | The President had dinner with:
7:10 | R | The First Lady
7:10 | | Patricia Nixon
7:33 | 7:37 | The President was telephoned by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:33 | 7:37 | The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
7:40 | 7:58 | The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:00 | 8:03 | The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05 | 8:10 | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
8:18 | 8:20 | The President talked with his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:22 | ? | The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of John D. Ehrlichman and then to his office in the West Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELCIOTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 14, 1969

FROM: White House                     TO: Andrews AFB
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Henry A. Kissinger
Charles R. Larson
Robert H. Taylor
Vernon W. Copeland

FROM: Patrick AFB, Florida             TO: Cape Kennedy
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
Ralph T. Smith
Edward J. Gurney
Thomas O. Paine
Frank Borman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Charles R. Larson
Robert H. Taylor
Vernon W. Copeland
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2042 VC137 26000
ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO PATRICK AFB, FLA
14 November 1969  Depart 8:34am  Arrive 10:25am  815SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Edward J. Gurney
5. Senator Margaret Chase Smith
6. Congressman J. Herbert Burke
7. Congressman–Richard–Fulton
8. Congressman Louis Frey
9. Mr Peter Flanigan
10. Mr Dale Grubb
11. Mr H R Haldeman
12. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
13. Mr Henry Kissinger
14. Mr Ronald Ziegler
15. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
16. Mr Steve Bull
17. LCDR Charles R. Larson
18. Dr Walter R. Tkach
19. Mr Charles Stuart
20. Colonel Frank Borman
21. Dr Lee Dubridge
22. Mr Robert H. Taylor
23. Mr Arthur Godfrey
24. Mr P. Hamilton Brown
25. Mr Vern Copeland
26. Mr William Hudson
27. Mr M. Richardson
28. Mr Gary Jenkins
29. Mr Andrew Hutch
30. Mr D. Ray
31. MSG Abel Araiza
32. Mr Jack Cliff
33. Mr Charles Harrity
34. Mr Roddy Mims
35. Mr Don Bacon
36. Mr Bruce Hoertel
37. Mr Clark Thompson
38. Mr Cleve Ryan
39. Mr John Southerland
40. Mr Frank Cormier
41. Mr Bill Gill
42. Helen Thomas
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 14, 1969

FROM: Cape Kennedy, Florida TO: Patrick AFB

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
James A. Burke
Congressman Fulton
Thomas O. Paine
Frank Borman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Charles R. Larson
Robert H. Taylor
Vernon W. Copeland

FROM: Andrews AFB TO: White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Walter R. Tkach
Henry A. Kissinger
Robert H. Taylor
Vernon W. Copeland
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2042 VC137 26000

PATRICK AFB, FLA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

14 NOVEMBER 1969 DEPART 1:02PM ARRIVE 2:31PM 815SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Edward J. Gurney
5. Senator Margaret Chase Smith
6. Congressman Richard Fulton
7. Mr Peter Flanigan
8. Mr Dale Grubb
9. Mr H.R. Haldeman
10. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
11. Mr Henry Kissinger
12. Mr Ronald Ziegler
13. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
14. Mr Steve Bull
15. LCDR Charles R. Larson
16. Dr Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr Charles Stuart
18. Dr Lee Dubridge
19. Mr Robert H. Taylor
20. Mr Arthur Godfrey
21. Mr P. Hamilton Brown
22. Mr Vern Copeland
23. Mr William Hudson
24. Mr M. Richardson
25. Mr Gary Jenkins
26. Mr Andrew Hutch
27. Mr D. Ray
28. Congressman William C. Cramer
29. MSG Abel Araiza
30. Jack Cliff
31. Charles Harrity
32. Roddy Mims
33. Don Bacon
34. Bruce Hoertel
35. Clark Thompson
36. Cleve Ryan
37. John Southerland
38. Frank Cormier
39. Bill Gill
40. Helen Thomas

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**DATE:** NOVEMBER 15, 1969  
**TIME:** 3:35 am SATURDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>Walter P. McConaughy, U.S. Amb. to China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>Members of the Press and photographers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Solarium in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence, accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Henry A. Kissinger departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned to Woody Hayes, football coach at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Woody Hayes, football coach at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collection Title**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**Folder Title**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1969 – November 30, 1969

**PRMFA Restriction Codes:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**Deed of Gift Restriction Codes:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with Reverend and Mrs. Harold Rawlings of the Landmark Baptist Temple in Evendale, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended the worship service in the East Room. The Choir was from the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The Presidential family received approximately 350 guests during the coffee hour in the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the R.F.K. Stadium. He was accompanied by: Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant Stephen Bull, White House Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the Washington Redskins vs Dallas Cowboys football game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the R.F.K. Stadium to the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At sometime during the afternoon the President saw the movie "The Russians Are Coming".
WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, November 16, 1969
at eleven o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon
Rawlings, Rev. and Mrs. Harold
Blount, The Postmaster General and Mrs. (+5)
Burger, The Chief Justice and Mrs.
Burns, Hon. and Mrs. Arthur F. (+2)
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. (+4)
Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs.
Mayo, Hon. and Mrs. Robert P. (+4)
Rogers, The Secretary of State and Mrs.
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor and Mrs.
Alai, Mr. and Mrs. Aly
Alvey, Mr. and Mrs. James (+2)
Anderson, Colonel and Mrs. Daniel J.
Andrus, Rev. and Mrs. John R.
Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Don
Bell, Master John
Berry, Rep. and Mrs. E. Y. (+2)
Blumck, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert
Boggs, Mr. and Mrs. Pat (+5)
BURUNDI

R. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Burundi and Mrs. Nsanze
Caldwell, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert (+2)
Charron, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
Collier, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (+4)
Collins, Mrs. Jane (+3)
Colson, Hon. and Mrs. Charles W.
Cooper, Sen. and Mrs. John Sherman
Coppett, Mr. Douglas
Cox, Hon. and Mrs. Lawrence M.
De Santis, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence
Dillard, Rev. and Mrs. F. Douglas, Jr. (+4)
Drake, Major General and Mrs. Clifford B.
Dudley, Mrs. Sydney
ECUADOR

H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador and Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega (+3)
Egeberg, Hon. and Mrs. Roger O.
Feldman, Miss Trude
Foster, Hon. and Mrs. John S., Jr. (+4)
Grubb, Hon. H. Dale
Hagold, Colonel and Mrs. Arch (+4)
Hamilton, Gunnery Sgt. Herbert R.
Hardin, Miss Nancy
Hatfield, Sen. and Mrs. Mark (+2)
Hebert, Rep. and Mrs. Edward
Helton, Mr. and Mrs. Harry
Holifield, Rep. and Mrs. Chet (+2)
Horton, Rep. and Mrs. Frank
Housman, Mrs. Kenneth (+1)
Hutchinson, Rep. and Mrs. Edward
Jill, Mr. and Mrs. Charles (+4)

ITALY
H. E. The Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Ortona

JAMAICA
H. E. Sir Egerton R. Richardson, Ambassador of Jamaica
Jameson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

JAPAN
H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda
Jenkins, Mr. and Mrs. Elbert
John, Colonel and Mrs. Howard
Johnson, Hon. and Mrs. Donald E. (+7)
Johnson, Mrs. George

JORDAN
H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and Mrs. Shara!
Kashiwa, Hon. and Mrs. Shiro
Knudsen, Mr. and Mrs. Bob

KOREA
H. E. The Ambassador of Korea and Mrs. Kim (+2)
LeBourgeois, Miss Ann A.
LeBourgeois, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Julien J.
Lukens, Rep. Donald E.
Lungren, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel
Malpass, Mr. Dennis
McClory, Rep. and Mrs. Robert (+2)
McGahan, Mr. and Mrs. Reb., J.
McCormick, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen
McGee, Sen. and Mrs. Gale (+2)
McMillan, Rep. and Mrs. John J.
Mills, Mr. and Mrs. Bert
Moore, Colonel and Mrs. Otis
Mosselman, Mr. and Mrs. Tom
Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (+3)
Nelson, Rep. Archer
Newman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph
Newson, Hon. and Mrs. David D. (+3)

NEW ZEALAND
H. E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corcoran (+2)

Pell, Sen. and Mrs. Claiborn
Percy, Sen. Charles (+3)
Pellandrau, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest
Pittman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph D. (+1)

POLAND
H. E. The Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic and Mrs. Michalowsky

Rappleye, Mr. and Mrs. Willard
Rawlings, Mr. Jimmy
Rawlings, Mr. Jon
Rawlings, Miss Kathy
Richardson, Mrs. Clara
Roberts, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph (+2)
Rogers, Mr. Douglas
Rogers, Mr. Jeffery

ROMANIA
H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Bogda

Rooney, Rep. and Mrs. Fred
Rossides, Hon. and Mrs. Eugene T.
Sackton, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Frank J.
Schwengel, Rep. and Mrs. Fred (+2)
Shaffer, Hon. and Mrs. John H.
Siciliano, Hon. and Mrs. Rocco C. (+3)
Sies, Mrs. Nancy
Smith, Hon. and Mrs. James R.
Snoak, Sen. and Mrs. Marion
Spiker, Mr. and Mrs. William

TOGO
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Togo and Mrs. Ohin

Usery, Mr. Willie J., Jr.
Waldrup, Rep. and Mrs. Jerome (+3)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

11/16/69

Walker, Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. (+1)
Weidenbaum, Hon. and Mrs. Murray L. (+3)
Whitaker, Mr. and Mrs. Gaylord
Williams, Sen. and Mrs. Fred-
Williams, Sen. and Mrs. John
Winn, Rep. and Mrs. Larry
Wright, Rep. and Mrs. Jim (+3)

YUGOSLAVIA

H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
and Mrs. Ćrnobrnja (+2)
WORSHIP SERVICE

NOVEMBER 16, 1969

Dr. Dorothy Height, President of the National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Mildred Bradham, President of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority
Dr. Nettie Smith, Grand Daughter Ruler, Daughters of Elks, TBPOEOW
Mrs. Elizabeth Proctor, Grand Basileus, Lambda Kappa Mu Sorority
Mrs. Henriene Vincen, President, National Association of Fashion and Accessory Designers
Mrs. Emma B. Watson, President Women's Missionary Society of the AME Zion Church
Mrs. Tiny Leak, Vice President, Baptist Women's Convention of USA
Mrs. Carl Jordan, President, Women's Auxiliary to the National Medical Association
Dr. Lorraine Williams, Grand Basileus, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority
Mrs. Thelma Daley, Trade Women's Union of African Descent
Mrs. Bernice Harvey, representing the AME Church women
Mrs. Bunice Matthews, Treasurer of the National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Ruth Booker, Recording Secretary of the National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Marie G. Leatherman, Vice President, National Council of Negro Women
Dr. Jean L. Robe, Vice President, National Council of Negro Women
Miss Thelma Denson, Regional Director, National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Marc Hughes Fisher, Regional Director of National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Marian Ellerbee, Regional Director of National Council of Negro Women
Mrs. Mary White, Regional Director of National Council of Negro Women
Miss Juanita Handridge, representing Supreme Grand Eastern Star
Miss Wilhelmina Drake, representing Alpha Kappa Alpha
Mrs. Leota Brown, representing the President of Chi
Mrs. Flossie Desmond, Vice President National Council
Dr. Marjorie Parker, Parliamentarian, National Council
Mrs. Montros Frazier, Iota Phi Lambda Sorority
Miss Mable Jackson
Miss Ruth Sykes
Miss Evelyn Harrison
Miss Evelyn Hood
Miss Dorothy Parker
Miss Issie Jenkins
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from his Residence (Aspen) to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Congressman John W. Byrnes and his family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Adam Malik, Foreign Minister of Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall Green, Ambassador to Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>John H. Holdridge, Director, Office of Research and Analysis for East Asia and the Pacific Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>James Keogh, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>William L. Safire, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>Connie Stuart, Press Secretary to the First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President talked with the Director of the F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In Out Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50 10:05</td>
<td>9:25 9:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05 10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winton M. Blount, Postmaster Gen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37 10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the following for the signing ceremony of H.R. 10595:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert J. Dole, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas S. Kleppe, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Nidecker, Dep Spec Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden for the traditional annual presentation of a live Thanksgiving turkey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clifford M. Hardin, Secy of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. E. Hauver, Dir, Poultry Div, USDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Anderson, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Myers, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Zion, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Graham, Pres, Nat'l Turkey Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lloyd Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Charles Strickler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. L. Walts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hermon I. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office and met with Secy of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08 11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Congressman Robert C. Wilson and representatives of the National Associated General Contractors of America. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony A. Benintend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Glenn A. Dowdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Giampaoli</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Carl M. Halvorson
- J. N. Matich
- William E. Timmons, Dep Asst

The President met with:

- Robert C. Wilson, Congressman
- Gerald R. Ford, Congressman

The President met with Congressman Gerald R. Ford and representatives of AMVETS. Those present were:

- Robert B. Gomulinski, Nat'l Cmdr
- Anthony J. Caserta, past Nat'l Cmdr
- Ralph E. Hall, Nat'l Exec Dir
- Marshall Miller

The President went to the Residence and received the credentials of the Greek Ambassador, Basil G. Vitsaxis. Those present were:

- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
- Roger P. Davies, Asst Secy of State

The President talked with his Asst, Peter M. Flanigan.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- Charles S. Rhyne, United Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Committee
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President received a long distance call from Governor James A. Rhodes. Vice President Spiro T. Agnew took the call.

The President talked with Senator J. Caleb Boggs.

The President talked with Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel W. Yorty in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Dent, Dep Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and attended a meeting of the Nat'l Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secy of Transportation John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
November 18, 1969

**TIME** 8:13 pm Tuesday

### TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
8:13 | R | The President was telephoned by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:18 | R | The President talked with Secy of Transportation, John A. Volpe.
8:34 | P | The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:18 | P | The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1969

CABINET ROOM, 3:30 P.M.

The Vice President
Secretary of State William B. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Attorney General John N. Mitchell
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President
Philip J. Farley, Deputy Director Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State
Ronald L. Spiers, Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

William Watts, NSC Staff
Michael Guhin, NSC Staff
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President and First Lady went to the South Lawn to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. Eisaku Sato of Japan.

The President met with:
- H. E. Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
- Members of the Press
- Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister of Japan

The President escorted Prime Minister Sato and his party to the Roosevelt Room for the Presentation Ceremony commemorating the Japanese/American Centennial. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the patio.

The President went to his office.

The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Congressman Thomas E. Morgan at the Bethesda Naval Hospital.

The President met with:
- George Aiken, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
### THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:44 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator J. W. Fulbright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>4:55 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:34 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>6:20 P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Spessard L. Holland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:50 P</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:00 P</td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico where he greeted the Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato and escorted them to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>11:27 P</td>
<td>The President and First Lady were hosts at a dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato of Japan. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Presentation Ceremony, Japanese-American Centennial

The Presidential party went to the Roosevelt Room and met with:

Jerry Enomoto, President of the Japanese/American Citizens League
Mike Masoka, Washington, D.C. representative of the League

The President and the Prime Minister were presented with gold medallions commemorating the 100th anniversary of Japanese migration to the United States. In addition, the President received a copy of a book on the nisei.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, November 19, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency The Prime Minister of Japan & Mrs. Sato

H.E. Kiichi Aichi
 Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan
H.E. Tomio Kimura
 State Secretary for the Prime Minister
H.E. The Ambassador of Japan & Mrs. Shimoda
The Honorable Shintaro Ishihara
 Member, House of Councillors
The Honorable Haruki Mori
 Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
The Honorable Fumihiko Togo
 Director-General, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
The Honorable Genichi Akatani
 Councillor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Mr. Minoru Kusuda
 Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. Ichiro Saito
 Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. Teruo Kosugi
 Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. Joji Fukushima
 Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. Masashi Otsu
 Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs. N.C. NW Gate

ALSOP, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.

AYRES, Rep. & Mrs. William H.

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs.

CAFIRITZ, Mrs. Morris

CARLSON, Mrs. C. Richard

CARNEVALE, Mr. Donato V. - Admit card reads Don

CHASE, Miss Lucia

CHENNAULT, Mrs. Claire Lee N.C.

COLE, Mr. & Mrs. Albert L.

DERWINSKI, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J.

DICKERSON, Mr. & Mrs. C. Wyatt, Jr.

EHRLICHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D. N.C.


FONG, Senator & Mrs. Hiram

GOLDMAN, Mr. Sherwin M.
DINNER - 2 - 11/19/69

GRAVEL, Senator & Mrs. Mike
GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall
HALLECK, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.
HILLINGS, Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J.
HRUSKA, Senator & Mrs. Roman L.
INOUYE, Senator & Mrs. Daniel K.
JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis
KASHIWA, Hon. & Mrs. Shiro
KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. N.C.
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. N.C.
KOHLER, Mr. & Mrs. Saul
KOONTZ, Mr. & Mrs. Harry L.
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.
McNAMARA, Hon. & Mrs. Robert S.
MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Armin H.
MORROW, Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederic - Admit card reads Frederick
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate N.C.
MURCHISON, Mr. & Mrs. Clint, Jr.
NIXON, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald N.C., House Guests
NIXON, Miss Patricia N.C.
PATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. J. Milton
REGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. N.C.
SIMPSON, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T.
SNEIDER, Mr. Richard L.
STAGGERS, Rep. & Mrs. Harley O.
STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.
STEINMAN, Miss Beverly
STEVENS, Senator & Mrs. Ted
STORER, Mr. & Mrs. George B., Sr.
THURMOND, Senator & Mrs. Strom
TOWNSEND, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn A.
Ashworth, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.

Ayres, Mr. Frank

Bardwell, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne

Barnett, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.

Betts, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Austin W.

Bewley, Mr. & Mrs. C. Adrian

Blumenthal, Mr. Richard

Breer, Mr. & Mrs. William T.

Brody, Mr. & Mrs. David A.

Brown, Hon. & Mrs. Winthrop G.

Brownell, Mr. Gordon S.

Brumback, Miss Cynthia A.

Brumley, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin E.

Bucheit, Miss Christina

Case, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.

Cashen, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II

Chip, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. William C.

Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Roger

Cole, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Copp

Cormanev, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore

Crawford, Mr. I. M.

Cronin, The Rev. Joh, SS

Dean, Mr. & Mrs. Alan L.

DePalma, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel

Donfeld, Mr. Jeffrey

Donohue, Miss Tara Ann

Enomoto, Mr. Jerry

Felton, Mr. & Mrs. Reginald

Finn, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B.

Fish, Rep. Hamilton, Jr.

Fritts, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.

Gates, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. AA to Rep. Fletcher Thompson


Mrs.--WH

Dep. Asst. Secy. of State


Mrs.--Judy Baker, Annapolis, Md.

WH

Country Officer for Japan - State

Dir., Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith - Washington

Dep. Asst. Secy. of State

Escort of Christina Bucheit

WH


WH

AA to Rep. H. R. Gross

Dep. Counsel to the President

Arlington, Va.

Royall, Koegel & Wells, Wash., D.C.

WH

Dep. of Agriculture

AA to Rep. William Steiger

Escort of Miss Mary Higgins

St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore

Asst. Secy. of Transportation - (Administration)

Asst. Secy. of State

WH

Sacramento, California

Washington, D. C.

Country Director for Japan - State

New York

Country Officer for Japan - State

Off. of Spec. Rep. for Trade Neg
- 2 - 11/19/69 at 10 p.m.

Gleason, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Good, Miss Josephine

Goss, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar E.

Guard, Mr. & Mrs. Bailey

Hargrove, Hon. & Mrs. James W.

Higgins, Miss Mary C.

Hyde, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Jackson, Hon. Donald L.

Jurich, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony J.

Kelley, Hon. & Mrs. Roger T.

Kreger, Mr. & Mrs. Rod F.

Loesch, Hon. & Mrs. Harrison

Lujan, Rep. & Mrs. Manuel, Jr.

Lukash, Capt. & Mrs. William M.

Mack, Vice Adm. & Mrs. William P.

Mardian, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.

Masaoka, Mr. & Mrs. Mike

McElroy, Mr. & Mrs. Howard M.

McNickel, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Marvin L.

Melendez, Mr. Manuel J.

Pankoff, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur, Jr.

Podesta, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A.

Price, Mr. John R.

Rehnquist, Hon. & Mrs. William H.

Robertson, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.

Rose, Mr. Jonathan

Shepherd, Mr. Jeff

Simmons, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel J.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Frederic N.

Straus, Mr. & Mrs. Ulrich A.

Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Richard J.

Theis, Mr. Paul A.

Tsompanas, Mr. & Mrs. Paul L.

Via, Mr. George

WH

RNC

AA to Rep. Wilbur Mills

Senate Public Works Comte.

Asst. Postmaster General

Arlington, Va.

Spec. Asst to Secy. of HEW

Mbr., ICC

Spec. Asst. to Secy. of Treasury

Asst. Secy. of Defense

Asst. Adm., GSA

Asst., Secy. of the Interior

New Mexico

Asst. Physician to the President

Alexandria, Virginia

General Counsel, HEW

Pres., Japanese American Citizens League

Country Officer for Japan - State

USAF, Wash., D. C.

Escort of Miss Cynthia Brumback

Senate Commerce Comte.

Asst. Secy. of Commerce

WH

Asst., Attorney General

Asst., Secy. of Agriculture

WH

Escort of Miss Tara Ann Donohue

Asst., Secy. of HUD

AA to Rep. E. Ross Adair

Country Officer for Japan - State


RNCongr. Campaign Comte.

AA to Rep. Bob Wilson

Escort of Josephine Good
WARING, Mr. Lloyd B.
WAUGH, Hon. Samuel C.
WESTMORELAND, General & Mrs. William C.
WYETH, Mr. Andrew
WYETH, Mr. James
ZALLES, Mrs. Rose Saul

Interpreters - NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.
Mr. Makoto Watanabe - will be traveling with The Prime Minister
Mr. James Wickel

3.W. GATE
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 20, 1969

**TIME**

8:55 am THURSDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to his office.
- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
- The President accompanied by Prime Minister Sato went to the Roosevelt Room for presentation and viewing of a model of the U.S. Pavilion to be built for the Osaka World's Fair. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President went to his office where he met with:
  - Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan
  - Two interpreters
- The President was called by Senator Jennings Randolph. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Senator Jennings Randolph.
- The President walked Prime Minister Sato to his car.
- The President returned to his office.
- The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President met with:
  - Frank (Hap) S. Farley, New Jersey State Senator
  - James H. Boyd
- The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President met with:

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nixon
John S. Davies, Deputy Counsel

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:

Dr. Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet

The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the Cabinet Room for an Environmental Quality Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to his office where he met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.

At this time the President talked with Senator John Sherman Cooper.

The President accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman returned to the Environmental Quality Council meeting in the Cabinet Room.

The President went to his office accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Phillip Areeda, Executive Director of the Oil Import Task Force

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with members of the Cabinet Task Force on Oil Import Control.

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA
Roy B. Chapin, Chrmn., of the Board and Chief Exec. Officer, American Motors Corporation

Cont.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE** DAY BEGAN  

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  

NOVEMBER 20, 1969

**TIME**, **DAY**  

5:00 pm THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT - PRIME MINISTER SATO - NOVEMBER 20, 1969

PARTICIPANTS IN WHITE HOUSE MEETINGS

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Henry Kissinger, Special Assistant to the President for NSA
Richard L. Sneider, Minister, American Embassy, Tokyo
Richard B. Finn, Country Director, Japan
James J. Wickel, Interpreter
Kiichi Aichi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan
Toshio Kimura, State Secretary for the Prime Minister
Takeso Shimoda, Ambassador of Japan
Haruki Mori, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Fumihiko Togo, Director-General, American Affairs Bureau Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatani, Councillor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Teruo Kosugi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Makoto Watanabe, Interpreter
Armin H. Meyer, U. S. Ambassador to Japan
Howard Chernoff
Henry Loomis
Yoshiro Ohbayashi
Tomohiro Ohbayashi
Mr. Ogawa
Mr. and Mrs. Christopherson
Jack Masey
Gene Rosenfeld
Daniel P. Oleksiw
Charles McWhorter
Karl Mundt, Senator
Attendance List for Environmental Quality Council Meeting -- 11/20/69

Office of the Vice President

Jerome B. Wolff, Assistant to the V. P. for Science & Technology

Department of Agriculture

Secretary Clifford M. Hardin
Ned D. Bayley, Director of Science and Education

Department of Commerce

Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary
Myron Tribus, Assistant Secretary for Science and Technology

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Secretary Robert H. Finch
Jesse Steinfeld, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health & Scientific Affairs
John T. Middleton, Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Adminis.
Charles C. Johnson, Administrator, Consumer Protection & Environmental Health Service
W. Roger Strelow, Assistant to the Secretary

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Robert M. Paul, Spec Ass't, Dir, Community Resources Development Adminis.
Sherman Unger, General Counsel

Department of State

Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

Department of Transportation

Secretary John A. Volpe
James D. Braman, Assistant Secretary for Urban Systems & Environment
Oscar S. Gray, Acting Director, Office of Environmental & Urban Research

Department of the Interior

Secretary Walter J. Hickel
John R. Quarles, Assistant to the Under Secretary for Environmental Planning
G. Douglas Hofe, Director of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
Bureau of the Budget

James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director

Council of Economic Advisers

Tom Moore

Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality

Laurance Rockefeller, Chairman
Henry Diamond, Counsel to Mr. Rockefeller

President's Committee on Consumer Interests

Francis McLaughlin, Director of Industrial Relations

American Petroleum Institute

Frank Ickhard, President
Peter N. Gammelgard, V. P. for Environmental Affairs

American Motors

Roy B. Chapin, Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
John Adamson, Vice President, Engineering

Ford Motor Company

L. A. Iacocca, President, Ford Automotive North American Operations
and Executive Vice President
Donald A. Jensen, Director, Automotive Emission Engineering Staff

General Motors

Edward N. Cole, President
Fred W. Bowditch, Engineering Staff

Chrysler Corporation

Virgil E. Boyd, President
Charles M. Heinen, Chief Engineer, Emission Control & Chemical Development
Office of Science and Technology

Lee A. DuBridge
John L. Buckley
Edward J. Burger, Jr.
William S. Gouse, Jr.
Frank R. Pagnotta

White House

Arthur F. Burns
John Ehrlichman
Peter Flanigan
Herbert Klein
John Whitaker
Ron Ziegler
Daniel Moynihan
Christopher DeMuth
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE:** NOVEMBER 21, 1969  
**TIME:** 8:43 am  
**DAY:** FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Congressional briefing on Okinawa. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of State William P. Rogers departed the President's office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:18 |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan  
|       |       | Makoto Watanabe, Interpreter  
|       |       | James Wickle, Interpreter  
| 10:21 | 11:10 | The following group joined the President and the Prime Minister:  
|       |       | Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister  
|       |       | Kimura Toshio, Japanese Secretary of State  
|       |       | Takeso Shimoda, Ambassador  
|       |       | Haruki Mori  
|       |       | Fumihiko Togo  
| 11:04 | 11:10 | The President and the Japanese party went to the Rose Garden for joint departure remarks.          |
| 11:10 | 11:22 | The President went to his office.                                                                  |
| 11:22 |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 11:25 | 11:55 | The President met with:  
|       |       | Arlen Specter, District Attorney of Philadelphia  
|       |       | Robert Kunzig, Administrator of G.S.A.  
|       |       | Thomas Lias, Deputy Special Assistant  
| 11:30 | 12:20 |                                                                                                   |
| 12:20 | 12:36 |                                                                                                   |
The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked long distance with Judge Clement F. Haynsworth in Greenville, S. C.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President was met by Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans at the Sheraton Park Hotel where he attended a Business Leaders Support meeting.

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Lawn of the White House.

The President went to his office.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

The President was called by Senator George Murphy. The call was not completed. Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieu returned the call for the President.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President called his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Senator Robert Dole. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**  
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME**  
7:45 am FRIDAY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 21, 1969

**TIME**  
7:45 am FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Roman Hruska. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Roman Hruska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Ernest Hollings. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Congressional Briefing - Cabinet Room - November 21, 1969

Legislative Branch

Senators

George D. Aiken
J. W. Fulbright
Mike Mansfield
Hugh Scott
Margaret Chase Smith
John Stennis

Representatives

E. Ross Adair
Leslie Arends
Gerald R. Ford
John W. McCormack
L. Mendel Rivers

Executive Branch

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Earl G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, JCS
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs
Richard Sneider, Staff, NSC
Armin H. Meyer, Ambassador to Iran
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Ray Page and Clement Stone in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President and First Lady saw the movie &quot;If It's Tuesday, It Must be Belgium.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
November 22, 1969

TIME 6:04 am SATURDAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.
From: White House

President Nixon
The First Lady
Mr. Roger Johnson
Mrs. Roger Johnson
Bruce Whelihan
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey
Dr. William Lukash
William L. Duncan S/S
Dennis McCarthy

To: Camp David, Md.
**PLA\~E**

**DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**

10:13 am SUNDAY

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was called long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, N. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

P=Placed  R=Received

ACTIVITY

12:16 12:30 P  The President talked with David Eisenhower.

8:27 9:48  The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Senator J. William Fulbright.

9:48 10:16  The President went to his office.


10:32 10:54  The President met with his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger.

10:54  The President returned to his office.

11:08 11:47  The President signed the Instrument of Ratification of the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Those present were:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Members of the Press

11:08 11:20  The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

11:47 11:50  The President met with:

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Assistant

12:01 12:02 P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

12:01 12:02 P  The President met with:

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Ben Ehrlichman, uncle

12:20 12:31  The President met with:

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Merriman Smith, Newspaper Columnist, U.P.I.

12:40 12:55  The President met with:

Robert Neumann, U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOVEMBER 24, 1969
3:03 pm MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. office accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Otto Passman, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>White House Photographers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:47 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his White House office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:48 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Apollo 12 astronauts on board the USS HORNET. *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles Conrad, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Richard F. Gordon, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Allan L. Bean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the Press were present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Live Television from the President's office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

**NOVEMBER 24, 1969**

**TIME**

**7:32 pm MONDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>7:33 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. Karl Mundt. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Karl Mundt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:57 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:34 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:03 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medal of Honor Ceremony, November 24, 1969

Sergeant Webster Anderson and family
Staff Sergeant Nicky D. Bacon and family
Staff Sergeant Paul R. Lambers and family

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of the Army Stanley Resor
General William Westmoreland
Colonel William Bagnall
Lt. Col. Frank Hart
Major Paul Miles

Senator Ernest F. Hollings
Senator Strom Thurmond
Senator Robert W. Packwood

Congressman Al Ullman
Congressman Edward Hutchison
Congressman L. Mendel Rivers

and other invited guests
The President and members of Congress went to the family dining room for the Bi-Partisan Congressional Breakfast. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

The President accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Roosevelt Room to announce his decisions on chemical and biological defense policies and programs.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
- C. Stanley Blair, Admin Asst to the Vice President

The President and the Vice President met with the following for the bill signing ceremony of S.1072:
- Joseph M. Montoya, Senator
- Marlow W. Cook, Senator
- Howard H. Baker, Senator
- Jennings Randolph, Senator
- John Waters, Jr., Chairman of the Appalachian Regional Commission

The President met with:
- Milton Young, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Asst

The President met with:
- George W. Romney, Secy of HUD
- Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant
- Nominating committee of the National Center for Voluntary Action. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
November 25, 1969
12:55 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

The President met with:

1:05 1:29
H. R. Haldeman, Asst

12:55 1:29
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy

1:09 1:29
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

2:50 3:06
The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman

The President met with the following during the Congressional Half Hour:

3:06 3:13
Harley Staggers, Congressman

3:06 3:25
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst

3:13 3:20
M. Gene Snyder, Congressman

3:13 3:20
Michael Markras, Sculptor

3:21 3:25
William M. McCulloch, Congressman

3:21 3:25
Joseph T. Pantana, Pastor of Antioch Christian Union Church

3:35 4:56
The President met with:

3:40 4:56
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst

4:11 4:56
Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB

4:11 4:56
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

4:56
The President went to the Residence.

5:15 6:23
The President went to the Treaty Room and met with a group of Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

6:35 6:49 P
The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:00
The President had dinner with:

The First Lady

Patricia Nixon

Julie Eisenhower

8:24 8:28 R
The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

8:42 8:43 R
The President talked with Jeffrey Donfield.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:44 | 8:57  | **The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.**
|      |       | The call was not completed. |
| 9:01 | P     | **The President went to the bowling alley.** |
| 9:15 | 9:17  | **The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.** |
| 9:38 | R     | **The President was telephoned by his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent.**
|      |       | The call was not completed. |
| 9:40 | 9:41  | **The President talked with his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent.** |
| 9:43 | 9:45  | **The President talked long distance with Philip Crane in Chicago, Illinois.** |
| 11:02|       | **The President went to the Residence.** |
BI-PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL BREAKFAST - November 25, 1969

Executive

President Nixon
Vice President Agnew
William P. Rogers
Melvin R. Laird
Thomas H. Moorer

Senate

Mike Mansfield
J. W. Fulbright
George D. Aiken
John Stennis
Margaret Chase Smith

House

Gerald R. Ford
E. Ross Adair
L. Mendel Rivers
Leslie C. Arends

Staff

Henry A. Kissinger
Bryce N. Harlow
Kenneth E. Belieu
William E. Timmons
NOTICE FOR THE PRESS

From 12:25 until 12:45 today the President met with members of the nominating committee who will propose to the President names of individuals to serve on the Board of Directors of the National Center for Voluntary Action.

Meeting with the President were Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Romney; Max Fisher, who will serve as Chairman for the National Center for Voluntary Action; and the following members of the nominating committee:

Arthur Ashe Jr.
First Service Insurance Agency, Inc.
Richmond, Virginia

Philip Bernstein
Executive Vice President
Council of Jewish Federations & Welfare Funds
New York, New York

Arch N. Booth
Executive Vice President
U. S. Chamber of Commerce
Washington, D. C.

Victor Carter
President, and Retired Chairman
Republic Pictures
Los Angeles, California

Martin Castillo
Interagency Committee on Mexican-American Affairs
Washington, D. C.

Bayard Ewing
Graham, Reid, Ewing and Stapleton
Providence, Rhode Island
(President-elect of United Funds & Councils of America, Inc.)
Miss Dorothy Height, President
National Council of Negro Women
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Elsie Hillman
Standard Life Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Mrs. Laura Leonard
Westminster Community Center
Bell Gardens, California

George Lindsay
Attorney
Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons and Gates
New York, New York

Mrs. Alfred Anita Martinez
Dallas, Texas

Aloysius A. Mazewski, President
Polish National Alliance of the US of NA
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Frank Pace, Jr., President
International Executive Service Corps
New York, New York 10022

Dr. W. Robert Parks, President
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50010

Leo Perlis, Director
AFL-CIO Department of Community Services
Washington, D.C.

Paul Sonnabend
Executive Vice President
Hotel Corporation of America
Boston, Massachusetts

This first meeting of the nominating committee is being held in the Executive Office Building.

Senators attending:

George Aiken
Henry Bellmon
Wallace Bennett
Caleb Boggs
Marlow Cook
Carl Curtis
Peter Dominick
Paul Fannin
Hiram Fong
Ed Gurney
Cliff Hansen
George Murphy
Jim Peterson
Ralph Smith
Strom Thurmond
Milton Young
The President hosted a breakfast in the Family Dining Room of the Residence for members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office accompanied by Congressman Leslie Arends.

Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.

Congressman Leslie Arends departed.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the signing ceremony of H. R. 14001, an act to amend the Military Selective Services Act of 1967. For a list of the attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his office and met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Asst
- Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

The President met with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.

The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
- John Price, Spec Asst
- Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
- James R. Schlesinger, Acting Dep Dir, BOB
- H. R. Haldeman, Asst

The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
### THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day; Yr.)**
November 26, 1969

**TIME**
3:04 pm Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:04  |       | The President met with:  
Walter Washington, Commissioner of D.C.  
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst  
Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel |
| 3:36  |       | The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 4:30  |       | The President met with General Vernon Walters. |
| 4:35  |       | The President met with:  
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir, OEO  
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst |
| 5:20  |       | The President met with:  
George Kennan, former Ambassador  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst |
| 6:10  |       | The President went to the Residence. |
| 6:14  | P     | The President telephoned long distance with Bob Hope in California. |
| 6:25  | R     | The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 6:41  | P     | The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 6:42  | P     | The President telephoned his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin. |
| 6:49  | R     | The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 6:50  |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner with:  
Patricia Nixon  
Julie and David Eisenhower  
Mamie Eisenhower  
Joel Carlson, uncle of Mamie Eisenhower  
Dabney Hibbert |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Spec Consultant Leonard Garment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motored from the White House to Constitution Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President and his Spec Consultant Leonard Garment attended a concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the National Symphony Orchestra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Among those who the President met were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Managing Dir of the Symphony and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. M. Robert Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Cliburn, Pianist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard Mitchell, Music Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Spec Consultant, Leonard Garment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motored from Constitution Hall to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendees at the breakfast meeting in the Family Dining Room, November 26.

Senators
  Gordon Allott
  Howard Baker
  Norris Cotton
  Robert Dole
  Roman Hruska
  Winston Prouty
  John Tower

Congressmen
  Leslie Arends
  John Byrnes
  Gerald Ford
  Clark MacGregor
  Richard Poff
  John Rhodes
  Bob Wilson
APPENDIX "B"

Attendees at the signing ceremony for H. R. 14001, November 26, 1969:

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
John G. Stennis, Senator
Margaret C. Smith, Senator
Leslie Arends, Congressman
L. Mendel Rivers, Congressman
F. Edward Hebert, Congressman
Alexander Pinnier, Congressman

Bernard T. Franck, Assistant to the Director, Selective Service System
Russell Blandford
Frank Slantansheck

Members of the Selective Service Youth Advisory Board

Robert W. Ryan
David G. Aydelotte
Robert F. Morrison
Gerald M. Smith
William B. Patterson
Harold Moore
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C. -
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.
The President motored from the White House to 1302 18th St., Northwest.
The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Chase.
The President motored to the White House.
The President went to his office.
The President talked with Dr. William Chase.
The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
The President went to the Residence.
The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
The President talked with Ray Hare in the Usher's Office.
The President went to the State Dining Room and the East Room to welcome the senior citizens invited to the White House for the Thanksgiving Day Dinner. For a list of the senior citizens, see APPENDIX "A". Also present were:
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Mamie Eisenhower
Susan Eisenhower
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Asst Military Aide, MAJ John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Director of FBI, J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the First Floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had Thanksgiving Dinner. Those who joined him were:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie Eisenhower
- David Eisenhower
- Susan Eisenhower
- G. G. Rebozo

The President and the above group saw the film, "Cat Ballou".
THANKSGIVING DINNER Thursday, November 27, 1969 at one o’clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Miss Patricia Nixon
Mrs. & Mrs. David Eisenhower
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Miss Susan Eisenhower

Aden, Mrs. Mary

Alsop, Mr. Thomas

Armstrong, Miss Harriet

Averill, Mrs. Bee

Baker, Mr. John C.

Banks, Miss Alice

Hanes, Miss Ruth

Bauer, Mrs. Mary

Beach, Miss Ethel

Bell, Miss Katherine

Bertrand, Mrs. Almeda

Blakemore, Mr. Flake

Blaylock, Mr. Hugh

Bordin, Mrs. Catherine

Brom, Miss Dorothea H.

Bowdler, Miss Louise E.

Bowersett, Mrs. Anna

Bowie, Mr. Curtis

Brabson, Mrs. Hazel

Brackbill, Miss Ada T.

Brady, Miss Elizabeth

Branson, Mrs. Catherine

Brown, Mrs. Edith F.

Brown, Mrs. Effie

Brown, Mrs. Ida

Brucker, Mr. Henry

Burnside, Miss Ruth

Bonamar Rest Home

John Dickinson Home

Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home

D.C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

U.S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home

Aged Women's Home

D.C. Village

The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia

Gordon Convalescent Home

U.S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Aged Women's Home

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia

U.S. Soldiers Home

D.C. Methodist Home

U.S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

D.C. Village

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

D.C. Methodist Home

D.C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

U.S. Soldiers Home

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
Campbell, Mr. Raymond  
Carlson, Mr. Joel  
Carter, Mrs. Blanche  
Chesnutt, Miss Bessie  
Clarke, Miss Mary  
Clayton, Mrs. Henrietta  
Clements, Mr. Gayle  
Clift, Miss Linda Lee  
Cole, Mr. Percy M.  
Colley, Anna  
Collins, Mrs. Florence  
Costello, Mr. John J.  
Cox, Mrs. Katherine Crane  
Crawford, Mrs. Helen  
Crawford, Mrs. Marie  
Criswell, Miss Dora  
Croteau, Mr. Alphonse J.  
Cruit, Miss Sara Fowler  
Dalton, Mr. Patrick  
Danneberger, Miss Josephine C.  
Darcey, Mrs. Perle  
Davis, Mr. William  
Dean, Albert  
Dellinger, Mrs. Ruby Grant  
Dingley, Miss Esther E.  
Duckett, Mrs. Mary E.  
Duffield, Mrs. Litta  
Dukes, Mr. Abe  
Dunnigan, Mr. Michael  
Edmonston, Mr. Samuel S.  
Engle, Mr. William  
Ennis, Mr. Howard T.  

D. C. Village  
D. C. Village  
D. C. Presbyterian Home  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
D. C. Village  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
The Baptist Home of the District of Columbia  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
Stovall Convalescent Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
John Dickinson Home  
The Edes Home  
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home  
Masonic & Eastern Star Home  
U.S. Soldiers Home  
The Edes Home  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
D. C. Methodist Home  
Stovall Convalescent Home  
D. C. Village  
The Edes Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
Gordon Convalescent Home  
D. C. Presbyterian Home  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
John Dickinson Home  
D. C. Village  
U. S. Soldiers Home
Fleming, Mrs. Mae
Foley, Miss Genevieve
Foreman, Mr. Morris
Fuhrman, Miss Grace P.
Gaddis, Mrs. Kathryn
Galloway, Mr. Emanuel R.
Gates, Mrs. Amy
Gathrop, Mrs. Ethel
Gearhart, Mrs. Sara
Geese, Miss Beatrice V.
Gelormini, Mr. Vincenzo
Glover, Mrs. Lula M.
Golden, Mrs. Mary
Goss, Mrs. Laura
Graham, Mrs. Naomi S.
Grall, Master Sgt. Henry, USMC
Graves, Mr. John W.
Gray, Mrs. Anna
Gray, Mr. James
Greenwell, Miss Jessie J.
Griffith, Mrs. Cleo
Grimm, Mrs. Gillian
Gross, Mr. Aloysius W.
Gurley, Miss Willie
Guschewsky, Miss Emma
Hall, Mrs. Marion Byrd
Harmony, Mrs. Alice
Harris, Miss Esther L.
Harrison, Mrs. Eva
Haskell, Mrs. Mabel Sanborn
Heiney, Mr. Clyde E.
Henderson, Mr. Lloyd
Henderson, Mrs. Lloyd
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Henderson, Mr. W. E.
Henderson, Mrs. W. E.
Herring, Miss Grace
Hollis, Mrs. Elizabeth M.
Holmes, Mrs. Beulah
Homer, Mrs. Nettie V.
Horich, Mr. Franklin
Howard, Miss Mary L.
Hughes, Miss Iantha H.
Huseman, Mr. Carl
Hutchinson, Miss Mary
Hyson, Mr. John

Jenison, Mrs. Loree Hilbert
Jenkins, Mr. Willie F.
Joiner, Mrs. Ethel
Jones, Mrs. Frances
Jones, Mrs. Pearl
Keys, Mrs. Dorothy
Kirby, Mrs. Margaret S.
Kopp, Miss Berlia
Kozik, Mr. Joseph L.
Kraft, Mr. William
Laffey, Mr. William
LeFkowitz, Mr. Manuel
Lenfers, Mrs. Dorothy Virginia
Lentz, Mrs. Jack
Lewis, Mr. Benjamin D.
Linticicum, Miss Myrtie
Logan, Mr. Cyrus L.
Lohmeyer, Mr. Harry
Long, Mrs. Edna
MacLeod, Mrs. Catherine
Mann, Helen E.
Mann, Mrs. Ethel

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Stoddard Baptist Home
Little Sisters of the Poor
Little Sisters of the Poor
Stoddard Baptist Home

The Edes Home
U. S. Soldiers Home
The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
D. C. Methodist Home
D. C. Village
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
U. S. Soldiers Home
D. C. Village
Little Sisters of the Poor
U. S. Soldiers Home
The Edes Home
Little Sisters of the Poor
U. S. Soldiers Home
D. C. Methodist Home
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Ages
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
D. C. Methodist Home
The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
Gordon Convalescent Home
Martin, Mrs. Eva L.  Gordon Convalescent Home
Martin, Mrs. Mary  D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Matney, Mrs. Frances  D. C. Presbyterian Home
Matern, Mrs. Alice  D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
McCallum, Mrs. Mary  D. C. Presbyterian Home
McDivitt, Mrs. Betty  Aged Women's Home
McElfish, Mrs. Nellie  D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Mecham, Mrs. Mary  Bonamar Rest Home
Mellady, Miss Mary  Little Sisters of the Poor
Melville, Mrs. Jean  Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Meyers, Mrs. Corinne  D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
Miller, Mrs. Grace  Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Miller, Mrs. Pearl  D. C. Village
Miller, Mr. Uirling  D. C. Village
Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy  D. C. Village
Mitchell, Mrs. Mary  D. C. Village
Monroe, Miss Aura  The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
Montreal, Miss Beatrice A.  U. S. Soldiers Home
Morgan, Miss Lura  U. S. Soldiers Home
Morrison, Mr. Harold S.  U. S. Soldiers Home
Nelson, Mrs. Ethel  The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
Newell, Mrs. Hattie  D. C. Village
O'Donnell, Mr. John  Little Sisters of the Poor
Orndorff, Mrs. Katherine S.  Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Orrison, Mr. Harry  Bonamar Rest Home
Osterhus, Mrs. Grace  The Edes Home
Otis, Mrs. Sara S.  The Edes Home
Owens, Mrs. Mary  Savier House, Episcopal Church Home
Patrick, Mr. Lafayette  D. C. Village
Phillips, Miss Elsie  The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
Potter, Mrs. John M.  The Louise Home
Proctor, Miss Ione  Little Sisters of the Poor
Prowse, Mrs. Charles (Elizabeth)  
Funt, Mrs. Amy Bradley  
Ramey, Miss Eva  
Riceberg, Mrs. Caroline  
Rigg, Miss Dorothy  
Rinker, Miss Fay  
Ritter, Miss Bess M.  
Roberts, Miss Annie  
Rouze, Mrs. Katherine  
Rouse, Mr. R. Walton  
Scriber, Mr. Walter  
Scott, Mrs. Emma D.  
Scott, Miss Helen  
Serrin, Mrs. Virginia  
Sham, Mr. Francis W.  
Shreve, Mrs. Elizabeth  
Simms, Mr. Joseph  
Smith, Miss Eva  
Smith, Mr. George  
Smith, Mrs. Madge  
Soloway, Miss Dorothea E.  
Souden, Miss Charlotte  
Sely, Mrs. Lillian  
Stewart, Mr. Eugene  
Stoehr, Mr. Herman C.  
Stone, Mrs. Nell T.  
Strothers, Mr. Keith  
Sydnor, Mr. Isadore  
Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth  
Taylor, Mrs. Goldie  
Taylor, Mr. Grant  

The Louise Home  
Aged Women's Home  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
D. C. Presbyterian Home  
The Louise Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
Elizabeth R. Seemaker Home  
Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home  
D. C. Presbyterian Home  
D. C. Village  
Gordon Convalescent Home  
The Edes Home  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
The Baptist Home of the Dist of Columbia  
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home  
D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
Little Sisters of the Poor  
Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home  
Stoddard Baptist Home  
U. S. Soldiers Home  
Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged  
D. C. Village  
Stovall Convalescent Home  
Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home  
Bonamar Rest Home  
Stovall Convalescent Home
Taylor, Mrs. Hildegard

Terrell, Miss Alice

Thomas, Mrs. Gertrude

Thompson, Fannie

Thompson, Miss Tomena

Thrall, Mrs. Bertha

Tinsley, Miss Mildred

Tracey, Miss Eleanor

Troth, Mr. Joseph

Truxell, Mrs. Lillian

Tucker, Mr. Homer W.

von Arx, Miss Eleanor

Wagner, John D.

Walker, Mr. Perry A.

Walp, Miss Anna

Ward, Mrs. Anna Wilson

Watkins, Mr. Henry

Wayland, Mrs. Claudia

Webb, Mrs. Helen

Weber, Mr. Charles W.

Westol, Miss Lula

Wharton, Miss Sabre

White, Mrs. Lena

Whitney, Mrs. Mae

Williams, Miss Annie Bell

Williams, Miss Helen

Williams, Mrs. Jessie Palmer

Wood, Miss Frieda

Wood, Miss Gladys

Wooden, Mrs. Minnie K.

Wright, Miss Anna

Wright, Mr. Leo

D. C. Village

D. C. Presbyterian Home

Aged Women's Home

D. C. Village

D. C. Methodist Home

Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Little Sisters of the Poor

D. C. Methodist Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home

The Edes Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home

D. C. Village

U. S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

D. C. Village

D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

Stoddard Baptist Home

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home

The Edes Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

Little Sisters of the Poor

Stovall Convalescent Home
- 8 - 11/27/69

Young, Miss Annette
Young, Mrs. Susie
Zier, Mrs. Lessie

Green, Mrs. Eula - Chaperone - NOT FOR DINNER (D.C. Village)
Ellison, Mrs. Margaret - NOT FOR DINNER (Bonamar Rest Home)
Stovall, Mrs. Mahala - Chaperone - NOT FOR DINNER (Stovall Convalescent Home)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

MSN: 2109

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

27 November 1969 Depart 4:21pm Arrive 6:27pm 2+06 980SM

| 1. | The President |
| 2. | The First Lady |
| 3. | Tricia Nixon |
| 4. | Julie Eisenhower |
| 5. | David Eisenhower |
| 6. | Susan Eisenhower |
| 7. | Mr. Alexander Butterfield |
| 8. | Mrs. Butterfield |
| 9. | Alex Butterfield, Jr. |
| 10. | Susan Butterfield |
| 11. | Lisa Butterfield |
| 12. | Mr. Ron Ziegler |
| 13. | Mrs. Ziegler |
| 14. | Cindy Ziegler |
| 15. | Laurie Ziegler |
| 16. | Dr. Walter Tkach |
| 17. | Mrs. Tkach |
| 18. | LCDR Charles Larson |
| 19. | YNC William Cuff |
| 20. | Mr. Knudsen |
| 21. | Mr. Doug Cornell |
| 22. | Mrs. Helen Thomas |
| 23. | Mr. Harvey Georges |
| 24. | Mr. Roddy Mims |
| 25. | Mr. Dean Fisher |
| 26. | Mr. Thomas Jarriel |
| 27. | Mr. Kilpatrick |
| 28. | Mr. Robert Taylor |
| 29. | Mr. Arthur Godfrey |
| 30. | Mr. William Copeland |
| 31. | Mr. David Ray |
| 32. | Mr. Richard Keiser |
| 33. | Mr. Donald Gautreau |
| 34. | Mr. Norman Wallace |
| 35. | Mr. Harold Thomas |
| 36. | Mr. Garnett Williams |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating with C. G. Rebozo on the &quot;Coco Lobo&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Julie&quot;. Those who joined him were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
10:37 | P | The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:04 |  | The President walked from the Bay Lane Residence to the Key Biscayne helipad.
11:06 |  | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Gray Cay, Bahama Islands. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
7:43 |  | The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
8:54 |  | The President walked from the Key Biscayne helipad to the Bay Lane Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA - November 30, 1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Holmstead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President flew by AF I from Holmstead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2109

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

30 November 1969 Depart 4:47pm Arrive 6:51pm 2+04 980SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Julie Eisenhower
5. David Eisenhower
6. Susan Eisenhower
7. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
8. Mrs. Butterfield
9. Alex Butterfield, Jr.
10. Susan Butterfield
11. Lisa Butterfield
12. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mrs. Tkach
15. Colonel Albert Redman
16. LCDR Charles R. Larson
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
19. LCDR Robert A. Johnson
20. Mr. Edward Cliff
21. YNC William Cuff
22. SDCM Eleuterio Mendoza
23. SDC Victorio DeLaCruz
24. Mr. Jerry McKinney
25. Mr. Vernon Copeland
26. Mr. Robert Melchiori
27. Mr. John Carrell
28. Mr. John Pforr
29. Mr. Warner Brown
30. Mr. Clarence Lyda
31. Mr. Sid Byrnes
32. Mr. Doug Cornell
33. Mr. Gene Risher
34. Mr. Roddy Mims
35. Mr. Harvey Georges
36. Mrs. Barbara Furlow
37. Mr. Jim Deakin
38. Mr. Thomas Jarriel
39. Mr. Manuel Sanchez

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>12/12/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>12/13/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>12/6/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1969 – December 15, 1969

**PRMIA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/8/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/10/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Attendees – NSC Meeting – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/10/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1969 – December 15, 1969

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold A. Hutschnecker, doctor and writer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip M. Crane, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Dep Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Continuation of Congressional Half Hour)

George A. Goodling, Congressman
Joe Dube, Weight Lifter
Bob Bednarski, Weight Lifter
Bob Hoffman, Head Coach
John Terpak, Team Leader
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst

3:33 3:37 P
The President talked with the First Lady.

3:33 3:47
The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.

3:50 4:15
The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.

4:13 4:15
The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.

4:44 4:51 P
The President talked with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan.

The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
William P. Rogers, Secy of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secy of Defense

7:35
The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

7:45 11:27
The President, accompanied by Albert Cole, Chairman, Boys Clubs of America, went to the East Room for dinner with the Board of Directors of the Boys Club of America. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

11:27
The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, December 1, 1969
at eight o'clock

The President

Allen, Mr. H. L.
Auchincloss, Mr. Hugh D.
Baird, Mr. William C.
Balderston, Mr. William
Barrett, Mr. Ross
Bauman, Mr. G. Duncan
Berlin, Mr. Richard E.
Blackford, Mr. Benjamin
Blakeley, Mr. Gerald W., Jr.
Bobst, Mr. Elmer H.
Bricker, Mr. William R.
Bugas, Mr. John S.
Burns, Mr. John L.
Burroughs, Mr. Robert P.
Canter, Mr. Milton E.
Chavelle, Mr. Cornelius C.
Cheatham, Mr. Owen R.
Gisholm, Mr. William H.
Christensen, Mr. Paul W.
Church, Mr. Frederic C.
Clark, Mr. Howard L.
- Clark, General Mark W.
- Claytor, Mr. W. Graham, Jr.
- Clemens, Mr. Joseph N.
- Clock, Mr. Henry H.
- Cole, Mr. Albert L.
- Coleman, Mr. Robert V.
- Conley, Mr. Charles D.
- Cook, Mr. Andrew J.
- Coors, Mr. William K.
- Copp, Mr. Carl A.
- Cornelius, Mr. John C.
- Cowles, Mr. Gardner
- Curtice, Mr. Arthur A.
- Cushing, Mr. J. C.
- Dale, Mr. Francis L.
- Deegan, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.
- Draper, Mr. Jesse
- Dudley, Mr. Luther H.
- Dunn, Mr. Kempton
- Ecker, Mr. Earl W.
- Farley, Hon. James A.
- Fawcett, Mr. Gordon W.
- Fentress, Mr. Calvin, Jr.
- Finch, Hon. Robert H. - Secy of HEW
- Fisher, Mr. Everett
- Flanigan, Mr. Horace C.
Eogelson, Mr. E. E.

Foster, Mr. Kenneth C.

Fuller, Mr. S. B.

Gamble, Mr. Bertin C.

Garbisch, Col. Edgar W.

Gaston, Dr. A. G.

Gleason, Mr. John M.

Gonyea, Mr. Douglas A.

Goodhew, Col. M. Preston

Granatelli, Mr. Anthony

Grasselli, Mr. T. F.

Griswold, Mr. John S.

Harnischfeger, Mr. Walter

Harris, Dr. Thomas L.

Hartenstein, Mr. Paul B.

Henson, Mr. John M., Sr.

Hill, Mr. William E.

Hinckley, Mr. William R.

Hinds, Mr. A. Boyd

Hoover, Mr. Allan

Hoover, Hon. J. Edgar

Hoving, Mr. Walter

Hulme, Mr. Milton G.

Hurd, Mr. Bradley J.

Hutchins, Mr. Curtis M.
Angold, Mr. Ernest
Jordan, Mr. Donald L.
Kemper, Hon. James S.
Kemper, Mr. James S., Jr.
Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
Kennedy, Mr. William J., Jr.
Kiefer, Mr. William G.
Kirchner, Mr. William C.
Knudsen, Mr. Semon E.
Larson, Mr. Edward C.
Lavalle, Mr. Paul
LeBoutillier, Mr. Philip, Jr.
Lee, Mr. Laurence F., Jr.
Lockton, Mr. John D.
Loock, Mr. Fred F.
Lupton, Mr. John T.
MacDonald, Mr. Elton F.
MacRossie, Mr. William
Mangini, Mr. Alphonse D.
Marett, Mr. James J.
McCahill, Mr. David I.
McChesney, Mr. William S.
McCIntock, Mr. Frank G.
McWhirter, Mr. Robert B.
Merrell, Mr. Allen W.

Milbank, Mr. Jeremiah, Jr.

Miller, Mr. Paul

Milmar, Mr. Paul, Dunas

Morris, Mr. Edward K.

Murchison, Mr. Clint, Jr.

Murphy, Mr. Charles C.

Newell, Mr. Robert L.

Nichols, Mr. William I.

Norton, Mr. Graham J.

Noyes, Mr. Nicholas H.

Olin, Mr. Spencer T.

Owen, Mr. J. Churchill

Owen, Hon. Frank, Jr.

Pagos, Mr. Michael P.

Palmer, Mr. H. Bruce

Pawley, Hon. William D.

Pew, Mr. John G.

Pryor, Mr. Samuel F.

Rankin, Mr. John M.

Rebozo, Mr. Charles G.

Rickenbacker, Capt. Edward V.

Rommeck, Mr. Edmund A.

Ryan, Mr. Cornelius J.
Wick, Mr. Myron A., Jr.

Wilson, Mr. Melville M.

Wilson, Mr. William S.

Wingate, Mr. Paul D.

Woodruff, Mr. J. Barnett

Wright, Mr. Ben G.
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with attendees of the Conference on Food Nutrition and Health. For a list of the dignitaries on the platform, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christian A. Herter, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dan Seymour, J. W. Thompson Advertising Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with columnist Joseph Alsop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Dir, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman and Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. William H. Taft, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Taft, US Adv Cmte, Voluntary Foreign Aid, AID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Schulz, Spec Asst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Nidecker, Dep Spec Asst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

## Place Day Began

**The White House, Washington, D. C.**

### Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**December 2, 1969**

**Time**

5:05 pm Tuesday

---

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:55 | 6:45  | The President met with:  
|      |       | Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
|      |       | John N. Mitchell, Atty Gen |
| 6:07 | 6:45  | The President went to the Residence. |
| 6:50 |       | The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes. |
| 6:59 | 7:00  | The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes. |
| 7:08 | 7:16  | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida. |
| 7:25 |       | The President went to the Residence and had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon |
| 8:34 | 8:40  | The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. |
| 8:35 |       | The President telephoned his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan.  
|      |       | The call was not completed. |
| 8:46 | 8:48  | The President talked with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan. |
| 8:51 | 8:53  | The President talked with his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin. |
| 9:03 |       | The President went to the bowling alley. |
| 11:36 |       | The President went to his office. |
| 11:37 |       | The President went to the Residence. |
December 2, 1969

Dignitaries seated on the platform at the Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health.

The First Lady
Everett E. Ellis, Reverend
Clifford M. Hardin, Secy of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secy of Commerce
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
Virginia H. Knauer, Spec Asst for Consumer Affairs
Walter E. Washington, Commissioner of D. C.
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
Jean Mayer, Spec Consultant
D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor

Upon his departure, the President met Dr. M. G. Candau, Director-General of the World Health Organization.
## The White House - Washington, D.C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:25 | | The President had breakfast.
8:30 | 8:31 | P
| | | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:39 | 8:46 | P
| | | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:47 | 8:51 | P
| | | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:55 | 9:01 | The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the State Department.
9:01 | 9:26 | The President and the First Lady attended the Governors' Conference at the State Department. Among those on the podium were:
| | | Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
| | | Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
| | | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
| | | John Ingersoll, Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
| | | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
| | | Art Linkletter, TV star
12:26 | 12:30 | The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:35 | | The President went to his office.
12:40 | 2:20 | The President met with:
12:57 | 1:29 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:30 | 2:20 | Ralph de Toledano, writer
| | | Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:50 | 5:15 | The President met with:
5:00 | 5:15 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:10 | 6:52 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
| | | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:15 | 5:37 | Philip Habib, U.S. Representative at Paris Talks
5:38 | 6:52 | The President met with:
| | | Sir Robert Thompson, author and expert on Vietnam
### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room for attendees at the Governor's Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, Mrs. Nixon and Patricia Nixon returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, December 3, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs. - NO CARD.

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs. - NO CARD.  
Blount, Mr. Joseph  
Blount, Miss Katherine

BOE, Hon. Nils A.

BREWER, The Governor of Alabama & Mrs.  
Brewer, Miss Alison

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

CAHILL, Rep. & Mrs. William T.

CAMACHO, The Governor of Guam & Mrs. - will not have admit card  
Camacho, Mr. Carlos

CARGO, The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs.

CURTIS, The Governor of Maine & Mrs.

DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont & Mrs.

DEMPSEY, The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs.

DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas & Mrs.  
Docking, Mr. Bill  
Docking, Mr. Tom

EHRlichman, Hon. John D.  
Ehrlichman, Miss Jan  
Ehrlichman, Mr. Tom

EVANS, The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs.  
Evans, Mr. Cornelius  
Evans, Mr. William

FARRAR, The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs.  
Farrar, Miss Jean

FERRE, The Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Luis A.)

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

FLANIGAN, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M.  
Flanigan, Miss Brigid  
Flanigan, Miss Sheila  
Flanigan, Mr. Timothy

GUY, The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs.  
Guy, Miss Debbie  
Guy, Miss Holly  
Guy, Miss Nancy

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.  
Hardin, Mr. James

HATHAWAY, The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Admission Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, The Governor of American Samoa &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Will not have admit card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearnes, The Governor of Missouri &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Hearnes, Miss Lehigh; Hearnes, Miss Lynne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>No card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Linwood, Jr.</td>
<td>Holton, Mr. Linwood, III; Holton, Miss Anne; Holton, Miss Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, The Governor of New Jersey &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Hughes, Mr. Brian; Hughes, Miss Helen; Hughes, Miss Mary; Hughes, Mr. Michael M.; Hughes, Mr. P. Joseph M.; Hughes, Mr. Patrick W.; Hughes, Mr. Timothy M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingersoll, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John E.</td>
<td>Ingersoll, Mr. Jack, Jr.; Ingersoll, Mr. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, The Governor of Florida &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Kirk, Mr. William; Kirk, Mr. Frank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissinger, Hon. Henry A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Hon. Warren P., Governor of Wisconsin</td>
<td>Hassett, Mr. Steve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeVander, The Governor of Minnesota &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>LeVander, Miss Diane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licht, The Governor of Rhode Island &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Licht, Miss Judith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, The Governor of Colorado &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Love, Miss Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddox, The Governor of Georgia &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandel, The Governor of Maryland &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, The Governor of Oregon &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair, The Governor of South Carolina &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>McNair, Miss Claudia; McNair, Miss Corinne; McNair, Miss Robin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, The Governor of Alaska &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>No card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken, The Governor of Michigan &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official</td>
<td>Governor or Secretary &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE,</td>
<td>The Governor of West Virginia &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore, Miss Kim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore, Miss Lucy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore, Miss Shelley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOYNIHAN,</td>
<td>Hon. Daniel P. - will not have admit card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNN,</td>
<td>The Governor of Kentucky &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nunn, Miss Jennie Lou</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nunn, Miss Stephen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGILVIE,</td>
<td>The Governor of Illinois &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ogilvie, Miss Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON,</td>
<td>The Governor of New Hampshire &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peterson, Mr. Andy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peterson, Miss Margaret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON,</td>
<td>The Governor of Delaware &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peterson, Miss Elin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAY,</td>
<td>The Governor of Iowa &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ray, Miss Randi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODES,</td>
<td>The Governor of Ohio &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhodes, Miss Sharon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON,</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Elliot L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, Mr. Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, Miss Nancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKEFELLER,</td>
<td>The Governor of Arkansas (Winthrop)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMNEY,</td>
<td>Mrs. George W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMSFELD,</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rumsfeld, Miss Valerie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARGENT,</td>
<td>The Governor of Massachusetts &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT,</td>
<td>The Governor of North Carolina &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott, Miss Margaret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott, Miss Mary Ella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott, Miss Susan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHULTZ,</td>
<td>The Secretary of Labor &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANS,</td>
<td>The Secretary of Commerce &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIEMANN,</td>
<td>The Governor of Nebraska &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiemann, Miss Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiemann, Mr. Nobby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON,</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Walter E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITCOMB,</td>
<td>The Governor of Indiana &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitcomb, Miss Anne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitcomb, Miss Tricia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS,</td>
<td>The Governor of Mississippi &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, Mr. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, Mr. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, Miss Marcia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Clement F. Haynsworth, Chief Justice, Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals

The Presidential party went to the Roosevelt Room for a press conference.

The President went to his office and met with:

- Clement F. Haynsworth, Chief Justice, Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:

- Ross Perot, Pres., Electronic Data System
- Frank Borman, Astronaut
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President received a call from Robert D. Stuart, Pres., of Quaker Oats. The call was not completed. Special Counsel Harry S. Dent returned the call at 12:52pm.

The President received a call from Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**
**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME**  | **PHONE**  | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
12:08 | P | The President talked with Assistant Secretary for Labor-Management Relations Willie J. Usey.
1:23 | | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:52 | 12:09 P | The President met with:
2:52 | 12:09 P | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:55 | 12:09 P | Richard Blumenthal, Staff Assistant
2:55 | 12:09 P | Chester Finn, Staff Assistant
2:55 | 12:09 P | Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant
3:05 | 12:09 P | Egil Krogh, Special Counsel
3:35 | 12:09 P | Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:45 | 12:09 P | Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
4:45 | 12:09 P | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:13 | 12:09 P | The President went to his EOB office accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:15 | 12:09 P | The President met with:
5:15 | 12:09 P | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:15 | 12:09 P | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:15 | 12:09 P | Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
5:15 | 12:09 P | Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
5:15 | 12:09 P | Harry Dent, Special Counsel
6:51 | 12:09 P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.
6:53 | 12:09 P | The President talked with the First Lady.
6:55 | 12:09 P | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:06 | 12:09 P | The President went to the Residence.
7:08 | 12:09 P | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:14 | 12:09 P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.
7:30 | 12:09 P | The President had dinner with:
7:30 | 12:09 P | The First Lady
7:30 | 12:09 P | Patricia Nixon

**DATE**
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**December 4, 1969**

**TIME**
**TIME**

**12:08 pm**

**DAY**

**THURSDAY**

---

*Note: The text above has been formatted to match the original layout of the document.*
December 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his maid, Fina Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John O. Marsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING - DECEMBER 4, 1969

CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

SENATE

Gordon Allott
Robert P. Griffin
Hugh Scott
Margaret Chase Smith
John G. Tower
Milton Young

HOUSE

John B. Anderson
Leslie C. Arends
William C. Cramer
Gerald R. Ford
Rogers C. B. Morton
Richard H. Poff
John J. Rhodes
H. Allen Smith
Robert Taft, Jr.
Bob Wilson

EXECUTIVE

Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of Treasury

STAFF

Lamar Alexander
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
December 5, 1969

**TIME**
8:27 am FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald Ford, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jerris Leonard, Assistant Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Family Dining Room for breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President went to his office and met with the &quot;Tell It to Hanoi&quot; Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the Urban Affairs Council meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Hanks, Chairman, Natl. Endowment for the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jean Mayer, Consultant on food/nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
December 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:30pm FRIDAY

The President met with:
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President telephoned Major Charles S. Robb. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mrs. Lynda Johnson Robb. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
  Herbert Kalmbach, Lawyer
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
  Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

The President talked with Mrs. Lynda Johnson Robb.

The President went to the barber shop.

The President went to second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President had dinner with the First Lady and Patricia Nixon.

The President received a telephone call from his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

Nineteenth Meeting
December 5, 1969, 10:00 a.m.
Cabinet Room

List of Attendees

The President
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
John Quarles, Assistant Under Secretary of the Interior
Donald Rumsfeld, Director OEO
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
John R. Price, Rapporteur for the Council
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Adviser
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Maurice Mann, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget
Dwight Ink, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget
Raymond Price, Jr., Special Assistant
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Martin Anderson
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant for Urban Affairs
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Robert Brown, Special Assistant
Darrell Trent
George Pantos, Assistant to Secretary Stans
Abe Venable, Director, Office of Minority Business Enterprise
Meeting with the "Tell It to Hanoi" Committee - December 5, 1969

William J. O'Hara, Chairman
William J. O'Hara, Jr.
Bradley Steinthal
Morris Leibman
Edward Breslin, Jr.
Arthur Gray, Jr.
James Malara (sp)
Robert Barre (sp)
Jaek-Mudeakhy
William Casey
Vincent Lombardi
Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the Fort Smith Municipal Airport, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winthrop Rockefeller, Governor, Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel Snyder, Commanding Officer of Air Natl. Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. &quot;Bob&quot; Taylor, Sebastian County Republican Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cliff Keleney, Fort Smith, City Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Bernard, Arkansas Republican Vice Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Music was provided by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Northside High School Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Peer, Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Southside High School Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley Cate, Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Fort Smith, Arkansas Municipal Airport to Fayetteville, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Fayetteville Municipal Airport to the University of Arkansas &quot;Razorback&quot; Stadium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President attended the Texas-Arkansas football game. The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David W. Mullins, President, Univ. of Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo Karen Martin, first woman student body President of the University of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maurice Britt, Lt. Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the half-time ceremonies, the President was interviewed in the press box by Chris Schenkel, sports announcer of ABC-TV.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cont.
Continued:

At the conclusion of the game, the President visited the locker rooms of both teams, presented a plaque to the University of Texas team and congratulated both coaches:

Darrell Royal, University of Texas
Frank Broyles, Univ. of Arkansas

**4:26** 5:15  The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Razorback Stadium, Fayetteville, Arkansas to the Municipal Airport, Fort Smith, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

**5:31** 7:25  The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Fort Smith, Arkansas to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

**7:30** 8:04  The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

**8:06** 8:07  The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Residence.

**8:15** 8:36  P  The President talked long distance with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.

**8:50**  P  The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.

**9:02**  P  The President telephoned long distance to Julie and David Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

**9:07** 9:12  P  The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

**10:24**  P  The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Tennessee. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President left the Residence (Aspen) and went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President left the bowling alley and returned to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the day the President studied notes for his press conference.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. at the White House in Wash., D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Wash., D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Wash., D.C.

The President motored from the Residence (Aspen) to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.

The President went to his E.O.B. office.

The President called his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President attended the 50th Anniversary meeting of the American Farm Bureau Federation at the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.

The President was called by Senator John J. Sparkman. The call was not completed.

The President went to his EOB office.
## DAILY DIARY

**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE**
December 8, 1969

**TIME**
5:10 pm MONDAY

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. E. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room for a live TV Press Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to John Chancellor. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Eric Sevaried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked with John Chancellor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Dir., of Communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a long distance call to Hobart Lewis in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a call to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Special Consultant Leonard Garment in Springfield, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
December 9, 1969
TIME       DAY
12:05 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

Washington, D. C.

TIME      PHONE      ACTIVITY
         Placed    R=Received

In   Out   Lo   LD
12:05  12:10  P
12:12  12:30  P
8:50   
9:20   9:32   
9:32   10:03  
9:37   9:52   
9:37   10:03  

10:04
10:27
10:28  10:32  R
10:38  11:18  
10:38  11:27  
10:38  11:27  
11:18  
11:37  1:00  

The President talked long distance with Paul Keys in Los Angeles, California.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to the Cabinet Room for Congressional Presentation of Vietnam Petitions. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office accompanied by Senator Gordon L. Allott.

The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis, in Pleasantville, New York.

The President met with Representatives of the National Bar Association. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met briefly with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
David Rockefeller
Rawleigh Warner, Jr., President, Mobil Oil
Robert B. Anderson, Chrmn, Atlantic-Pacific Inter-oceanic Canal Study Comm.
John Swearingen, Chrmn, Standard Oil Co., of Indiana
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**December 9, 1969**

**TIME** 1:03 pm **DAY** TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1:03 |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
|      |       | Jack Horner, Washington Star Newspaper  
|      |       | Bob Hoke, Washington Star Newspaper  
|      |       | Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant  
|      |       | White House Photographers  |
| 1:20 |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Herbert G. Klein, Dir., of Communications  
|      |       | William V. Monopoli, Student, Hamilton College, Clinton, New York  |
| 1:30 |       | The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.  |
| 2:50 |       | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  |
| 2:51 | R     | The President was called by Ambassador John Freeman.  
|      |       | The call was not completed.  |
| 2:54 | R     | The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.  |
| 3:01 | R     | The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. Presidential Assistant Henry A. Kissinger took the call.  |
| 3:04 |       | The President talked with Ambassador John Freeman.  |
| 3:15 |       | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  |
| 3:16 |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Lowell Thomas Sr., Veteran Newscaster  |
| 3:50 |       | The President met with:  
<p>|      |       | Steve Martini, barber  |
| 4:40 |       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew via AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by Marine 1 (helicopter) from the Floyd Bennett AFB to the Wall St. Pier. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President motored from the Wall St. Pier to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>The President occupied Suite #35-A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President left his suite and went to the Grand Ball Room in the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. He was escorted by: Chester J. LaRoche, President, Natl. Football Foundation Vincent dePaul Draddy, Vice President, Natl. Football Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President attended the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Dinner. The President is presented with the Foundation's Gold Medal Award.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to the Wall St. Pier helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter Marine 1 to the Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Floyd Bennett AFB to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

December 8, 1969

TO:     Steve Bull
FROM:   John Nidecker

Following are Members who will present at the presentation of Vietnam petitions to the President on December 9th, at 10:00 a.m. in the Cabinet Room. They are listed by state and should be presented in that manner.

ALABAMA
   Rep. John Buchanan

ARIZONA
   Senator Paul Fannin

ARKANSAS
   Rep. John Paul Hammerschmidt

CALIFORNIA
   Rep. Alphonzo Bell
   Rep. Jerry Pettis

COLORADO
   Senator Peter Dominick
   Senator Gordon Allott
   Rep. Donald Brotzman
   Rep. Byron Rogers

CONNECTICUT
   Senator Thomas Dodd

FLORIDA
   Rep. J. erburt Burke
   Rep. Robert L. F. Sikes
   Senator Edward Gurney

ILLINOIS
   Rep. John Anderson
   Rep. Paul Findley

INDIANA
   Rep. David Dennis
   Rep. Earl Landgrebe
   Rep. Roger Zion
   * Rep. E. Ross Adair
KANSAS
Rep. Larry Winn

MAINE
No representation

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Rep. James Cleveland

NEW YORK
Rep. Carleton King
Senator Strom Thurmond
(Presenting at request of
Bronx Teenagers)

NORTH CAROLINA
Rep. James Broyhill
Rep. Wilmer Mizell
Rep. Earl Ruth

OHIO
Rep. Del Latta

 PENNSYLVANIA
Rep. Edwin Eshleman
Rep. Larry Coughlin

SOUTH CAROLINA
Senator Strom Thurmond
Rep. James Mann

TENNESSEE
Rep. James Quillen
Rep. Ray Blanton

TEXAS
Senator John Tower
(Presented in behalf of the
Senator who could not attend)
*Rep. James Wright
Rep. Robert Price

UTAH
Rep. Sherman Lloyd
Page 3

VIRGINIA
Rep. G. William Whitehurst

WISCONSIN
Rep. William Steiger
( Presenting Bumper Sticker
"Great Silent Majority")

* Rep. Adair and Rep. Wright are attending in their
   capacity as Ranking Members of the House Foreign
   Affairs Committee. They have nothing to present.)

cc: Ron Ziegler
    John Davies
    Bill Timmons
    Gene Cowen
    Bryce Harlow
In addition the following people should be cleared
to accompany Members: (ONLY AS FAR AS THE DIPLOMATIC
RECEPTION ROOM)

Mr. Paul Vinegar (Rep. Sherman Lloyd)
Mr. Gordon Murphy (Sen. Paul Fannin)
Mr. Bill Vaughan (Rep. James Quillen)
Meeting with Representatives of the National Bar Association - December 9, 1969

Attendees:

William E. Peterson, President of the NBA in Chicago
Edward F. Bell, Judge, President-elect of the NBA and Judge of the Wayne County Circuit Court, Detroit, Michigan
Revius Ortique, Jr., Past President of the NBA and current Executive Board Member, New Orleans, Louisiana
Ozro T. Wells, Member of the NBA Executive Board from New York
Judge William S. Thompson, recent Presidential appointee to the Court of General Sessions, Wash., D.C.
Judge William B. Jones, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - DECEMBER 9, 1969

FROM: White House TO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Mr. Smith
Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
Mr. Stephen Bull
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Dwight Chapin
LtCol. Vernon Coffey
Mr. Robert H. Taylor
Mr. Arthur Godfrey

FROM: Floyd Bennett AFB TO: Wall St. Pier

President Nixon
LtCol. Vernon Coffey
Congressmen John J. Rooney
Mr. Alexander Butterfield
Mr. Dwight Chapin
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Charles E. Walker
Mr. Arthur Godfrey

FROM: Wall St. Pier TO: Floyd Bennett AFB

President Nixon
Congressmen Gerald R. Ford
Secretary Walter J. Hickel
Mrs. Walter J. Hickel
Congressmen John J. Rooney
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
LtCol. Vernon Coffey
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Arthur Godfrey
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
December 10, 1969

The President flew by AF-1 from Floyd Bennett AFB to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see previous schedule of 12-9-69.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with:
- Nancy Hanks, Chairman, National Endowment for the Arts
- Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "B".

The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.

The President was called long distance by Bill Henry in San Fernando, California. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office and met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the NSC meeting.

The President went to his office.
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Bill Henry in San Fernando, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a long distance call to John Walsh in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John Walsh in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Councillor Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Councillor Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
December 10, 1969

**TIME**
7:26 pm WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Henry A. Kissinger departed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President placed a call to his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President placed a call to David Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President placed a call to Special Consultant Charles B. Wilkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

President Nixon greeted former President Lyndon B. Johnson in the hallway outside the Red Room.

The President accompanied by former President Lyndon Baines Johnson went to the first floor Family Dining Room for breakfast.

The President was called long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President said goodbye to former President Johnson on the North Portico. White House Photographers were present.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Milton Eisenhower, Chairman, Natl. Committee on the Prevention Violence
- Lloyd Cutler, Executive Director
- James Campbell, General Counsel
- Members of the Press

The President met with members of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A"
- Members of the Press

The President met with:
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

The President placed a call and asked that his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger come to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):** December 11, 1969  
**TIME:** 2:15 pm THURSDAY

| In    | Out   | P|R| Activity                                                                 |
|-------|-------|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2:15  | 2:23  |   | The President met with Military Aide Colonel James D. Hughes.               |
| 2:15  | 2:17  | P | The President talked with Congressman John J. Rhodes.                       |
| 3:07  | 3:55  |   | The President met with:  
|       |       |   | General Lucius Clay, Programs and Resources, A.F. Thomas E. Dewey, former Governor of N.Y. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 4:05  | 5:30  |   | The President met with:  
|       |       |   | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant                                                  |
| 5:15  | 5:30  |   | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant                                               |
| 5:15  | 5:20  |   | Bryce N. Harlow, Councellor                                                 |
| 4:10  | 5:52  |   | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                               |
| 5:08  | 5:13  | P | The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.                          |
| 5:21  | 5:22  | P | The President talked with Congressman Richard Poff.                          |
| 5:58  | 6:37  |   | The President attended a Drop-By Reception for House and Senate Staff Personnel in the White House Theatre. For a list of those attending, see APPENDIX "B". |
| 6:37  |       |   | The President went to the second floor of the Residence.                    |
| 7:15  |       |   | The President had dinner with:  
|       |       |   | The First Lady                                                             |
|       |       |   | Patricia Nixon                                                             |
| 8:37  |       |   | The President went to his office.                                           |
| 9:04  |       |   | The President went to the Residence.                                        |
MEETING - BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 11, 1969

Attendees:

Doctors:
Roger O. Egeberg
Gerald D. Dorman, President
Walter C. Bornemeier, President - Elect
Burtis E. Montgomery, Chairman of the Board
Dwight L. Wilbur, Immediate Past President
John M. Chenault, Trustee
John R. Kernodle, Trustee
Ernest B. Howard, Trustee
Richard Wilbur

Other:
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Secretary of HEW
MEMBER INVITED

Mrs. Lola P. Aiken
Mr. Jack Ware
Mr. Hugh Branson
Mr. Tom Korologos
Dr. Alton Frye
Mr. Cecil F. Holland
Mr. Frank Cummings
Mrs. Gwenn Lewis
Mr. Robert L. McCaughey
Dr. Jerry B. Waters
Mr. Joseph Farrell
Mr. Eugene A. Jenkins, Jr.
Mr. Martin Hamburger
Mr. Jack Ravan
Mr. John Gomien
Mr. Bailey Guard
Mr. T. Edward Braswell, Jr.
Mr. Sam Bouchard
Mr. Thomas J. Scott
Mr. Dean Pohlenz
Mr. Edward Hartung

SENATE OFFICE

Senator Aiken
Senator Allott
Senator Baker
Senator Bennett
Senator Brooke
Senator Griffin
Senator Javits
Senator Jordan (Idaho)
Senator Mundt
Senator Pearson
Senator Percy
Senator Prouty
Senator Scott
Senator Thurmond
Senator Smith (Illinois)
Senate Public Works Committee
Senate Armed Services Committee
Senate Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee
Senate Appropriations Committee

Sen. Horstman (min)

Sen. Appropriations
MEMBER INVITED

Mr. William Pitts

Mr. Leonard Pliska

Mr. Gilbert LeKander

Mr. Vince Monzel

Mr. Harry Nickolas

Mr. Hal Eberle

Mr. William Kendall

Mr. Robert Case

Mr. James Sparling

Mr. William Mills

Mr. Jack White

Mr. Jack Calkins

Mr. Don Zahn

Mr. Fred Smith

Mr. Tim Smith

Mr. Fred Webber

Mr. Richard Haber

Mr. John Watkins

Mr. David Pruitt

Mr. Gordon Hawk

Mr. John Knievel

Mr. Max Friedersdorf

Mr. Allan Schimmel

Mr. William Tanner

HOUSE OFFICE

Congressman Arends

Congressman Anderson (Illinois)

Congressman Bow

Congressman Broyhill (N.C.)

Congressman Conable

Congressman Corbett

Congressman Frelinghuysen

Congressman Gross

Congressman Harvey

Congressman Morton

Congressman Poff

Congressman Robison

Congressman Betts

Congressman Adair

Congressman Cleveland

Congressman Dellenback

Congressman Cramer

Congressman Denny

Congressman Jack Edwards

Congressman Gude

Congresswoman May

Congressman Roudebush

Congressman Schwengel

Congressman Snyder
MEMBER INVITED

- Mr. William MacNelis
- Mr. Robert Geier
- Mr. Richard Ashworth
- Mr. Stan Kemp
- Mr. Jerry Schiappa
- Mr. Patrick Breheny
- Mr. John (Sid) Hoyt
- Mr. George Berg
- Mr. Frank O'Gorman
- Mr. Ralph Vinovich
- Mr. Charles Freburg
- Mr. Neal Houston
- Mr. John Stuckey
- Mr. Tom Kay
- Mr. John Schrote
- Mr. Paul Tsompanas
- Mr. Jack Foulk
- Mr. Bob Hartmann
- Mr. Paul Theis
- Mr. Sol Mosher
- Mr. Bill Gifford
- Mr. Richard Capen
- Mr. James Smith
- Mr. John Foltz
- Mr. Thomas Wise

HOUSE OFFICE

- Congressman Talcott
- Congressman Utt
- Congressman Thompson (Georgia)
- Congressman Wyatt
- Congressman Wyman
- Congressman Scherle
- Congressman Devine
- Congressman King
- Congressman McDade
- Congressman Michel
- Congressman Mize
- Congressman Stafford
- Congressman Brock
- Congressman Buchanan
- Congressman Lukens
- Congressman Bob Wilson
- Congressman Wylie
- Congressman Gerald Ford
- Congressional Campaign Committee
- Department of Commerce
- Department of Labor
- Department of Defense
- Department of the Treasury
- Department of Agriculture
The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests.

The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with:
- John W. McCormack, Congressman
- Carl Albert, Congressman
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President met in the Library with wives and mothers of captured and missing servicemen. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

During the Congressional Half-Hour the President met with the following:

- Carl Albert, Congressman
- Winston Postoak, art contest winner
- Elizabeth Postoak, mother of W. Postoak
- Suzanne Heard, art teacher, Princess of the Choctaw Indian Tribe and official representative of the Tribe at the President's Inaugural
- Verbon E. Kemp, Executive Dir., Christian Children's Fund
- John Hunt, Congressman
- Frank W. Disney, portrait painter
- Richard Rouderbush, Congressman
- Albert Levin, WW-1 veteran
- Max Friederdorf, Admin. Assistant to Cong. Rouderbush

The President met with:
- Henry Cabot Lodge, Ambassador
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
## THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was called by O. Roy Chalk. The call was not completed. Richard Blumenthal returned the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Fletcher, Deputy Mayor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Hahn, Council Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rountree, U.S. Ambassador to South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>Wally McNamee, Newsweek magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Skelton, Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Jack Wilken, Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Residence (Aspen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President placed a long distance call to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Cardinal Terence Cooke in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C. G. Reboza saw the movie &quot;P.J.&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF THOSE ATTENDING MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT
The Library - The Residence - Friday, December 12, 1969 - 10:00 A.M.

AIR FORCE

Mrs. Dorothy B. Fullam
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Wife of Major Wayne E. Fullam
Missing - NVN - 7 Oct. 1967

Mrs. Mary M. Flynn
Fairfax, Virginia
Wife of Colonel John P. Flynn
Prisoner of War - NVN - 27 Oct. 1967

Mrs. Jill Lockhart
Alexandria, Louisiana
Wife of Captain Hayden J. Lockhart, Jr.
Prisoner of War - NVN - 2 March 1965

Mrs. Mary F. Winn
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Wife of Colonel David W. Winn
Prisoner of War - NVN - 9 August 1968

Mrs. Barbara J. (Bonnie) Singleton
Dallas, Texas
Wife of Captain Jerry A. Singleton
Prisoner of War - NVN - 6 November 1965

Mrs. Mary A. (Pat) Mearns
Los Angeles, California
Wife of Lt. Colonel Arthur S. Mearns
Missing - NVN - 11 November 1966

Mrs. Elizabeth A. Hill
Alexandria, Virginia
Wife of Captain Howard J. Hill
Prisoner of War - NVN - 16 December 1967

Mrs. Joan G. Abbott
Elmer, New Jersey
Wife of Major Joseph S. Abbott
Prisoner of War - NVN - 30 April 1967
Mrs. Virginia S. Guy  
Tucson, Arizona  
Wife of Lt. Colonel Theodore W. Guy  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 22 March 1968

NAVY

Mrs. Sybil Stockdale  
Coronado, California  
Wife of Captain James Bond Stockdale  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 9 September 1965

Mrs. Louise Mulligan  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
Wife of Commander James A. Mulligan  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 20 March 1966

Mrs. Betty Rae Eidsmoe  
Oak Harbor, Washington  
Wife of Lt. Commander Norman E. Eidsmoe  
Missing - NVN - 25 January 1968

Mrs. Beatrice Ann Coffee  
Sanford, Florida  
Wife of Lt. Commander Gerald L. Coffee  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 3 February 1966

Mrs. Mildred L. Pilkington  
Morton Grove, Illinois  
Mother of Lt. JG Thomas H. Pilkington  
Missing - NVN - 19 September 1966

Mrs. Myra K. Spencer  
Earlham, Iowa  
Mother of Lieutenant Larry H. Spencer  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 18 February 1966

Mrs. Carol McCain  
Orange Park, Florida  
Wife of Lt. Commander John S. McCain, III  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 26 October 1967
Mrs. Karen R. Deering  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
Wife of Sergeant John A. Deering  
Prisoner of War - SVN - 3 February 1968

Mrs. Geraldine M. Arledge  
Columbus, Ohio  
Mother of Sergeant Robert H. Gage  
Missing - SVN - 3 July 1966

Mrs. Anna M. Lebaron  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
Mother of Sergeant Harold E. Reid  
Missing - SVN - 13 September 1967

PLUS TWO ESCORT OFFICERS:

U.S. NAVY CAPT. WEBSTER  
U.S. ARMY MAJOR ESDRIGGE

Sgt. Cassel  
Sgt. Nadeau
Mrs. Paula Woods
Lemoore, California
Wife of Lt. Commander Brian D. Woods
Prisoner of War - NVN - 18 September 1968

Mrs. Andrea Rander
Baltimore, Maryland
Wife of Staff Sergeant Donald Rander
Prisoner of War - SVN - 3 February 1968

Mrs. Kathleen Johnson
Salina, Kansas
Wife of Major Bruce Johnson
Missing - SVN - 10 June 1965

Mrs. Iris R. Powers
Orlando, Florida
Mother of Chief Warrant Officer Lowell S. Powers
Missing - SVN - 2 April 1969

Mrs. Mary P. Ray
Woonsocket, Rhode Island
Mother of SP4 James M. Ray
Prisoner of War - SVN - 18 March 1968

Mrs. Carole L. Hanson
El Toro, California
Wife of Captain Stephen P. Hanson
Missing - Laos - 3 June 1967

Mrs. Gertha L. Evans
MacDill Air Force Base, Florida
Wife of Sergeant Cleveland Evans, Jr.
Missing - SVN - 14 March 1968
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored from the Residence (Aspen) to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his office.
December 13, 1969

Camp David, Maryland

5:43
The President went to the first floor to see the Christmas decorations.

5:45
The President went to the Residence.

6:40
The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- David and Julie Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

9:38
The President saw the movie "Pink Jungle" in the White House Theatre. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- David and Julie Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

The President went to the Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### The White House - Washington, D.C. (Call of the President for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President attended Worship Services in the East Room. He was accompanied to the East Room by:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The First Lady</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>David and Julie Eisenhower</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The program consisted of a half-hour version of Handel's 'Messiah', sung by the choir of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady received their guests in the Grand Hall following the service. For a list of guests, see</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td><strong>The President talked long distance with Frederick Steinmark in Texas.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office in the EOB building.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td><strong>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady were hosts at a dinner and reception in honor of Bob Hope and the cast of the Bob Hope Christmas Show. Following the dinner the cast presented a preview performance of the show. For a list of the members of the cast attending the dinner, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continued:

For a list of the attendees at the reception and the performance, see APPENDIX "C".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>In 10:46</td>
<td>Continued: For a list of the attendees at the reception and the performance, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called long distance by Cyrus Hewitt in Sydney, Australia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:55 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Prime Minister John Grey Gorton in Sydney, Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:30 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President & Mrs. Nixon

Bacon, Mrs. Robert Low

Bailey, Mr. & Mrs. A. W. + 2

Baker, Sen. Howard H., Jr. + 2

Biester, Rep. & Mrs. Edward G., Jr. + 3

Bonsell, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

Booth, Mr. & Mrs. Windsor

Brinkley, Rep. Jack

Brooks, Mrs. Mary

Burlison, Rep. & Mrs. Bill D. + 2

Caffery, Rep. & Mrs. Patrick T. + 3

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Don

Chase, Dr. & Mrs. William

Clifford, Lady (with Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post)

Cole, Rev. & Mrs. Raymond L.

Conkle, Rep. & Mrs. Barber B., Jr. + 4

Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. + 2

Cushman, General & Mrs. Robert

Dole, Mrs. Robert + 1

Donnelly, Mr. & Mrs. Charles + 1

Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. Russell

Frey, Rep. & Mrs. Louis, Jr. + 3

Fuqua, Rep. & Mrs. Don + 2

Guill, Hon. & Mrs. Ben

Hamilton, Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. + 3

Gaunt, Miss Loie

Hansen, Rep. & Mrs. Orval + 4

Hargrove, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Jr. - Mr. Bill & Mrs. J. W. Hargrove

Hartman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. + 1

Beckler, Mr. & Mrs. John + 6

Bitt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Ichord, Rep. & Mrs. Richard + 1

Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. G. C.

Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. William Pat + 2

Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. W. Pat, Jr.

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Slate W.
Keyes, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.

Lankford, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas ................................. + 3
Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ................................. + 2
Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Robert + 2

Martini, Mr. & Mrs. Steve ................................. + 1
McDonald, Rep. & Mrs. Jack H. ............................. + 2
Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. ............................. + 2
Monahan, Mr. & Mrs. John L.

Morris, Mr. & Mrs. Howard H.

Pearson, Mr. Richard

Pollard, Father Thomas W.

Post, Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather

Pailstock, Rep. & Mrs. Tom ................................. + 3

Rebozo, Mr. Charles G.

Rhyme, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

Ruppe, Rep. & Mrs. Philip E. ................................. + 2

SOUTH AFRICA

Willers, Mr. & Mrs. W. A. (Attaché - S. Africa Embassy)

Stevens, Sen. & Mrs. Ted ................................. + 5

Stuckey, Rep. & Mrs. W. S. ................................. + 1

Sullivan, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. E. O., Jr. .......................... + 4

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.

Winebrenner, Mr. & Mrs. Tommy Lee .......................... + 1
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
APPENDIX "B"
Sunday, December 14, 1969
at six-thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

AARON, Abe

ACOSTA, Carlos

BARRAGY, Eugene

BEALL, Ace

BINDER, Judy

MONETTI, Nancy

BORDEN, Al

BOTT, Captain Don C.

BRADLEY, Staff Sgt. Alvin J.

BRANNIGAN, Ray

BROWN, Clyde

BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Les

CADHAM, Susan

CARR, Corrine

CARROLL, Frank

CHARNY, Suzanne

CHICOINE, Master Sgt. Raymond G.

CHIDSEY, Jackie

CINKO, Paul

CIOTTI, Lou

CLARK, Robert

COLEAN, Dick
COMER, Robert
COX, Rosetta
DANIEL, Clay B.
DELLAFIVE, Michelle
FASON, Burt
ELWOOD, Earl
ENGLE, Captain Richard S.
ESPINOSA, Hal
FAITH, Bill
FETSCH, T/Sgt. Gary M.
FINGER, John
FLAHERTY, Vincent
FORREST, Dave
GOOD, T/Sgt. Albert
GATES (Robert W. Murray)
GRAY, T/Sgt. Don M.
GRAVES, Theresa
HANSEN, Peggy
HARVEY, Master Sgt. Robert L.
HELHENA, Les
HOFFEN, Jack
HOPE, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
HOPE, Kelly
JOHNSON, Captain T. O.
KROYEN, Fred
LACHMAN, Mort
- 3 - 12/14/69 at 6:30 p.m.

LARKIN, Bill
LA POLLA, Ralph
LEATHERWOOD, Ray
LEE, 1st Lt. Thomas W.
LOPES, Joe
LUND, Susan
McCOSKEY, Jack
McFARLAND, Debi
McNULTY, Barney
MAASDAM, Felbar
MANN, Sheila
MARK, Sherwood
MICKEY, Patricia
MILLER, Pat
MIRON, Fred
MOFFETT, William
MORALES, Lloyd
MORRELL, John
MORROW, Mrs. Onnie
MOSCHELLA, Mike
RADER, Don
REDMOND, Jack
RIEGER, Hank
ROMAGNOLA, Dick
RUBER-STAIER, Eva
KUDDICK, Captain Robert E.

SANDERS, Barbara

SOLOMON, Charles

SPENCER, Dean

STENGEL, Harlowe

STENSVOLD, Alan

STEVENS, Miss Connie

STONE, Henry

TAYLOR, John

THORNTON, Michael

ULIMAN, Sheryl

WEATHERS, Captain Jackie B.

WEISS, Rose

WOLPA, Dave

WOOD, Shirley (FOX)

Part of Troup but will not be attending dinner:

PIERO, Hector

PIERO, Ted

NELSON, Stephen W.

VALLENTIN, Jose A.

WENCICHI, Michael L.

USAF Q-CARD PEOPLE.
MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

TO: WHITE HOUSE POLICE
FROM: HELEN MCCAIN SMITH

Press coverage for entertainment (Bob Hope Show) Sunday, Dec. 14, 1969
(The following will enter via East and Northwest Gates around 8 p.m.)

LONNELLE AIKMAN
NANCY BALL
SARAH BOOTH CONROY
CLARE CRAWFORD
TRUDE FELDMAN
VERA GLASER
VIRGINIA KELLY
GRAZINE KRIVICKAS
WAUHILLAU LA HAY
FRANCES LEIGHTON
CANDY LEINWEBER
FRANCES LEWINE
HAZEL MARKEL
JUDITH MARTIN
NAOMI NOVER
MALVINA STEPHENSON
ISABELLE SHELTON
HELEN THOMAS

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
NEWSWEEK
WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS & NEW YORK TIMES
NBC AND WASH. NEWS
NATIONAL JEWISH SYNDICATE
KNIGHT NEWSPAPERS
LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT
DRAUGHAS
SCRIPPS HOWARD
METRO SUNDAY GROUP
CHRONICLE STAR TELEGRAM
AP
PALM BACH LIFE
WASHINGTON POST
DENVER POST
KNIGHT NEWSPAPERS
WASHINGTON STAR & NANA
UPI

Mrs. Arthur Story
Peter Van Haverbecke

PR Director, USO
PR Assistant Director, USO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President talked with staff secretary, Marjorie Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Quadriad. Those in attendance were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William McC. Martin, Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Wallace F. Bennett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John W. Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cardinal Maxmillian de Furstenburg, Prefect of the Congregation for Oriental Churches in the Vatican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Archbishop Raimondi, Apostolic delegate to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Protocol Chief</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:59 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:31 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:35 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:53 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>4:04 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President met with:
  - Four ladies of the Press
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  - Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- The President talked with Senator Wallace Bennett.
- The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
- The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President went to his E.O.B. office.
- The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President placed a call to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed. The President asked to have staff secretary, Marjorie Acker to come to his office.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called Staff Secretary, Marjorie Acker. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President left his E.O.B. office and went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was made up for his Radio and TV broadcast by Lillian Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President gave his &quot;Report on Vietnam&quot; to the Nation by Radio and Television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was called by Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.

The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.

The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.

The President telephoned Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieau. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Senator Marlow W. Cook.

The President talked with Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieau.

The President talked with Senator William B. Saxbe.

The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Baines Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.

The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.

The President placed a call to Senator Richard B. Russell. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.

The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>P. 3 The White House SANITIZED OPEN 6/2013</td>
<td>12/23/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>WH to Andrews AFB – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/30/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of attendees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/17/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/27/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/28/1969</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1969 – December 31, 1969

**PRMTPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In: 7:47 The President went to the Blue Room to greet his breakfast guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 7:54 The President and his guests went to the first floor Family Dining Room for breakfast. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 9:45 The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 9:47 The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 9:49 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 10:15 The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 10:13 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 10:15 The President met with: Rogers, C. B. Morton, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 10:15 Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 10:35 The President accompanied by Chairman Rogers C. B. Morton and Deputy Counsel Harry S. Dent went to the Roosevelt Room. He was greeted by: David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 10:40 The President and his party went to the East Room for &quot;Reserve Recognition Day&quot; ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 10:56 The President met with: Henry Kearns, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 11:08 The President talked with Fate Suber, a Residence employee, at the Bethesda Naval Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 11:08 The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 11:50 The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In: 12:07 Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Out: 12/12 The President met with members of the Ripon Society. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>In 1:01 Out 1:20&lt;br&gt;The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>In 3:03 Out 3:07&lt;br&gt;The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>In 3:07 Out 4:13&lt;br&gt;The President accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>In 4:13 Out 4:15&lt;br&gt;The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>In 5:17 Out 4:15&lt;br&gt;The President was called long distance by Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>In 5:25 Out 5:28&lt;br&gt;The President was joined in his office by:&lt;br&gt;The First Lady&lt;br&gt;Patricia Nixon&lt;br&gt;H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>In 5:28 Out 6:10&lt;br&gt;The President party went to the Ellipse for the 16th Annual Pageant of Peace ceremony. For further information, see the scenario APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>In 6:10 Out 7:20&lt;br&gt;The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>In 6:33 Out 7:20&lt;br&gt;The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>In 7:20 Out 7:45&lt;br&gt;The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>In 7:45 Out 7:50&lt;br&gt;The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>In 7:50 Out 7:54&lt;br&gt;The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>In 8:15 Out 11:45&lt;br&gt;The President and the First Lady were hosts at a private dinner party and birthday celebration honoring Elmer H. Bobst. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;F&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMORANDUM
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE
FROM: Bryce N. Harlow
DATE: December 15, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a breakfast meeting with the President tomorrow, December 16, 7:45 a.m., in the Residence:

SENATORS -

Allott, Gordon
Aiken, George
Brooke, Ed
Griffin, Robert
Cook, Marlow
Mathias, Charles McC.
Pearson, Jim
Saxbe, William
Schweiker, Richard
Smith, Ralph
Tower, John
Scott, Hugh
Young, Milton

ALL IN VIA SWINGATE
RECOGNITION OF
DEMOBILIZED RESERVISTS

Tuesday, December 16, 1969

The East Room

10:30 A.M.

SOUTHWEST GATE

10:00 A.M.

ALFRED, 1stLt Joseph

AMDUR, Colonel Harry

ANDERSON, BrigGen Earl O.

ANDREW, Major Oberlyn M.

ANDREWS, Captain John E.

ARMSTRONG, Captain Jack R.

ARMSTRONG, Master Sgt Raymond

BABBIT, CWO-3 Douglas D.

BELL, 1stSgt Harold L.

BIBBY, CWO-3 George M., Jr.

BIRNBACK, Major William G.

BITTER, LtCol Charles E.

BLEWETT, Colonel John

BOSCH, 1stLt Hans A.

BOWIE, Colonel Thomas G.

BRADY, LtCol Anna M.

BRAINARD, LtCol Robert F.

BREEDLOVE, SFC Harry

BREHM, Mr. William K.

BREIDENTHAL, BrigGen John W.

BROWN, BrigGen I. G.

BROWNSON, Major Richmond J.

BRUM, Captain Antone G.

BRUNER, 1stLt Thomas J.

BURKE, Rear Admiral J. T., Jr.

BURKHEAD, Major Junior H.
FALK, Mr. Edgar A.

KEIL, Captain Donald L.

KEIL, Captain Donald L.

KENNEDY, LtCol James M.

KENNEDY, Colonel Thomas J.

KETCHAM, Commander Raymond

KITTELL, Major Charles J.

KOEHNEN, LtCol Fred J.

FALL, LtCol Paul L.

KENNEDY, Colonel Thomas J.

FINK, LtCol Fred

KAWOLA, Captain John M.

FISCHER, Major Howard A.

KLATT, Captain Donald L.

FORNEY, Colonel Donald W.

LEWIS, Sgt Wayne C. K.

FREE, Major General Ray D.

LEYDA, Colonel Richard C.

GALLAGHER, CWO-4 William J.

LOONEY, Captain John B.

GHORMLEY, LtCol Donald R.

LOZANO, 1stSgt Carlos V.

GOLDIN, 1stLt Barry A.

MC BRIDE, Sgt Billy

GREEN, Major Charles W.

MC CRONE, LtCol Henry

GREENLIEF, Major General Francis S.

MC CUBBIN, Rear Admiral John D.

GRIDER, Sgt Roy

MACK, Vice Admiral W. P.

GRIFFITH, LtCol Donald Q.

MARCHBANKS, MajGen Tom E.

HAVER, Captain Russel W.

MAREK, CWO-4 Robert E.

HIRONS, Major Frank K.

MARRS, Dr. T. C.

HEMA, SSG Jonah

MAYER, Colonel Franklin B.

HENDRICKS, Major James M.

MEADOWS, Colonel Franklin B.

HIMSEL, Captain Ronald E.

MERRITT, BM3 Richard A.

HOGAN, Commander Robert T.

MEYER, General J. C.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Drew F.

MILLER, CWO-3 Donald E.

HUGHES, LtCol Bernard J.

MILLER, Captain Roy L.

HYATT, Major Thomas P.

MILLIKAN, BrigGen Willard A.

IRWIN, Colonel Curtis J.

MITCHELL, Colonel Jesse D.

JOHNSON, Commander Milton E.

MILLIKAN, BrigGen Willard A.

JOHNSON, LtCol Warren L.

MITCHELL, Colonel Jesse D.

JOHNSTON, Colonel Donald W.

MORRIS, CWO-3 Donald E.
MOORE, Major General Robbin B., Jr.
SEAVOR, UT1 John S.

MOORE, Admiral Thomas H.
SIFIRT, CWO-4 LaVerne J.

MOULDEN, Major Charles T., Jr.
SIMAK, Major Raymond C.

MUAT, Colonel Dan T.
SIRANGELO, Major Joseph F.

MULLINS, LtCol W. J., Jr.
SMITH, MSG A. Z.

O'NEILL, Mr. Wayne
SMITH, LtCDR Phillip J.

OWEN, BrigGen Jack H.
STANTON, lstLt Stephen S.

OWENS, Colonel Samuel A.
SUTTON, Major General W. J.

PACKARD, Honorable David
TROXLER, Captain Paul D., Jr.

PAI, Captain James G. A.
TUORTO, CWO-3 Louis W.

PATTON, MajGen John S.
VALANTINE, lstSgt Jacob H.

PEERS, LtGen William R.
VARNUM, Cpl Willard C.

PENNEY, Captain Fredrick
WALTON, SP4 Alyah E.

PERRY, Captain Louis W., Jr.
WAKEFIELD, SFC James D.

PETTEY, ADCM J. R.
WARFIELD, Captain L. O.

PYLE, Colonel James E.
WARREN, Major Barbara A.

QUEBBEMAN, LtCol Lawrence A.
WATANABE, Major Orland K.

RESOR, Honorable Stanley R.
WELCH, LtCol Robert J.

ROLAND, Major Virgil B.
WEINBERG, LtCol William D., Jr.

ROOT, Mr. Roy B.
WESTMORELAND, General William C.

ROOSE, Commander Gil A., Jr.
WHITE, SSG Lewis S.

RUCK, SSG David L.
WIDDFCKE, MajGen Charles F.

SAR BAS, LtCol Michael T.
WILLIAMS, Captain Donald L.

SARRAS, LtCol Michael T.
WILLIAMS, BrigGen Walter E.

SCERNKA, Major Donald J.
WILLIAMSON, Major General E. W.

SCHAEFER, BrigGen Frederick A., III
WILSON, BrigGen George H.

SCHAEFER, BrigGen Frederick A., III
WILSON, MajGen Winston P.

SCHAEFER, BrigGen Frederick A., III
WINTER, lstLt Alfred J.
WRIGHT, 1st Lt William S.

WONDEL, Captain John

YOUNG, LtCol Gordon

ZARNICK, LtCol Florence A.
RIPON SOCIETY MEETING - DECEMBER 16, 1969

The President met with six members of the Ripon Society.
Those in attendance were:

Howard H. Baker, Jr., Senator

Members:

Bruce Chapman
Lee Auspitz
Clair Warren Rodgers, Jr.
Howard Reiter
Frank Raines
Bob Davidson
Chairman:

The Honorable

John J. McCloy,

Chairman, General Advisory Committee
on Arms-Control and Disarmament,
One Chase Manhattan Plaza,
New York, New York 10005.

Members:

Mr. I. W. Abel,
President, United Steel Workers
of America,
1500 Commonwealth Building,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222.

Dr. Harold Brown,
President, California Institute
of Technology,
1201 East California Boulevard,
Pasadena, California 91109.

Mr. William J. Casey,
505 Park Avenue,
New York, New York 10022.

The Honorable

C. Douglas Dillon,
Room 4302,
767 Fifth Avenue,
New York, New York 10022.

The Honorable

William C. Foster,
3304 R Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20007.

Mr. Kermit Gordon,
President, Brookings Institution,
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036.
Dr. James R. Killian,
Chairman of the Corporation,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
77 Massachusetts Avenue,
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

General Lauris Norstad,
USAF (Ret.),
Chairman of the Board,
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation,
P. O. Box 901,
Toledo, Ohio 43601.

Mr. Peter G. Peterson,
Chairman of the Board,
Bell & Howell,
7100 McCormick Road,
Chicago, Illinois 60645.

Dr. Jack Ruina,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
77 Massachusetts Avenue,
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

The Honorable
Dean Rusk,
4980 Quebec Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C. 20016.

The Honorable
William Scranton,
704 Northeastern Bank Building,
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503.

The Honorable
Cyrus Vance,
120 Broadway,
New York, New York 10005.

Dr. John Archibald Wheeler,
Palmer Physics Laboratory,
Princeton University,
P. O. Box 708,
Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

September 24, 1969
CHRISTMAS PAGEANT OF PEACE

Tuesday, December 16, 1969

List of Platform Guests

The President
The First Lady
Patricia Nixon
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington
Edward R. Carr, President of the Christmas Pageant of Peace
John M. Dalton
Celia Bassich, Campfire Girl
Michael Pyle, Boy Scout
Reverend William Creighton
Rev. Demetrios Kalaris
Most Rev. John Spence
Stephen J. Ortlip, Choir Director
Charles Goodell, Senator
Carleton King, Congressman
Sevilla Sacasa, Ambassador
George B. Hartzog, Director, National Park Service
Edward P. Cliff, Chief, Forest Service
Osby L. Weir, Metropolitan Board of Trade
J. Allan Overton, American Mining Congress
A. N. Prentiss, Executive Vice Pres., Ohio Power Co.
William R. Failor, Superintendent, NCP Central
Laurence I. Wood, Vice Pres., Gen. Electric
James R. Squires, General Electric
Paul Hillman, New York State Tree Committee
Earl H. Bump, Adirondack, N. Y.
Ted Smith, Park Service
William H. Thomas, Commission Recreation Board
Russell E. Dickinson, Park Service
James Donnelly
Mrs. J. A. Overton
Mrs. A. N. Prentiss
Clarence Miller, Congressman
William Brock, Congressman
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, December 16, 1969  
at eight o'clock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGNEW, The Vice President &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. George E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGEN, Rear Admiral &amp; Mrs. John J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCHANAN, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Wiley T., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAHILL, Rep. &amp; Mrs. William T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMPION, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLEMAN, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. D. Stetson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT, Hon. Harry S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRISCOLL, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Alfred E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNBAR, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINCH, The Secretary of HEW &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNSTON, Mr. &amp; Mrs. G. Keith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABISCH, Colonel &amp; Mrs. Edgar W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERTZ, Mrs. Barbara Lee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAINGER, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Isaac B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, Hon. Robert Keith Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSS, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Nelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENSLEY, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stuart K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESTER, Dr. &amp; Mrs. James - Admit card reads Hestor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILSON, Mrs. Edwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, Colonel &amp; Mrs. James D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASDON, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASKER, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Bernard J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE, Mr. Raymond E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEITHEAD, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Barry T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODGE, Hon. &amp; Mrs. John D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARRON, Mrs. Louis

MARX, Mr. & Mrs. David

MERCER, Mrs. Henry D.

MILBANK, Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.

MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. Harry C. - Admit cards reads Mr. & Mrs. Percy C. Mills

MORRISON, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas J.

MORTON, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

MOYNIHAN, Hon. Daniel P.

MULCAHY, Mr. John A.

MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. George A.

NEFF, Mrs. Joseph

NIXON, Miss Patricia

ORTONA, H.E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs.

PALMER, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold

PAYSON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.

PRICE, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.

ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

RUSSELL, Hon. Fred J.

SARNOFF, Hon. Robert W.

SCHEELE, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard A.

SCOTT, Mr. Al

SEARS, Mrs. Lester M.

SEYMOUR, Mr. & Mrs. Dan - Admit card reads Daniel

SMITH, Mr. David S.

STONE, Mr. & Mrs. W. Clement

STONE, Mr. & Mrs. Whitney

WERBLIN, Mr. & Mrs. David H.

WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Charles M.

WIKLER, Dr. & Mrs. Norman S.
The President hosted a breakfast in the private Dining Room for:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
- Michael Mansfield, Senator
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President went to the second floor to bid goodbye to Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bobst.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the National Security Council. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his office and met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with staff assistant John R. Brown.

The President telephoned Congressman Carlton King. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.

The President was called by Senator Carlton King. The call was completed.

The President telephoned former Senator George Smathers. The call was completed.

The President talked with Senator Wallace F. Bennett.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Vermont Royster, Editor, The Wall Street Journal Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Robert Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President Dr. Laurence Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to attend the reception for the members of the Washington, D. C. Press Corps. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Patricia Nixon went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned and talked long distance with John Alexander in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## APPENDIX "B"

**OPEN HOUSE Wednesday, December 17, 1969 from 5 to 7 p.m.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon</th>
<th>CBS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jerry</td>
<td>Business Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnew, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Bruce A.</td>
<td>National Geographic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikman, Mrs. Lonelle</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston, Mrs. Herbert</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvey, Mrs. Murray</td>
<td>Buffalo Courier-Express</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Leroy</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Peter C.</td>
<td>UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
<td>Newhouse Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James</td>
<td>Minneapolis Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald C.</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles W., 2d</td>
<td>Dallas Morning News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Miss Nancy</td>
<td>Time photos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskin, Mr. Robert E.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Mr. Walter E.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessler, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td>Triangle Stations, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittenbender, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Milton</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Miss Anne Denton</td>
<td>Knight Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Forrest</td>
<td>New York Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert S.</td>
<td>Mrs-Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breasted, Mr. David</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burros, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald</td>
<td>Life Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs, Mr. Henry</td>
<td>UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Miss Margery</td>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancellare, Mr. Frank E.</td>
<td>New York Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Mr. John</td>
<td>Copley News Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Mr. J. Stanley</td>
<td>Mrs-The Yownon Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James D.</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choi, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald H.</td>
<td>Los Angeles Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas, Mrs. Ann</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimons, Miss Marlen</td>
<td>Mrs-Christine Sadler, Mc Calls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Mr. Ted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Telephone Numbers**

- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
- SW gate
Colby, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred
Cole, Miss Martha
Conroy, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.
Cormier, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Cornell, Mr. Douglas
Craven, Mr. Tom, Jr.
Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. Victor
Cromley, Mr. & Mrs. Allan W.
Daugherty, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Bill
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Saville
Deakin, Mr. & Mrs. James
Dick, Mr. & Mrs. David
Dickerson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Wyatt
Dixon, Mrs. Ymelda
Dobson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert V.
Donovan, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
Doumis, Mr. & Mrs. Aristides
Dranov, Miss Paula
Dudman, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Embrey, Mr. & Mrs. George A.
Epstein, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford
Feldman, Miss Trude (will be with Mr. John Rottier)
Fentress, Mr. & Mrs. Simmons
Feldman, Mr. & Mrs. Shelly
Frankel, Mr. & Mrs. Max
Franks, Mr. & Mrs. Charles V.
Freeburg, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
Friedman, Mr. & Mrs. N. Richard
Furlow, Mr. & Mrs. Walter S., Jr.
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph V.

CBS
AP
Mrs-Wash. Daily News
AP
AP
CBS
Mrs-Wash. Daily News
Daily Oklahoman
AP
Press Room Superintendent
Christian Science Monitor
St. Louis Post Dispatch
CBS
Mrs-NBC
Washington Star
Mrs-Washington Star
Los Angeles Times
ABC
Newhouse News Service
St. Louis Post Dispatch
Columbus Dispatch
Mrs-Eleni - Washington Star
RKO General Broadcasting
N.Y. & Brooklyn Daily
Time Magazine
NBC
New York Times
CBS
Chicago Tribune Press Serviced
Mrs-Joan Kramer-Womens Wear Daily
Mrs-US News & World Report
Mrs-Cincinnati Enquirer
Voice of America
AP
Gannett Newspapers
ABC
ABC
Bell-McClure Newspaper Syn
Metromedia
Mrs-Knight Newspapers
AP
Mrs-Betty Beale-Wash. Star
UPI
Johnson Publishing Co.
New York Daily News
UPI Audio
Chicago Daily News
Reuters
AP
New York Daily News
Reuters
ABC
CBS
NBC
New York Post
Washington Star
Newsweek
Mrs-Barbara Kober-Wash. Star
Editor & Publisher
Chicago Tribune Press Service
Agence France Presse
Mrs-Washington Daily News
Los Angeles Times
ABC
Mims, Mr. Roddy E. 
Montague, Mr. & Mrs. Fred .................. + 1
Moyat, Miss Lucia
Muir, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh O. .................. + 3
Naikchayan, Mr. & Mrs. Harry .............. + 2 NJ
Naughton, Mr. James M.
Nolan, Mr. & Mrs. Martin F.
Novak, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.
Nover, Mr. & Mrs. Barnet
Oberdorfer, Mrs. Don ...................... + 2
Ohliger, Miss Gloria A.
O'Rourke, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M. + 1
Osborne, Mr. & Mrs. John
Pierpoint, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. .......... + 2
Pierson, Mr. & Mrs. John
Potter, Mr. Philip + mrs + 1
Presley, Mr. & Mrs. Norman
Radcliffe, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Rather, Mr. & Mrs. Dan .................... + 2
Richards, Mr. & Mrs. Bill + 1
Risher, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene V.
Robertson, Miss Nan (Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Levey)
Rogers, Mr. Warren
Romilly, Mr. & Mrs. George P.
Ropple, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.
Rous, Mr. & Mrs. John .................... + 1
Rowan, Mr. Ford
Ryan, Mr. Cleveland + 1
Santos, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A. ............... + 2
Schindler, Mr. & Mrs. Max
Schram, Mr. & Mrs. Martin J. + 1
Schultz, Mr. Jack
Sell, Mrs. Ted ............................. + 3

UP
NBC
Christian Science Monitor
USIA
Washington Post
New York Times
Boston Globe
CBS
Denver Post
Mr-Washington Post
Washington Daily News
Philadelphia Bulletin
New Republic
CBS
Wall Street Journal
Baltimore Sun
Mrs-Dallas News
Mrs-Washington Star
CBS
NBC
UP
New York Times
Look Magazine
ABC
ABC
AP
WTOP News
Lighting technician
CBS
NBC
Newsday
UPI
Mr-Los Angeles Times
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semple, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert B., Jr.</td>
<td>New York Times</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seppy, Mr. Thomas P.</td>
<td>AP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Mrs. Isabelle</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hugh S.</td>
<td>Life Magazine</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William J.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Miss Marie E.</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Merriman</td>
<td>UPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sosio, Mrs. George</td>
<td>NBC - Mr</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackelberg, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Constantine</td>
<td>Mrs-Palm Beach Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Miss Jessie (Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph T. Buscher)</td>
<td>Topeka Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stanley</td>
<td>UP</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson, Miss Malvina</td>
<td>Knight Newspapers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John E.</td>
<td>Mrs - Intermonde-Presse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdevant, Mr. Robert N.</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Alexander</td>
<td>USIA</td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td>US News &amp; World Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tames, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George</td>
<td>New York Times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tassnadi, Mr. Charles</td>
<td>AP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horst, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jerald F.</td>
<td>Detroit News</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theis, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>Hearst Newspapers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thimmesch, Mr. Nicholas</td>
<td>Newsday</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Duff</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Miss Helen</td>
<td>UPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompion, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufty, Mrs. Esther Van Wagoner</td>
<td>Tufty News Service</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian, Mr. Richard</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van der Linden, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank</td>
<td>Nashville Banner</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Riper, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank</td>
<td>New York Daily News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lucian C.</td>
<td>Buffalo Evening News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whedon, Mr. &amp; Mrs. G. Donald</td>
<td>Mrs-ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wells, Mrs. Fay .......................... +1 UT Storer Broadcasting Co. NBC
White, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
Whitmore, Mrs. Jane .......................... +2 MT

Wightman, Mr. Richard Fairchild Publications
Wood, Miss Ann New York Daily News
Wyant, Mr. & Mrs. William K., Jr. St. Louis Post Dispatch
Young, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. .................. +1 Chicago Tribune
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with Attorney General John M. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry C. Cashen, Deputy Counsel to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Rademacher, President of the National Assoc. of Letter Carriers and Chairman of the Government Employees Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with officials from HEW and OEO and other government officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to receive the credentials of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Loridan, Ambassador of Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slaheddine El-Goulli, Ambassador of Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked with George Smathers, former Senator from Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President met with: Andre Fontaine, French Journalist Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theater to attend a Reception for Social Aides. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Schultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Professor Milton Friedman in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Professor Milton Friedman in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meeting with Officials from HEW and OEO and other Government Officials

Cabinet Room - December 18, 1969

Attendees:

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO
Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
Richard P. Nathan, Assistant Director, BOB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy

Cabinet Rm. - Dec. 18, 1969

Attendees:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
Paul Cherington, Assistant Secretary for Policy And Intern. Affrs. Dept. of Trans.
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Econ. Affrs., Dept. of State
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman CEA
Fred Bergsten, NSC staff
Hendrik S. Houthakker, CEA staff
Herbert Stein, CEA staff
Fred Deming
William Safire, Special Assistant
Arthur F. Burns, Counselor

From CEA:

Michael H. Moskow
Marvin Kosters
December 18, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR WHITE HOUSE POLICE

Subject: Reception for Social Aides to be held in the White House theatre at 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, December 18th

The following Social Aides and their dates (names not available) will attend a White House reception today:

Commander H. C. Quitmeyer, USN
Lieutenant Commander Michael J. Blackwell, USN
Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr., USN
Lieutenant Commander Robert A. Johnson, USN
Lieutenant Hodges C. Morris, USN
Lieutenant William J. Ramsey, USN
Lieutenant Commander Richard P. Meaux, USN
Lieutenant Thomas H. Miller, USN
Lieutenant Walter S. Viglienzono, USCG
Major B. Larkin Spivey, Jr., USMC
Captain Ronald S. Neubauer, USMC
Captain Frank M. Izenour, USMC
1st Lieutenant John T. Esslinger, USMC
1st Lieutenant William R. Brignon, USMC
1st Lieutenant Peter Pace, USMC
Lieutenant Colonel Sterling P. A. Darling, USA
Major Carl B. Sciple, USA
Captain Gayle A. Lawrence, USA
Captain Frederick W. Wiese, USA
2nd Lieutenant John J. Ellis, USA
Captain Bruno Schulz, USA
Captain J E Holmes III, USA
Captain Francis G. Hall, Jr., USA
Major John S. Lynch, USAF
1st Lieutenant Fred W. Ortman, III, USAF
Captain Charles E. Earnhart, USAF
Captain Robert L. Griffin, USAF
Major Donald J. Maxwell, USAF

Permission has been granted for them to park on the north grounds.
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President met with Kenneth Rush, U. S. Ambassador to Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President had a Budget meeting with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was taken by the President's Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman left his EOB office.

The President went to the Red Room.

The President went to the East Room for a Cabinet Meeting with Cabinet and Sub-Cabinet members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

Following the Cabinet Meeting the President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the State Dining Room for Cabinet and Sub-Cabinet members and their wives and families. For a list of those in attendance, see APPENDIX "B".

The President was called long distance by O. B. Corley in Dallas, Texas. The call was taken by Presidential Assistant Peter M. Flanigan.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President called his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Daniel P. Moynihan. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
- Julie Eisenhower
- David Eisenhower
- Susan Eisenhower

The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:30 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:06 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of State

William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

Elliot L. Richardson
Under Secretary of State

U. Alexis Johnson
Under Secretary for Political Affairs

Nathaniel Samuels
Deputy Under Secretary

William B. Macomber, Jr.
Deputy Under Secretary

David D. Newsom
Assistant Secretary

Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary

Martin J. Hillenbrand
Assistant Secretary

Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary

Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary

Gerard C. Smith
Director, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.
Director, U.S. Information Agency

John A. Hannah
Administrator, Agency for International Development
Joseph H. Blatchford
Director, Peace Corps

Richard F. Pedersen

Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.
Treasury Department

David M. Kennedy
Secretary of the Treasury

Charles E. Walker
Under Secretary

Paul A. Volcker
Under Secretary

Paul W. Eggers
General Counsel

Edwin S. Cohen
Assistant Secretary

Eugene T. Rossides
Assistant Secretary

Murray L. Weidenbaum
Assistant Secretary

John Petty
Assistant Secretary
Department of Defense

Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of Defense

David Packard
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Dr. John Foster
Director of Defense Research and Engineering

Robert Grohling
Assistant Secretary

Robert C. Moot
Assistant Secretary

Barry Shockley
Assistant Secretary

G. Warren Nutter
Assistant Secretary

Roger Kelley
Assistant Secretary

Daniel Z. Henkin
Assistant Secretary

Stanley Resor
Secretary of the Army

John N. Chafee
Secretary of the Navy

Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
Secretary of the Air Force
Justice Department

John N. Mitchell
Attorney General

Richard G. Kleindienst
Deputy Attorney General

Erwin N. Griswold
Solicitor General

Jerris Leonard
Assistant Attorney General

William H. Rehnquist
Assistant Attorney General

William D. Ruckelshaus
Assistant Attorney General

Will R. Wilson
Assistant Attorney General

Johnnie McK. Walters
Assistant Attorney General

Richard W. McLaren
Assistant Attorney General

Shiro Kashiwa
Assistant Attorney General

J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General

Leo M. Pellcrzi
Assistant Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Post Office Department

Winton M. Blount
Postmaster General

E. T. Klassen
Deputy Postmaster General

Frank J. Nunlist
Assistant Postmaster General

James W. Hargrove
Assistant Postmaster General

Henry Lehne
Assistant Postmaster General

Kenneth A. Housman
Assistant Postmaster General

Harold F. Faught
Assistant Postmaster General

Ronald B. Lee
Assistant Postmaster General

David A. Nelson
General Counsel
Department of Interior

Walter J. Hickel
Secretary of Interior

Russell E. Train
Under Secretary

Mitchell Melich
Solicitor

Lawrence Dunn
Assistant Secretary

Leslie L. Glasgow
Assistant Secretary

Hollis Dole
Assistant Secretary

Harrison Loesch
Assistant Secretary

James R. Smith
Assistant Secretary

Carl L. Klein
Assistant Secretary
Department of Agriculture

Clifford M. Hardin
Secretary of Agriculture

J. Phil Campbell
Under Secretary

Clarence D. Palmby
Assistant Secretary

Richard E. Lyng
Assistant Secretary

Donald A. Paariberg
Director, Agricultural Economics

Ned D. Bayley, Jr.
Director, Science and Education

William E. Galbraith
Deputy Under Secretary
Department of Commerce

*Maurice H. Stans
Secretary of Commerce

Rocco C. Siciliano
Under Secretary of Commerce

Larry A. Jobe
Assistant Secretary

James T. Lynn
General Counsel

Robert A. Podesta
Assistant Secretary

Harold Passer
Assistant Secretary

Andrew E. Gibson
Administrator, Maritime Admin.

*Although Secretary Stans will be in Europe, Mrs. Stans and family are invited.

Assistant Secretary
Kenneth N. Davis, Jr.
Department of Labor

George P. Shultz
Secretary of Labor

James D. Hodgson
Under Secretary

Arnold R. Weber
Assistant Secretary

Jerome Rosow
Assistant Secretary

Arthur Fletcher
Assistant Secretary

W. J. Usery, Jr.
Assistant Secretary

Laurence Silberman
Solicitor

George Hildebrand
Deputy Under Secretary

Geoffrey Moore
Commissioner of Labor Statistics
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Robert H. Finch
Secretary of HEW

John G. Veneman
Under Secretary

Patricia Reilly Hitt
Assistant Secretary

James E. Allen, Jr.
Assistant Secretary

Dr. Roger Egeberg
Assistant Secretary

Creed C. Black
Assistant Secretary

Lewis H. Butler
Assistant Secretary

Robert C. Mardian
General Counsel

James Farmer
Assistant Secretary

James F. Kelly
Assistant Secretary
Department of Transportation

John A. Volpe
Secretary of Transportation

James Beggs
Under Secretary

Charles Baker
Deputy Under Secretary

Paul Cherington
Assistant Secretary

James Branman
Assistant Secretary

Jack Shafer
Federal Aviation Administrator

Frank Turner
Federal Highway Administrator

Carlos Villarreal
Urban Mass Transit Administrator

Reginald Whitman
Federal Railroad Administrator

James Washington
General Counsel

Admiral Willard J. Smith
Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard

Walter Mazan
Alan Dean
David Oberlin
Department of Housing and Urban Development

George W. Romney
Secretary of HUD

Richard Van Dusen
Under Secretary

Samuel Jackson
Assistant Secretary

Samuel Simmons
Assistant Secretary

Floyd Hyde
Assistant Secretary

Lawrence M. Cox
Assistant Secretary

Lester Condon
Assistant Secretary

Eugene A. Guilodge
Assistant Secretary

Harold Finger
Assistant Secretary

Sherman Unger
General Counsel
Office of Economic Opportunity

Director Donald Rumsfeld

Mr. Frank Carlucci

Mr. W. Hjornevik

Don Lowitz
Bureau of the Budget

Robert Mayo
Director, Bureau of the Budget

James R. Schlesinger
Assistant Director

Dwight Ink
Assistant Director
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agnew, The Vice President</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Dir., Sc. &amp; Educ.-Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, Ned D.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beggs, James M.</td>
<td>Office of the Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Creed C.</td>
<td>Dir., Peace Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, C.</td>
<td>Counsellor to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blatchford, Joseph H.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount, The Postmaster</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Arthur F.</td>
<td>OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Lewis H.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, J. Phil</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlucci, Frank C.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Edwin S.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, Lester</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Lawrence M.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Kenneth N., Jr.</td>
<td>General Counsel, Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole, Hollis M.</td>
<td>Exec. Secy., Dept. State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Lawrence</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egeberg, Roger O.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggers, Paul W.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, Theodore L.</td>
<td>Dept. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, James</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faught, Harold F.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, HEW</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger, Harold B.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Arthur</td>
<td>Dept. of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, John S., Jr.</td>
<td>Asst. Secy. HEW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Calkins, Mr. & Mrs. William

Gibson, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew E. .............. +3
Glasgow, Hon. & Mrs. Leslie L. .............. +2
Green, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall

Griswold, Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N. - (NOTE: Mrs. Griswold will be in Wheelchair)

Gulledge, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene A. .............. +1
Hannah, Hon. & Mrs. John A.
Hardin, The Secy. of Agriculture & Mrs. ........ +3
Hargrove, Hon. & Mrs. James W. .............. +1
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.

Henkin, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. .............. +3
Hildebrand, Mr. & Mrs. George
Hillenbrand, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.
Hjornevik, Hon. Wesley L.
Hodgson, Hon. & Mrs. James D.
Housman, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth A. .............. +2
Hyde, Hon. Floyd H. & Mrs. ...+3

Ink, Mr. & Mrs. Dwight ......................... +4
Jackson, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C. .............. +2
Jobe, Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. ..................... +1

Johnson, Hon. U. Alexis
Kashiwa, Hon. & Mrs. Shiro
Kelley, Hon. & Mrs. Roger T. .................... +4
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. James F. ................... +3
Kennedy, The Secy. of the Treasury & Mrs.
Klassen, Hon. & Mrs. Elmer T.
Klein, Hon. Carl L.
Kleindienst, Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. ............ +3

Laird, The Secy. of Defense & Mrs. ............. +3

Lee, Hon. Ronald B.
Lehne, Hon. Henry
Loesch, Hon. & Mrs. Harrison
Lowitz, Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. .................... 43
Lyng, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E.
Lynn, Hon. & Mrs. James T. .................... 43
Macomer, Hon. & Mrs. William B., Jr.
Mardian, Hon. Robert C.
Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. .................... 41
McLaren, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W. ................ 41
Melich, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell
Meyer, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. ........ 41
Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Geoffrey H.
Moot, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. .................... 48
Moynihan, Hon. Daniel P.
Nelson, Hon. & Mrs. David A. .................... 43
Newsom, Hon. David D. .......................... 48
Nunlist, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J.
Nutter, Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren .................... 43
Oberlin, Mr. & Mrs. David C. .................... 42
Paarlberg, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Palmy, Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D.
Passer, Hon. & Mrs. Harold C. .................... 42
Pedersen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard F. ................ 42
Pellerzi, Mr. & Mrs. Leo M. .................... 45
Petty, Hon. & Mrs. John R. .................... 42
Podesta, Hon. Robert A.
Richardson, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L. ................ 43
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs. ........ 42
Romney, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
Rosow, Hon. & Mrs. Jerome M. .................... 41
Rossides, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene T.

Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Asst. Dir., OEO
Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
General Counsel - Commerce
Dep. Under Secy. of State
General Counsel - HEW
Dir., Bur. of the Budget
Asst. Attorney General
Solicitor, Interior Dept.
Asst. Secy. of State
Asst. Secy. of Defense
Counsellor to the President
General Counsel, Post Office
Asst. Secy. of State
Asst. Postmaster General
Asst. Secy. of Defense
Admrr., St. Lawrence Seaway
Dir., Agric. Economics
Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
Asst. Secy. of Commerce
Counselor, Dept. State
Asst. Atty. General
Asst. Secy. of Treasury
Asst. Secy. of Commerce
Under Secy. of State
Asst. Secy. of Labor
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury
Ruckelshaus, Hon. & Mrs. William D. .......... 42
Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald. .......... 42
Samuels, Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel .......... 42
Schlesinger, Mr. & Mrs. James R. .......... 5
Seamans, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr. .......... 42
Shaffer, Hon. & Mrs. John H. .......... 41
Shakespeare, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr. .......... 42
Shillito, Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. .......... 42
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. .......... 4
Siciliano, Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. .......... 43
Silberman, Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. .......... 42
Simmons, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel A. .......... 42
Sisco, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. .......... 41
Smith, Hon. & Mrs. James R. .......... 41
Smith, Admiral & Mrs. Willard J. .......... 42
Train, Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. .......... 42
Turner, Hon. & Mrs. Francis C. .......... 42
Unger, Hon. Sherman .......... 42
Usery, Hon. Willie J., Jr. .......... 42
Van Dusen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. .......... 44
Veneman, Hon. & Mrs. John G. .......... 41
Villarreal, Hon. & Mrs. Carlos C. .......... 42
Volcker, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. .......... 42
Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation
Walker, Hon. & Mrs. Charls E. .......... 41
Walters, Hon. & Mrs. Johnnie M. .......... 44
Washington, Hon. & Mrs. James A., Jr. .......... 45
Weber, Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R. .......... 42
Weidenbaum, Hon. & Mrs. Murray L. .......... 43
Whitman, Hon. & Mrs. Reginald N. .......... 43
Wilson, Hon. & Mrs. Will R. .......... 42
Yeagley, Hon. & Mrs. J. Walter .......... 42
Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. .......... 42

Asst. Atty. General
Dir., OEO
Dep. Under. Secy. of State
Asst.Dir., Bur. of the Budget
Secy. of the Air Force
Admr., FAA
Dir., USIA
Asst. Secy. of Defense
Under Secy. of Commerce
Solicitor, Dept. Labor
Asst. Secy. HUD
Asst. Secy. of State
Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard
Under Secy. of the Interior
General Counsel - HUD
Asst. Secy. of Labor
Under Secy. of HUD
Under Secy. of HEW
Under Secy. of the Treasury
Under Secy. of Treasury
Asst. Atty. General
General Counsel - Transport-
Asst. Secy. of Labor
Asst. Secy. of Treasury
Admr., Federal Railroad
Asst. Atty. General
Asst. Atty. General
Perm. Rep. of USA to the UN
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 20, 1969**

**TIME**

**8:35 am SATURDAY**

**TIME**

**PHONE**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Do</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:35 | 10:25|     |    | The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with the following:  
Hugh Scott, Senator  
Wallace F. Bennett, Senator  
Gerald R. Ford, Congressman  
John W. Byrnes, Congressman  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor |
| 9:15 |      |     |    | The President went to his office. |
| 10:25|      |     |    | The President met with:  
Henry J. Tasca, U.S. Ambassador to Morocco |
| 10:30| 10:50|     |    | The President met with:  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 11:00| 12:05|     |    | The President talked long distance with Governor Dewey Bartlett in Oklahoma. The call was not completed. |
| 11:05| 11:11|     |    | The President talked long distance with Governor Dewey Bartlett in Oklahoma. |
| 12:45| 1:20 |     |    | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 12:58| 1:00 |     |    | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers |
| 1:24 |      |     |    | The President went to the Residence. |
| 1:38 |      |     |    | The President returned to his office. |
| 1:48 | 2:15 |     |    | The President went to his EOB office accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. |
| 2:17 | 2:24 |     |    | The President talked with his daughter Julie Eisenhower. |
| 3:07 |      |     |    | The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed. |
| 3:09 | 3:10 |     |    | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. |
TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
3:21 | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:25 | 4:15 | The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
4:13 | P | The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
The call was not completed.
4:28 | | The President left the EOB office and went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
4:31 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Astronaut Colonel Frank Borman in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:46 | 4:49 | R | The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
5:02 | | The President was joined by the First Lady in the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:03 | 5:12 | P | The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:12 | 5:15 | | The President and the First Lady greeted their guests the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives in the Diplomatic Reception Room.
Captain and Mrs. Alan L. Bean (Sue)
Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane)
Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara)
5:15 | 5:35 | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence. Their guests were shown to their rooms on the third floor of the Residence.
5:25 | 5:35 | The President and the First Lady gave their guests a tour of the State Rooms on the first floor of the Residence.
5:35 | | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:40 | | The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB building.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:12 |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner with their guests in the second floor family dining room. With the exception of Mrs. Bean who was ill, those present were:  
  Captain Alan L. Bean  
  Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane)  
  Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara) |
<p>| 9:10 | 9:32  | The President talked with Former President Lyndon Baines Johnson in Texas. |
| 9:40 |       | The President, the First Lady and their guests went to the White House Theater to view the Apollo 12 flight and the motion picture &quot;Marooned&quot;. |
| 12:15|       | The President and the First Lady retired to the second floor of the Residence. |
| 12:15|       | The overnight guests the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives retired to their rooms on the third floor of the Residence. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R = Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain and Mrs. Alan L. Bean (Sue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family accompanied by the Astronauts and their wives went to the East Room for Worship Services. There were 325 guests in attendance. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady accompanied by their guests, the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to greet guests invited to the White House Staff Christmas Party. Entertainment was furnished by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Singing Angels, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Dean, Captain & Mrs. Alan L.  
Conrad, Captain & Mrs. Charles, Jr.  
Gordon, Captain & Mrs. Richard F., Jr.  
Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.  
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.  
Pine, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.  
Martin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.  
Nixon, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P.  
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.  
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.  
Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald  
Spil-1, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.  
Vecier, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip  
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lazar  
Allin, Mr. & Mrs. Lyndon K.  
Anders, Hon. & Mrs. William A.  
Anderson, Hon. & Mrs. Martin  
Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F.  
Atwater, Hon. & Mrs. James D.  
Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.  
Bell, Mr. & Mrs. George T.  
Bloch, Miss Malise C.  
Blumenthal, Mr. Richard  
Brown, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.  
Brownell, Mr. Gordon S.  
Bull, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen P.  
Burrell, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T.  
Butterfield, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P.  
Campbell, Mr. John L.  
Cashen, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II  
Casselman, Mr. & Mrs. William E., II  
Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. John J.  
Chapin, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight L.  
Clapp, Dr. Charles  
Cole, Mr. & Mrs. Jack T.  
Colson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.  
Cook, Hon. & Mrs. Richard K.  
Costello, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.  
Cowen, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S.
Cunningham, Mr. Gary K.
Davies, Hon. & Mrs. John S.
DeMuth, Mr. Christopher
Donfeld, Mr. Jeffrey
Dubridge, Hon. & Mrs. Lee A.

Burichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D..........................+ 2
Farrell, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J..........................+ 1
Flanigan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M..........................+ 5
Garment, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard..........................+ 2
Gavin, Mr. & Mrs. William F..........................+ 2 6
Gleason, Mr. & Mrs. Jack A..........................+ 2

Greene, Miss Barbara D.
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale..........................+ 2 6
Haig, Gen. & Mrs. Alexander..........................+ 3
Harford, Miss Carol Vivian
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N..........................+ 3 6
Harlow, Miss Peggy
Hess, Hon. & Mrs. Stephen..........................+ 2 6

Highy, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M.
Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. George
Hofgren, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel W.
Hogue, Mr. & Mrs. Val..........................+ 2
Hopkins, Hon. & Mrs. William J..........................+ 1

Huebner, Mr. Lee W.
Hughes, Col. & Mrs. James D. USAF..........................+ 4
Hullin, Mr. & Mrs. Todd R.
Humes, Mr. & Mrs. James..........................+ 1

Huston, Mr. & Mrs. Tom Charles
Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Allen K.
Kelly, Miss E. Kay
Keogh, Hon. & Mrs. James

Kingsley, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel..........................+ 2 6
Klebanoff, Mr. Arthur W.
Klein, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G..........................+ 2
Knauer, Mrs. Virginia
Kriegsman, Mr. & Mrs. William E.
Krogh, Hon. & Mrs. Egil, Jr. ................................. + 2

Ladd, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce C., Jr. .............................. + 2

Lanier, Major & Mrs. Glennard

Larue, Hon. Fred C. ........................................... + 5

Liss, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L. .................................... + 1

Magruder, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S. ................................. + 3

Martin, Hon. & Mrs. John B., Jr. ............................ + 2

Mayer, Hon. & Mrs. Jean ....................................... + 2

McCracken, Hon. & Mrs. Paul ................................. + 2

McLenamp, Mr. Noble M.

Hillsbaugh, Mr. Peter

Mollenhoff, Hon. & Mrs. Clark R. ............................ + 2

Mossbacher, Hon. & Mrs. Emil ............................... + 3

Midecker, Mr. & Mrs. John E. ............................... + 1

Hofziger, Hon. & Mrs. Franklin C. .......................... + 2

Dale, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.

O'Herron, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F.

Pierre, Dr. & Mrs. Percy Anthony

Price, Hon. John R., Jr.

Price, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.

Robinson, Major & Mrs. Bruce H.

Rose, Mr. Jonathan

Safire, Hon. & Mrs. William L. ............................. + 2

Sawell, Mrs. Virginia S. ..................................... + 3

Schulz, Hon. & Mrs. Robert L. ................................ + 3

Scouten, Mr. & Mrs. Rex W. .................................. + 2

Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.

Smith, Miss LaRoe

Smyler, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin

Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. .............................. + 3

Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert L. ........................... + 2

Tirman, Hon. & Mrs. William E. ............................. + 2

Treich, Col. & Mrs. Walter R., USAF, MC

Trent, Hon. & Mrs. Darrell M.

Warren, Hon. & Mrs. Gerald L.
Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John C.................................. + E

White, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart

Whitehead, Mr. Clay T.

Wilkinson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.................................. + 2

Winchester, Mrs. Lucy Alexander

Woods, Mr. M. Alan

Woods, Miss Rose Mary

Ziegler, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.
The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room to greet their breakfast guests.

The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room for breakfast with Republican Congressional Leaders and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President was telephoned by Senator Spessard L. Holland. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York, the call was taken by the President's Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to his Office.

The President was telephoned by Senator Robert C. Byrd, of West Virginia. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Anchel Nelson, Congressman
- John L. McMillian, Congressman
- Thomas G. Abernathy, Congressman
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President
- Egil (Bud) Krogh, Office of the Counsel
- Don San
- Members of the Press

The President met with:
- Jerry L. Pettis, Congressman and the Loma Linda Heart Team. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".

The President met with:
- William Handley, U.S. Ambassador to Ankara
- Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
- Egil (Bud) Krogh, Office of the Counsel

The President met with:
- John Vann, CORDS Official
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked long distance to his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Brussels, Belgium.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>PHONE Lo</th>
<th>PHONE LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was telephoned long distance by Assemblyman Don MacGillivary in Santa Barbara, California. The call was not completed.

The President held a Budget Meeting with:
- Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
- James R. Schlesinger, Asst. Director, BOB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.

The President met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.

The President met with his Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow, The call was placed by Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady hosted a Special Christmas Tour of the White House for all members of the Congress, their wives, and Children.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz.

The President telephoned Secretary of H.E.W. Robert P. Finch. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of H.E.W. Robert P. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Asst. Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his, Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Robert Griffin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attendees for Breakfast and Meeting

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Attorney General John N. Mitchell
Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott
Senator and Mrs. Robert Griffin
Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott
Senator Margaret Chase Smith
Senator Milton Young
Congressman and Mrs. John Anderson
Congressman Leslie C. Arends
Congressman and Mrs. Gerald Ford
Congressman William Cramer
Congressman and Mrs. Rogers C.B. Morton
Congressman and Mrs. John Rhodes
Congressman and Mrs Bob Wilson

Attendees at Meeting Only

Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz
Secretary of H.E.W. Robert H. Finch
Asst. Secretary of Labor Arthur Fletcher
Director, BOB Robert P. Mayo
December 22, 1969

TO: White House Police
FROM: Bryce Harlow

The following individuals should be cleared through the Southwest Gate at approximately 11:30 a.m., December 22, 1969, for a brief appointment with the President during the Congressional Half-Hour:

- Bailey, Dr. Leonard L.
- Brandt, Dr. Allen L.
- Callalis, Father N.
- Coggin, Dr. C. Joan
- Ekroth, Ann J.
- Huns, Dr. Wilfred H.
- Jutzy, Dr. Roy V.
- Linardos, Dr. Constantine
- Miller, E.J. Larry
- Pettis, Congressman Jerry L.
- Sutton, Lavaun W.
- Warcham, Dr. Ellsworth
- Weismeyer, Richard W.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President met with: Laurence J. Burton, Congressman Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel Dick Richards, National Comm. Political Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>R The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert Hampton, Chairman, C.S.C. Kate Lapides, 50 years government service John Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P The President, accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce Harlow motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Capitol Hill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cont.
### The White House - Washington, D. C.

#### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Activity

- **12:39**
  - The President was a luncheon guest of Senator Michael Mansfield. Also present were:
    - Hugh Scott, Senator
    - Carl Albert, Senator
    - John McCormack, Congressman
    - Gerald Ford, Congressman
    - Hale Boggs, Congressman
    - Leslie Arends, Congressman
    - Lew Dæschler, Parliamentarian
    - Bryce Harlow, Counsellor

- **2:02**
  - The President, accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce Harlow motored from Capitol Hill to the South Grounds of the White House.

- **2:55**
  - The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

- **3:08**
  - The President met with:
    - Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
    - James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB
    - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
    - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
    - George W. Romney, Secretary HUD
    - Winton Blount, Postmaster General

- **3:59**
  - The President met with:
    - Glenn T. Seaborg, A.E.C.
    - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

- **4:01**
  - The President talked with the First Lady.

- **4:30**
  - The President met with: Thomas O. Paine, Admin., NASA

- **4:55**
  - The President met with:
    - Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
    - Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
    - James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB
    - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

- **4:58**
  - The President received a long distance call from Asst. Secy., of Labor, Arthur Fletcher, the call was taken by the President's Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.

- **5:40**
  - The President went to the Barber Shop.

- **6:00**
  - The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity**

- **The President went to the second floor of the Residence.**
- **The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlich, an.**
- **The President had dinner with:**
  - The First Lady
  - Patricia Nixon
- **The President talked with Donald J. Gautreau, Secret Service Agent.**
- **The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.**
- **The President talked long distance with Assistant Secretary of Labor, Arthur Fletcher.**
- **The President, First Lady, and Patrician Nixon went for a ride into the Northwest area of Washington, D. C. to view the Christmas decorations in the residential area in which they lived during the Vice Presidential years.**
- **The President went to his office.**
- **The President went to the second floor of the Residence.**
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>Dr. Jean Mayer, Chairman, White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President toured the Ground Floor offices in the EOB building to wish employees a Merry Christmas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President wished employees of the East Wing a Merry Christmas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Dir., BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Russell E. Train, Under Secretary, Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>C. Stanley Blair, Administrative Assistant, Office of the Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President and the Vice President went to the Roosevelt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
D E C E M B E R 2 4 , 1 9 6 9

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continued:**
Room to speak with the Press regarding the Vice President's Trip.

The President met with:
James (Jim) C. Wright, Jr., Congressman
Richard Cook, Special Assistant

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to his EOB office.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President went to the Residence.

The President had dinner.

The President called Mrs. Everett Dirksen. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Frank Rackley in Pittsburgh,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Bob Abplanaph in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mary McGovern in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baines Johnson in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Brussels, Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had Christmas dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his brother Don Nixon in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Ed Nixon in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Clement Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John Mulcahy in White Plains, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Benjamin Freeman in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:20 P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The President talked with Mrs. Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Dirksen in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>4:52 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John Mulcahy in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned distance to Dr. Norman Vincent Peale in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:07 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods in Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chancellor Willy Brandt in Bonn, Germany. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Wilson in London, England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chancellor Willy Brandt in Bonn, Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Robert Layman, Sr., in Connecticut. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Ann Fuime in New Jersey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jerry Milbank, Jr., or Senior in Connecticut. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Peter Evans in Wisconsin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Grace Dennison in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Mrs. Grace Dennison in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Earl Mazo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
6:44 | P | The President called long distance to Mrs. Jemma O'Brien in California. The call was not completed.
6:50 6:52 | P | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Jemma O'Brien in California.
6:54 6:55 | P | The President talked long distance with Jerry Milbank, Sr., in Connecticut.
6:55 7:03 | P | The President talked long distance with his brother, Don Nixon in California.
8:20 8:36 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37 8:40 | P | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ann Fuime in New Jersey.
9:13 9:19 | P | The President talked long distance to Elmer Bobst in Florida.
9:21 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell, in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
9:22 9:27 | P | The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell, Jr., in New Jersey.
9:30 | P | The President telephoned long distance to William Casey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:35 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. May Davie in New York. The call was not completed.
9:39 9:40 | P | The President talked long distance with Mrs. May Davie in New York.
9:40 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Governor Thomas Dewey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:45 | P | The President telephoned long distance to William Casey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:49 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Loren Berry in Florida. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned distance to Frank Jorgensen in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Alice R. Longworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas Dewey in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with William Casey in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Loren Berry, in Florida. The call was taken by the President’s Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Loren Berry, in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Jess Hill, Sr., in Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow and asked him to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, First Lady, and Patricia Nixon, to the White House Theater to view the film &quot;Hello Dolly&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Family to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David. The call was cancelled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed. The President left with Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the third floor Solarium of the Residence for lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:37 |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  

At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "The Happiest Millionaire" with:  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the White House from Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President, The First Lady, And C.G. Rebozo, went to the first floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State, William P. Rogers, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley with C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Gerard C. Smith, U.S. Ambassador to Helsinki, Finland for the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

Other members of the SALT delegation met with the President in his office. They were:
- Royal Anderson, Gen.
- Harold Brown, Former Secretary of the A.F.
- Llewelyn Thomas

The President telephoned Carl Rowan. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Carl Rowan, Journalist.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to his EOB office.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned long distance to Miss Maureen Finch in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with Miss Maureen Finch in New York City.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:15   | 3:40  | The President met with:  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 3:15   | 3:50  |                            |                            |
| 4:03   | 4:03  | P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.           |
| 4:07   | 4:17  | P The President talked long distance with Mrs. Philip Timberlake in Riverside, California. |
| 4:10   | 4:45  |                            |                            |
| 5:21   | 5:25  | P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.           |
| 6:00   |       | The President left his EOB office and went to the Residence.             |
| 6:08   | 6:15  | P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.           |
| 6:58   | 7:00  | P The President talked with Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.          |
| 7:54   |       | The President returned to his EOB office.                               |
| 8:22   |       | P The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed. |
| 8:22   | 8:23  | P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.           |
| 9:44   | 9:46  | P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.           |
| 9:54   |       | P The President telephoned Special Assistant William L. Safire. The call was not completed. |
| 10:59  |       | The President went to the Residence.                                    |
| 11:35  | 11:46 | P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.           |
### DECEMBER 30, 1969

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
3:30 | | The President had breakfast.
8:45 | | The President went to his EOB office.
8:47 8:49 | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
8:52 8:54 | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:08 9:09 | R | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:15 9:25 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:45 | | The President went to his Oval office.
11:15 12:20 | | The President met with:
11:16 11:20 | R | Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
11:20 11:22 | | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:40 11:50 | | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:53 11:55 | P | The President talked long distance with Congressman John Byrnes in Wisconsin.
11:52 12:03 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur Mills in Searcy, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
12:03 12:09 | P | The President talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur Mills in Searcy, Arkansas.
12:11 | | The President telephoned long distance to Senator John Williams in Millsboro, Delaware. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter T. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Wallace F. Bennett in Utah. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with former Secretary of State Dean Rusk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Wallace F. Bennett in Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, John S. Davies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gould Lincoln.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Joseph W. Alsop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President departed the White House by helicopter and flew to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

4:25

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the El Toro Marine Air Station, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

4:47

The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to the Western White House helipad. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "A".
WASHINGTON, D. C. 5:03 pm TUESDAY

The President left the San Clemente helipad and went to the Residence.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William L. Saffire in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.

The President went to the swimming pool.

The President returned to his Residence.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan in Massachusetts.

At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers".
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>E. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>D. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Brigadier General Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mrs. Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>LCDR Charles R. Larson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mrs. Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. Murray Chotiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mrs. Muriel Hartley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>YNC Donald F. Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Cliff, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver S. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. V. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Livingood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. S. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Richner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. S. Garman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. B. Melchiori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. Doug Cornell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. John Rous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. Stanley Stearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Gerald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mr. John Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Miss Jane Whitmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr. Paul Fischer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Miss Harge Acker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SAN CLEMENTE - CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At sometime during the day the President saw the movie "Sweet Charity" accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- C. G. Rebozo